

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	
		Number	Percent										
<b>UNITED STATES</b>													
<b>All Races</b>													
All families	51 142 862	5 460 677	10.7	3 003 352	4 729 468	5 527 173	6 572 167	7 101 863	13 629 198	8 220 572	2 359 069	9 616	
No own children under 18	22 923 648	2 286 032	10.0	1 662 529	2 890 076	2 821 848	2 853 651	2 787 101	5 261 787	3 552 669	1 093 987	8 885	
1 under 18	9 225 542	743 765	8.1	451 891	665 689	977 240	1 255 088	1 360 287	2 576 558	1 535 471	403 318	9 857	
2 under 18	8 699 846	732 300	8.4	555 094	466 433	744 849	1 133 985	1 384 934	2 726 864	1 491 395	396 292	10 485	
3 or more under 18	10 293 826	1 698 580	16.5	353 838	707 270	983 236	1 329 443	1 569 541	3 063 989	1 641 037	465 472	10 038	
Mean number under 18	1.30	1.76	...	1.12	0.97	1.17	1.33	1.42	1.43	1.30	1.25	...	
Husband-wife	44 002 058	3 445 466	7.8	1 785 147	3 361 967	4 333 384	5 581 588	6 350 515	12 612 931	7 734 374	2 242 152	10 233	
Head, under 35 years old	12 314 736	852 312	6.9	335 167	723 946	1 417 286	2 103 152	2 361 002	3 849 819	1 333 573	190 791	9 337	
2 persons in family	2 826 204	145 029	5.1	97 903	235 201	354 724	430 464	439 853	853 306	377 995	36 758	9 340	
3 persons in family	3 094 863	167 532	5.4	88 964	211 969	407 067	580 317	610 020	897 282	265 554	33 690	8 850	
No own children under 18	94 430	4 624	4.9	2 502	6 027	9 573	12 082	13 966	28 456	19 577	2 247	10 539	
1 under 18	3 000 433	162 908	5.4	86 462	205 942	397 494	568 235	596 054	868 826	245 977	31 443	8 812	
2 under 18	3 296 202	175 641	5.3	66 473	127 330	322 498	575 280	699 430	1 107 984	341 608	55 599	9 591	
No own children under 18	25 245	1 714	6.8	564	1 266	2 540	2 871	3 373	7 553	5 770	1 308	11 330	
1 under 18	120 678	7 744	6.4	2 598	5 908	11 399	16 882	18 518	41 389	21 591	2 393	10 608	
2 under 18	3 150 279	166 183	5.3	63 311	120 156	308 559	555 527	677 539	1 059 042	314 247	51 898	9 557	
5 persons in family	1 786 249	136 887	7.7	39 377	70 707	172 449	292 109	363 688	602 930	206 640	38 349	9 751	
No own children under 18	7 599	866	11.4	96	435	1 081	867	767	1 933	1 951	489	11 432	
1 under 18	24 907	1 887	7.6	453	902	1 984	3 212	3 521	7 597	6 357	881	11 567	
2 under 18	128 136	8 994	7.0	2 343	4 636	10 664	16 576	19 917	44 629	25 830	3 541	11 113	
3 under 18	1 625 607	125 140	7.7	36 485	64 734	158 720	271 454	339 483	548 771	172 502	33 458	9 658	
6 or more in family	1 311 218	227 223	17.3	42 450	78 739	160 548	224 982	248 011	388 317	141 776	26 395	9 201	
Mean size of family	6.61	6.98	...	6.84	6.86	6.74	6.64	6.54	6.52	6.59	6.66	...	
No own children under 18	4 947	855	17.3	336	235	365	674	562	1 116	1 323	336	11 351	
1 under 18	12 875	2 105	16.3	473	611	1 122	1 362	1 716	3 707	3 268	616	11 556	
2 under 18	36 126	4 039	11.2	620	1 654	2 637	3 972	4 569	11 089	9 404	2 181	12 079	
3 or more under 18	1 257 270	220 224	17.5	41 021	76 239	156 424	218 974	241 164	372 405	127 781	23 262	9 128	
Mean number under 18	4.31	4.71	...	4.59	4.62	4.52	4.42	4.32	4.22	3.96	4.01	...	
Head, 35 to 44 years old	9 413 176	555 727	5.9	167 839	280 263	585 868	1 010 464	1 375 648	3 314 117	2 128 853	550 124	11 941	
2 persons in family	805 060	29 838	3.7	22 583	35 283	63 609	94 993	111 512	256 120	180 575	40 385	11 455	
3 persons in family	1 198 773	33 937	2.8	20 692	35 752	80 655	133 076	177 835	429 547	264 606	56 610	11 762	
No own children under 18	195 969	4 327	2.2	2 357	6 068	11 604	16 809	22 735	68 200	57 553	10 643	12 816	
1 under 18	1 002 804	29 610	3.0	18 335	29 684	69 051	116 267	155 100	361 347	207 053	45 967	11 563	
2 under 18	2 424 189	79 074	3.3	34 173	53 398	122 012	238 540	352 108	895 948	579 821	148 189	12 298	
No own children under 18	66 259	2 302	3.5	569	1 999	2 828	4 448	6 644	19 823	24 688	5 260	14 198	
1 under 18	309 713	7 683	2.5	2 762	5 495	13 235	22 776	35 006	115 917	95 686	18 836	13 260	
2 under 18	2 048 217	69 089	3.4	30 842	45 904	105 949	211 316	310 458	760 208	459 447	124 093	12 102	
5 persons in family	2 187 088	99 440	4.5	32 364	50 365	114 485	216 125	316 312	792 157	518 422	146 858	12 297	
No own children under 18	18 964	642	3.4	129	435	712	1 156	2 264	6 472	6 158	1 638	13 697	
1 under 18	74 314	2 706	3.6	743	1 216	2 836	4 088	7 041	22 687	29 462	6 241	14 680	
2 under 18	352 180	12 064	3.4	3 517	6 506	13 877	26 499	39 064	128 889	109 953	23 875	13 361	
3 under 18	1 741 630	84 028	4.8	27 975	42 208	97 060	184 382	267 943	634 109	372 849	115 104	11 981	
6 or more in family	2 798 066	313 438	11.2	58 027	105 465	205 107	327 730	417 881	940 345	585 429	158 082	11 514	
Mean size of family	6.91	7.51	...	7.27	7.50	7.20	7.01	6.88	6.82	6.81	6.84	...	
No own children under 18	9 483	1 032	10.9	89	387	692	918	882	2 307	3 507	701	13 844	
1 under 18	26 161	1 610	6.2	283	622	1 075	1 722	2 557	7 103	10 466	2 333	14 802	
2 under 18	101 007	5 712	5.7	917	1 876	4 323	6 161	9 839	32 572	36 342	8 977	14 204	
3 or more under 18	2 661 415	305 084	11.5	56 738	102 580	199 017	318 929	404 603	898 363	535 114	146 071	11 385	
Mean number under 18	4.46	5.10	...	4.96	5.08	4.84	4.67	4.53	4.39	4.15	4.28	...	
Head, 45 to 54 years old	9 371 013	456 811	4.9	192 969	319 610	576 101	892 433	1 171 343	2 923 443	2 505 797	789 317	12 622	
2 persons in family	2 455 161	95 270	3.9	73 237	109 784	196 139	294 393	361 977	763 214	502 801	153 616	11 258	
3 persons in family	2 279 635	63 853	2.8	39 472	67 607	126 009	212 071	291 789	746 741	614 670	181 276	12 698	
No own children under 18	1 003 533	21 197	2.1	13 066	23 777	42 908	72 993	104 995	328 077	331 440	86 277	13 719	
1 under 18	1 276 102	42 656	3.3	26 406	43 830	83 101	139 078	186 974	418 664	283 230	94 999	11 897	
2 under 18	2 055 543	71 604	3.5	30 116	49 991	98 168	163 647	230 924	653 809	628 065	200 823	13 479	
No own children under 18	354 097	8 065	2.3	3 089	5 835	12 203	19 470	25 425	94 358	147 360	46 357	16 131	
1 under 18	734 208	18 651	2.5	7 107	13 531	26 964	47 174	71 352	244 739	255 593	67 748	14 106	
2 under 18	967 238	44 888	4.6	19 920	30 625	59 001	97 003	134 147	314 712	225 112	86 718	12 271	
5 persons in family	1 229 179	59 903	4.9	18 134	32 369	60 749	97 994	133 176	377 525	381 841	127 391	13 605	
No own children under 18	96 616	3 858	4.0	973	2 029	4 123	5 321	7 257	22 354	39 659	14 900	16 576	
1 under 18	224 699	6 515	2.9	1 497	3 719	6 930	11 157	15 913	61 220	94 125	30 138	16 266	
2 under 18	422 090	16 687	4.0	4 502	9 365	17 362	28 461	43 778	141 480	138 655	38 487	13 802	
3 under 18	485 774	32 843	6.8	11 162	17 256	32 334	53 055	66 228	152 471	109 402	43 866	12 061	
6 or more in family	1 351 495	166 181	12.3	32 010	59 859	95 036	124 328	153 477	382 154	378 420	126 211	12 761	
Mean size of family	7.00	7.62	...	7.44	7.58	7.37	7.16	7.03	6.90	6.86	6.87	...	
No own children under 18	50 782	4 049	8.0	692	1 331	2 572	3 384	4 541	10 915	19 841	7 506	15 986	
1 under 18	85 613	4 960	5.8	648	1 733	3 607	5 079	6 254	20 456	34 313	13 523	16 466	
2 under 18	190 575	12 395	6.5	1 923	4 244	8 008	11 527	15 227	51 640	73 923	24 083	15 368	
3 or more under 18	1 024 525	144 777	14.1	28 747	52 551	80 849	104 338	127 455	299 143	250 343	81 099	11 978	
Mean number under 18	3.60	4.44	...	4.50	4.48	4.20	4.02	3.87	3.59	3.16	3.14	...	
Head, 55 to 64 years old	7 232 515	536 120	7.4	325 673	508 640	709 901	910 519	985 280	1 888 127	1 385 544	518 831	10 467	
2 persons in family	4 212 245	304 685	7.2	232 485	341 154	472 611	605 039	630 987	1 061 010	620 460	248 499	9 442	
3 persons in family	1 635 050	81 716	5.0	48 745	87 297	126 299	172 182	204 179	467 527	397 693	131 128	11 912	
No own children under 18	1 152 065	47 758											

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>UNITED STATES— Continued</b>												
<b>All Races—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife— Continued</b>												
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old— Continued</b>												
5 persons in family.....	320 256	31 668	9.9	9 240	18 111	25 360	29 561	34 793	81 741	87 195	34 255	12 634
No own children under 18 .....	104 808	7 337	7.0	2 038	4 030	6 699	7 403	9 157	25 381	34 176	15 924	14 546
1 under 18.....	78 252	5 312	6.8	1 704	2 726	4 694	5 732	7 391	19 322	26 985	9 698	14 368
2 under 18.....	75 902	7 793	10.3	2 414	4 375	6 494	7 954	9 577	22 281	18 088	4 719	11 602
3 under 18.....	61 294	11 226	18.3	3 084	6 980	7 473	8 472	8 668	14 757	7 946	3 914	9 070
6 or more in family.....	323 448	69 146	21.4	15 205	27 644	31 904	34 218	35 617	76 931	73 798	28 131	11 114
Mean size of family.....	7.03	7.41	...	7.37	7.35	7.21	7.14	7.09	6.94	6.83	6.90	...
No own children under 18 .....	74 014	11 558	15.6	2 725	3 982	5 664	6 272	7 116	17 238	22 106	8 911	13 263
1 under 18.....	43 752	5 843	13.4	929	2 407	3 110	3 622	3 759	10 279	13 205	6 441	13 915
2 under 18.....	50 478	7 024	13.9	1 562	2 655	3 610	4 296	4 913	13 455	14 973	5 014	13 048
3 or more under 18 .....	155 204	44 721	28.8	9 989	18 600	19 520	20 028	19 829	35 959	23 514	7 765	8 955
Mean number under 18 .....	2.45	3.22	...	3.28	3.34	2.99	2.88	2.72	2.36	1.79	1.65	...
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over...</b>	<b>5 670 618</b>	<b>1 044 496</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>763 499</b>	<b>1 529 508</b>	<b>1 044 228</b>	<b>665 020</b>	<b>457 242</b>	<b>637 425</b>	<b>380 607</b>	<b>193 089</b>	<b>5 039</b>
2 persons in family.....	4 519 749	852 687	18.9	681 156	1 364 416	880 539	516 223	322 245	400 149	219 100	135 921	4 487
3 persons in family.....	751 362	104 550	13.9	54 943	115 448	114 410	101 322	90 559	153 536	90 493	30 651	7 794
No own children under 18 .....	683 067	88 176	12.9	45 836	100 579	101 757	92 228	83 996	144 390	85 732	28 549	8 027
1 under 18.....	68 295	16 374	24.0	9 107	14 869	12 653	9 094	6 563	9 146	4 761	2 102	5 608
4 persons in family.....	219 130	38 013	17.3	15 211	25 665	26 636	25 685	24 644	48 525	39 016	13 748	9 328
No own children under 18 .....	167 180	25 082	15.0	9 963	17 175	18 636	18 919	18 185	38 553	34 132	11 617	10 092
1 or 2 under 18 .....	51 950	12 931	24.9	5 248	8 490	8 000	6 766	6 459	9 972	4 884	2 131	7 252
5 persons in family.....	88 242	19 746	22.4	6 228	10 813	10 432	10 113	10 210	17 272	16 627	6 547	9 280
No own children under 18 .....	59 666	11 682	19.6	3 768	6 267	5 649	6 253	6 954	12 252	13 282	5 241	10 384
1 or more under 18 .....	28 576	8 064	28.2	2 460	4 546	4 783	3 860	3 256	5 020	3 345	1 306	7 295
6 or more in family.....	92 135	29 500	32.0	5 961	13 166	12 211	11 677	9 584	17 943	15 371	6 222	8 637
Mean size of family.....	7.02	7.22	...	7.02	7.14	7.15	7.11	6.96	6.96	6.91	6.92	...
No own children under 18 .....	51 332	12 237	23.8	2 118	5 608	5 371	6 065	5 432	11 416	10 693	4 629	10 470
1 or more under 18 .....	40 803	17 263	42.3	3 843	7 558	6 840	5 612	4 152	6 527	4 678	1 593	6 770
Mean number under 18 .....	1.41	2.13	...	2.43	2.05	2.01	1.52	1.25	1.01	0.81	0.59	...
<b>Other male head</b>	<b>1 625 788</b>	<b>224 999</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>136 290</b>	<b>187 949</b>	<b>211 991</b>	<b>234 601</b>	<b>230 000</b>	<b>366 392</b>	<b>201 857</b>	<b>56 708</b>	<b>8 366</b>
<b>Head, under 35 years old</b>	<b>324 024</b>	<b>51 480</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>29 924</b>	<b>33 598</b>	<b>48 463</b>	<b>54 575</b>	<b>53 221</b>	<b>70 868</b>	<b>28 829</b>	<b>4 546</b>	<b>7 833</b>
2 persons in family.....	149 530	20 228	13.5	15 044	16 869	23 569	25 429	23 788	30 773	12 257	1 801	7 517
No own children under 18 .....	108 611	11 026	10.2	8 065	11 470	15 921	17 413	17 823	25 499	10 906	1 514	8 161
1 under 18.....	40 919	9 202	22.5	6 979	5 399	7 648	8 016	5 965	5 274	1 351	287	6 108
3 persons in family.....	77 310	10 674	13.8	6 504	7 681	10 605	12 942	13 274	18 563	6 577	1 164	8 139
No own children under 18 .....	29 966	2 387	8.0	1 665	1 935	3 644	3 932	4 300	9 116	4 631	91	8 164
1 under 18.....	17 109	1 826	10.7	941	1 859	2 420	3 047	3 510	4 220	991	121	8 164
2 under 18.....	30 235	6 461	21.4	3 898	3 887	4 541	5 963	5 464	5 227	955	300	6 936
4 or more in family.....	97 184	20 578	21.2	8 376	9 048	14 289	16 204	16 159	21 532	9 995	1 581	8 084
Mean size of family.....	5.01	5.58	...	5.26	5.29	5.11	4.91	4.83	4.94	4.97	5.04	...
No own children under 18 .....	22 233	2 809	12.6	960	1 351	2 885	2 744	3 124	5 855	4 665	649	10 045
1 under 18.....	3 459	829	24.0	410	323	360	522	431	688	686	39	8 531
2 under 18.....	19 410	2 333	12.0	864	1 572	2 416	3 747	4 115	4 961	1 550	185	8 538
3 or more under 18 .....	52 082	14 607	28.0	6 142	5 802	8 628	9 191	8 489	10 028	3 094	708	7 190
<b>Head, 35 to 64 years old</b>	<b>958 495</b>	<b>105 835</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>58 541</b>	<b>80 548</b>	<b>109 855</b>	<b>137 001</b>	<b>143 602</b>	<b>245 711</b>	<b>142 160</b>	<b>41 077</b>	<b>9 299</b>
2 persons in family.....	471 209	46 074	9.8	34 402	44 930	59 188	71 972	75 850	114 394	55 273	15 200	8 662
No own children under 18 .....	379 056	34 886	9.2	26 796	35 486	46 247	55 739	59 474	94 740	48 701	11 873	8 849
1 under 18.....	92 153	11 188	12.1	7 606	9 444	12 941	16 233	16 376	19 654	6 572	3 327	7 982
3 persons in family.....	215 456	17 992	8.4	10 525	15 483	21 788	28 913	30 661	59 053	37 943	11 090	10 030
No own children under 18 .....	113 336	8 050	7.1	4 737	7 876	9 491	12 369	13 323	31 803	26 664	7 073	11 395
1 under 18.....	47 339	3 874	8.2	2 302	3 169	5 077	6 827	7 673	14 038	6 551	1 702	9 641
2 under 18.....	54 781	6 068	11.1	3 486	4 438	7 220	9 717	9 665	13 212	4 728	2 315	8 523
4 or more in family.....	271 830	41 769	15.4	13 614	20 135	28 879	36 116	37 091	72 264	48 944	14 787	10 006
Mean size of family.....	5.20	5.88	...	5.51	5.50	5.32	5.17	5.16	5.10	5.13	5.11	...
No own children under 18 .....	71 629	7 549	10.5	2 549	4 102	5 693	7 309	7 672	18 101	19 901	6 302	12 345
1 under 18.....	28 553	2 848	10.0	726	1 736	2 358	3 112	3 445	8 364	6 937	1 875	11 733
2 under 18.....	49 110	5 427	11.1	1 954	3 164	4 895	6 506	7 131	15 076	8 190	2 194	10 300
3 or more under 18 .....	122 538	25 945	21.2	8 385	11 133	15 933	19 189	18 843	30 723	13 916	4 416	8 704
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over</b>	<b>343 269</b>	<b>67 684</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>47 825</b>	<b>73 803</b>	<b>53 673</b>	<b>43 025</b>	<b>33 177</b>	<b>49 813</b>	<b>30 868</b>	<b>11 085</b>	<b>5 863</b>
2 persons in family.....	228 372	46 175	20.2	38 524	56 792	38 321	28 659	20 767	27 630	12 760	4 919	4 985
No own children under 18 .....	223 377	43 673	19.6	36 811	55 309	37 519	28 325	20 495	27 396	12 603	4 919	5 043
1 under 18.....	4 995	2 502	50.1	1 713	1 483	802	334	272	234	157	—	3 058
3 persons in family.....	65 648	10 338	15.7	5 604	10 906	9 502	8 116	7 077	11 833	9 546	3 064	7 679
No own children under 18 .....	61 403	8 920	14.5	4 748	9 905	8 688	7 699	6 746	11 303	9 404	2 910	7 912
1 or 2 under 18 .....	4 245	1 418	33.4	856	1 001	814	417	331	530	142	154	4 652
4 or more in family.....	49 249	11 171	22.7	3 697	6 105	5 850	6 250	5 333	10 350	8 562	3 102	9 021
Mean size of family.....	5.03	5.49	...	5.16	4.94	5.33	5.03	5.00	4.99	5.00	4.87	...
No own children under 18 .....	41 882	8 207	19.6	2 382	4 931	4 677	5 388	4 577	9 179	7 807	2 941	9 557
1 or more under 18 .....	7 367	2 964	40.2	1 315	1 174	1 173	862	756	1 171	755	161	6 050

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more		
		Number	Percent										
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>													
<b>All Races—Continued</b>													
Female head	5 515 016	1 790 212	32.5	1 081 915	1 179 552	981 798	755 978	521 348	649 875	284 341	60 209	5 010	
Head, under 35 years old	1 389 860	713 270	51.3	419 897	387 452	264 821	157 451	72 351	63 880	19 871	4 137	3 420	
2 persons in family	423 458	149 845	35.4	118 469	103 914	89 578	58 432	25 893	20 892	5 341	939	3 795	
No own children under 18	77 470	11 374	14.7	9 737	10 675	13 873	14 252	11 078	13 531	3 861	463	6 624	
1 under 18	345 988	138 471	40.0	108 732	93 239	75 705	44 180	14 815	7 361	1 480	476	3 378	
3 persons in family	384 469	176 735	46.0	119 433	107 776	72 868	44 011	19 508	15 499	4 439	935	3 351	
No own children under 18	20 369	2 515	12.3	1 871	2 345	3 167	3 062	2 835	4 898	1 925	266	7 830	
1 under 18	31 442	7 736	24.6	5 019	6 720	7 226	5 014	3 202	3 251	918	92	5 102	
2 under 18	332 658	166 484	50.0	112 543	98 711	62 475	35 935	13 471	7 350	1 596	577	3 090	
4 or more in family	581 933	386 690	66.4	181 995	175 762	102 375	55 008	26 950	27 489	10 091	2 263	3 240	
Mean size of family	5.10	5.25	...	5.06	5.12	5.23	4.99	4.99	5.03	5.05	5.04	...	
No own children under 18	18 172	3 885	21.4	1 669	1 715	2 362	2 180	2 455	4 458	2 841	492	8 945	
1 under 18	14 254	4 577	32.1	1 803	2 533	2 918	1 844	1 347	2 693	1 034	82	5 913	
2 under 18	39 475	16 024	40.6	6 918	8 676	8 250	6 284	3 884	4 028	1 244	191	5 004	
3 or more under 18	510 032	362 204	71.0	171 605	162 838	88 845	44 700	19 264	16 310	4 972	1 498	3 024	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	3 112 083	835 526	26.8	473 798	570 713	558 708	470 702	351 156	454 612	195 757	36 637	5 831	
2 persons in family	1 308 912	241 028	18.4	193 247	235 603	242 657	213 633	158 381	189 110	64 176	12 105	5 859	
No own children under 18	900 581	124 532	13.8	103 947	132 667	152 084	152 285	127 018	164 302	57 989	10 289	6 809	
1 under 18	408 331	116 496	28.5	89 300	102 936	90 573	61 348	31 363	24 808	6 187	1 816	4 263	
3 persons in family	745 591	156 227	21.0	104 798	127 572	131 149	114 252	87 751	117 782	53 308	8 979	6 162	
No own children under 18	278 716	33 945	12.2	22 616	30 798	36 689	38 392	37 473	66 914	39 563	6 271	8 580	
1 under 18	201 714	32 241	16.0	22 364	32 263	37 746	36 595	28 881	33 286	8 857	1 722	6 464	
2 under 18	265 161	90 041	34.0	59 818	64 511	56 714	39 265	21 397	17 582	4 888	986	4 291	
4 or more in family	1 057 580	438 271	41.4	175 753	207 538	184 902	142 817	105 024	147 720	78 273	15 553	5 574	
Mean size of family	5.29	5.65	...	5.35	5.41	5.36	5.24	5.16	5.13	5.16	5.35	...	
No own children under 18	212 548	50 703	23.9	19 516	25 445	26 120	26 242	24 476	47 700	35 599	7 450	8 731	
1 under 18	117 764	29 098	24.7	10 237	16 198	16 485	16 601	15 500	25 820	14 422	2 501	7 923	
2 under 18	171 518	50 877	29.7	19 841	28 206	31 434	28 352	21 132	28 553	11 857	2 143	6 443	
3 or more under 18	555 750	307 593	55.3	126 159	137 689	110 863	71 622	43 916	45 647	16 395	3 459	4 253	
Head, 65 yr. old and over	1 013 073	241 416	23.8	188 220	221 387	158 269	127 825	97 841	131 383	68 713	19 435	5 225	
2 persons in family	719 333	175 596	24.4	153 330	176 071	117 235	92 050	65 641	76 713	29 767	8 526	4 516	
No own children under 18	712 487	170 851	24.0	149 121	174 404	116 792	91 743	65 511	76 640	29 767	8 509	4 560	
1 under 18	6 846	4 745	69.3	4 209	1 667	443	307	130	73	—	17	1 627	
3 persons in family	174 060	31 623	18.2	21 680	27 977	24 869	20 713	19 751	33 288	20 662	5 120	7 207	
No own children under 18	169 209	29 601	17.5	20 093	26 882	24 131	20 237	19 413	32 804	20 564	5 085	7 334	
1 or 2 under 18	4 851	2 022	41.7	1 587	1 095	738	476	338	484	98	35	3 532	
4 or more in family	119 680	34 197	28.6	13 210	17 339	16 165	15 062	12 449	21 382	18 284	5 789	7 743	
Mean size of family	5.02	5.36	...	4.98	5.11	5.13	5.07	4.99	4.94	4.94	5.09	...	
No own children under 18	108 881	29 245	26.9	10 879	15 282	14 600	13 907	11 722	19 811	17 143	5 537	7 967	
1 or more under 18	10 799	4 952	45.9	2 331	2 057	1 565	1 155	727	1 571	1 141	252	5 293	
<b>White</b>													
All families	45 733 683	3 920 137	8.6	2 245 604	3 804 813	4 637 987	5 780 569	6 471 221	12 712 767	7 792 184	2 288 538	9 977	
No own children under 18	20 829 316	1 802 956	8.7	1 330 771	2 508 848	2 491 296	2 563 735	2 559 388	4 926 938	3 383 709	1 064 631	9 188	
1 under 18	8 252 624	543 793	6.6	330 949	521 949	821 074	1 110 708	1 239 660	2 394 366	1 444 948	388 970	10 213	
2 under 18	7 870 218	528 366	6.7	258 139	344 454	613 138	1 010 152	1 283 221	2 565 335	1 412 054	383 725	10 830	
3 or more under 18	8 781 525	1 045 022	11.9	325 745	429 562	712 479	1 095 974	1 388 952	2 826 128	1 551 473	551 212	10 775	
Mean number under 18	1.25	1.53	...	0.95	0.77	1.04	1.27	1.39	1.42	1.29	1.25	...	
Husband-wife	40 257 040	2 712 541	6.7	1 475 202	2 880 680	3 740 130	4 974 807	5 830 814	11 821 384	7 354 852	2 179 171	10 519	
Head, under 35 years old	11 173 584	661 727	5.9	272 747	599 506	1 214 095	1 885 618	2 180 264	3 590 238	1 248 523	182 593	9 481	
2 persons in family	2 622 739	126 951	4.8	85 062	212 309	322 378	395 356	409 683	802 911	359 553	35 487	9 446	
3 persons in family	2 819 009	140 556	5.0	74 064	182 166	359 557	529 729	564 742	832 146	244 907	31 698	8 935	
No own children under 18	77 350	3 249	4.2	1 791	4 396	7 348	9 446	11 127	24 436	16 739	2 067	10 934	
1 under 18	2 741 659	137 307	5.0	72 273	177 770	352 209	520 283	553 615	807 710	228 168	29 631	8 897	
4 persons in family	3 033 161	142 939	4.7	54 857	103 460	277 125	524 674	656 143	1 042 144	320 977	53 781	9 696	
No own children under 18	18 842	924	4.9	216	780	1 683	1 998	2 458	5 798	4 798	1 111	11 971	
1 under 18	100 295	5 744	5.7	1 948	4 320	8 780	13 933	15 535	35 466	18 102	2 211	10 794	
2 under 18	2 914 024	136 271	4.7	52 693	98 360	266 662	508 743	638 150	1 000 880	298 077	50 459	9 663	
5 persons in family	1 618 494	105 450	6.5	31 395	53 649	141 233	258 004	335 871	566 280	194 804	37 258	9 935	
No own children under 18	5 130	419	8.2	57	157	598	535	654	1 380	1 441	308	12 043	
1 under 18	19 132	1 188	6.2	250	535	1 498	2 185	2 654	6 069	5 175	766	12 014	
2 under 18	106 804	5 966	5.6	1 618	3 080	7 469	13 192	16 660	38 718	22 701	3 366	11 470	
3 under 18	1 487 428	97 877	6.6	29 470	49 877	131 668	242 092	315 903	520 113	165 487	32 818	9 840	
6 or more in family	1 080 181	145 831	13.5	27 369	47 922	113 802	177 855	213 825	346 757	128 282	24 369	9 619	
Mean size of family	6.54	6.86	...	6.71	6.72	6.63	6.56	6.49	6.49	6.55	6.64	...	
No own children under 18	2 927	307	10.5	—	105	251	340	293	658	993	287	13 606	
1 under 18	8 406	1 015	12.1	204	204	620	919	1 153	2 465	2 351	490	12 237	
2 under 18	27 004	1 937	7.2	264	734	1 629	2 706	3 658	8 949	7 363	1 701	12 520	
3 or more under 18	1 041 844	142 572	13.7	26 901	46 879	111 302	173 890	208 721	334 685	117 575	21 891	9 552	
Mean number under 18	4.28	4.65	...	4.54	4.53	4.45	4.37	4.30	4.22	4.00	4.07	...	
Head, 35 to 44 years old	8 557 296	416 327	4.9	134 558	209 602	466 435	865 721	1 242 336	3 093 352	2 013 354	531 938	12 198	
2 persons in family	698 609	21 377	3.1	16 768	24 895	47 574	76 130	94 650	230 757	169 070	38 765	11 935	
3 persons in family	1 082 530	27 447	2.5	17 147	27 819	64 977	113 940	160 599	397 212	246 571	54 265	11 974	
No own children under 18	169 406	2 980	1.8	1 638	3 934	7 825	12 888	19 037	60 957	53 013	10 114	13 230	
1 under 18	913 124	24 467	2.7	15 509	23 885	57 152	101 052	141 562	336 255	193 558	44 151	11 746	
4 persons in family	2 273 990	67 681	3.0	29 829	45 123								

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
		Number	Percent									
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>												
<b>Head, 35 to 44 years old—Continued</b>												
5 persons in family	2 045 829	83 517	4.1	28 508	41 647	97 570	193 521	293 655	752 060	496 065	142 803	12 447
No own children under 18	13 882	312	2.2	49	207	305	526	1 413	4 971	4 995	1 416	14 467
1 under 18	65 208	2 067	3.2	582	896	2 242	3 265	5 610	19 858	26 956	5 799	15 056
2 under 18	326 265	9 620	2.9	2 997	5 142	11 272	22 642	35 282	121 272	104 744	22 914	13 537
3 under 18	1 640 474	71 518	4.4	24 880	35 402	83 751	167 088	251 350	605 959	359 370	112 674	12 127
6 or more in family	2 456 338	216 305	8.8	42 306	70 118	151 364	266 128	363 472	861 220	549 522	152 208	11 944
Mean size of family	6.83	7.29	...	7.04	7.24	7.02	6.90	6.80	6.77	6.78	6.83	...
No own children under 18	6 105	406	6.7	33	110	317	525	483	1 459	2 643	535	15 475
1 under 18	20 223	681	3.4	149	268	496	973	1 895	5 697	8 700	2 045	15 728
2 under 18	84 504	3 639	4.3	645	1 043	2 760	4 360	7 393	27 887	32 199	8 217	14 671
3 or more under 18	2 345 506	211 579	9.0	41 479	68 697	147 791	260 270	353 701	826 177	505 980	141 411	11 821
Mean number under 18	4.42	4.98	...	4.81	4.91	4.73	4.62	4.51	4.38	4.17	4.29	...
<b>Head, 45 to 54 years old</b>	<b>8 610 640</b>	<b>337 027</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>151 876</b>	<b>248 010</b>	<b>467 696</b>	<b>777 039</b>	<b>1 062 658</b>	<b>2 742 314</b>	<b>2 393 090</b>	<b>767 957</b>	<b>12 914</b>
2 persons in family	2 274 025	76 888	3.4	59 003	88 450	165 503	262 554	335 623	725 097	486 774	151 021	11 558
3 persons in family	2 138 959	53 798	2.5	33 399	56 542	107 766	190 519	269 954	710 983	592 538	177 258	12 892
No own children under 18	932 978	17 057	1.8	10 611	18 527	34 158	62 582	94 874	309 624	318 489	84 113	13 968
1 under 18	1 205 981	36 741	3.0	22 788	38 015	73 608	127 937	175 080	401 359	274 049	93 145	12 063
4 persons in family	1 933 756	58 806	3.0	25 016	41 062	84 138	147 048	214 580	621 791	603 788	196 333	13 659
No own children under 18	321 235	4 970	1.5	1 921	3 654	9 098	15 127	21 742	85 779	139 402	44 512	16 671
1 under 18	696 964	15 471	2.2	5 904	11 229	22 980	42 471	66 108	234 356	247 285	66 631	12 263
2 under 18	915 557	38 365	4.2	17 191	26 179	52 060	89 450	126 730	301 656	217 101	85 190	12 423
5 persons in family	1 134 427	46 890	4.1	14 698	25 533	49 558	84 784	119 981	352 083	364 225	123 565	13 872
No own children under 18	83 174	2 171	2.6	505	1 246	2 609	3 853	5 480	19 306	36 141	14 034	17 376
1 under 18	205 611	4 849	2.4	1 195	2 612	5 577	9 190	13 518	55 547	88 955	29 017	16 705
2 under 18	395 534	12 983	3.3	3 519	7 426	14 093	24 951	40 042	134 019	133 968	37 516	14 019
3 under 18	450 108	26 887	6.0	9 479	14 249	27 279	46 790	60 941	143 211	105 161	42 998	12 315
6 or more in family	1 129 473	100 645	8.9	19 760	36 423	60 731	92 134	122 520	332 360	345 765	119 780	13 508
Mean size of family	6.88	7.35	...	7.13	7.26	7.13	6.98	6.89	6.82	6.82	6.85	...
No own children under 18	36 209	1 297	3.6	224	421	924	2 031	2 648	7 731	15 692	6 538	17 629
1 under 18	67 485	2 560	3.8	315	1 047	1 769	3 097	3 973	15 646	29 422	12 216	17 684
2 under 18	161 552	7 331	4.5	1 308	2 756	4 534	8 009	11 216	43 684	67 125	22 920	16 381
3 or more under 18	864 227	89 457	10.4	17 913	32 199	53 504	78 997	104 683	265 299	233 526	78 106	12 729
Mean number under 18	3.58	4.41	...	4.36	4.38	4.22	4.00	3.91	3.63	3.21	3.17	...
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old</b>	<b>6 665 039</b>	<b>418 562</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>265 281</b>	<b>423 932</b>	<b>616 011</b>	<b>820 062</b>	<b>913 034</b>	<b>1 786 910</b>	<b>1 332 237</b>	<b>507 572</b>	<b>10 823</b>
2 persons in family	3 970 764	260 937	6.6	199 063	299 313	429 262	564 211	600 451	1 025 240	607 185	246 039	9 644
3 persons in family	1 520 614	64 790	4.3	38 191	71 969	107 518	154 088	188 701	444 961	386 223	128 963	12 246
No own children under 18	1 073 459	36 984	3.4	22 188	42 547	64 351	93 661	118 776	321 934	313 001	97 001	13 032
1 under 18	447 155	27 806	6.2	16 003	29 422	43 167	60 427	69 925	123 027	73 222	31 962	10 188
4 persons in family	669 536	36 173	5.4	14 544	26 165	43 002	58 379	70 361	185 463	197 031	74 591	13 298
No own children under 18	298 288	11 070	3.7	4 446	8 207	13 304	20 086	22 866	76 646	109 823	42 910	15 327
1 under 18	219 352	10 737	4.9	4 115	7 891	13 384	18 229	25 256	68 387	62 098	19 992	12 983
2 under 18	151 896	14 366	9.5	5 983	10 067	16 314	20 064	22 239	40 430	25 110	11 689	10 158
5 persons in family	272 414	20 603	7.6	5 910	12 114	17 873	22 273	29 116	72 621	79 694	32 813	13 368
No own children under 18	85 014	3 728	4.4	980	2 108	4 006	4 824	6 900	21 059	30 057	15 080	15 875
1 under 18	68 510	3 293	4.8	1 064	1 742	3 396	4 189	6 083	17 573	25 187	9 276	15 083
2 under 18	66 697	5 409	8.1	1 648	3 127	4 790	6 347	8 581	20 483	17 101	4 620	12 162
3 under 18	52 193	8 173	15.7	2 218	5 137	5 681	6 913	7 552	13 506	7 349	3 837	9 628
6 or more in family	231 711	36 059	15.6	7 573	14 371	18 356	21 111	24 405	58 625	62 104	25 166	12 562
Mean size of family	6.83	7.12	...	6.98	7.03	6.97	6.92	6.87	6.77	6.72	6.83	...
No own children under 18	50 878	4 651	9.1	991	1 807	2 344	3 406	4 800	12 026	17 803	7 701	15 037
1 under 18	30 984	2 461	7.9	323	922	1 527	1 999	2 262	7 622	10 644	5 685	15 786
2 under 18	38 000	3 574	9.4	730	1 314	2 045	2 707	3 358	10 440	12 904	4 502	14 237
3 or more under 18	111 849	25 373	22.7	5 529	10 328	12 440	12 999	13 985	28 537	20 753	7 278	10 113
Mean size of family	2.42	3.37	...	3.45	3.40	3.19	2.95	2.75	2.42	1.84	1.69	...
<b>Head, 65 years old and over</b>	<b>5 250 481</b>	<b>878 898</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>650 740</b>	<b>1 399 630</b>	<b>975 893</b>	<b>626 367</b>	<b>432 522</b>	<b>608 570</b>	<b>367 648</b>	<b>189 111</b>	<b>5 178</b>
2 persons in family	4 267 223	752 124	17.6	597 082	1 275 279	842 403	497 928	312 304	391 781	215 892	134 554	4 620
3 persons in family	674 632	78 315	11.6	39 707	94 155	99 837	92 681	84 969	145 641	87 635	30 007	8 257
No own children under 18	617 661	66 714	10.8	33 373	82 559	89 390	84 879	79 141	137 198	83 089	28 032	8 471
1 under 18	56 971	11 601	20.4	6 334	11 596	10 447	7 802	5 828	8 443	4 546	1 975	6 028
4 persons in family	181 285	24 018	13.2	8 624	17 729	19 956	20 943	20 883	43 079	36 741	13 330	10 291
No own children under 18	139 415	15 461	11.1	5 425	11 622	13 913	15 486	15 361	34 199	32 191	11 218	11 555
1 or 2 under 18	41 870	8 557	20.4	3 199	6 107	6 043	5 457	5 522	8 880	4 550	2 112	8 047
5 persons in family	68 334	11 171	16.3	2 994	6 454	7 254	7 765	8 043	14 836	14 827	6 161	10 558
No own children under 18	45 723	5 944	13.0	1 469	3 515	3 838	4 596	5 424	10 206	11 774	4 901	11 969
1 or more under 18	22 611	5 227	23.1	1 525	2 939	3 416	3 169	2 619	4 630	3 053	1 260	8 196
6 or more in family	59 007	13 270	22.5	2 333	6 013	6 443	7 050	6 323	13 233	12 553	5 059	10 507
Mean size of family	6.80	6.93	...	6.68	6.88	6.81	6.91	6.77	6.77	6.76	6.79	...
No own children under 18	34 007	5 307	15.6	713	2 501	2 844	3 238	3 554	8 616	8 832	3 709	12 410
1 or more under 18	25 000	7 963	31.9	1 620	3 512	3 599	3 812	2 769	4 617	3 721	1 350	7 977
Mean number under 18	1.31	2.20	...	2.54	2.06	2.08	1.63	1.31	0.97	0.77	0.65	...

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>UNITED STATES— Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Other male head	1 361 547	151 591	11.1	96 129	141 738	166 508	193 657	198 010	326 930	184 900	53 675	8 836
Head, under 35 years old	257 557	33 138	12.9	20 116	22 910	36 076	43 821	44 771	60 436	25 256	4 171	8 262
2 persons in family	122 467	14 993	12.2	11 083	12 772	18 433	20 676	20 225	26 495	11 099	1 684	7 833
No own children under 18	90 571	8 694	9.6	6 238	8 919	13 077	14 363	15 039	21 713	9 825	1 397	8 358
1 under 18	31 896	6 299	19.7	4 845	3 853	5 356	6 313	5 186	4 782	1 274	287	6 600
3 persons in family	62 231	6 988	11.2	4 265	5 283	8 047	10 608	11 255	15 881	5 854	1 038	8 518
No own children under 18	23 737	1 500	6.3	952	1 395	2 771	3 104	3 529	7 398	3 971	617	10 079
1 under 18	13 951	1 340	9.6	683	1 455	1 849	2 471	2 863	3 562	947	121	8 362
2 under 18	24 543	4 148	16.9	2 630	2 433	3 427	5 033	4 863	4 921	936	300	7 503
4 or more in family	72 859	11 157	15.3	4 768	4 855	9 596	12 537	13 291	18 060	8 303	1 449	8 703
Mean size of family	4.86	5.33	...	4.95	5.02	4.96	4.78	4.72	4.86	4.92	5.01	...
No own children under 18	15 278	1 462	9.6	523	715	1 669	1 822	2 156	4 254	3 577	562	10 886
1 under 18	2 389	411	17.2	197	211	162	404	285	573	518	39	9 547
2 under 18	15 957	1 396	8.7	574	1 013	1 724	3 114	3 638	4 340	1 369	185	8 854
3 or more under 18	39 235	7 888	20.1	3 474	2 916	6 041	7 197	7 212	8 893	2 839	663	7 997
Head, 35 to 64 years old	807 626	69 972	8.7	40 760	57 384	84 530	111 542	123 472	220 529	130 572	38 837	9 775
2 persons in family	411 859	35 153	8.5	26 291	35 390	48 362	61 518	67 796	105 413	52 398	14 691	9 014
No own children under 18	332 786	26 955	8.1	20 824	28 078	37 934	47 962	53 656	86 806	46 099	11 427	9 178
1 under 18	79 073	8 198	10.4	5 467	7 312	10 428	13 556	14 140	18 607	6 299	3 264	8 392
3 persons in family	184 519	12 033	6.5	7 179	10 713	17 518	23 443	26 431	53 470	35 301	10 464	11 953
No own children under 18	96 811	5 177	5.3	3 147	5 609	7 545	9 903	11 226	28 098	24 676	6 607	11 953
1 under 18	41 080	2 774	6.8	1 716	2 048	4 248	5 638	6 718	12 920	6 146	1 646	10 067
2 under 18	46 628	4 082	8.8	2 316	3 056	5 725	7 902	8 487	12 452	4 479	2 211	9 017
4 or more in family	211 248	22 786	10.8	7 290	11 281	18 650	26 581	29 245	61 646	42 873	13 682	11 020
Mean size of family	5.04	5.63	...	5.25	5.20	5.15	5.03	4.99	4.97	5.02	5.06	...
No own children under 18	54 393	3 797	7.0	1 373	2 206	3 068	4 982	5 793	14 576	16 820	5 575	13 353
1 under 18	22 541	1 460	6.5	363	923	1 739	2 235	2 597	6 883	6 111	1 690	12 480
2 under 18	40 083	3 007	7.5	1 136	1 821	3 362	4 960	6 047	13 401	7 229	2 127	11 013
3 or more under 18	94 231	14 522	15.4	4 418	6 331	10 481	14 404	14 808	26 786	12 713	4 290	9 551
Head, 65 yr. old and over	296 364	48 481	16.4	35 253	61 444	45 902	38 294	29 767	45 965	29 072	10 667	6 292
2 persons in family	203 362	35 834	17.6	29 845	49 830	34 434	26 202	19 514	26 379	12 318	4 840	5 278
No own children under 18	199 708	34 227	17.1	28 816	48 643	33 863	25 934	19 273	26 162	12 177	4 840	5 323
1 under 18	3 654	1 607	44.0	1 029	1 187	571	268	241	217	141	—	3 345
3 persons in family	56 633	7 203	12.7	3 716	8 342	8 081	7 099	6 400	10 825	9 194	2 976	8 337
No own children under 18	53 472	6 407	12.0	3 226	7 740	7 467	6 715	6 099	10 351	9 052	2 822	8 521
1 or 2 under 18	3 161	796	25.2	490	602	614	384	301	474	142	154	5 591
4 or more in family	36 369	5 444	15.0	1 692	3 272	3 387	4 993	3 853	8 761	7 560	2 851	10 564
Mean size of family	4.81	5.06	...	4.76	4.59	4.91	4.83	4.73	4.81	4.87	4.81	...
No own children under 18	31 958	4 201	13.1	1 137	2 829	2 766	4 427	3 360	7 825	6 905	2 709	10 933
1 or more under 18	4 411	1 243	28.2	555	443	621	566	493	936	655	142	8 083
Female head	4 115 096	1 056 005	25.7	674 273	782 395	731 349	612 105	442 397	564 453	252 432	55 692	5 643
Head, under 35 years old	903 110	407 297	45.1	252 797	229 075	178 015	116 661	56 457	50 801	15 807	3 497	3 735
2 persons in family	310 887	101 444	32.6	80 635	73 240	67 703	45 887	21 172	17 026	4 530	694	4 046
No own children under 18	58 648	7 405	12.6	6 305	7 669	10 241	11 031	8 644	11 095	3 288	375	6 926
1 under 18	252 239	94 039	37.3	74 330	65 571	57 462	34 856	12 528	5 931	1 242	319	3 580
3 persons in family	267 932	114 419	42.7	78 935	69 016	52 844	33 915	15 983	12 681	3 685	873	3 595
No own children under 18	13 633	1 001	7.3	772	1 224	1 862	1 982	2 167	3 891	1 489	246	8 901
1 under 18	20 043	4 095	20.4	2 645	4 010	4 597	3 217	2 436	2 314	732	92	5 465
2 under 18	234 256	109 323	46.7	75 518	63 782	46 385	28 716	11 380	6 476	1 464	535	3 305
4 or more in family	324 291	191 434	59.0	93 227	86 819	57 468	36 859	19 302	21 094	7 592	1 930	3 588
Mean size of family	4.84	4.97	...	4.79	4.85	4.94	4.78	4.82	4.85	4.86	5.03	...
No own children under 18	11 665	1 567	13.4	671	696	1 097	1 282	1 785	3 523	2 222	389	10 428
1 under 18	6 697	1 589	23.7	643	894	1 412	913	735	1 587	431	82	6 875
2 under 18	21 291	7 266	34.1	3 169	3 960	4 374	3 592	2 455	2 697	912	132	5 608
3 or more under 18	284 638	181 012	63.6	88 744	81 269	50 585	31 072	14 327	13 287	4 027	1 327	3 318
Head, 35 to 64 years old	2 355 713	481 517	20.4	288 980	373 240	417 445	382 042	296 359	391 690	172 305	33 652	6 514
2 persons in family	1 096 345	166 506	15.2	132 095	180 042	205 116	189 161	143 646	174 226	60 387	11 672	6 327
No own children under 18	758 896	81 349	10.7	67 237	98 205	126 757	134 507	115 689	151 889	54 622	9 990	7 297
1 under 18	337 449	85 157	25.2	64 858	81 837	78 359	54 654	27 957	22 337	5 765	1 682	4 562
3 persons in family	593 876	103 491	17.4	68 526	89 665	103 676	95 318	76 127	104 136	47 891	8 537	6 736
No own children under 18	214 502	16 928	7.9	10 926	17 919	25 815	29 619	31 121	57 631	35 419	6 052	9 476
1 under 18	163 615	21 015	12.8	14 346	22 538	29 995	31 161	25 860	30 206	7 910	1 599	6 958
2 under 18	215 759	65 548	30.4	43 254	49 208	47 866	34 538	19 146	16 299	4 562	886	6 644
4 or more in family	665 492	211 520	31.8	88 359	103 533	108 653	97 563	76 586	113 328	64 027	13 443	6 660
Mean size of family	4.96	5.22	...	5.01	4.99	4.96	4.93	4.88	4.91	4.99	5.21	...
No own children under 18	129 857	17 535	13.5	6 237	10 067	13 243	14 909	16 121	34 493	28 468	6 319	10 631
1 under 18	75 019	11 553	15.4	3 899	6 847	8 654	10 871	10 597	20 335	11 723	2 093	9 366
2 under 18	117 206	24 688	21.1	10 058	14 847	19 487	21 031	16 923	23 134	9 796	1 930	7 351
3 or more under 18	343 410	157 744	45.9	68 165	71 772	67 269	50 752	32 945	35 366	14 040	3 101	4 945
Head, 65 yr. old and over	856 273	147 191	19.5	132 496	180 080	135 889	113 402	89 581	121 962	64 320	18 543	5 701
2 persons in family	633 623	132 974	21.0	114 686	151 937	106 422	85 828	62 870	74 358	29 226	8 296	4 943
No own children under 18	629 266	130 334	20.7	112 495	150 594	106 062	85 546	62 740	74 324	29 226	8 279	4 972
1 under 18	4 357	2 640	60.6	2 191	1 343	360	282	130	34	—	17	1 989
3 persons in family	142 588	19 086	13.4	12 537	19 730	19 801	17 721	17 499	30 626	19 724	4 950	8 172
No own children under 18	139 454	18 103	13.0	11 793	19 068	19 331	17 281	17 230	30 210	19 626	4 915	8 262
1 or 2 under 18	3 134	983	31.4	744	662	470	440	269	416	98	35	4 685
4 or more in family	80 062	15 131	18.9	5 273	8 413	9 666	9 853	9 212	16 978			

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro</b>												
All families	4 871 936	1 449 102	29.7	710 927	869 132	826 590	724 540	565 148	792 717	336 378	46 504	6 081
No own children under 18	1 900 025	455 320	24.0	311 794	358 043	307 049	266 856	205 942	294 539	135 687	20 115	5 825
1 under 18	867 272	186 181	21.5	112 645	133 699	144 260	131 622	107 322	156 998	70 919	9 807	6 654
2 under 18	730 731	190 747	26.1	90 055	114 562	122 091	111 654	88 908	136 363	59 380	7 718	6 692
3 or more under 18	1 373 908	616 854	44.9	196 433	262 828	253 190	214 408	162 976	204 817	70 392	8 864	5 799
Mean number under 18	1.70	2.36	...	1.63	1.78	1.84	1.78	1.73	1.60	1.39	1.31	...
Husband-wife	3 299 205	675 495	20.5	284 089	444 556	543 584	550 323	462 062	679 824	294 233	40 534	7 371
Head, under 35 years old	1 005 223	172 674	17.2	55 329	111 935	184 183	196 505	160 423	224 680	66 277	5 891	7 539
2 persons in family	172 141	14 995	8.7	10 774	19 580	27 957	30 801	25 967	42 480	13 604	978	7 803
3 persons in family	241 449	23 830	9.9	13 155	26 444	42 409	45 570	40 077	56 483	15 889	1 422	7 699
No own children under 18	14 966	1 276	8.5	659	1 453	1 945	2 398	2 595	3 545	2 214	157	8 792
1 under 18	226 483	22 554	10.0	12 496	24 991	40 464	43 172	37 482	52 938	13 675	1 265	7 635
2 under 18	230 748	29 104	12.6	10 066	21 438	41 452	45 650	37 874	57 049	16 057	1 162	7 858
3 or more under 18	5 917	749	12.7	307	486	789	826	869	1 587	894	159	9 267
Mean number under 18	17 762	1 804	10.2	573	1 390	2 381	2 510	2 644	5 331	2 853	80	9 533
2 under 18	207 069	26 551	12.8	9 186	19 562	38 282	42 314	34 361	50 131	12 310	923	7 725
5 persons in family	149 973	28 812	19.2	7 192	15 627	29 142	30 841	24 931	31 794	9 524	922	7 493
No own children under 18	2 091	363	17.4	39	209	423	320	95	474	434	97	9 147
1 under 18	4 995	542	10.9	164	267	430	931	707	1 353	1 028	115	9 996
2 under 18	18 488	2 605	14.1	607	1 305	2 976	2 858	2 879	5 084	2 626	153	9 041
3 under 18	124 399	25 302	20.3	6 382	13 846	25 313	26 732	21 250	24 883	5 436	557	7 246
4 or more in family	210 912	75 933	36.0	14 142	28 846	43 223	43 643	31 574	36 874	11 203	1 407	6 882
Mean size of family	6.97	7.22	...	7.11	7.10	7.03	6.97	6.88	6.84	6.94	6.91	...
No own children under 18	1 773	548	30.9	336	130	114	264	214	398	285	32	8 397
1 under 18	3 654	972	26.6	248	362	478	324	459	1 065	673	45	9 808
2 under 18	7 875	1 966	25.0	341	821	968	1 119	867	1 805	1 647	307	9 588
3 or more under 18	197 610	72 447	36.7	13 217	27 533	41 663	41 936	30 034	33 606	8 598	1 023	6 782
Mean number under 18	4.50	4.84	...	4.70	4.77	4.69	4.61	4.46	4.20	3.58	...	...
Head, 35 to 44 years old	743 274	126 497	17.0	29 428	64 437	109 469	131 553	118 226	189 312	89 125	11 724	8 622
2 persons in family	96 006	7 650	8.0	5 303	9 484	15 148	17 684	15 491	22 664	9 081	1 151	8 050
3 persons in family	102 119	5 706	5.6	3 113	7 214	14 483	17 425	15 529	28 076	14 471	1 808	9 137
No own children under 18	24 885	1 217	4.9	616	2 049	3 690	3 701	3 534	6 718	4 048	529	9 351
1 under 18	77 234	4 489	5.8	2 497	5 165	10 793	13 724	11 995	21 358	10 423	1 279	9 073
2 under 18	124 837	10 159	8.1	3 740	7 505	15 479	19 675	18 669	36 678	20 261	2 830	9 716
3 or more under 18	9 505	889	9.4	270	731	1 078	1 401	1 197	2 604	1 989	235	10 145
Mean number under 18	20 981	1 493	7.1	332	1 228	2 445	2 603	3 166	6 944	4 019	244	10 516
2 under 18	94 351	7 777	8.2	3 138	5 546	11 956	15 671	14 306	27 130	14 253	2 351	9 519
5 persons in family	117 067	13 840	11.8	3 313	7 686	14 721	19 977	19 563	32 397	16 986	2 424	9 312
No own children under 18	4 728	330	7.0	80	228	389	607	798	1 379	1 074	173	10 950
1 under 18	8 276	581	7.0	161	299	557	802	1 379	2 527	2 165	386	11 860
2 under 18	21 741	2 065	9.5	400	1 176	2 367	3 667	3 285	6 269	4 030	547	9 985
3 under 18	82 322	10 864	13.2	2 672	5 983	11 408	14 901	14 101	22 222	9 717	1 318	8 879
4 or more in family	303 245	89 142	29.4	13 959	32 548	49 638	56 792	48 974	69 497	28 326	3 511	7 954
Mean size of family	7.56	8.03	...	7.90	8.05	7.74	7.55	7.42	7.33	7.36	7.63	...
No own children under 18	3 165	608	19.2	56	277	345	379	366	815	809	118	10 979
1 under 18	5 442	851	15.6	134	293	562	695	642	1 292	1 559	265	11 529
2 under 18	14 435	2 004	13.9	251	785	1 494	1 703	2 327	4 135	3 236	504	10 795
3 or more under 18	280 203	85 679	30.6	13 518	31 193	47 237	54 015	45 639	63 255	22 722	2 624	7 783
Mean number under 18	4.77	5.39	...	5.37	5.44	5.12	4.89	4.69	4.45	3.91	3.91	...
Head, 45 to 54 years old	667 993	111 078	16.6	37 688	67 334	101 427	107 301	97 895	155 383	87 706	13 259	8 414
2 persons in family	168 227	17 571	10.4	13 569	20 490	29 364	30 630	24 630	34 473	13 247	1 824	7 351
3 persons in family	123 830	9 258	7.5	5 423	10 585	17 028	20 212	19 756	31 041	17 297	2 488	8 877
No own children under 18	62 452	3 712	5.9	2 092	5 077	8 247	9 873	9 326	16 553	10 111	1 173	9 273
1 under 18	61 378	5 546	9.0	3 331	5 508	8 781	10 339	10 430	14 488	7 186	1 315	8 523
2 under 18	101 480	11 728	11.6	4 573	8 305	12 732	15 157	13 983	26 109	17 878	2 743	9 426
3 or more under 18	28 157	2 939	10.4	1 087	2 106	2 818	4 118	3 273	7 173	6 325	1 257	10 472
Mean number under 18	30 904	2 812	9.1	1 021	2 054	3 615	4 388	4 406	8 456	6 264	700	9 985
2 under 18	42 419	5 977	14.1	2 465	4 145	6 299	6 651	6 304	10 480	5 289	786	8 523
5 persons in family	78 567	11 816	15.0	2 945	6 306	10 178	11 786	11 432	20 877	12 775	2 268	9 412
No own children under 18	11 892	1 589	13.4	468	711	1 399	1 369	1 630	2 744	2 968	603	10 672
1 under 18	15 699	1 554	9.9	254	1 086	1 215	1 848	1 965	4 821	3 749	761	11 537
2 under 18	21 524	3 361	15.6	826	1 795	2 981	3 004	3 165	5 995	3 210	548	9 362
3 under 18	29 452	5 312	18.0	1 397	2 714	4 583	5 565	4 672	7 317	2 848	356	8 200
4 or more in family	195 889	60 705	31.0	11 178	21 648	32 125	29 516	28 094	42 883	26 509	3 936	8 248
Mean size of family	7.67	8.05	...	7.96	8.08	7.80	7.73	7.60	7.50	7.35	7.67	...
No own children under 18	12 942	2 651	20.5	468	887	1 574	1 265	1 754	2 937	3 387	670	10 890
1 under 18	15 267	2 162	14.2	309	602	1 693	1 758	2 033	4 252	3 846	774	11 456
2 under 18	25 369	4 774	18.8	558	1 359	3 353	3 267	3 561	6 952	5 641	678	10 422
3 or more under 18	142 311	51 118	35.9	9 843	18 800	25 505	23 226	20 746	28 742	13 635	1 814	7 465
Mean number under 18	3.77	4.49	...	4.68	4.64	4.16	4.09	3.76	3.33	2.70	2.53	...
Head, 55 to 64 years old	504 316	109 980	21.8	56 307	80 027	87 134	81 596	64 112	86 643	41 518	6 979	6 703
2 persons in family	219 385	41 225	18.8	31 333	39 638	40 469	37 431	27 305	30 969	10 754	1 486	5 914
3 persons in family	101 288	15 739	15.5	9 865	14 483	17 527	16 173	13 626	19 195	8 964	1 455	7 084
No own children under 18	70 407	10 202	14.5	6 367	9 463	11 625	11 048	9 452	14 151	7 272	1 029	7 403
1 under 18	30 881	5 537	17.9	3 498	5 020	5 902	5 125	4 174	5 044	1 692	426	6 398
2 under 18	61 812	12 139	19.6	3 498	7 861	9 730	9 711	8 195	12 864	6 924	1 338	7 674
3 or more under 18	32 286	5 690	17.6	2 510	3 595	4 419	4 884	4 107	7 229	4 600	942	8 358
Mean number under 18	15 523	3 036	19.6	1 199	2 027	2 619	2 625	2 065	3 221	1 494	273	7 460
2 under 18	14 003	3 413	24.4	1 480	2 239	2 692	2 202	2 023	2 414	830	123	6 536

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
		Number	Percent									
<b>UNITED STATES—</b>												
Continued												
<b>Negro—</b>												
Continued												
<b>Husband-wife—</b>												
Continued												
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old—</b>												
Continued												
5 persons in family.....	41 450	10 287	24.8	3 071	5 634	6 827	6 515	5 051	7 848	5 635	869	7 594
No own children under 18 ..	17 742	3 482	19.6	995	1 858	2 631	2 461	2 059	3 973	3 204	561	8 899
1 under 18.....	8 295	1 908	23.0	579	971	1 194	1 368	1 253	1 419	1 298	213	8 057
2 under 18.....	7 934	2 308	29.1	725	1 229	1 527	1 349	764	1 527	755	58	6 721
3 under 18.....	7 479	2 589	34.6	772	1 576	1 475	1 337	975	929	378	37	5 887
6 or more in family.....	80 381	30 590	38.1	6 849	12 411	12 581	11 766	9 935	15 767	9 241	1 831	7 419
Mean size of family.....	7.58	7.74	...	7.75	7.70	7.56	7.53	7.60	7.56	7.43	7.52	...
No own children under 18 ..	20 314	6 392	31.5	1 540	2 115	3 001	2 620	2 172	4 737	3 432	697	8 811
1 under 18.....	10 921	3 030	27.7	497	1 314	1 511	1 450	1 314	2 315	2 023	497	9 048
2 under 18.....	10 518	3 090	29.4	668	1 248	1 443	1 505	1 386	2 560	1 493	215	8 570
3 or more under 18 ..	38 628	18 078	46.8	4 144	7 734	6 626	6 191	5 063	6 155	2 293	422	6 262
Mean number under 18 ..	2.55	3.09	...	3.17	3.28	2.75	2.74	2.61	2.12	1.52	1.42	...
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over...</b>	<b>378 399</b>	<b>155 266</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>105 337</b>	<b>120 823</b>	<b>61 371</b>	<b>33 368</b>	<b>21 406</b>	<b>23 806</b>	<b>9 607</b>	<b>2 681</b>	<b>3 388</b>
2 persons in family.....	228 049	93 732	41.1	78 232	82 122	33 542	15 747	8 289	6 709	2 371	1 037	2 872
3 persons in family.....	68 555	24 944	36.4	14 383	20 281	13 309	7 380	4 793	6 155	1 934	320	3 962
No own children under 18 ..	58 484	20 499	35.1	11 802	17 242	11 399	6 373	4 093	5 607	1 752	216	4 035
1 under 18.....	10 071	4 445	44.1	2 581	3 039	1 910	1 007	700	548	182	104	3 615
4 persons in family.....	33 925	13 184	38.9	6 166	7 546	6 236	4 090	3 427	4 574	1 652	234	5 042
No own children under 18 ..	25 075	9 120	36.4	4 250	5 340	4 540	2 995	2 673	3 663	1 399	215	5 298
1 or 2 under 18 ..	8 850	4 064	45.9	1 916	2 206	1 696	1 095	754	911	253	19	4 357
5 persons in family.....	17 893	8 188	45.8	3 103	4 152	2 907	2 169	1 916	2 034	1 334	278	5 164
No own children under 18 ..	12 569	5 502	43.8	2 204	2 642	1 700	1 512	1 349	1 752	1 178	232	5 692
1 or more under 18 ..	5 324	2 686	50.5	899	1 510	1 207	657	567	282	156	46	4 419
6 or more in family.....	29 977	15 218	50.8	3 453	6 722	5 377	3 982	2 981	4 334	2 316	812	5 790
Mean size of family.....	7.40	7.42	...	7.16	7.37	7.51	7.39	7.35	7.47	7.46	7.53	...
No own children under 18 ..	15 720	6 491	41.3	1 332	2 993	2 309	2 496	1 730	2 626	1 559	675	6 982
1 or more under 18 ..	14 257	8 727	61.2	2 121	3 729	3 068	1 486	1 251	1 708	757	137	4 833
Mean number under 18 ..	1.58	2.06	...	2.35	2.00	1.94	1.30	1.11	1.08	0.89	0.34	...
<b>Other male head.....</b>	<b>238 892</b>	<b>68 008</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>36 812</b>	<b>42 862</b>	<b>42 979</b>	<b>37 426</b>	<b>29 201</b>	<b>33 871</b>	<b>13 590</b>	<b>2 151</b>	<b>5 851</b>
<b>Head, under 35 years old...</b>	<b>60 449</b>	<b>16 645</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>8 408</b>	<b>9 967</b>	<b>11 742</b>	<b>10 062</b>	<b>7 745</b>	<b>9 241</b>	<b>2 948</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>6 021</b>
2 persons in family.....	23 692	4 399	18.6	3 223	3 599	4 738	4 300	3 157	3 649	930	96	6 133
No own children under 18 ..	15 421	1 922	12.5	1 453	2 151	2 592	2 662	2 399	3 215	853	96	7 138
1 under 18.....	8 271	2 477	29.9	1 770	1 448	2 146	1 638	758	434	77	—	4 855
3 persons in family.....	13 807	3 290	23.8	1 878	2 315	2 419	2 237	1 891	2 360	599	108	6 261
No own children under 18 ..	5 530	673	12.2	499	512	812	768	717	1 555	559	108	8 485
1 under 18.....	2 950	486	16.5	258	404	531	576	605	555	21	—	6 979
2 under 18.....	5 327	2 131	40.0	1 121	1 399	1 076	893	569	250	19	—	4 267
4 or more in family.....	22 950	8 956	39.0	3 307	4 053	4 585	3 525	2 697	3 232	1 419	132	5 795
Mean size of family.....	5.46	5.91	...	5.65	5.62	5.43	5.37	5.36	5.37	5.30	...	...
No own children under 18 ..	6 458	1 225	19.0	396	579	1 172	856	956	1 497	915	87	8 473
1 under 18.....	1 007	394	39.1	189	112	198	118	125	115	150	—	6 076
2 under 18.....	3 297	937	28.4	290	559	692	633	407	576	140	—	6 340
3 or more under 18 ..	12 188	6 400	52.5	2 432	2 803	2 523	1 918	1 209	1 044	214	45	4 681
<b>Head, 35 to 64 years old...</b>	<b>135 595</b>	<b>33 437</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>16 529</b>	<b>21 470</b>	<b>23 931</b>	<b>23 164</b>	<b>18 451</b>	<b>21 394</b>	<b>9 172</b>	<b>1 484</b>	<b>6 507</b>
2 persons in family.....	53 412	10 160	19.0	7 631	8 702	10 129	9 425	7 346	7 609	2 194	376	6 052
No own children under 18 ..	41 222	7 389	17.9	5 610	6 777	7 733	7 001	5 171	6 634	1 942	354	6 140
1 under 18.....	12 990	2 771	22.7	2 021	1 925	2 396	2 424	2 175	975	252	22	5 794
3 persons in family.....	27 171	5 468	20.1	3 048	4 438	4 091	4 865	3 873	4 504	2 035	317	6 826
No own children under 18 ..	14 202	2 526	17.8	1 414	2 021	1 877	2 097	1 965	3 017	1 558	253	7 706
1 under 18.....	5 677	1 058	18.6	544	1 121	789	1 087	842	954	301	39	6 707
2 under 18.....	7 292	1 884	25.8	1 090	1 296	1 425	1 681	1 066	533	176	25	5 768
4 or more in family.....	55 012	17 809	32.4	5 850	8 330	9 711	8 874	7 232	9 281	4 943	791	6 815
Mean size of family.....	5.78	6.19	...	5.83	5.88	5.63	5.54	5.83	5.89	6.01	5.70	...
No own children under 18 ..	15 146	3 392	22.4	1 095	1 699	2 443	2 225	1 794	2 989	2 413	488	8 124
1 under 18.....	5 240	1 271	24.3	315	746	577	775	699	1 312	685	131	8 592
2 under 18.....	8 510	2 337	27.5	774	1 304	1 435	1 509	1 084	1 550	787	67	6 983
3 or more under 18 ..	26 116	10 809	41.4	3 666	4 581	5 256	4 365	3 655	3 430	1 058	105	5 831
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over...</b>	<b>42 848</b>	<b>17 926</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>11 875</b>	<b>11 425</b>	<b>7 306</b>	<b>4 200</b>	<b>3 005</b>	<b>3 236</b>	<b>1 470</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>3 672</b>
2 persons in family.....	22 987	9 820	42.7	8 221	6 614	3 615	2 110	1 042	984	322	79	2 990
No own children under 18 ..	21 859	9 052	41.4	7 664	6 318	3 415	2 082	1 011	984	306	79	3 034
1 under 18.....	1 128	768	68.1	557	296	200	28	31	—	16	—	2 047
3 persons in family.....	8 263	2 977	36.0	1 774	2 421	1 312	933	583	902	269	69	3 948
No own children under 18 ..	7 302	2 417	33.1	1 426	2 066	1 137	916	553	866	269	69	4 280
1 or 2 under 18 ..	961	560	58.3	348	355	175	17	30	36	—	—	2 746
4 or more in family.....	11 598	5 129	44.2	1 880	2 390	2 379	1 157	1 380	1 350	879	183	5 285
Mean size of family.....	5.70	5.94	...	5.51	5.37	5.85	5.83	5.78	5.95	5.85	...	...
No own children under 18 ..	8 908	3 542	39.8	1 160	1 753	1 845	878	1 137	1 158	813	164	5 670
1 or more under 18 ..	2 690	1 587	59.0	720	637	534	279	243	192	66	19	3 962

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
		Number	Percent									
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
Female head	1 333 839	705 599	52.9	390 026	381 714	240 027	136 791	73 885	79 022	28 555	3 819	3 451
Head, under 35 years old	466 217	294 163	63.1	159 867	152 815	83 486	38 855	14 962	12 077	3 614	541	2 959
2 persons in family	106 327	45 784	43.1	35 737	29 219	20 907	11 874	4 328	3 459	646	157	3 193
No own children under 18	16 856	3 520	20.9	3 063	2 769	3 281	2 937	2 164	2 134	463	45	5 582
1 under 18	89 471	42 264	47.2	32 674	26 450	17 626	8 937	2 164	1 325	183	112	2 912
3 persons in family	111 334	59 667	53.6	38 453	37 550	19 001	9 613	3 429	2 566	660	62	2 917
No own children under 18	6 151	1 378	22.4	985	1 065	1 138	986	649	947	361	20	5 802
1 under 18	10 932	3 496	32.0	2 287	2 592	2 567	1 743	705	871	167	—	4 457
2 under 18	94 251	54 793	58.1	35 181	33 893	15 296	6 884	2 075	748	132	42	2 705
4 or more in family	248 556	188 712	75.9	85 677	86 046	43 578	17 368	7 205	6 052	2 308	322	2 897
Mean size of family	5.42	5.53	...	5.34	5.38	5.45	5.45	5.47	5.62	5.69	...	...
No own children under 18	6 235	2 194	35.2	894	999	1 265	877	644	885	579	92	5 936
1 under 18	7 161	2 835	39.6	1 073	1 593	1 447	903	579	1 007	559	—	5 264
2 under 18	17 426	8 441	48.4	3 632	4 500	3 774	2 544	1 329	1 292	296	59	4 308
3 or more under 18	217 734	175 242	80.5	80 078	78 954	37 092	13 044	4 653	2 868	874	171	2 729
Head, 35 to 64 years old	718 836	339 762	47.3	176 339	189 408	135 177	84 327	51 400	58 391	21 171	2 623	3 933
2 persons in family	201 160	71 564	35.6	58 729	53 231	35 457	23 062	13 538	13 537	3 209	397	3 572
No own children under 18	134 942	42 122	31.2	35 808	33 372	24 102	16 752	10 428	11 370	2 847	263	3 898
1 under 18	66 218	29 442	44.5	22 921	19 859	11 355	6 310	3 110	2 167	362	134	3 026
3 persons in family	143 319	50 095	35.0	34 301	35 927	26 299	18 033	10 947	12 669	4 828	315	4 109
No own children under 18	61 234	16 413	26.8	11 292	12 269	10 492	8 527	6 086	8 659	3 761	148	5 345
1 under 18	36 134	10 720	29.7	7 585	9 281	7 567	5 219	2 750	2 867	760	105	4 317
2 under 18	45 951	22 962	50.0	15 424	14 377	8 240	4 287	2 111	1 143	307	62	3 050
4 or more in family	374 357	218 103	58.3	83 309	100 250	73 421	43 232	26 915	32 185	13 134	1 911	4 099
Mean size of family	5.86	6.05	...	5.71	5.83	5.95	5.93	5.94	5.88	6.00	6.40	...
No own children under 18	78 875	31 899	40.4	12 513	14 979	12 390	10 976	7 972	12 581	6 494	970	5 928
1 under 18	40 960	16 970	41.4	6 203	8 980	7 582	5 465	4 681	5 170	2 509	370	5 397
2 under 18	52 063	25 359	48.7	9 389	12 990	11 610	7 033	4 014	4 935	1 879	213	4 629
3 or more under 18	202 459	143 875	71.1	55 204	63 301	41 839	19 758	10 248	9 499	2 252	358	3 454
Head, 65 yr. old and over	148 786	71 674	48.2	53 820	39 491	21 364	13 609	7 523	8 554	3 770	655	3 042
2 persons in family	81 110	41 208	50.8	37 345	22 988	10 304	5 667	2 333	1 876	416	181	2 279
No own children under 18	78 698	39 153	49.8	35 377	22 691	10 221	5 642	2 333	1 837	416	181	2 350
1 under 18	2 412	2 055	85.2	1 968	297	83	25	—	39	—	—	1 226
3 persons in family	29 851	12 114	40.6	8 893	7 883	4 749	2 837	2 108	2 517	762	102	3 531
No own children under 18	28 214	11 138	39.5	8 096	7 467	4 498	2 801	2 039	2 449	762	102	3 610
1 or 2 under 18	1 637	976	59.6	797	416	251	36	69	68	—	—	2 103
4 or more in family	37 825	18 352	48.5	7 582	8 620	6 311	5 105	3 082	4 161	2 592	372	4 859
Mean size of family	5.51	5.63	...	5.13	5.44	5.68	5.66	5.70	5.53	5.64	...	...
No own children under 18	33 894	15 943	47.0	6 360	7 650	5 721	4 670	2 956	3 802	2 385	350	5 027
1 or more under 18	3 931	2 409	61.3	1 222	970	590	435	126	359	207	22	3 533
<b>URBANIZED AREAS</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
All families	29 757 456	2 445 490	8.2	1 329 636	2 167 067	2 700 010	3 411 279	4 004 046	8 564 293	5 825 972	1 755 153	10 740
No own children under 18	13 323 443	854 876	6.4	603 027	1 257 878	1 418 357	1 568 621	1 646 025	3 416 433	2 582 347	830 755	10 246
1 under 18	5 510 160	386 142	7.0	243 962	333 701	494 021	663 543	770 853	1 613 638	1 088 442	302 000	10 772
2 under 18	5 127 085	384 199	7.5	201 568	238 874	348 241	556 432	761 577	1 685 742	1 041 864	292 787	11 355
3 or more under 18	5 796 768	820 273	14.2	281 079	336 614	439 391	622 683	825 591	1 848 480	1 113 319	329 611	11 063
Mean number under 18	1.27	1.90	...	1.34	1.01	1.10	1.23	1.36	1.39	1.26	1.20	...
Husband-wife	25 157 870	1 275 691	5.1	653 305	1 353 054	1 954 659	2 759 689	3 486 808	7 831 299	5 454 201	1 664 855	11 514
Head, under 35 years old	7 138 538	388 796	5.4	167 677	331 803	669 739	1 071 164	1 337 648	2 470 128	955 660	134 719	9 987
2 persons in family	1 805 440	74 397	4.1	51 015	122 003	194 534	252 720	273 508	589 163	293 718	28 779	10 076
3 persons in family	1 809 963	84 196	4.7	45 957	100 721	199 141	305 938	357 366	583 541	193 305	23 994	9 417
No own children under 18	58 362	2 306	4.0	1 261	3 025	4 942	6 489	8 093	17 828	15 048	1 676	11 506
1 under 18	1 751 601	81 890	4.7	44 696	97 696	194 199	299 449	349 273	565 713	178 257	22 318	9 373
4 persons in family	1 848 098	80 724	4.4	34 181	53 283	137 778	271 437	385 173	693 182	234 351	38 713	10 304
No own children under 18	15 099	889	5.9	361	574	1 174	1 345	1 847	4 578	4 158	1 062	12 456
1 under 18	72 642	4 033	5.6	1 538	2 729	5 514	8 587	10 617	26 539	15 490	1 628	11 382
2 under 18	1 760 357	75 802	4.3	32 282	49 980	131 090	261 505	372 709	662 065	214 703	36 023	10 246
5 persons in family	981 395	57 493	5.9	17 743	27 429	71 846	135 467	192 052	370 929	139 716	26 213	10 622
No own children under 18	4 832	403	8.3	62	170	655	381	395	1 331	1 460	378	12 829
1 under 18	16 313	925	5.7	199	462	819	1 979	2 060	5 067	4 925	802	12 603
2 under 18	76 348	4 010	5.3	1 014	1 937	4 883	8 017	11 108	28 323	18 676	2 390	11 980
3 under 18	883 902	52 155	5.9	16 468	24 860	65 489	125 090	178 489	336 208	114 655	22 643	10 469
6 or more in family	693 642	91 986	13.3	18 781	28 367	66 440	105 602	129 549	233 313	94 570	17 020	9 970
Mean size of family	6.58	6.90	...	6.72	6.78	6.69	6.63	6.56	6.51	6.57	6.65	...
No own children under 18	3 082	379	12.3	201	73	187	351	289	741	904	336	12 969
1 under 18	7 977	851	10.7	258	203	472	747	890	2 445	2 453	509	12 901
2 under 18	22 588	1 575	7.0	305	597	1 018	2 023	2 684	7 151	7 070	1 740	13 263
3 or more under 18	659 995	89 181	13.5	18 017	27 494	64 763	102 481	125 686	222 976	84 143	14 435	9 866
Mean number under 18	4.25	4.65	...	4.44	4.55	4.48	4.40	4.33	4.19	3.89	3.90	...
Head, 35 to 44 years old	5 496 523	218 625	4.0	75 649	103 517	237 887	471 994	727 614	2 005 746	1 473 592	400 524	12 821
2 persons in family	511 869	15 230	3.0	11 560	17 204	32 668	54 287	65 334	166 477	133 287	31 052	12 249
3 persons in family	704 208	16 038	2.3	10 188	14 506	36 022	66 232	95 713	257 929	182 991	40 627	12 509
No own children under 18	115 655	1 646	1.4	1 046	2 184	5 040	8 230	11 333	40 084	40 378	7 360	13 741
1 under 18	588 553	14 392	2.4	9 142	12 322	30 982	58 002	84 380	217 845	142 613	33 267	12 283
4 persons in family	1 443 690	34 209	2.4	16 621	20 242	49 829	111 875	188 018	542 161	404 682	110 262	13 092
No own children under 18	39 931	852	2.1	292	689	1 292	2 397	3 394	11 014	17 053	3 800	15 520
1 under 18	180 725	3 197	1.8	1 240	2 132	4 922	9 829	16 909	66 592			

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	
		Number	Percent										
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>													
<b>All races—Continued</b>													
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>													
<b>Head, 35 to 44 years old—Continued</b>													
5 persons in family	1 280 528	41 089	3.2	14 746	18 713	44 421	94 144	164 405	476 322	358 253	109 524	13 189	
No own children under 18	12 266	277	2.3	43	220	434	562	1 125	4 186	4 232	1 464	14 478	
1 under 18	46 962	1 288	2.7	342	569	1 058	1 722	3 693	13 776	21 176	4 626	16 096	
2 under 18	209 314	4 739	2.3	1 588	2 403	4 799	11 222	19 658	75 799	76 322	17 523	14 287	
3 under 18	1 011 986	34 785	3.4	12 773	15 521	38 130	80 638	139 929	382 561	256 523	85 911	12 862	
6 or more in family	1 556 228	112 059	7.2	22 534	32 852	74 947	145 456	214 144	562 857	394 379	109 059	12 560	
Mean size of family	6.85	7.32	...	6.99	7.19	7.12	6.99	6.86	6.80	6.80	6.81	...	
No own children under 18	5 591	391	7.0	14	123	286	364	610	1 140	2 454	600	16 053	
1 under 18	16 028	671	4.2	128	230	421	973	1 268	4 394	6 754	1 860	15 888	
2 under 18	61 949	2 354	3.8	467	752	1 789	2 782	4 799	19 373	25 208	6 779	15 402	
3 or more under 18	1 472 660	108 643	7.4	21 925	31 747	72 451	141 337	207 467	537 950	359 963	99 820	12 430	
Mean number under 18	4.38	4.91	...	4.71	4.76	4.76	4.64	4.52	4.38	4.14	4.22	...	
<b>Head, 45 to 54 years old</b>													
5 persons in family	5 523 136	159 225	2.9	71 212	104 367	216 823	400 804	607 728	1 764 490	1 767 196	590 516	13 856	
2 persons in family	1 395 514	36 586	2.6	28 165	40 629	79 932	142 991	191 479	457 765	344 823	109 730	12 344	
3 persons in family	1 334 959	23 096	1.7	14 584	21 783	45 793	91 917	149 490	446 542	429 497	135 353	13 851	
No own children under 18	620 163	7 598	1.2	4 778	7 765	16 108	31 868	54 721	199 787	238 126	67 010	14 876	
1 under 18	714 796	15 498	2.2	9 806	14 018	29 685	60 049	94 769	246 755	191 371	68 343	13 021	
4 persons in family	1 269 109	26 296	2.1	12 089	16 166	35 875	72 831	121 382	404 985	451 941	153 840	14 645	
No own children under 18	231 835	2 826	1.2	1 267	1 768	4 232	8 169	12 986	57 461	109 399	36 553	17 745	
1 under 18	467 074	6 874	1.5	2 634	4 671	9 696	20 552	36 129	152 815	187 653	52 924	15 375	
2 under 18	570 200	16 596	2.9	8 188	9 727	21 947	44 110	72 267	194 709	154 889	64 363	13 309	
5 persons in family	750 544	20 859	2.8	6 635	10 144	22 195	41 790	68 927	228 440	274 761	97 652	14 937	
No own children under 18	61 130	1 577	2.6	285	808	1 819	2 280	3 525	12 580	27 980	11 853	18 312	
1 under 18	150 225	2 366	1.6	567	1 244	2 347	4 765	8 149	37 676	70 924	24 553	17 871	
2 under 18	259 234	5 454	2.1	1 591	2 789	6 293	11 493	22 037	85 787	100 197	29 047	14 978	
3 under 18	279 955	11 462	4.1	4 192	5 303	11 736	23 252	35 216	92 397	75 660	32 199	13 262	
6 or more in family	773 010	52 388	6.8	9 739	15 645	33 028	51 275	76 450	226 758	266 174	93 941	14 418	
Mean size of family	6.88	7.32	...	7.06	7.19	7.15	7.08	6.96	6.82	6.81	6.84	...	
No own children under 18	29 953	1 407	4.7	255	416	929	1 172	2 192	5 879	13 472	5 638	18 068	
1 under 18	54 106	1 850	3.4	192	580	1 430	2 167	2 870	11 628	24 625	10 614	18 324	
2 under 18	121 727	4 328	3.6	617	1 005	3 259	4 954	7 578	31 002	54 582	18 730	17 281	
3 or more under 18	567 224	44 803	7.9	8 675	13 644	27 410	42 982	63 810	178 249	173 495	58 959	13 565	
Mean number under 18	3.46	4.22	...	4.24	4.21	4.04	4.04	3.86	3.57	3.12	3.07	...	
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old</b>													
5 persons in family	4 051 722	164 686	4.1	98 076	161 502	276 478	430 483	534 001	1 173 650	984 736	392 796	12 238	
2 persons in family	2 306 001	98 243	4.3	72 784	115 766	191 942	296 919	352 298	664 176	430 197	181 919	10 928	
3 persons in family	957 840	24 398	2.5	14 359	24 339	46 281	77 876	107 941	294 380	291 330	101 334	13 535	
No own children under 18	705 473	15 087	2.1	8 975	14 823	28 561	48 546	68 874	216 184	241 809	77 701	14 232	
1 under 18	252 367	9 311	3.7	5 384	9 516	17 720	29 330	39 067	78 196	49 521	23 633	11 609	
4 persons in family	442 354	14 044	3.2	5 231	9 881	18 691	29 594	40 984	125 393	150 852	61 728	14 657	
No own children under 18	213 364	5 076	2.4	2 040	3 432	6 272	11 025	14 166	53 519	86 268	36 642	16 881	
1 under 18	140 295	3 668	2.6	1 350	2 501	5 439	8 812	14 265	45 089	46 348	16 491	14 190	
2 under 18	88 695	5 300	6.0	1 841	3 948	6 980	9 757	12 553	26 785	18 236	8 595	11 730	
5 persons in family	182 797	9 363	5.1	2 617	4 953	9 396	12 264	17 129	47 478	62 371	26 589	14 743	
No own children under 18	62 988	2 387	3.8	779	1 158	2 244	2 784	4 422	14 342	24 561	12 698	17 347	
1 under 18	48 651	1 690	3.5	449	828	1 886	2 067	3 813	11 290	20 381	7 937	16 959	
2 under 18	40 453	2 043	5.1	608	1 007	2 447	3 181	4 209	13 641	12 078	3 282	13 216	
3 under 18	30 705	3 243	10.6	781	1 960	2 819	4 232	4 685	8 205	5 351	2 672	10 534	
6 or more in family	162 730	18 638	11.5	3 085	6 563	10 168	13 830	15 649	42 223	49 986	21 226	13 798	
Mean size of family	6.85	7.18	...	7.14	7.03	7.05	6.93	6.96	6.81	6.73	6.85	...	
No own children under 18	41 340	3 585	8.7	664	1 066	1 884	2 642	3 140	10 046	15 166	6 732	15 810	
1 under 18	23 789	1 351	5.7	149	592	732	1 090	1 587	5 529	9 139	4 971	17 424	
2 under 18	27 227	1 715	6.3	265	547	1 156	1 682	2 027	7 386	10 238	3 926	15 538	
3 or more under 18	70 374	11 987	17.0	2 007	4 358	6 396	8 416	8 895	19 262	15 443	5 597	11 328	
Mean size of family	2.23	3.14	...	3.11	3.24	3.06	2.90	2.74	2.28	1.74	1.59	...	
<b>Head, 65 years old and over</b>													
5 persons in family	2 947 931	344 359	11.7	240 691	651 865	553 732	385 244	279 817	417 285	273 017	146 300	6 144	
2 persons in family	2 334 809	287 448	12.3	218 416	597 402	484 392	310 883	203 718	263 704	154 160	102 134	5 452	
3 persons in family	408 490	31 399	7.7	15 086	40 096	50 422	53 073	53 550	103 892	69 184	23 187	9 702	
No own children under 18	376 531	25 956	6.9	12 070	35 124	45 073	48 172	49 913	98 444	65 871	21 864	9 916	
1 under 18	31 959	5 443	17.0	3 016	4 972	5 349	4 901	3 637	5 448	3 313	1 323	7 078	
4 persons in family	117 322	11 088	9.5	3 933	7 833	10 697	12 456	12 663	30 497	28 352	10 891	11 816	
No own children under 18	91 082	6 968	7.7	2 611	4 834	7 127	8 781	8 892	24 549	24 944	9 344	12 708	
1 or 2 under 18	26 240	4 120	15.7	1 322	2 999	3 570	3 675	3 771	5 948	3 408	1 547	8 824	
5 persons in family	45 505	5 944	13.1	1 739	3 286	3 960	4 466	5 519	9 899	11 481	5 155	11 911	
No own children under 18	32 116	3 469	10.8	1 012	1 822	2 133	2 896	3 852	7 125	9 109	4 167	13 048	
1 or more under 18	13 389	2 475	18.5	727	1 464	1 827	1 570	1 667	2 774	2 372	988	9 328	
6 or more in family	41 825	8 480	20.3	1 517	3 248	4 261	4 366	4 367	9 293	9 840	4 933	11 697	
Mean size of family	6.84	6.98	...	7.04	6.83	6.89	6.94	6.82	6.81	6.82	6.77	...	
No own children under 18	25 016	3 298	13.2	503	1 325	1 787	2 461	2 506	5 696	6 866	3 872	13 446	
1 or more under 18	16 809	5 182	30.8	1 014	1 923	2 474	1 905	1 861	3 597	2 974	1 061	9 170	
Mean number under 18	1.20	2.19	...	2.68	2.05	2.04	1.47	1.16	1.08	0.72	0.44	...	

**Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
		Number	Percent									
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>All Races—Continued</b>												
Other male head	938 532	91 159	9.7	54 593	80 073	105 210	128 352	139 804	241 620	146 292	42 588	9 445
Head, under 35 years old	199 820	28 166	14.1	16 891	18 037	27 366	32 225	32 698	48 024	21 138	3 441	8 330
2 persons in family	103 111	12 402	12.0	9 207	9 872	15 044	17 190	17 149	23 537	9 594	1 518	8 028
No own children under 18	77 603	7 132	9.2	5 330	6 805	10 344	11 981	13 314	19 873	8 629	1 327	8 652
1 under 18	25 508	5 270	20.7	3 877	3 067	4 700	5 209	3 835	3 664	965	191	6 426
3 persons in family	45 424	5 546	12.2	3 436	3 789	5 448	7 357	7 463	12 347	4 762	822	8 719
No own children under 18	20 591	1 434	7.0	982	1 083	1 886	2 458	2 804	7 123	3 671	584	10 760
1 under 18	8 051	813	10.1	427	802	1 196	1 332	1 559	2 122	555	58	8 344
2 under 18	16 782	3 299	19.7	2 027	1 904	2 366	3 567	3 100	3 102	536	180	7 174
4 or more in family	51 285	10 218	19.9	4 248	4 376	6 874	7 678	8 086	12 140	6 782	1 101	8 610
Mean size of family	4.94	5.44	...	4.98	5.21	5.10	4.87	4.75	4.93	4.90	5.10	...
No own children under 18	14 198	1 353	9.5	521	595	1 529	1 544	2 117	3 847	3 538	507	11 031
1 under 18	1 700	297	17.5	136	160	122	241	172	408	422	39	10 233
2 under 18	9 074	1 023	11.3	347	699	1 062	1 729	1 769	2 358	1 004	106	8 791
3 or more under 18	26 313	7 545	28.7	3 244	2 922	4 161	4 164	4 028	5 527	1 818	449	7 359
Head, 35 to 64 years old	561 229	40 735	7.3	22 388	32 143	51 376	73 238	87 049	161 327	103 143	30 565	10 447
2 persons in family	291 480	17 868	6.1	12 992	19 076	30 378	42 099	49 745	82 377	43 193	11 620	9 656
No own children under 18	234 027	12 292	5.3	9 076	14 569	23 516	32 124	39 055	68 266	37 988	9 433	9 932
1 under 18	57 453	5 576	9.7	3 916	4 507	6 862	9 975	10 690	14 111	5 205	2 187	8 649
3 persons in family	127 260	7 382	5.8	4 083	6 267	8 990	14 594	18 138	38 683	28 023	8 482	11 494
No own children under 18	68 972	2 988	4.3	1 629	2 842	3 702	5 996	7 655	21 212	20 301	5 635	12 985
1 under 18	26 657	1 813	6.8	1 005	1 502	1 945	3 372	4 371	8 711	4 596	1 155	10 651
2 under 18	31 631	2 581	8.2	1 449	1 923	3 343	5 226	6 112	8 760	3 126	1 692	9 268
4 or more in family	142 489	15 485	10.9	5 313	6 800	12 008	16 545	19 166	40 267	31 927	10 463	11 417
Mean size of family	5.10	5.67	...	5.31	5.28	5.20	5.03	5.14	5.05	5.06	5.05	...
No own children under 18	39 754	2 325	5.8	709	1 310	2 374	3 048	3 912	10 291	13 539	4 571	14 141
1 under 18	16 023	1 061	6.6	300	564	946	1 558	1 671	5 035	4 490	1 459	12 952
2 under 18	25 440	2 132	8.4	744	1 257	1 905	3 059	3 784	8 105	5 027	1 559	11 216
3 or more under 18	61 272	9 967	16.3	3 560	3 669	6 783	8 880	9 799	16 836	8 871	2 874	9 581
Head, 65 yr. old and over	177 483	22 258	12.5	15 314	29 893	26 468	22 889	20 057	32 269	22 011	8 582	7 491
2 persons in family	120 732	16 047	13.3	12 699	24 720	20 369	16 668	13 426	19 147	9 805	3 898	6 309
No own children	118 514	15 208	12.8	12 193	24 099	19 997	16 408	13 266	18 990	9 663	3 898	6 362
1 under 18	2 218	839	37.8	506	621	372	260	160	157	142	—	3 942
3 persons in family	33 710	3 209	9.5	1 672	3 519	4 195	3 440	4 018	7 673	6 847	2 346	10 007
No own children under 18	31 496	2 685	8.5	1 317	3 114	3 731	3 161	3 859	7 323	6 759	2 232	10 386
1 or 2 under 18	2 214	524	23.7	355	405	464	279	159	350	88	114	5 496
4 or more in family	23 041	3 002	13.0	943	1 654	1 904	2 781	2 613	5 449	5 359	2 338	11 492
Mean size of family	4.90	5.20	...	4.91	4.62	5.12	4.89	4.97	4.91	4.89	4.84	...
No own children under 18	20 089	2 071	10.3	533	1 251	1 455	2 341	2 173	5 041	5 006	2 289	12 273
1 or more under 18	2 952	931	31.5	410	403	449	440	440	408	353	49	6 973
Female head	3 661 054	1 078 640	29.5	621 738	733 940	640 141	523 238	377 434	491 374	225 479	47 710	5 484
Head, under 35 years old	1 000 730	497 715	49.7	283 629	279 253	194 021	120 121	55 947	49 423	15 093	3 243	3 552
2 persons in family	318 213	106 287	33.4	82 096	75 100	69 128	47 194	21 704	17 859	4 356	774	4 055
No own children under 18	40 661	7 764	12.8	6 620	7 536	10 512	11 262	9 549	11 579	3 209	394	7 006
1 under 18	257 552	98 523	38.3	75 476	67 564	58 616	35 932	12 155	6 280	1 147	382	3 578
3 persons in family	277 195	125 511	45.3	82 434	78 791	51 532	33 777	14 258	12 041	3 644	718	3 426
No own children under 18	15 019	1 803	12.0	1 276	1 613	2 017	2 266	1 973	3 980	1 666	228	8 342
1 under 18	23 409	5 215	22.3	3 178	4 724	5 474	4 138	2 415	2 683	1 739	58	5 389
2 under 18	238 767	118 493	49.6	77 980	72 454	44 041	27 373	9 870	5 378	1 239	432	3 143
4 or more in family	405 322	265 917	65.6	119 099	125 362	73 361	39 150	19 985	19 523	7 093	1 749	3 333
Mean size of family	5.07	5.21	...	5.01	5.05	5.26	5.01	4.97	5.01	5.05	5.12	...
No own children under 18	11 039	1 815	16.4	725	878	1 316	1 379	1 674	2 737	1 880	450	9 459
1 under 18	10 068	2 759	27.4	1 055	1 527	2 152	1 396	1 009	1 953	894	82	6 430
2 under 18	27 954	10 356	37.0	3 852	6 406	5 825	4 832	2 977	3 042	884	136	5 277
3 or more under 18	356 261	250 987	70.5	113 467	116 551	64 068	31 543	14 325	11 791	3 435	1 081	3 110
Head, 35 to 64 years old	2 079 063	483 501	23.3	264 653	340 933	358 260	325 232	256 739	347 080	157 514	28 652	6 465
2 persons in family	887 883	133 270	15.0	105 150	137 788	157 662	154 069	120 563	149 704	53 529	9 418	6 563
No own children under 18	619 036	64 487	10.4	52 913	75 917	97 398	108 460	96 962	130 693	48 696	7 997	7 536
1 under 18	268 847	68 783	25.6	52 237	61 871	60 264	45 609	23 601	19 011	4 833	1 421	4 674
3 persons in family	507 029	91 949	18.1	60 342	78 876	84 562	78 789	63 619	90 616	43 188	7 037	6 755
No own children under 18	190 268	16 680	8.8	10 241	17 644	22 527	25 209	25 956	51 032	32 476	5 183	9 504
1 under 18	135 810	17 695	13.0	12 233	18 818	24 431	24 881	21 372	26 131	6 835	1 109	6 999
2 under 18	180 951	57 574	31.8	37 868	42 414	37 604	28 699	16 291	13 453	3 877	745	4 542
4 or more in family	684 151	258 282	37.8	99 161	124 269	116 036	92 374	72 557	106 760	60 797	12 197	6 056
Mean size of family	5.22	5.58	...	5.28	5.33	5.33	5.19	5.11	5.06	5.11	5.29	...
No own children under 18	133 204	24 709	18.5	8 944	12 889	13 893	15 376	15 076	33 244	27 691	6 091	10 064
1 under 18	77 245	15 053	19.5	4 869	8 768	9 888	10 522	10 432	18 866	11 799	2 101	8 877
2 under 18	114 179	29 422	25.8	11 386	16 589	19 901	18 997	15 560	20 985	9 177	1 584	6 970
3 or more under 18	359 523	189 098	52.6	73 962	86 023	72 354	47 479	31 489	33 665	12 130	2 421	4 547
Head, 65 yr. old and over	581 261	97 424	16.8	73 456	113 754	87 860	77 885	64 748	94 871	52 872	15 815	6 400
2 persons in family	416 149	72 984	17.5	61 485	94 013	68 043	58 730	44 936	58 683	23 394	6 865	5 545
No own children under 18	412 400	70 355	17.1	59 245	93 097	67 784	58 548	44 836	58 648	23 394	6 848	5 589
1 under 18	3 749	2 629	70.1	2 240	916	259	182	100	35	—	17	1 674
3 persons in family	100 975	11 923	11.8	7 591	12 844	12 473	11 601	13 041	23 178	16 116	4 131	8 917
No own children under 18	98 283	10 924	11.1	6 819	12 292	12 085	11 336	12 817	22 758	16 080	4 096	9 031
1 or 2 under 18	2 692	999	37.1	772	552	388	265	224	420	36	35	4 113
4 or more in family	64 137	12 517	19.5	4 380	6 897	7 344	7 554	6 771	13 010	13 362	4 819	9 741
Mean size of family	4.89	5.15	...	4.85	4.91	4.85	4.95	4.87	4.85	4.85	5.11	...
No own children under 18	58 847	10 570	18.0	3 495								

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
		Number	Percent									
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>White</b>												
<b>All families</b>	25 895 560	1 577 456	6.1	903 966	1 613 324	2 108 270	2 828 170	3 505 414	7 792 277	5 451 285	1 692 854	11 276
No own children under 18	11 871 254	627 849	5.3	448 725	1 044 659	1 198 156	1 350 608	1 461 282	3 130 315	2 432 878	804 631	10 690
1 under 18	4 765 614	259 122	5.4	164 179	237 980	381 846	551 833	673 855	1 458 074	1 008 719	289 126	11 279
2 under 18	4 493 496	250 877	5.6	134 992	155 184	256 785	463 496	680 121	1 548 886	972 378	281 654	11 795
3 or more under 18	4 765 196	439 608	9.2	156 070	175 501	271 483	462 233	690 156	1 655 002	1 037 310	317 441	11 895
Mean number under 18	1.22	1.62	...	1.15	0.76	0.92	1.14	1.31	1.37	1.25	1.20	...
<b>Husband-wife</b>	22 526 687	945 721	4.2	512 054	1 117 603	1 592 295	2 326 095	3 080 778	7 165 950	5 122 685	1 609 227	11 838
<b>Head, under 35 years old</b>	6 279 211	284 036	4.5	129 211	263 988	355 843	908 284	1 191 325	2 244 440	878 804	127 316	10 247
2 persons in family	1 639 470	62 106	3.8	42 003	107 143	170 332	224 494	247 742	543 786	276 400	27 570	10 258
3 persons in family	1 592 541	66 958	4.2	35 828	82 737	165 260	266 183	319 928	525 977	174 538	22 090	9 539
No own children under 18	45 580	1 546	3.4	829	2 208	3 503	4 614	6 092	14 431	12 407	1 496	11 921
1 under 18	1 546 961	65 412	4.2	34 999	80 529	161 757	261 569	313 836	511 546	162 131	20 594	9 495
4 persons in family	1 645 255	60 661	3.7	26 436	39 244	107 448	233 647	349 782	635 822	215 730	37 126	10 519
No own children under 18	10 240	396	3.9	122	299	588	769	1 047	3 287	3 263	865	13 491
1 under 18	56 206	2 764	4.9	1 117	1 793	3 811	6 532	8 126	21 202	12 141	1 484	11 586
2 under 18	1 578 809	57 501	3.6	25 197	37 152	103 049	226 366	340 609	611 333	200 326	34 777	10 466
5 persons in family	858 331	40 607	4.7	13 240	18 705	52 229	110 153	169 980	339 617	129 229	25 178	10 955
No own children under 18	2 918	200	6.9	23	65	334	128	282	860	1 009	217	13 645
1 under 18	11 866	635	5.4	130	278	616	1 194	1 384	3 757	3 820	687	13 102
2 under 18	60 268	2 487	4.1	730	1 198	2 814	5 651	8 590	23 288	15 782	2 215	12 394
3 under 18	783 279	37 285	4.8	12 357	17 164	48 465	103 180	159 724	311 712	108 618	22 059	10 814
6 or more in family	543 614	53 704	9.9	11 704	16 159	40 574	73 787	103 893	199 238	82 907	15 352	10 645
Mean size of family	6.51	6.79	...	6.59	6.69	6.59	6.53	6.49	6.47	6.53	6.63	...
No own children under 18	1 728	69	4.0	—	14	105	152	159	357	654	287	16 177
1 under 18	4 989	399	8.0	124	68	250	453	510	1 465	1 694	425	13 718
2 under 18	16 213	752	4.6	124	257	639	1 246	1 979	5 449	5 239	1 280	13 543
3 or more under 18	520 684	52 484	10.1	11 456	15 820	39 580	71 936	101 245	191 967	75 320	13 360	10 529
Mean number under 18	4.22	4.59	...	4.42	4.52	4.41	4.35	4.30	4.19	3.94	3.96	...
<b>Head, 35 to 44 years old</b>	4 866 634	153 536	3.2	58 313	71 385	167 735	369 555	623 939	1 819 162	1 371 939	384 606	13 140
2 persons in family	425 337	10 038	2.4	7 956	10 738	21 081	38 984	50 622	143 714	122 642	29 600	12 898
3 persons in family	612 737	12 140	2.0	7 882	10 212	25 806	51 505	81 914	229 840	167 054	38 524	12 807
No own children under 18	95 197	1 073	1.1	684	1 157	2 810	5 404	8 619	33 485	36 192	6 846	14 319
1 under 18	517 540	11 067	2.1	7 198	9 055	22 996	46 101	73 295	196 355	130 862	31 678	12 550
4 persons in family	1 324 769	27 478	2.1	13 764	15 648	38 425	95 045	170 336	504 868	380 067	106 616	13 260
No own children under 18	32 332	391	1.2	65	360	608	1 445	2 547	8 725	15 029	3 553	16 608
1 under 18	161 748	2 312	1.4	988	1 449	3 298	7 725	14 176	59 959	60 834	13 319	14 440
2 under 18	1 130 689	24 775	2.2	12 711	13 839	34 519	85 875	153 613	436 184	304 204	89 744	13 035
5 persons in family	1 171 141	32 007	2.7	12 589	13 836	33 623	77 853	146 540	442 376	338 550	105 774	13 404
No own children under 18	8 328	62	0.7	—	48	185	215	579	2 943	3 116	1 242	15 623
1 under 18	39 700	961	2.4	277	370	770	1 192	2 630	11 334	18 904	4 223	16 733
2 under 18	189 330	3 506	1.9	1 343	1 730	3 401	8 566	16 610	69 416	71 681	16 583	14 539
3 under 18	933 783	27 478	2.9	10 969	11 688	29 267	67 880	126 721	358 683	244 849	83 726	13 072
6 or more in family	1 332 650	71 873	5.4	16 122	20 951	48 800	106 168	174 527	498 364	363 626	104 092	13 007
Mean size of family	6.78	7.16	...	6.85	7.08	6.94	6.88	6.77	6.75	6.77	6.79	...
No own children under 18	3 346	132	3.9	—	51	89	183	292	662	1 635	434	17 422
1 under 18	11 433	198	1.7	43	70	182	360	749	3 189	5 245	1 595	17 142
2 under 18	49 629	1 405	2.8	249	428	1 002	1 545	3 132	15 599	21 602	6 072	16 324
3 or more under 18	1 268 242	70 138	5.5	15 830	20 402	47 527	104 080	170 354	478 914	335 144	95 991	12 881
Mean number under 18	4.36	4.84	...	4.66	4.72	4.66	4.60	4.50	4.38	4.16	4.24	...
<b>Head, 45 to 54 years old</b>	4 988 003	110 077	2.2	52 754	74 218	156 720	322 096	525 002	1 615 604	1 670 174	571 433	14 219
2 persons in family	1 258 084	26 568	2.1	20 358	29 038	59 387	117 663	169 245	423 914	331 074	107 405	12 752
3 persons in family	1 229 706	18 415	1.5	11 653	16 652	35 017	76 284	131 997	416 165	410 180	131 758	14 124
No own children under 18	567 617	5 788	1.0	3 704	5 429	11 248	24 933	46 437	184 152	226 594	65 120	15 349
1 under 18	662 089	12 627	1.9	7 949	11 223	23 769	51 351	85 560	232 013	183 586	66 638	13 258
4 persons in family	1 179 254	20 579	1.7	9 742	12 157	27 736	61 609	108 889	378 459	430 771	149 891	14 882
No own children under 18	207 892	1 571	0.8	670	960	2 574	5 696	10 394	50 440	102 276	34 882	18 247
1 under 18	439 233	5 494	1.3	2 172	3 610	7 379	17 384	32 146	144 333	180 216	51 993	15 699
2 under 18	532 129	13 514	2.5	6 900	7 587	17 783	38 529	66 349	183 686	148 279	63 016	13 509
5 persons in family	681 627	14 701	2.2	5 105	7 119	16 044	33 148	58 922	207 815	259 339	94 135	15 488
No own children under 18	51 604	744	1.4	164	389	1 071	1 342	2 353	10 255	24 945	11 085	19 100
1 under 18	136 034	1 579	1.2	423	750	1 671	3 754	6 457	33 133	66 360	23 486	18 289
2 under 18	239 713	3 881	1.6	1 132	2 156	4 339	9 246	19 089	79 601	96 009	28 141	15 447
3 under 18	254 276	8 497	3.3	3 386	3 824	8 963	18 806	31 023	84 826	72 025	31 423	13 604
6 or more in family	639 332	29 814	4.7	5 896	9 252	18 536	33 392	55 949	189 251	238 812	88 244	15 309
Mean size of family	6.80	7.22	...	6.96	7.08	7.04	6.91	6.83	6.75	6.78	6.81	...
No own children under 18	20 602	468	2.3	46	111	369	555	983	3 686	10 036	4 816	19 535
1 under 18	41 930	889	2.1	107	341	568	1 278	1 499	8 172	20 525	9 440	19 385
2 under 18	101 899	2 397	2.4	462	675	1 713	2 851	5 082	24 735	48 744	17 637	18 166
3 or more under 18	474 901	26 060	5.5	5 281	8 125	15 886	28 708	48 385	152 658	159 507	56 351	14 293
Mean number under 18	3.46	4.27	...	4.27	4.22	4.09	4.00	3.91	3.62	3.17	3.11	...
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old</b>	3 684 300	119 086	3.2	74 567	124 384	223 111	368 018	479 116	1 092 237	939 787	383 080	12 623
2 persons in family	2 138 903	77 233	3.6	57 077	94 009	163 577	264 852	326 765	633 857	419 009	179 757	11 287
3 persons in family	881 453	18 060	2.0	10 576	18 046	35 627	65 252	95 649	275 474	281 382	99 447	13 913
No own children under 18	652 382	11 183	1.7	6 665	10 949	21 803	39 836	60 531	202 654	233 489	76 455	14 599
1 under 18	229 071	6 877	3.0	3 911	7 097	13 824	25 416	35 118	72 820	47 893	22 992	12 003
4 persons in family	395 276	9 338	2									

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
		Number	Percent									
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>												
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old—Continued</b>												
5 persons in family.....	153 153	5 626	3.7	1 682	2 862	5 538	7 961	13 312	40 463	56 058	25 277	15 849
No own children under 18 ..	50 899	1 235	2.4	463	542	1 105	1 488	3 102	11 125	21 169	11 905	18 602
1 under 18.....	42 413	985	2.3	324	449	1 135	1 217	2 934	9 927	18 851	7 576	17 769
2 under 18.....	34 839	1 424	4.1	361	753	1 493	2 249	3 458	12 119	11 205	3 201	13 757
3 under 18.....	25 002	1 982	7.9	534	1 118	1 805	3 007	3 818	7 292	4 833	2 595	11 522
6 or more in family.....	115 515	8 829	7.6	1 689	2 868	5 114	7 486	9 185	29 734	40 619	18 820	15 414
Mean size of family.....	6.72	7.13	...	7.02	6.93	7.02	6.77	6.79	6.65	6.65	6.77	...
No own children under 18 ..	28 300	1 278	4.5	283	336	625	1 513	1 739	6 396	11 599	5 809	17 809
1 under 18.....	17 133	447	2.6	41	168	357	507	836	3 853	7 047	4 324	18 980
2 under 18.....	20 626	1 002	4.9	176	263	720	867	1 215	5 234	8 647	3 504	17 126
3 or more under 18.....	49 456	6 102	12.3	1 189	2 101	3 412	4 599	5 395	14 251	13 326	5 183	12 818
Mean number under 18.....	2.19	3.34	...	3.30	3.42	3.27	2.84	2.78	2.33	1.81	1.63	...
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over...</b>	<b>2 708 539</b>	<b>278 986</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>197 209</b>	<b>583 628</b>	<b>508 886</b>	<b>358 142</b>	<b>261 396</b>	<b>394 507</b>	<b>261 979</b>	<b>142 792</b>	<b>6 360</b>
2 persons in family.....	2 184 765	243 859	11.2	183 334	544 796	456 214	296 294	195 371	256 393	151 410	100 953	5 597
3 persons in family.....	365 249	21 781	6.0	10 121	30 718	41 253	47 127	49 363	97 372	66 677	22 618	10 208
No own children under 18 ..	339 711	18 538	5.5	8 283	27 401	37 127	43 130	46 297	92 518	63 533	21 422	10 412
1 under 18.....	25 538	3 243	12.7	1 838	3 317	4 126	3 997	3 066	4 854	3 144	1 196	7 745
4 persons in family.....	96 484	6 385	6.6	2 209	4 747	7 111	9 448	10 101	26 092	26 303	10 473	12 803
No own children under 18 ..	76 009	4 029	5.3	1 503	2 915	4 691	6 719	7 041	21 019	23 176	8 945	13 600
1 or 2 under 18.....	20 475	2 356	11.5	706	1 832	2 420	2 729	3 060	5 073	3 127	1 528	9 667
5 persons in family.....	35 174	3 241	9.2	1 000	1 750	2 327	3 154	4 015	8 125	9 990	4 813	13 287
No own children under 18 ..	24 841	1 770	7.1	546	923	1 224	1 975	2 803	5 605	7 894	3 871	14 415
1 or more under 18.....	10 333	1 471	14.2	454	827	1 103	1 179	1 212	2 520	2 096	942	10 777
6 or more in family.....	26 867	3 720	13.8	545	1 617	1 981	2 119	2 546	6 525	7 599	3 935	13 544
Mean size of family.....	6.71	6.92	...	7.21	6.84	6.63	6.88	6.65	6.74	6.62	6.69	...
No own children under 18 ..	16 745	1 485	8.9	1 07	727	943	987	1 367	4 128	5 420	3 066	15 209
1 or more under 18.....	10 122	2 235	22.1	438	890	1 038	1 132	1 179	2 397	2 179	869	10 801
Mean number under 18.....	1.08	2.16	...	3.57	1.82	1.85	1.59	1.33	1.03	0.66	0.48	...
<b>Other male head.....</b>	<b>757 435</b>	<b>56 183</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>35 296</b>	<b>55 589</b>	<b>75 775</b>	<b>97 137</b>	<b>113 980</b>	<b>208 426</b>	<b>131 311</b>	<b>39 921</b>	<b>10 023</b>
<b>Head, under 35 years old...</b>	<b>148 938</b>	<b>16 975</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10 605</b>	<b>11 423</b>	<b>18 489</b>	<b>23 301</b>	<b>25 638</b>	<b>38 610</b>	<b>17 782</b>	<b>3 090</b>	<b>8 831</b>
2 persons in family.....	80 657	8 782	10.9	6 434	7 088	10 819	13 062	13 971	19 408	8 474	1 401	8 419
No own children under 18 ..	62 001	5 278	8.5	3 860	5 013	7 929	9 316	10 851	16 236	7 586	1 210	8 900
1 under 18.....	18 656	3 504	18.8	2 574	2 075	2 890	3 746	3 120	3 172	888	191	6 955
3 persons in family.....	33 760	3 232	9.6	1 970	2 243	3 678	5 294	5 800	9 990	4 065	720	9 274
No own children under 18 ..	15 365	772	5.0	448	718	1 381	1 734	2 112	5 453	3 037	482	11 182
1 under 18.....	5 785	540	9.3	281	520	821	794	1 132	1 668	511	58	8 842
2 under 18.....	12 610	1 920	15.2	1 241	1 005	1 476	2 766	2 556	2 869	517	180	7 868
4 or more in family.....	34 521	4 961	14.4	2 201	2 092	3 992	4 945	5 867	9 212	5 243	969	9 374
Mean size of family.....	4.79	5.23	...	4.79	4.96	4.88	4.72	4.63	4.81	4.84	5.06	...
No own children under 18 ..	9 127	706	7.7	325	332	810	910	1 320	2 483	2 527	420	11 745
1 under 18.....	1 090	152	13.9	53	116	46	183	88	293	272	39	11 007
2 under 18.....	6 717	520	7.7	242	358	610	1 211	1 435	1 897	858	106	9 307
3 or more under 18.....	17 587	3 583	20.4	1 581	1 286	2 526	2 641	3 024	4 539	1 586	404	8 502
<b>Head, 35 to 64 years old...</b>	<b>456 423</b>	<b>24 099</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>13 990</b>	<b>20 369</b>	<b>35 252</b>	<b>54 090</b>	<b>70 909</b>	<b>140 200</b>	<b>92 986</b>	<b>28 627</b>	<b>11 198</b>
2 persons in family.....	246 608	11 977	4.9	8 688	13 358	22 681	33 394	42 554	74 244	40 483	11 206	10 177
No own children under 18 ..	199 629	8 350	4.2	6 162	10 280	17 822	25 807	33 900	61 082	35 542	9 034	10 478
1 under 18.....	46 979	3 627	7.7	2 526	3 078	4 859	7 587	8 654	13 162	4 941	2 172	9 257
3 persons in family.....	104 916	4 338	4.1	2 492	3 589	6 167	10 495	14 721	33 932	25 567	7 953	12 209
No own children under 18 ..	57 594	1 708	3.0	969	1 681	2 634	4 455	6 050	18 115	18 478	5 212	13 590
1 under 18.....	21 904	1 130	5.2	628	834	1 377	2 370	3 625	7 742	4 212	1 116	11 368
2 under 18.....	25 418	1 500	5.9	895	1 074	2 156	3 670	5 046	8 075	2 877	1 625	9 948
4 or more in family.....	104 899	7 784	7.4	2 810	3 422	6 404	10 201	13 634	32 024	26 936	9 468	12 495
Mean size of family.....	4.94	5.57	...	5.33	5.12	5.05	4.88	4.93	4.88	4.93	5.00	...
No own children under 18 ..	28 656	992	3.5	274	666	1 025	1 557	2 666	7 608	10 960	3 900	15 485
1 under 18.....	12 074	446	3.7	118	222	660	917	1 174	3 904	3 786	1 293	13 773
2 under 18.....	19 722	1 204	6.1	432	690	1 127	2 007	2 870	6 834	4 256	1 506	12 001
3 or more under 18.....	44 447	5 142	11.6	1 986	1 844	3 592	5 720	6 924	13 678	7 934	2 769	10 789
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over...</b>	<b>152 074</b>	<b>15 109</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10 701</b>	<b>23 797</b>	<b>22 034</b>	<b>19 746</b>	<b>17 433</b>	<b>29 616</b>	<b>20 543</b>	<b>8 204</b>	<b>7 976</b>
2 persons in family.....	105 995	11 609	11.0	9 277	20 513	17 714	14 804	12 426	18 079	9 363	3 819	6 742
No own children under 18 ..	104 556	11 207	10.7	9 067	20 096	17 514	14 587	12 297	17 939	9 237	3 819	6 768
1 under 18.....	1 439	402	27.9	210	417	200	217	129	140	126	-	4 925
3 persons in family.....	28 585	2 073	7.3	1 048	2 351	3 323	2 785	3 383	6 942	6 495	2 258	11 010
No own children under 18 ..	27 019	1 809	6.7	846	2 161	3 040	2 539	3 254	6 628	6 407	2 144	11 259
1 or 2 under 18.....	1 566	264	16.9	202	190	283	246	129	314	88	114	6 878
4 or more in family.....	17 494	1 427	8.2	376	933	997	2 157	1 624	4 595	4 685	2 127	12 894
Mean size of family.....	4.79	4.95	...	...	4.57	4.76	4.74	4.90	4.79	4.82	4.80	...
No own children under 18 ..	15 877	1 127	7.1	290	753	839	1 850	1 406	4 263	4 398	2 078	13 285
1 or more under 18.....	1 617	300	18.6	86	180	158	307	218	332	287	49	8 711

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969									Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Female head	2 611 438	575 552	22.0	356 616	440 132	440 200	404 938	310 656	417 901	197 289	43 706	6 340
Head, under 35 years old	594 265	253 784	42.7	154 443	146 598	117 409	83 096	41 367	37 286	11 422	2 644	3 947
2 persons in family	218 454	65 733	30.1	50 890	47 928	48 784	35 376	17 151	14 184	3 610	531	4 427
No own children under 18	44 026	4 735	10.8	4 032	5 053	7 224	8 260	7 200	9 268	2 683	306	7 381
1 under 18	174 428	60 998	35.0	46 858	42 875	41 560	27 116	9 951	4 916	9 227	225	3 882
3 persons in family	176 046	73 093	41.5	49 474	44 611	33 492	24 417	11 091	9 348	2 957	656	3 728
No own children under 18	9 328	646	6.9	481	699	1 010	1 333	1 343	2 993	1 261	208	9 699
1 under 18	14 012	2 588	18.5	1 564	2 726	3 113	2 450	1 735	1 800	566	58	5 745
2 under 18	152 706	69 859	45.7	47 429	41 186	29 369	20 634	8 013	4 555	1 130	390	3 405
4 or more in family	199 765	114 958	57.5	54 079	54 059	35 133	23 303	13 125	13 754	4 855	1 457	3 695
Mean size of family	4.81	4.94	...	4.80	4.77	4.93	4.74	4.76	4.80	4.88	5.11	...
No own children under 18	6 409	614	9.6	291	237	488	665	1 087	2 017	1 277	347	11 082
1 under 18	4 194	878	20.9	460	416	969	587	436	942	302	82	6 859
2 under 18	13 706	4 227	30.8	1 476	2 795	2 785	2 508	1 682	1 807	576	77	5 854
3 or more under 18	175 456	109 239	62.3	51 852	50 611	30 891	19 543	9 920	8 988	2 700	951	3 418
Head, 35 to 64 years old	1 522 644	256 516	16.8	152 287	202 389	248 491	253 331	210 507	293 071	136 599	25 969	7 249
2 persons in family	722 873	84 280	11.7	65 994	95 788	126 443	132 466	107 239	135 873	50 029	9 041	7 105
No own children under 18	510 339	37 753	7.4	30 588	50 957	76 642	93 054	86 664	119 097	45 583	7 754	8 091
1 under 18	212 534	46 527	21.9	35 406	44 831	49 801	39 412	20 575	16 776	4 446	1 287	5 045
3 persons in family	389 979	57 381	14.7	37 706	50 730	62 292	62 613	53 362	78 387	38 240	6 649	7 414
No own children under 18	142 769	7 429	5.2	4 488	9 009	14 506	17 742	20 571	42 809	28 655	4 989	10 592
1 under 18	105 913	10 731	10.1	7 418	11 806	17 743	20 207	18 578	23 227	5 938	996	7 583
2 under 18	141 297	39 221	27.8	25 800	29 915	30 043	24 664	14 213	12 351	3 647	664	4 994
4 or more in family	409 792	114 855	28.0	48 587	55 871	59 756	58 252	49 906	78 811	48 330	10 279	7 397
Mean size of family	4.91	5.19	...	4.98	4.97	4.92	4.86	4.84	4.84	4.93	5.12	...
No own children under 18	79 154	7 506	9.5	2 448	4 584	6 016	7 777	8 963	22 760	21 556	5 050	12 150
1 under 18	48 286	5 492	11.4	1 827	3 455	4 394	6 453	6 751	14 328	9 349	1 729	10 441
2 under 18	74 700	13 286	17.8	5 709	7 607	11 103	13 163	11 837	16 486	7 390	1 405	7 965
3 or more under 18	207 652	88 571	42.7	38 603	40 225	38 243	30 859	22 355	25 237	10 035	2 095	5 307
Head, 65 yr. old and over	494 529	65 252	13.2	49 886	91 145	74 300	68 511	58 782	87 544	49 268	15 093	6 932
2 persons in family	366 907	52 985	14.4	43 862	79 367	60 813	53 983	42 630	56 650	22 943	6 659	5 981
No own children under 18	364 577	51 541	14.1	42 720	78 734	60 576	53 801	42 530	56 631	22 943	6 642	6 010
1 under 18	2 330	1 444	62.0	1 142	633	237	182	100	19	-	17	2 073
3 persons in family	83 197	6 690	8.0	4 105	8 544	9 407	9 605	11 252	20 945	15 305	4 034	9 766
No own children under 18	81 468	6 218	7.6	3 761	8 226	9 167	9 376	11 077	20 593	15 269	3 999	9 842
1 or 2 under 18	1 729	472	27.3	344	318	240	229	175	352	36	35	5 688
4 or more in family	44 425	5 577	12.6	1 919	3 234	4 080	4 923	4 900	9 949	11 020	4 400	11 586
Mean size of family	4.73	4.98	...	4.77	4.76	4.59	4.72	4.74	4.70	4.69	4.95	...
No own children under 18	41 256	4 636	11.2	1 536	2 701	3 765	4 660	4 637	9 203	10 523	4 231	11 809
1 or more under 18	3 169	941	29.7	383	533	315	263	263	746	497	169	8 688
<b>Negro</b>												
All families	3 502 964	827 783	23.6	403 621	526 253	555 761	541 148	453 120	679 601	301 191	42 269	6 983
No own children under 18	1 317 666	214 348	16.3	144 860	200 773	205 016	202 302	168 943	254 711	122 663	18 398	7 070
1 under 18	669 979	119 875	17.9	75 418	90 007	105 083	103 289	87 339	136 209	63 679	8 955	7 249
2 under 18	563 054	126 293	22.4	62 717	79 574	85 512	84 965	72 483	117 261	53 431	7 111	7 265
3 or more under 18	952 265	367 267	38.6	120 626	155 899	160 150	150 592	124 355	171 420	61 418	7 805	6 524
Mean number under 18	1.65	2.43	...	1.76	1.74	1.75	1.69	1.66	1.57	1.37	1.27	...
Husband-wife	2 328 843	305 973	13.1	129 613	217 593	334 227	398 420	366 598	581 987	263 570	36 835	8 461
Head, under 35 years old	764 990	96 413	12.6	34 525	61 337	122 868	149 206	131 740	198 426	61 343	5 545	8 221
2 persons in family	140 296	9 925	7.1	7 342	12 526	20 919	24 839	22 216	38 628	12 885	941	8 407
3 persons in family	192 470	15 626	8.1	9 325	16 077	30 721	36 306	33 378	50 477	14 811	1 375	8 228
No own children under 18	11 252	707	6.3	406	708	1 222	1 706	1 943	3 026	2 084	157	9 630
1 under 18	181 218	14 919	8.2	8 919	15 369	29 499	34 600	31 435	47 451	12 727	1 218	8 141
4 persons in family	179 756	18 005	10.0	6 828	12 681	27 923	34 472	31 633	50 293	14 853	1 073	8 504
No own children under 18	4 582	452	9.9	198	275	553	576	754	1 250	817	159	9 828
1 under 18	14 549	1 152	7.9	362	835	1 626	1 790	2 284	4 840	2 749	63	10 390
2 under 18	160 625	16 401	10.2	6 268	11 571	25 744	32 106	28 595	44 203	11 287	851	8 323
5 persons in family	111 936	15 974	14.3	4 129	8 344	18 622	23 414	19 964	27 866	8 731	866	8 146
No own children under 18	1 694	203	12.0	39	105	321	253	95	392	392	97	10 434
1 under 18	3 942	290	7.4	69	184	203	725	543	1 152	951	115	11 072
2 under 18	14 255	1 424	10.0	244	699	1 973	1 985	2 270	4 412	2 519	153	9 962
3 under 18	92 045	14 057	15.3	3 777	7 356	16 125	20 451	17 056	21 910	4 869	501	7 835
6 or more in family	140 532	36 883	26.2	6 901	11 709	24 683	30 175	24 549	31 162	10 063	1 290	7 788
Mean size of family	6.85	7.05	...	6.95	6.92	6.85	6.87	6.83	6.81	6.84	6.88	...
No own children under 18	1 165	310	26.6	201	59	82	129	112	324	226	32	9 991
1 under 18	2 418	408	16.9	113	112	222	243	322	824	537	45	11 195
2 under 18	5 631	789	14.0	166	321	361	701	705	1 513	1 557	307	11 856
3 or more under 18	131 318	35 376	26.9	6 421	11 217	24 018	29 102	23 410	28 501	7 743	906	7 650
Mean number under 18	4.40	4.73	...	4.50	4.63	4.60	4.57	4.47	4.20	3.57	3.51	...
Head, 35 to 44 years old	551 626	59 720	10.8	15 945	29 060	64 616	94 550	93 569	162 908	80 460	10 518	9 531
2 persons in family	78 339	4 755	6.1	3 346	5 872	11 033	14 456	13 553	20 539	8 536	1 004	8 659
3 persons in family	80 577	3 433	4.3	2 089	3 781	9 325	13 464	12 646	24 695	12 927	1 650	9 839
No own children under 18	19 309	552	2.9	341	992	2 189	2 694	2 625	6 172	3 782	514	10 659
1 under 18	61 268	2 881	4.7	1 748	2 789	7 136	10 770	10 021	18 523	9 145	1 136	9 635
4 persons in family	99 483	5 884	5.9	2 554	3 951	10 400	14 772	15 220	31 664	18 439	2 483	10 449
No own children under 18	7 273	421	5.8	211	305	684	934	812	2 273	1 842	212	11 519
1 under 18	16 607	831	5.0	234	647	1 517	1 921	2 546	5 899	3 677	166	11 219
2 under 18	75 603	4 632	6.1	2 109	2 999	8 199	11 917	11 862	23 492	12 920	2 105	10 152

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>												
<b>Head, 35 to 44 years old—Continued</b>												
5 persons in family.....	91 890	7 987	8.7	1 916	4 282	9 488	14 768	15 692	27 963	15 493	2 288	9 974
No own children under 18 .....	3 713	215	5.8	43	172	249	347	512	1 176	1 041	173	12 288
1 under 18.....	6 551	285	4.4	65	178	267	509	1 011	2 159	2 015	347	12 884
2 under 18.....	16 899	1 075	6.4	201	559	1 336	2 534	2 681	5 292	3 749	547	11 076
3 under 18.....	64 727	6 412	9.9	1 607	3 373	7 636	11 378	11 488	19 336	8 688	1 221	9 457
6 or more in family.....	201 337	37 661	18.7	6 040	11 174	24 370	37 090	36 458	58 047	25 065	3 093	9 207
Mean size of family.....	7.32	7.63	...	7.38	7.43	7.48	7.32	7.30	7.23	7.26	7.48	...
No own children under 18 .....	2 091	241	11.5	14	72	179	181	318	445	764	118	13 163
1 under 18.....	4 246	436	10.3	85	123	239	583	519	1 111	1 344	242	12 583
2 under 18.....	10 918	928	8.5	197	324	738	1 199	1 613	3 422	2 921	504	12 028
3 or more under 18 .....	184 082	36 056	19.6	5 744	10 655	23 214	35 127	34 008	53 069	20 036	2 229	9 017
Mean number under 18 .....	4.54	5.05	...	4.87	4.88	4.95	4.76	4.65	4.42	3.84	3.70	...
<b>Head, 45 to 54 years old</b> .....	<b>472 639</b>	<b>46 039</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>17 196</b>	<b>28 474</b>	<b>56 674</b>	<b>73 944</b>	<b>75 831</b>	<b>131 110</b>	<b>77 228</b>	<b>12 182</b>	<b>9 583</b>
2 persons in family.....	128 514	9 648	7.5	7 521	11 089	19 724	24 437	21 211	31 102	11 733	1 697	8 140
3 persons in family.....	93 575	4 303	4.6	2 619	4 962	10 082	14 881	16 117	27 051	15 534	2 329	9 768
No own children under 18 .....	46 664	1 607	3.4	895	2 248	4 562	6 683	7 753	14 178	9 310	1 035	10 420
1 under 18.....	46 911	2 696	5.7	1 724	2 714	5 520	8 198	8 364	12 873	6 224	1 294	9 267
4 persons in family.....	75 391	5 214	6.9	2 134	3 678	7 413	10 341	10 949	22 336	16 109	2 431	10 712
No own children under 18 .....	20 567	1 201	5.8	597	754	1 469	2 343	2 342	6 074	5 835	1 153	12 287
1 under 18.....	23 268	1 255	5.4	396	961	2 106	2 941	3 409	7 158	5 730	567	11 272
2 under 18.....	31 556	2 758	8.7	1 141	1 963	3 838	5 057	5 198	9 104	4 544	711	9 454
5 persons in family.....	56 978	5 536	9.7	1 327	2 697	5 645	7 725	8 638	17 380	11 434	2 132	10 707
No own children under 18 .....	8 368	735	8.8	121	347	672	839	1 049	2 108	2 649	583	12 742
1 under 18.....	11 719	743	6.3	144	473	603	959	1 418	3 977	3 403	742	12 844
2 under 18.....	15 560	1 388	8.9	399	550	1 748	1 950	2 466	5 055	2 909	483	10 660
3 under 18.....	21 331	2 670	12.5	663	1 327	2 622	3 977	3 705	6 240	2 473	324	9 121
6 or more in family.....	118 181	21 338	18.1	3 595	6 048	13 810	16 560	18 916	33 241	22 418	3 593	10 024
Mean size of family.....	7.31	7.48	...	7.25	7.33	7.32	7.45	7.35	7.26	7.18	7.54	...
No own children under 18 .....	8 332	911	10.9	209	305	560	582	1 209	2 046	2 789	632	13 179
1 under 18.....	10 290	917	8.9	85	218	839	788	1 259	3 103	3 280	718	13 152
2 under 18.....	17 366	1 856	10.7	136	313	1 507	1 977	2 295	5 585	4 926	627	12 198
3 or more under 18 .....	82 193	17 654	21.5	3 165	5 212	10 904	13 213	14 153	22 507	11 423	1 616	9 216
Mean number under 18 .....	3.50	4.17	...	4.20	4.18	3.97	4.16	3.75	3.30	2.67	2.43	...
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old</b> .....	<b>326 318</b>	<b>42 736</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>21 859</b>	<b>35 143</b>	<b>49 562</b>	<b>57 068</b>	<b>49 510</b>	<b>70 740</b>	<b>36 239</b>	<b>6 197</b>	<b>7 983</b>
2 persons in family.....	152 816	19 750	12.9	14 646	20 618	26 482	29 835	23 413	26 958	9 512	1 352	6 983
3 persons in family.....	67 401	5 867	8.7	3 529	5 925	9 933	11 408	11 053	16 317	7 940	1 296	8 526
No own children under 18 .....	47 355	3 676	7.8	2 147	3 776	6 340	7 974	7 631	12 040	6 561	886	8 902
1 under 18.....	20 046	2 191	10.9	1 382	2 149	3 593	3 434	3 422	4 277	1 379	410	7 688
4 persons in family.....	39 754	4 452	11.2	1 537	3 140	4 877	6 282	5 956	10 575	6 190	1 197	9 357
No own children under 18 .....	20 552	1 907	9.3	694	1 264	1 904	2 919	2 892	5 828	4 167	884	10 517
1 under 18.....	9 664	1 069	11.1	367	744	1 280	1 691	1 464	2 644	1 265	209	9 025
2 under 18.....	9 538	1 476	15.5	476	1 132	1 693	1 672	1 600	2 103	758	104	7 756
5 persons in family.....	25 545	3 482	13.6	852	1 966	3 560	3 854	3 371	6 171	4 980	791	9 507
No own children under 18 .....	10 801	1 088	10.1	271	597	1 139	1 243	1 229	2 984	2 815	523	11 544
1 under 18.....	5 332	705	13.2	125	379	723	789	843	1 155	1 145	173	9 542
2 under 18.....	4 596	619	13.5	247	254	832	720	557	1 269	659	58	8 880
3 under 18.....	4 816	1 070	22.2	209	736	866	1 102	742	763	361	37	7 083
6 or more in family.....	40 802	9 185	22.5	1 295	3 494	4 710	5 689	5 717	10 719	7 617	1 561	9 824
Mean size of family.....	7.20	7.26	...	7.30	7.14	7.13	7.15	7.26	7.25	7.14	7.39	...
No own children under 18 .....	11 412	2 149	18.8	369	719	1 124	1 047	1 281	3 359	2 952	561	11 736
1 under 18.....	5 603	822	14.7	108	342	375	495	686	1 463	1 686	448	12 719
2 under 18.....	5 382	690	12.8	66	284	417	770	726	1 753	1 163	203	11 221
3 or more under 18 .....	18 405	5 524	30.0	752	2 149	2 794	3 377	3 024	4 144	1 816	349	8 086
Mean number under 18 .....	2.35	2.98	...	2.85	3.13	2.88	2.93	2.67	2.10	1.45	1.45	...
<b>Head, 65 years old and over</b> .....	<b>213 270</b>	<b>61 065</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>40 088</b>	<b>63 579</b>	<b>40 507</b>	<b>23 652</b>	<b>15 948</b>	<b>18 803</b>	<b>8 300</b>	<b>2 393</b>	<b>4 147</b>
2 persons in family.....	134 279	40 250	30.0	32 122	48 700	24 976	12 650	6 949	5 928	2 076	878	3 438
3 persons in family.....	38 041	9 095	23.9	4 692	8 893	8 492	5 136	3 649	5 098	1 773	308	5 280
No own children under 18 .....	32 421	7 065	21.8	3 606	7 376	7 435	4 425	3 113	4 638	1 624	204	5 406
1 under 18.....	5 620	2 030	36.1	1 086	1 517	1 057	711	536	460	149	104	4 392
4 persons in family.....	18 260	4 511	24.7	1 663	2 955	3 335	2 639	2 272	3 674	1 488	234	6 892
No own children under 18 .....	13 314	2 870	21.6	1 108	1 850	2 324	1 836	1 744	2 961	1 276	215	7 498
1 or 2 under 18 .....	4 946	1 641	33.2	555	1 105	1 011	803	528	713	212	19	5 608
5 persons in family.....	9 082	2 595	28.6	698	1 487	1 440	1 231	1 415	1 489	1 071	251	7 488
No own children under 18 .....	6 479	1 658	25.6	425	899	856	860	1 012	1 307	915	205	8 394
1 or more under 18 .....	2 603	937	36.0	273	588	584	371	403	182	156	46	5 509
6 or more in family.....	13 608	4 614	33.9	913	1 544	2 264	1 996	1 663	2 614	1 892	722	8 105
Mean size of family.....	7.05	7.05	...	6.96	6.86	7.13	7.00	7.06	6.94	7.37	7.10	...
No own children under 18 .....	7 505	1 748	23.3	351	578	844	1 319	1 062	1 474	1 254	623	9 244
1 or more under 18 .....	6 103	2 866	47.0	562	966	1 420	677	601	1 140	638	99	6 306
Mean number under 18 .....	1.44	2.23	...	2.30	2.28	2.19	1.33	0.87	1.20	0.83	0.26	...

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
Other male head	165 509	33 307	20.1	18 138	23 187	28 110	28 962	23 815	29 104	12 142	2 051	6 920
Head, under 35 years old	46 851	10 412	22.2	5 625	6 234	8 525	8 381	6 506	8 438	2 830	312	6 726
2 persons in family	19 815	3 125	15.8	2 333	2 495	3 932	3 720	2 772	3 537	930	96	6 617
No own children under 18	13 270	1 481	11.2	1 133	1 522	2 163	2 322	2 078	3 103	853	96	7 565
1 under 18	6 545	1 644	25.1	1 200	973	1 769	1 398	694	434	77	—	5 243
3 persons in family	10 928	2 124	19.4	1 295	1 499	1 733	2 005	1 599	2 140	573	84	6 935
No own children under 18	4 724	537	11.4	4 09	337	488	685	660	1 528	533	84	9 342
1 under 18	2 224	273	12.3	146	282	375	538	427	435	21	—	7 149
2 under 18	3 980	1 314	33.0	740	880	870	782	512	177	19	—	4 851
4 or more in family	16 108	5 163	32.1	1 997	2 240	2 860	2 656	2 135	2 761	1 327	132	6 721
Mean size of family	5.26	5.65	...	5.21	5.45	5.42	5.14	5.08	5.30	5.18	...	...
No own children under 18	4 707	608	12.9	181	239	719	598	785	1 260	838	87	9 571
1 under 18	589	145	24.6	83	44	76	58	63	115	150	—	6 948
2 under 18	2 287	503	22.0	105	341	452	518	306	440	125	—	5 263
3 or more under 18	8 525	3 907	45.8	1 628	1 616	1 613	1 482	981	946	214	45	...
Head, 35 to 64 years old	95 184	15 985	16.8	8 053	11 119	15 399	17 702	14 972	18 405	8 107	1 427	7 471
2 persons in family	40 751	5 552	13.6	4 112	5 276	7 283	8 031	6 628	6 976	2 091	354	6 923
No own children under 18	30 955	3 768	12.2	2 805	4 004	5 374	5 855	4 633	6 082	1 848	354	7 125
1 under 18	9 796	1 784	18.2	1 307	1 272	1 909	2 176	1 995	894	243	—	6 377
3 persons in family	19 789	2 883	14.6	1 525	2 507	2 667	3 713	3 201	3 948	1 932	296	7 721
No own children under 18	9 808	1 207	12.3	660	1 033	999	1 302	1 565	2 562	1 455	232	9 163
1 under 18	4 354	641	14.7	335	668	528	941	650	892	301	39	7 373
2 under 18	5 627	1 035	18.4	530	806	1 140	1 470	986	494	176	25	6 459
4 or more in family	34 644	7 550	21.8	2 416	3 336	5 449	5 958	5 143	7 481	4 084	5.44	...
Mean size of family	5.55	5.77	...	5.28	5.44	5.39	5.26	5.68	5.78	5.84	488	9 903
No own children under 18	9 930	1 313	13.2	415	644	1 305	1 465	1 194	2 364	2 055	131	9 963
1 under 18	3 534	593	16.8	182	342	244	577	430	1 046	582	53	8 144
2 under 18	5 402	928	17.2	312	567	725	1 031	914	1 166	634	105	6 987
3 or more under 18	15 778	4 716	29.9	1 507	1 783	3 175	2 885	2 605	2 905	813	...	...
Head, 65 yr. old and over	23 474	6 910	29.4	4 460	5 834	4 186	2 879	2 337	2 261	1 205	312	4 689
2 persons in family	13 528	4 282	31.7	3 287	4 045	2 453	1 635	870	837	322	79	3 719
No own children under 18	12 839	3 903	30.4	3 049	3 841	2 281	1 607	839	837	306	79	3 755
1 under 18	689	379	55.0	238	204	172	28	31	—	16	—	3 044
3 persons in family	4 683	1 092	23.3	606	1 107	826	620	541	645	269	69	5 522
No own children under 18	4 102	858	20.9	453	918	670	603	511	609	269	69	6 033
1 or 2 under 18	581	234	40.3	153	189	156	17	30	36	—	—	3 455
4 or more in family	5 263	1 536	29.2	567	682	907	624	926	779	614	164	7 524
Mean size of family	5.24	5.41	...	4.94	4.63	5.51	5.41	5.13	5.68	5.20	...	...
No own children under 18	3 948	905	22.9	243	459	616	491	724	703	548	164	8 456
1 or more under 18	1 315	631	48.0	324	223	291	133	202	76	66	—	4 759
Female head	1 008 612	488 503	48.4	255 870	285 473	193 424	113 766	62 707	68 510	25 479	3 383	3 741
Head, under 35 years old	392 805	236 858	60.3	124 770	129 195	74 361	35 591	13 820	11 281	3 287	500	3 109
2 persons in family	94 940	38 754	40.8	29 762	26 134	19 567	11 250	4 179	3 310	581	157	3 355
No own children under 18	14 872	2 686	18.1	2 305	2 283	2 989	2 746	2 079	2 009	416	45	5 906
1 under 18	80 068	36 068	45.0	27 457	23 851	16 578	8 504	2 100	1 301	165	112	3 055
3 persons in family	97 471	50 617	51.9	31 639	33 344	17 203	9 018	3 095	2 517	593	20	6 354
No own children under 18	5 185	1 021	19.7	681	858	902	856	611	927	330	—	4 901
1 under 18	9 159	2 550	27.8	1 595	1 940	2 318	1 667	643	842	154	—	2 799
2 under 18	83 127	47 046	56.6	29 363	30 546	13 983	6 495	1 841	748	109	42	2 999
4 or more in family	200 394	147 487	73.6	63 369	69 717	37 591	15 323	6 546	5 454	2 113	281	3 056
Mean size of family	5.33	5.43	...	5.20	5.27	5.56	5.41	5.42	5.52	5.47	...	...
No own children under 18	4 483	1 184	26.4	417	641	828	693	561	688	563	92	7 026
1 under 18	5 661	1 850	32.7	595	1 080	1 163	809	554	912	548	59	5 987
2 under 18	13 806	5 946	43.1	2 320	3 459	3 022	2 229	1 225	1 196	296	—	4 744
3 or more under 18	176 444	138 507	78.5	60 037	64 537	32 578	11 592	4 206	2 658	706	130	2 873
Head, 35 to 64 years old	533 026	220 289	41.3	108 133	134 432	105 969	69 288	43 460	50 470	18 953	2 321	4 452
2 persons in family	156 649	47 120	30.1	37 609	40 622	29 582	20 577	12 367	12 631	2 920	341	4 006
No own children under 18	103 734	26 164	25.2	21 817	24 378	19 781	14 643	9 615	10 700	2 593	207	4 573
1 under 18	52 915	20 956	39.6	15 792	16 244	9 801	5 934	2 752	1 931	327	134	3 313
3 persons in family	111 136	33 000	29.7	21 401	26 902	21 468	15 590	9 620	11 441	4 453	261	4 677
No own children under 18	45 477	9 074	20.0	5 631	8 344	7 806	7 325	5 119	7 648	3 481	123	6 261
1 under 18	28 406	6 657	23.4	4 569	6 637	6 573	4 510	2 550	2 730	742	95	4 912
2 under 18	37 253	17 269	46.4	11 201	11 921	7 089	3 755	1 951	1 063	230	43	3 246
4 or more in family	265 241	140 169	52.8	49 123	66 908	54 919	33 121	21 473	26 398	11 580	1 719	4 604
Mean size of family	5.70	5.91	...	5.58	5.63	5.79	5.77	5.74	5.70	5.87	6.34	...
No own children under 18	52 151	16 910	32.4	6 452	8 133	7 678	7 435	5 854	10 073	5 646	880	7 026
1 under 18	28 017	9 386	33.5	2 981	5 199	5 427	3 971	3 534	4 296	2 275	334	6 202
2 under 18	38 197	15 834	41.5	5 536	8 816	8 646	5 682	3 549	4 158	1 631	179	5 098
3 or more under 18	146 876	98 039	66.7	34 154	44 760	33 168	16 033	8 536	7 871	2 028	326	3 755
Head, 65 yr. old and over	82 781	31 356	37.9	22 967	21 846	13 094	8 887	5 427	6 759	3 239	562	3 687
2 persons in family	46 682	19 429	41.6	17 113	14 076	6 997	4 347	1 908	1 734	326	181	2 885
No own children under 18	45 316	18 270	40.3	16 041	13 820	6 975	4 347	1 908	1 718	326	181	2 958
1 under 18	1 366	1 159	84.8	1 072	256	22	—	—	16	—	—	1 274
3 persons in family	17 003	5 136	30.2	3 440	4 209	2 868	1 940	1 684	2 102	700	60	4 594
No own children under 18	16 078	4 630	28.8	3 033	3 975	2 737	1 904	1 635	2 034	700	60	4 753
1 or 2 under 18	925	506	54.7	407	234	131	36	49	68	—	—	2 474
4 or more in family	19 096	6 791	35.6	2 414	3 561	3 229	2 600	1 835	2 923	2 213	321	6 265
Mean size of family	5.24	5.29	...	4.89	5.05	5.18	5.38	5.21	5.34	5.60	...	...
No own children under 18	16 994	5 785	34.0	1 912	3 138	2 863	2 318	1 742	2 656	2 066	299	6 504
1 or more under 18	2 102	1 006	47.9	502	423	366	282	93	267	147	22	4 689

**Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	
		Number	Percent										
<b>SOUTH</b>													
<b>All Races</b>													
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>15 895 464</b>	<b>2 588 930</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>1 414 980</b>	<b>1 964 779</b>	<b>2 180 826</b>	<b>2 292 396</b>	<b>2 130 031</b>	<b>3 520 210</b>	<b>1 841 429</b>	<b>550 813</b>	<b>8 089</b>	
No own children under 18.....	7 167 799	1 151 013	16.1	838 468	1 151 581	1 037 826	949 104	825 446	1 337 924	772 900	254 550	7 172	
1 under 18.....	2 990 841	329 857	11.0	192 262	285 952	399 090	460 444	439 838	744 320	370 660	98 275	8 717	
2 under 18.....	2 685 552	310 511	11.6	141 589	192 717	317 414	409 549	424 036	742 294	362 166	95 787	9 328	
3 or more under 18.....	3 051 272	797 549	26.1	242 661	334 529	426 496	473 299	440 711	695 672	335 703	102 201	8 221	
Mean number under 18.....	1.28	1.75	...	1.07	1.09	1.28	1.37	1.38	1.36	1.26	1.21	...	
<b>Husband-wife</b> .....	<b>13 534 204</b>	<b>1 715 226</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>857 294</b>	<b>1 446 065</b>	<b>1 768 059</b>	<b>1 989 205</b>	<b>1 926 820</b>	<b>3 277 370</b>	<b>1 744 135</b>	<b>525 256</b>	<b>8 733</b>	
Head, under 35 years old.....	3 988 855	398 267	10.0	141 727	340 367	615 282	768 741	725 609	1 041 795	308 861	46 473	8 354	
2 persons in family.....	926 468	65 059	7.0	42 678	103 302	147 225	161 957	149 679	235 855	77 687	8 085	8 108	
3 persons in family.....	1 058 037	71 746	6.8	36 820	94 750	171 788	211 448	195 979	269 387	68 059	9 806	8 145	
No own children under 18.....	34 978	2 415	6.9	1 258	3 132	4 723	5 243	5 693	9 534	4 830	565	9 101	
1 under 18.....	1 023 059	69 331	6.8	35 562	91 618	167 065	206 205	190 286	259 853	63 229	9 241	8 116	
4 persons in family.....	1 053 996	77 292	7.3	25 462	60 096	142 704	209 054	210 835	304 208	87 882	13 755	8 851	
No own children under 18.....	9 532	1 071	11.2	298	836	1 169	1 307	1 606	2 486	1 633	197	9 440	
1 under 18.....	45 684	3 718	8.1	1 074	3 068	5 449	7 667	7 442	14 617	5 841	526	9 501	
2 under 18.....	998 780	72 503	7.3	24 090	56 192	136 086	200 080	201 787	287 105	80 408	13 032	8 822	
5 persons in family.....	539 621	65 216	12.1	16 410	35 651	78 270	105 177	101 363	146 463	46 675	9 612	8 677	
No own children under 18.....	2 645	394	14.9	61	193	522	386	289	770	368	56	9 111	
1 under 18.....	9 539	971	10.2	269	453	1 071	1 404	1 526	2 987	1 660	169	10 078	
2 under 18.....	44 018	4 447	10.1	1 149	2 390	5 524	7 281	7 119	13 598	6 017	940	9 592	
3 under 18.....	483 419	59 404	12.3	14 931	32 615	71 153	96 106	92 429	129 108	38 630	8 447	8 582	
6 or more in family.....	410 733	118 954	29.0	20 357	46 568	75 295	81 105	67 753	85 882	28 558	5 215	7 557	
Mean size of family.....	6.73	7.10	...	7.02	7.00	6.83	6.71	6.60	6.55	6.65	6.83	...	
No own children under 18.....	2 155	608	28.2	276	137	180	354	286	511	404	7	8 913	
1 under 18.....	5 636	1 411	25.0	293	489	750	679	759	1 430	1 130	106	9 599	
2 under 18.....	13 463	2 402	17.8	363	1 028	1 526	2 192	2 003	3 777	2 334	240	9 620	
3 or more under 18.....	389 479	114 533	29.4	19 425	44 914	72 839	77 880	64 705	80 164	24 690	4 862	7 478	
Mean number under 18.....	4.34	4.76	...	4.68	4.71	4.54	4.39	4.26	4.08	3.82	4.19	...	
Head, 35 to 44 years old.....	2 840 481	273 522	9.6	70 611	147 111	275 046	386 680	433 661	885 196	510 692	131 484	10 605	
2 persons in family.....	256 649	14 216	5.5	10 437	17 918	29 424	36 696	37 289	72 470	42 858	9 557	9 816	
3 persons in family.....	416 225	16 002	3.8	9 078	18 628	38 412	56 127	63 262	140 141	74 422	16 155	10 807	
No own children under 18.....	68 779	2 360	3.4	1 044	3 592	6 409	7 863	9 512	22 179	15 315	2 865	11 346	
1 under 18.....	347 446	13 642	3.9	8 034	15 036	32 003	48 264	53 750	117 962	59 107	13 290	10 705	
4 persons in family.....	757 812	34 723	4.6	12 721	26 057	55 939	91 799	116 857	260 867	155 728	37 844	11 448	
No own children under 18.....	24 895	1 550	6.2	393	1 364	1 813	2 082	3 125	7 897	6 844	1 377	12 324	
1 under 18.....	103 124	4 238	4.1	1 382	3 215	6 646	11 055	13 966	37 465	24 539	4 856	12 042	
2 under 18.....	629 793	28 935	4.6	10 946	21 478	47 480	78 662	99 766	215 505	124 345	31 611	11 312	
5 persons in family.....	631 611	44 472	7.0	12 312	23 550	51 151	82 140	98 447	204 838	123 725	35 448	11 177	
No own children under 18.....	7 074	386	5.5	107	230	434	525	1 228	2 560	1 707	283	11 979	
1 under 18.....	24 817	1 523	6.1	379	765	1 524	2 061	3 271	8 133	7 248	1 436	12 710	
2 under 18.....	107 083	5 607	5.2	1 441	2 905	7 048	12 025	14 750	38 248	25 186	5 480	12 010	
3 under 18.....	492 637	36 956	7.5	10 385	19 650	42 145	67 529	79 198	155 897	89 584	28 249	10 879	
6 or more in family.....	778 184	164 109	21.1	26 063	60 958	100 120	119 918	117 806	206 880	113 959	32 480	9 393	
Mean size of family.....	7.00	7.68	...	7.54	7.71	7.32	7.07	6.89	6.77	6.75	6.74	...	
No own children under 18.....	4 477	769	17.2	78	331	452	512	482	1 245	1 217	160	11 540	
1 under 18.....	9 922	1 157	11.7	161	411	846	973	1 195	3 153	2 703	480	12 180	
2 under 18.....	33 758	3 778	11.2	525	1 368	2 582	3 256	4 529	11 175	8 178	2 145	12 067	
3 or more under 18.....	730 027	158 405	21.7	25 299	58 848	96 240	115 177	111 600	191 307	101 861	29 695	9 245	
Mean number under 18.....	4.44	5.17	...	5.13	5.22	4.84	4.58	4.37	4.16	4.01	4.15	...	
Head, 45 to 54 years old.....	2 748 788	242 898	8.8	95 881	170 576	273 402	344 408	370 925	758 994	552 409	182 193	10 785	
2 persons in family.....	772 628	46 049	6.0	35 598	54 428	89 816	109 328	113 263	203 362	125 333	41 500	9 715	
3 persons in family.....	690 157	31 918	4.6	18 946	35 536	59 844	83 814	96 916	204 922	146 367	43 812	11 221	
No own children under 18.....	290 465	11 450	3.9	6 772	13 531	21 655	31 966	37 207	90 650	69 692	18 992	11 881	
1 under 18.....	399 692	20 468	5.1	12 174	22 005	38 189	51 848	59 709	114 272	76 675	24 820	10 697	
4 persons in family.....	565 042	35 097	6.2	13 971	25 063	46 134	61 458	69 540	168 030	135 223	45 623	11 974	
No own children under 18.....	98 310	4 801	4.9	1 633	3 689	6 883	9 228	10 060	27 993	29 770	9 054	13 155	
1 under 18.....	195 014	9 251	4.7	3 219	6 947	13 444	19 438	23 384	61 857	51 278	15 447	12 512	
2 under 18.....	271 718	21 045	7.7	9 119	14 427	25 807	32 792	36 096	78 180	54 175	21 122	11 127	
5 persons in family.....	325 919	31 988	9.8	8 589	17 817	27 495	35 816	40 691	90 721	77 216	27 574	11 794	
No own children under 18.....	30 889	2 834	9.2	675	1 500	2 801	2 874	3 097	7 727	9 533	2 682	12 910	
1 under 18.....	56 723	3 889	6.9	780	2 340	3 424	4 951	6 425	16 017	17 364	5 422	13 260	
2 under 18.....	108 019	8 969	8.3	2 190	5 126	8 230	11 061	13 548	32 055	26 662	9 147	12 161	
3 under 18.....	130 288	16 296	12.5	4 944	8 851	13 040	16 930	17 621	34 922	23 657	10 323	10 538	
6 or more in family.....	395 042	97 846	24.8	18 777	37 732	50 113	53 992	50 515	91 959	68 270	23 684	9 461	
Mean size of family.....	7.22	7.82	...	7.69	7.80	7.58	7.34	7.17	7.00	6.89	6.83	...	
No own children under 18.....	20 361	3 004	14.8	440	1 080	1 846	2 470	2 328	4 945	5 642	1 610	12 039	
1 under 18.....	27 853	3 486	12.5	482	1 234	2 422	3 138	3 030	8 109	7 239	2 199	12 232	
2 under 18.....	53 753	8 059	15.0	1 099	2 948	4 908	5 828	6 669	14 630	13 413	4 258	11 854	
3 or more under 18.....	293 075	83 297	28.4	16 756	32 470	40 937	42 556	38 488	64 275	41 976	15 617	8 718	
Mean number under 18.....	3.62	4.45	...	4.61	4.52	4.14	3.82	3.59	3.26	2.97	3.14	...	
Head, 55 to 64 years old.....	2 163 927	295 976	13.7	175 266	259 672	304 657	305 029	276 542	439 319	284 329	119 113	8 270	
2 persons in family.....	1 257 727	153 074	12.2	118 413	159 453	186 694	185 667	163 580	239 309	139 772	64 839	7 770	
3 persons in family.....	463 650	46 532	10.0	28 058	48 386	58 349	61 725	58 961	104 776	73 549	29 846	9 198	
No own children under 18.....	316 253	28 126	8.9	17 291	29 728	37 600	40 323	38 891	75 916	55 422	21 082	9 707	
1 under 18.....	147 397	18 406	12.5	10 767	18 658								

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Year Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									Median Income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more		
		Number	Percent										
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>													
<b>All Races—Continued</b>													
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>													
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old—Continued</b>													
5 persons in family.....	100 379	20 043	20.0	6 177	11 182	13 677	13 034	12 756	21 904	16 206	5 443	8 959	
No own children under 18 .....	35 939	5 183	14.4	1 320	2 890	4 529	4 336	4 187	9 012	7 473	2 192	10 393	
1 under 18.....	22 297	3 553	15.9	1 121	1 862	2 630	3 060	2 947	5 170	4 040	1 467	9 680	
2 under 18.....	23 432	5 216	22.3	1 781	2 867	3 259	3 188	3 217	4 970	3 190	960	8 386	
3 under 18.....	18 711	6 091	32.6	1 955	3 563	3 259	2 450	2 405	2 752	1 503	824	6 472	
6 or more in family.....	132 221	47 571	36.0	10 867	20 296	19 084	17 438	16 090	26 863	16 985	4 598	7 819	
Mean size of family.....	7.29	7.54	...	7.54	7.44	7.38	7.34	7.31	7.20	7.03	6.90	...	
No own children under 18 .....	32 783	8 397	25.6	1 961	3 094	3 833	3 760	4 034	7 829	6 453	1 819	9 656	
1 under 18.....	17 904	4 569	25.5	729	1 872	2 393	2 390	2 165	4 052	3 374	929	9 448	
2 under 18.....	18 733	5 069	27.1	1 055	2 045	2 421	2 496	2 364	4 911	2 841	600	9 142	
3 or more under 18.....	62 801	29 536	47.0	7 122	13 285	10 437	8 792	7 527	10 071	4 317	1 250	6 127	
Mean number under 18 .....	2.47	3.16	...	3.32	3.30	2.80	2.63	2.40	2.01	1.57	1.40	...	
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over.....</b>													
2 persons in family.....	1 792 153	504 563	28.2	373 809	528 339	299 672	184 347	120 083	152 066	87 844	45 993	3 971	
No own children under 18 .....	1 390 200	384 581	27.7	319 396	439 660	230 203	131 968	79 803	96 674	57 447	35 029	3 709	
3 persons in family.....	242 630	61 601	25.4	34 425	57 143	42 919	31 423	22 687	31 839	15 718	6 476	5 386	
No own children under 18 .....	216 353	52 384	24.2	29 157	49 951	38 364	28 644	20 741	29 033	14 635	5 828	5 515	
1 under 18.....	26 277	9 217	35.1	5 268	7 192	4 555	2 779	1 946	2 806	1 083	648	4 298	
2 under 18.....	78 720	24 186	30.7	10 819	14 788	13 172	10 250	8 760	11 947	6 813	2 171	6 113	
3 or more under 18.....	59 277	16 704	28.2	7 159	10 638	9 902	7 525	6 857	9 727	5 879	1 590	6 515	
1 or 2 under 18 .....	19 443	7 482	38.5	3 660	4 150	3 270	2 725	1 903	2 220	934	581	5 169	
<b>5 persons in family.....</b>													
No own children under 18 .....	36 002	13 252	36.8	4 549	7 194	5 581	4 686	3 875	5 162	3 591	1 364	6 289	
1 or more under 18 .....	24 003	8 068	33.6	2 911	4 285	3 260	3 173	2 722	3 974	2 818	860	6 974	
6 or more in family.....	11 999	5 184	43.2	1 638	2 909	2 321	1 513	1 153	1 188	773	504	5 252	
Mean size of family.....	44 601	20 943	47.0	4 620	9 554	7 797	6 020	4 958	6 444	4 255	953	6 109	
Mean number under 18 .....	7.25	7.31	...	7.07	7.28	7.29	7.27	7.12	7.38	7.14	7.48	...	
No own children under 18 .....	24 032	9 103	37.9	1 675	4 166	3 838	3 202	3 039	4 315	3 240	557	7 460	
1 or more under 18 .....	20 569	11 840	57.6	2 945	5 388	3 959	2 818	1 919	2 129	1 015	396	4 986	
Mean number under 18 .....	1.51	2.04	...	2.38	2.01	1.77	1.42	1.06	0.85	0.69	1.27	...	
<b>Other male head.....</b>													
<b>Head, under 35 years old.....</b>													
2 persons in family.....	519 047	115 165	22.2	67 357	84 990	86 031	77 252	65 287	87 495	38 598	12 037	6 547	
No own children under 18 .....	109 190	22 949	21.0	12 238	15 344	19 728	19 271	16 358	19 556	5 800	895	6 756	
3 persons in family.....	44 388	7 711	17.4	5 710	6 953	8 334	7 620	6 358	6 951	2 125	337	6 314	
No own children under 18 .....	31 131	4 138	13.3	3 146	4 619	5 489	5 162	4 833	5 874	1 744	264	6 896	
1 under 18.....	13 257	3 573	27.0	2 564	2 334	2 845	2 458	1 525	1 077	381	73	5 217	
2 under 18.....	26 278	4 378	16.7	2 568	3 300	4 362	5 086	4 255	5 242	1 297	168	7 144	
3 or more in family.....	9 096	899	9.9	642	849	1 637	1 564	1 463	2 070	825	46	7 816	
Mean size of family.....	7 642	1 035	13.5	529	934	1 065	1 616	1 411	1 738	307	40	7 600	
No own children under 18 .....	9 540	2 444	25.6	1 397	1 517	1 660	1 906	1 381	1 434	165	82	6 206	
1 under 18.....	38 524	10 860	28.2	3 960	5 091	7 032	6 565	5 745	7 363	2 378	390	6 968	
2 under 18.....	5.11	5.82	...	5.58	5.44	5.25	4.96	4.85	4.91	4.94	...	...	
3 or more under 18 .....	8 268	1 520	18.4	461	774	1 479	1 379	1 195	1 896	913	171	8 069	
Mean number under 18 .....	1 602	575	35.9	290	190	213	292	216	211	190	—	6 740	
No own children under 18 .....	9 249	1 456	15.7	512	1 027	1 284	1 840	1 780	2 282	482	42	7 958	
1 under 18.....	19 405	7 309	37.7	2 697	3 100	4 056	3 054	2 554	2 974	793	177	5 926	
2 under 18.....	<b>Head, 35 to 64 years old.....</b>												
2 persons in family.....	301 760	57 111	18.9	30 193	40 698	48 872	46 889	40 780	58 538	27 187	8 603	7 327	
No own children under 18 .....	132 244	21 925	16.6	16 510	19 669	23 072	20 010	17 636	22 348	9 572	3 427	6 687	
3 persons in family.....	104 369	17 258	16.5	13 380	15 758	17 674	15 657	13 439	17 675	8 234	2 552	6 686	
No own children under 18 .....	27 875	4 667	16.7	3 130	3 911	5 398	4 353	4 197	4 673	1 338	875	6 688	
1 under 18.....	67 273	9 482	14.1	5 416	8 370	9 987	10 852	9 422	14 030	7 084	2 112	7 818	
2 under 18.....	34 000	4 606	13.5	2 636	4 402	4 356	5 170	4 800	7 235	4 415	986	8 182	
3 or more in family.....	16 606	2 093	12.6	1 251	1 759	2 518	2 819	2 494	3 788	1 480	497	7 969	
Mean size of family.....	16 667	2 783	16.7	1 529	2 209	3 113	2 863	2 128	3 007	1 189	629	7 036	
No own children under 18 .....	102 243	25 704	25.1	8 267	12 659	15 813	16 027	13 722	22 160	10 531	3 064	7 795	
1 under 18.....	5.35	6.00	...	5.67	5.64	5.38	5.31	5.34	5.18	5.18	...	...	
2 under 18.....	27 005	5 227	19.4	1 852	2 791	3 492	3 825	3 606	6 405	4 089	945	8 856	
3 or more under 18 .....	10 645	1 899	17.8	363	1 197	1 440	1 504	1 331	2 761	1 678	371	9 230	
Mean number under 18 .....	19 097	3 567	18.7	1 144	2 079	2 793	2 951	2 652	4 900	1 980	598	8 439	
No own children under 18 .....	45 496	15 011	33.0	4 908	6 592	8 088	7 747	6 133	8 094	2 784	1 150	6 816	
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over.....</b>													
2 persons in family.....	108 097	35 105	32.5	24 926	28 948	17 431	11 092	8 149	9 401	5 611	2 539	4 020	
No own children under 18 .....	66 963	22 052	32.9	19 000	19 918	10 440	5 857	4 267	4 076	2 169	1 236	3 454	
3 persons in family.....	64 784	20 582	31.8	17 954	19 202	10 202	5 807	4 222	4 027	2 134	1 236	3 504	
No own children under 18 .....	2 179	1 470	67.5	1 046	716	238	50	45	49	35	—	2 122	
1 under 18.....	20 945	5 688	27.2	3 526	5 159	3 361	2 649	1 678	2 290	1 548	734	5 064	
2 under 18.....	19 005	4 894	25.8	2 971	4 667	2 899	2 517	1 556	2 186	1 506	703	5 286	
3 or more in family.....	1 940	794	40.9	555	492	462	132	122	104	42	31	3 687	
Mean size of family.....	20 189	7 365	36.5	2 400	3 871	3 630	2 586	2 204	3 035	1 894	569	6 150	
No own children under 18 .....	5.33	5.71	...	5.39	5.07	5.57	5.25	5.32	5.37	5.46	5.00	...	
1 under 18.....	16 460	5 537	33.6	1 611	3 168	2 841	2 169	1 835	2 607	1 715	514	6 562	
2 under 18.....	3 729	1 828	49.0	789	703	789	417	369	428	179	55	4 944	

**Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	
		Number	Percent										
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>													
<b>All Races—Continued</b>													
<b>Female head</b>	<b>1 842 213</b>	<b>758 539</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>490 329</b>	<b>433 724</b>	<b>326 736</b>	<b>225 939</b>	<b>137 924</b>	<b>155 345</b>	<b>58 696</b>	<b>13 520</b>	<b>3 986</b>	
<b>Head, under 35 years old</b>	<b>433 312</b>	<b>237 087</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>153 721</b>	<b>113 075</b>	<b>78 844</b>	<b>44 990</b>	<b>19 828</b>	<b>16 917</b>	<b>4 834</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>3 113</b>	
2 persons in family	122 286	44 748	36.6	37 232	29 610	25 653	17 103	6 332	5 032	1 047	277	3 615	
No own children under 18	23 385	4 375	18.7	3 860	3 875	4 620	4 392	2 537	3 310	681	110	5 713	
1 under 18	98 901	40 373	40.8	33 372	25 735	21 033	12 711	3 795	1 722	366	167	3 250	
3 persons in family	113 330	52 695	46.5	39 895	28 099	22 580	11 936	5 316	4 328	1 015	161	3 194	
No own children under 18	6 910	1 229	17.8	874	974	1 325	1 021	943	1 380	363	30	6 552	
1 under 18	11 118	3 406	30.6	2 280	2 696	2 723	1 268	1 117	806	187	41	4 428	
2 under 18	95 302	48 060	50.4	36 741	24 429	18 532	9 647	3 256	2 142	465	90	2 893	
4 or more in family	197 696	139 644	70.6	76 594	55 366	30 611	15 951	8 180	7 557	2 772	665	2 804	
Mean size of family	5.26	5.45	...	5.28	5.44	5.17	5.05	5.07	4.99	5.03	4.92	...	
No own children under 18	8 373	2 579	30.8	1 144	1 044	1 433	1 020	957	1 973	705	97	7 109	
1 under 18	6 245	2 589	41.5	1 012	1 405	1 259	757	662	788	342	20	5 121	
2 under 18	15 728	7 699	49.0	3 967	3 533	3 328	2 172	1 313	1 026	331	58	4 219	
3 or more under 18	167 350	126 777	75.8	70 471	49 384	24 591	12 002	5 248	3 770	1 394	490	2 535	
<b>Head, 35 to 64 years old</b>	<b>1 048 119</b>	<b>388 474</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>232 090</b>	<b>233 047</b>	<b>192 297</b>	<b>140 882</b>	<b>93 036</b>	<b>108 296</b>	<b>39 838</b>	<b>8 633</b>	<b>4 613</b>	
2 persons in family	404 749	111 818	27.6	93 293	89 452	76 065	56 948	35 837	37 956	12 058	3 140	4 516	
No own children under 18	275 617	64 818	23.5	55 205	55 728	51 123	41 083	27 503	31 688	10 700	2 587	5 051	
1 under 18	129 132	47 000	36.4	38 088	33 724	24 942	15 865	8 334	6 268	1 358	553	3 570	
3 persons in family	240 216	69 135	28.8	49 532	49 387	43 894	34 087	23 542	27 569	10 080	2 125	4 965	
No own children under 18	93 892	19 944	21.2	13 994	15 600	15 406	13 413	11 830	15 769	6 655	1 225	6 290	
1 under 18	63 281	15 707	24.8	11 210	13 635	11 489	10 200	6 543	7 556	2 105	543	5 183	
2 under 18	83 043	33 484	40.3	24 328	20 152	16 999	10 474	5 169	4 244	1 320	357	3 706	
4 or more in family	403 154	207 521	51.5	89 265	94 208	72 338	49 847	33 657	42 771	17 700	3 368	4 501	
Mean size of family	5.50	5.83	...	5.51	5.66	5.52	5.47	5.33	5.33	5.43	5.56	...	
No own children under 18	94 505	33 325	35.3	13 143	16 039	15 044	12 658	10 869	16 650	8 664	1 438	6 478	
1 under 18	46 630	17 212	36.9	6 521	9 109	7 983	6 714	5 305	7 485	2 929	584	5 925	
2 under 18	62 729	25 832	41.2	10 049	13 359	13 350	9 382	6 052	7 647	2 396	494	5 192	
3 or more under 18	199 290	131 152	65.8	59 552	55 701	35 961	21 093	11 431	10 989	3 711	852	3 440	
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over</b>	<b>360 782</b>	<b>132 978</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>104 518</b>	<b>87 602</b>	<b>55 595</b>	<b>40 067</b>	<b>25 060</b>	<b>30 132</b>	<b>14 024</b>	<b>3 784</b>	<b>3 732</b>	
2 persons in family	238 638	89 630	37.6	80 198	62 230	35 585	24 092	13 418	15 307	5 988	1 820	3 257	
No own children under 18	235 777	87 398	37.1	78 151	61 660	35 419	24 053	13 418	15 268	5 988	1 820	3 289	
1 under 18	2 861	2 232	78.0	2 047	570	166	39	—	—	—	—	1 398	
3 persons in family	65 393	19 644	30.0	14 450	14 049	11 025	7 838	6 031	7 543	3 528	929	4 761	
No own children under 18	63 273	18 617	29.4	13 587	13 528	10 698	7 621	5 968	7 450	3 492	929	4 845	
1 or 2 under 18	2 120	1 027	48.4	863	521	327	217	63	93	36	—	2 756	
4 or more in family	56 751	23 704	41.8	9 870	11 323	8 985	8 137	5 611	7 282	4 508	1 035	5 599	
Mean size of family	5.23	5.48	...	5.03	5.29	5.41	5.28	5.18	5.20	5.17	5.25	...	
No own children under 18	51 336	20 577	40.1	8 264	10 084	8 202	7 619	5 233	6 819	4 156	959	5 785	
1 or more under 18	5 415	3 127	57.7	1 606	1 239	783	518	378	463	352	76	3 778	
<b>White</b>													
<b>All families</b>	<b>13 324 295</b>	<b>1 616 350</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>932 311</b>	<b>1 408 094</b>	<b>1 689 229</b>	<b>1 920 745</b>	<b>1 877 299</b>	<b>3 226 008</b>	<b>1 735 745</b>	<b>534 864</b>	<b>8 758</b>	
No own children under 18	6 113 422	801 603	13.1	599 042	903 488	849 934	814 251	737 373	1 231 537	729 662	248 135	7 730	
1 under 18	2 569 593	215 176	8.4	125 595	206 182	321 304	396 096	392 524	684 954	348 149	94 789	9 201	
2 under 18	2 336 038	198 925	8.5	91 097	129 724	247 748	354 616	385 115	691 424	343 130	93 184	9 791	
3 or more under 18	2 305 242	400 646	17.4	116 577	168 700	270 243	355 782	362 287	618 093	314 804	98 756	9 332	
Mean number under 18	1.19	1.43	...	0.87	0.82	1.10	1.27	1.33	1.33	1.25	1.20	...	
<b>Husband-wife</b>	<b>11 761 378</b>	<b>1 193 410</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>643 409</b>	<b>1 114 492</b>	<b>1 408 486</b>	<b>1 691 852</b>	<b>1 715 173</b>	<b>3 024 156</b>	<b>1 652 134</b>	<b>511 676</b>	<b>9 192</b>	
<b>Head, under 35 years old</b>	<b>3 480 008</b>	<b>276 070</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>106 132</b>	<b>258 576</b>	<b>498 316</b>	<b>666 602</b>	<b>654 916</b>	<b>960 178</b>	<b>290 675</b>	<b>44 613</b>	<b>8 642</b>	
2 persons in family	844 602	55 336	6.6	35 981	89 864	130 880	146 492	138 509	221 152	73 951	7 773	8 276	
3 persons in family	941 404	56 814	6.0	29 004	76 598	146 168	189 004	179 024	248 716	63 725	9 165	8 334	
No own children under 18	27 343	1 465	5.4	796	1 991	3 377	3 999	4 424	8 079	4 175	502	9 586	
1 under 18	914 061	55 349	6.1	28 208	74 607	142 791	185 005	174 600	240 637	59 550	8 663	8 303	
4 persons in family	942 688	57 828	6.1	19 333	45 006	117 194	185 894	194 599	283 531	83 648	13 483	9 068	
No own children under 18	6 445	517	8.0	138	398	794	732	1 093	1 783	1 310	197	10 189	
1 under 18	36 885	2 516	6.8	761	2 037	3 916	6 013	6 145	12 341	5 163	509	9 860	
2 under 18	899 358	54 795	6.1	18 434	42 571	112 484	179 149	187 361	269 407	77 175	12 777	9 036	
5 persons in family	463 770	44 870	9.7	11 753	24 013	59 945	89 388	90 162	135 280	43 999	9 230	9 038	
No own children under 18	1 604	111	6.9	22	46	233	225	252	508	262	56	10 236	
1 under 18	7 034	611	8.7	137	299	787	915	1 116	2 339	1 303	138	10 562	
2 under 18	34 855	2 587	7.4	654	1 436	3 677	5 724	5 651	11 575	5 217	921	10 123	
3 under 18	420 277	41 561	9.9	10 940	22 232	55 248	82 524	83 143	120 858	37 217	8 115	8 943	
6 or more in family	287 544	61 222	21.3	10 061	23 095	44 129	55 824	52 622	71 499	25 352	4 962	8 405	
Mean size of family	6.58	6.92	...	6.86	6.83	6.64	6.56	6.50	6.48	6.58	6.82	...	
No own children under 18	1 122	208	18.5	—	66	127	150	128	308	336	7	11 461	
1 under 18	3 313	598	18.1	114	127	401	428	453	838	857	95	10 797	
2 under 18	8 862	927	10.5	121	384	775	1 366	1 417	2 790	1 813	196	10 659	
3 or more under 18	274 247	59 489	21.7	9 826	22 518	42 826	53 880	50 624	67 563	22 346	4 664	8 319	
Mean number under 18	4.24	4.65	...	4.62	4.60	4.40	4.30	4.23	4.08	3.84	4.23	...	
<b>Head, 35 to 44 years old</b>	<b>2 469 558</b>	<b>176 591</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>50 961</b>	<b>96 537</b>	<b>199 888</b>	<b>315 080</b>	<b>378 542</b>	<b>817 855</b>	<b>483 396</b>	<b>127 299</b>	<b>11 185</b>	
2 persons in family	215 665	9 202	4.3	7 151	11 411	20 748	28 712	31 900	66 219	40 382	9 142	10 597	
3 persons in family	369 448	12 225	3.3	7 326	13 314	29 785	46 798	56 442	130 721	69 602	15 460	11 188	
No own children under 18	56 808	1 387	2.4	585	2 059	3 940	5 570	7 707	20 111	14 105	2 731	12 124	
1 under 18	312 640	10 838	3.5	6 741	11 255	25 845	41 228	48 735	110 610	55 497	12 729	11 018	
4 persons in family	701 472	28 041	4.0	10 608	20 651	46 431	82 095	108 162	248 111	148 654	36 760	11 668	

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969									Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>-SOUTH—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>												
<b>Head, 35 to 44 years old—Continued</b>												
5 persons in family.....	577 674	34 126	5.9	10 040	17 549	41 301	71 632	89 664	193 681	119 148	34 659	11 514
No own children under 18 ..	4 886	184	3.8	49	108	182	139	759	1 986	1 451	212	13 036
1 under 18.....	21 024	1 053	5.0	263	507	1 103	1 570	2 581	7 046	6 624	1 330	13 185
2 under 18.....	96 511	3 851	4.0	1 141	1 833	5 283	9 895	13 033	35 617	24 335	5 374	12 396
3 under 18.....	455 253	29 038	6.4	8 587	15 101	34 733	60 028	73 291	149 032	86 738	27 743	11 204
6 or more in family.....	605 299	92 997	15.4	15 836	33 612	61 623	85 843	92 374	179 123	105 610	31 278	10 373
Mean size of family.....	6.78	7.34	...	7.18	7.34	7.00	6.81	6.71	6.65	6.68	6.69	...
No own children under 18 ..	2 528	233	9.2	22	74	160	270	236	732	874	160	13 429
1 under 18.....	7 243	403	5.6	69	164	293	496	866	2 483	2 410	462	13 491
2 under 18.....	25 898	2 056	7.9	335	670	1 444	2 309	3 053	9 075	7 002	2 010	12 831
3 or more under 18.....	569 630	90 305	15.9	15 410	32 704	59 726	82 768	88 219	166 833	95 324	28 646	10 179
Mean number under 18 .....	4.29	4.96	...	4.87	4.96	4.65	4.42	4.29	4.12	4.02	4.14	...
<b>Head, 45 to 54 years old</b> .....	<b>2 395 138</b>	<b>153 998</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>67 352</b>	<b>116 978</b>	<b>201 282</b>	<b>282 535</b>	<b>324 616</b>	<b>699 776</b>	<b>524 609</b>	<b>177 990</b>	<b>11 463</b>
2 persons in family.....	694 882	34 049	4.9	26 336	40 058	71 423	95 214	105 004	194 114	121 673	41 060	10 242
3 persons in family.....	627 794	24 782	3.9	14 832	27 222	48 239	72 555	87 800	193 654	140 703	42 789	11 633
No own children under 18 ..	258 224	8 465	3.3	5 099	9 568	15 731	25 663	32 635	84 074	66 948	18 506	12 404
1 under 18.....	369 570	16 317	4.4	9 733	17 654	32 508	46 892	55 165	109 580	73 755	24 283	11 042
4 persons in family.....	514 875	26 221	5.1	10 578	18 682	37 166	52 766	63 017	158 035	129 837	44 794	12 380
No own children under 18 ..	83 132	2 500	3.0	891	1 958	4 773	6 543	7 992	24 387	27 855	8 733	13 979
1 under 18.....	180 576	7 160	4.0	2 386	5 470	10 867	16 852	21 301	58 830	49 664	15 206	12 840
2 under 18.....	251 167	16 561	6.6	7 301	11 254	21 526	29 371	33 724	74 818	52 318	20 855	11 497
5 persons in family.....	285 944	22 422	7.8	6 369	12 413	20 047	28 933	34 966	82 593	73 617	27 006	12 436
No own children under 18 ..	24 304	1 327	5.5	222	822	1 518	1 958	2 223	6 413	8 601	2 547	14 217
1 under 18.....	49 188	2 622	5.3	608	1 459	2 474	3 656	5 279	13 863	16 484	5 365	14 010
2 under 18.....	96 830	6 225	6.4	1 572	3 476	6 139	9 220	11 870	29 982	25 669	8 902	12 691
3 under 18.....	115 622	12 248	10.6	3 967	6 656	9 916	14 099	15 594	32 335	22 863	10 192	11 172
6 or more in family.....	271 643	46 524	17.1	9 237	18 603	24 407	33 067	33 829	71 380	58 779	22 341	11 168
Mean size of family.....	6.91	7.47	...	7.27	7.41	7.23	7.02	6.86	6.76	6.77	6.74	...
No own children under 18 ..	12 332	695	5.6	58	263	521	1 391	1 233	3 212	4 210	1 444	14 203
1 under 18.....	18 453	1 544	8.4	172	712	985	1 741	1 692	5 374	5 771	2 006	13 651
2 under 18.....	38 694	3 848	9.9	540	1 660	2 065	3 506	4 393	11 160	11 446	3 924	13 218
3 or more under 18.....	202 164	40 437	20.0	8 467	15 968	20 836	26 429	26 511	51 634	37 352	14 967	10 278
Mean number under 18 .....	3.50	4.39	...	4.46	4.38	4.13	3.74	3.55	3.28	3.02	3.16	...
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old</b> .....	<b>1 868 202</b>	<b>205 395</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>129 317</b>	<b>196 654</b>	<b>244 034</b>	<b>259 934</b>	<b>247 502</b>	<b>404 486</b>	<b>269 595</b>	<b>116 680</b>	<b>8 842</b>
2 persons in family.....	1 141 803	122 104	10.7	94 849	131 081	162 105	169 083	154 484	230 129	135 762	64 310	8 178
3 persons in family.....	404 911	32 940	8.1	19 456	36 113	45 643	52 700	52 970	97 802	70 946	29 281	9 833
No own children under 18 ..	275 710	19 212	7.0	11 645	21 636	28 875	34 124	34 538	70 651	53 537	20 704	10 498
1 under 18.....	129 201	13 728	10.6	7 811	14 477	16 768	18 576	18 432	27 151	17 409	8 577	8 756
4 persons in family.....	173 668	18 782	10.8	7 422	13 865	19 173	20 949	21 044	41 582	35 659	13 974	10 527
No own children under 18 ..	74 829	6 173	8.2	2 428	4 679	7 180	8 384	8 077	18 731	18 474	6 876	11 780
1 under 18.....	55 672	5 647	10.1	2 138	4 296	5 788	6 959	7 226	14 156	11 191	3 918	10 505
2 under 18.....	43 167	6 962	16.1	2 856	4 890	6 205	5 606	5 741	8 695	5 994	3 180	8 706
5 persons in family.....	73 808	11 224	15.2	3 346	6 562	8 289	8 730	9 650	17 905	14 167	5 159	10 091
No own children under 18 ..	24 451	2 104	8.6	358	1 319	2 306	2 558	2 812	6 757	6 306	2 035	12 126
1 under 18.....	16 962	1 917	11.3	604	1 034	1 740	2 166	2 064	4 447	3 524	1 383	10 982
2 under 18.....	18 227	3 173	17.4	1 131	1 786	2 127	2 179	2 831	4 276	2 937	960	9 336
3 under 18.....	14 168	4 030	28.4	1 253	2 423	2 116	1 827	1 943	2 425	1 400	781	7 414
6 or more in family.....	74 012	20 345	27.5	4 244	9 033	8 824	8 472	9 354	17 068	13 061	3 956	9 375
Mean size of family.....	6.92	7.16	...	7.10	7.06	7.03	7.03	6.94	6.86	6.75	6.76	...
No own children under 18 ..	18 209	2 772	15.2	493	1 240	1 344	1 486	2 528	4 622	4 966	1 530	12 178
1 under 18.....	9 954	1 788	18.0	220	679	1 022	1 165	1 127	2 582	2 410	749	11 479
2 under 18.....	11 124	2 117	19.0	417	836	1 123	1 343	1 435	3 283	2 115	572	10 621
3 or more under 18.....	34 725	13 668	39.4	3 114	6 278	5 335	4 478	4 264	6 581	3 570	1 105	7 177
Mean size of family.....	2.38	3.24	...	3.50	3.30	2.92	2.70	2.32	2.05	1.54	1.44	...
<b>Head, 65 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 548 472</b>	<b>381 356</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>289 647</b>	<b>445 747</b>	<b>264 966</b>	<b>167 701</b>	<b>109 597</b>	<b>141 861</b>	<b>83 859</b>	<b>45 094</b>	<b>4 293</b>
2 persons in family.....	1 250 074	313 702	25.1	258 866	388 842	214 557	126 129	76 622	94 210	56 275	34 573	3 883
3 persons in family.....	196 933	40 695	20.7	22 110	41 042	34 798	27 558	20 619	29 369	15 083	6 354	6 037
No own children under 18 ..	177 329	34 932	19.7	18 804	36 242	31 358	25 322	18 986	26 830	14 059	5 728	6 179
1 under 18.....	19 604	5 763	29.4	3 306	4 800	3 440	2 236	1 633	2 539	1 024	624	4 986
4 persons in family.....	56 470	13 392	23.7	5 438	9 024	8 725	7 665	6 914	10 318	6 234	2 152	7 317
No own children under 18 ..	42 748	9 082	21.2	3 479	6 403	6 569	5 673	5 238	8 398	5 398	1 590	7 736
1 or 2 under 18.....	13 722	4 310	31.4	1 959	2 621	2 156	1 992	1 676	1 920	836	562	6 126
5 persons in family.....	22 838	5 886	25.8	1 731	3 400	3 354	3 167	2 712	4 069	3 119	1 286	7 853
No own children under 18 ..	14 883	3 080	20.7	869	1 816	1 987	2 063	1 883	3 051	2 386	828	8 750
1 or more under 18 .....	7 955	2 806	35.3	862	1 584	1 367	1 104	829	1 018	733	458	6 298
6 or more in family.....	22 157	7 681	34.7	1 502	3 439	3 532	3 182	2 730	3 895	3 148	729	7 638
Mean size of family.....	6.94	7.01	...	6.64	7.05	6.87	6.99	6.76	6.99	6.97	7.38	...
No own children under 18 ..	12 333	3 193	25.9	416	1 400	1 862	1 483	1 722	2 672	2 381	397	9 168
1 or more under 18 .....	9 824	4 488	45.7	1 086	2 039	1 670	1 699	1 008	1 223	767	332	6 138
Mean number under 18 .....	1.41	2.10	...	2.56	2.11	1.70	1.53	1.06	0.79	0.69	1.55	...

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more		
		Number	Percent										
SOUTH—Continued													
White—Continued													
Other male head	386 492	65 047	16.8	40 152	54 836	58 697	58 670	52 877	75 276	34 687	11 297	7 349	
Head, under 35 years old	79 687	12 362	15.5	7 179	8 859	13 116	14 893	13 141	16 621	5 046	832	7 436	
2 persons in family	34 348	5 193	15.1	3 945	4 641	6 136	6 056	5 271	6 095	1 916	288	6 810	
No own children under 18	24 726	3 152	12.7	2 387	3 276	4 227	4 063	3 903	5 081	1 574	215	7 217	
1 under 18	9 622	2 041	21.2	1 558	1 365	1 909	1 993	1 368	1 014	342	73	5 978	
3 persons in family	19 926	2 420	12.1	1 437	1 982	2 931	4 220	3 405	4 563	1 220	168	7 712	
No own children under 18	6 623	475	7.2	284	542	1 111	1 169	1 055	1 668	748	46	8 390	
1 under 18	6 238	702	11.3	369	662	788	1 426	1 089	1 555	307	42	7 823	
2 under 18	7 065	1 243	17.6	784	778	1 032	1 625	1 261	1 340	165	80	7 155	
4 or more in family	25 413	4 749	18.7	1 797	2 236	4 049	4 617	4 465	5 963	1 910	376	8 003	
Mean size of family	4.84	5.49	...	5.19	5.05	5.03	4.69	4.61	4.79	4.80	...	...	
No own children under 18	4 567	579	12.7	220	278	575	820	772	1 219	526	157	9 012	
1 under 18	979	269	27.5	171	78	78	194	136	167	155	—	7 675	
2 under 18	7 272	783	10.8	256	628	869	1 532	1 568	1 941	436	42	8 448	
3 or more under 18	12 595	3 118	24.8	1 150	1 252	2 527	2 071	1 989	2 636	793	177	7 322	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	227 408	32 269	14.2	17 961	24 943	32 884	34 976	33 146	50 832	24 577	8 089	8 177	
2 persons in family	105 913	14 984	14.1	11 173	13 807	16 923	16 175	15 194	20 202	9 151	3 288	7 367	
No own children under 18	83 676	11 883	14.2	9 193	11 138	12 925	12 605	11 614	15 840	7 926	2 435	7 362	
1 under 18	22 237	3 101	13.9	1 980	2 669	3 998	3 570	3 580	4 362	1 225	853	7 385	
3 persons in family	52 746	5 564	10.5	3 287	5 151	7 115	8 070	7 888	12 634	6 550	2 051	8 697	
No own children under 18	25 884	2 598	10.0	1 577	2 740	2 819	3 706	3 845	6 286	3 968	943	9 092	
1 under 18	13 549	1 370	10.1	899	975	1 962	2 250	2 133	3 458	1 393	479	8 646	
2 under 18	13 313	1 596	12.0	811	1 436	2 334	2 114	1 910	2 890	1 189	629	7 964	
4 or more in family	68 749	11 721	17.0	3 501	5 985	8 846	10 731	10 064	17 996	8 876	2 750	9 056	
Mean size of family	5.05	5.67	...	5.34	5.23	5.17	5.06	5.04	4.93	4.94	...	...	
No own children under 18	17 666	2 397	13.6	903	1 381	1 650	2 336	2 454	5 000	3 187	755	10 109	
1 under 18	7 637	855	11.2	109	617	958	991	1 064	2 101	1 472	325	10 189	
2 under 18	14 042	1 638	11.7	556	980	1 683	2 140	2 200	4 185	1 714	584	9 511	
3 or more under 18	29 404	6 831	23.2	1 933	3 007	4 555	5 264	4 346	6 710	2 503	1 086	7 978	
Head, 65 yr. old and over	79 397	20 416	25.7	15 012	21 034	12 697	8 801	6 590	7 823	5 064	2 376	4 575	
2 persons in family	52 416	14 313	27.3	12 320	15 819	8 516	4 910	3 816	3 784	2 094	1 157	3 756	
No own children	51 062	13 472	26.4	11 721	15 332	8 382	4 889	3 771	3 735	2 075	1 157	3 801	
1 under 18	1 354	841	62.1	599	487	134	21	45	49	19	—	2 320	
3 persons in family	15 595	3 202	20.5	1 904	3 413	2 488	2 142	1 479	1 938	1 497	734	5 994	
No own children under 18	14 360	2 858	19.9	1 654	3 193	2 124	2 027	1 370	1 834	1 455	703	6 206	
1 or 2 under 18	1 235	344	27.9	250	220	364	115	109	104	42	31	4 810	
4 or more in family	11 386	2 901	25.5	788	1 802	1 693	1 749	1 295	2 101	1 473	485	7 612	
Mean size of family	4.93	5.13	...	4.86	4.65	4.97	4.88	4.80	5.14	5.18	4.81	...	
No own children under 18	9 730	2 391	24.6	601	1 585	1 362	1 531	1 055	1 809	1 338	449	7 720	
1 or more under 18	1 656	510	30.8	187	217	331	218	240	292	135	36	6 853	
Female head	1 176 425	357 893	30.4	248 750	238 766	222 046	170 223	109 249	126 576	48 924	11 891	4 907	
Head, under 35 years old	245 972	105 493	42.9	73 694	53 733	52 282	33 023	15 200	13 332	3 790	918	3 835	
2 persons in family	84 710	25 984	30.7	21 848	18 957	20 140	13 301	5 257	4 011	976	220	4 154	
No own children under 18	16 429	2 124	12.9	1 832	2 479	3 453	3 293	1 919	2 717	645	91	6 274	
1 under 18	68 281	23 860	34.9	20 016	16 478	16 687	10 008	3 338	1 294	331	129	3 714	
3 persons in family	73 672	29 482	40.0	22 956	15 714	16 829	9 287	4 345	3 565	838	138	3 767	
No own children under 18	4 108	357	8.7	253	396	788	604	679	1 076	282	30	8 038	
1 under 18	6 173	1 309	21.2	795	1 292	1 639	865	841	544	156	41	5 220	
2 under 18	63 991	27 816	43.9	21 908	14 026	14 402	7 818	2 825	1 945	400	67	3 396	
4 or more in family	87 590	50 027	57.1	28 890	19 062	15 313	10 435	5 598	5 756	1 976	560	3 564	
Mean size of family	4.84	5.02	...	4.88	4.97	4.75	4.74	4.78	4.74	4.64	4.95	...	
No own children under 18	4 749	935	19.7	398	451	623	463	767	1 384	566	97	9 146	
1 under 18	2 403	504	21.0	176	325	555	324	301	559	143	20	6 898	
2 under 18	7 147	2 918	40.8	1 734	1 133	1 453	1 013	779	770	225	40	4 972	
3 or more under 18	73 291	45 670	62.3	26 582	17 153	12 682	8 635	3 751	3 043	1 042	403	3 173	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	674 126	177 368	26.3	114 487	125 808	128 259	105 266	72 868	87 153	32 792	7 493	5 509	
2 persons in family	306 608	66 379	21.6	54 607	60 896	61 446	49 397	31 734	34 295	11 226	3 007	5 230	
No own children under 18	206 776	35 991	17.4	30 396	36 083	39 630	35 063	24 502	28 697	9 926	2 479	5 863	
1 under 18	99 832	30 388	30.4	24 211	24 813	21 816	14 334	7 232	5 598	1 300	528	4 082	
3 persons in family	170 588	37 789	22.2	26 866	30 097	32 685	27 476	19 315	23 496	8 674	1 979	5 734	
No own children under 18	60 990	7 639	12.5	5 373	7 326	9 784	9 749	9 237	12 820	5 569	1 132	7 644	
1 under 18	46 452	8 613	18.5	5 997	8 632	8 630	8 389	5 608	6 802	1 861	533	5 992	
2 under 18	63 146	21 537	34.1	15 496	14 139	14 271	9 338	4 470	3 874	1 244	314	4 272	
4 or more in family	196 930	73 200	37.2	33 014	34 815	34 128	28 393	21 819	29 362	12 892	2 507	5 795	
Mean size of family	4.97	5.23	...	5.04	5.05	4.88	4.94	4.88	4.94	5.12	5.20	...	
No own children under 18	44 386	9 108	20.5	3 445	5 074	6 116	5 849	6 249	10 699	5 828	1 126	8 547	
1 under 18	22 998	5 399	23.5	2 014	2 973	3 322	3 723	3 175	5 229	2 176	376	7 708	
2 under 18	35 030	9 555	27.3	3 815	5 594	6 681	6 151	4 646	5 889	1 861	393	6 463	
3 or more under 18	94 516	49 138	52.0	23 740	21 174	17 999	12 670	7 749	7 545	3 027	612	4 260	
Head, 65 yr. old and over	256 327	75 032	29.3	60 569	59 225	41 505	31 934	21 181	26 091	12 342	3 480	4 403	
2 persons in family	183 449	57 379	31.3	50 557	46 840	29 708	21 721	12 636	14 512	5 747	1 728	3 758	
No own children under 18	182 176	56 522	31.0	49 841	46 434	29 571	21 707	12 636	14 512	5 747	1 728	3 777	
1 under 18	1 273	857	67.3	716	406	137	14	—	—	—	—	1 778	
3 persons in family	44 722	9 656	21.6	6 871	8 153	7 741	6 142	4 953	6 626	3 378	858	5 896	
No own children under 18	43 636	9 294	21.3	6 616	7 840	7 573	5 943	4 911	6 553	3 342	858	5 944	
1 or 2 under 18	1 086	362	33.3	255	313	168	199	42	73	36	—	3 840	
4 or more in family	28 156	7 997	28.4	3 141	4 232	4 056	4 071	3 592	4 953	3 217	894	7 301	
Mean size of family	4.83	5.04	...	4.74	4.87	4.83	4.85	4.69	4.84	4.90	5.19	...	
No own children under 18	25 766	6 938	26.9	2 599	3 815	3 717	3 836	3 317	4 654	3 010	818	7 435	
1 or more under 18	2 390	1 059	44.3	542	417	339	235	275	299	207	76	5 392	

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)	
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more		
		Number	Percent										
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>													
<b>Negro</b>													
<b>All families</b>	<b>2 501 105</b>	<b>954 608</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>473 261</b>	<b>545 525</b>	<b>480 474</b>	<b>360 895</b>	<b>244 802</b>	<b>282 590</b>	<b>99 308</b>	<b>14 250</b>	<b>4 965</b>	
No own children under 18	1 029 273	343 264	33.4	235 104	242 983	184 371	131 615	85 960	102 718	40 609	5 913	4 396	
1 under 18	406 844	112 145	27.6	65 010	77 926	75 319	62 043	45 372	56 882	21 215	3 077	5 606	
2 under 18	336 967	109 001	32.3	49 062	61 647	67 737	52 992	37 169	48 401	17 688	2 265	5 706	
3 or more under 18	728 021	390 198	53.6	124 085	162 969	153 047	114 245	76 301	74 589	19 796	2 995	5 006	
Mean number under 18	1.74	2.29	...	1.54	1.77	1.88	1.87	1.83	1.65	1.39	1.38	...	
<b>Husband-wife</b>	<b>1 715 707</b>	<b>509 988</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>208 734</b>	<b>323 633</b>	<b>350 235</b>	<b>288 112</b>	<b>204 592</b>	<b>242 419</b>	<b>86 032</b>	<b>11 950</b>	<b>5 859</b>	
<b>Head, under 35 years old</b>	<b>487 283</b>	<b>118 301</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>34 236</b>	<b>78 955</b>	<b>112 278</b>	<b>98 273</b>	<b>67 555</b>	<b>77 777</b>	<b>16 553</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>6 370</b>	
2 persons in family	76 833	8 975	11.7	6 240	12 672	15 571	14 560	10 619	13 776	3 127	268	6 540	
3 persons in family	110 810	14 299	12.9	7 467	17 353	24 220	21 386	16 128	19 844	3 891	521	6 595	
No own children under 18	7 299	930	12.7	462	1 101	1 260	1 181	1 251	1 421	560	63	7 400	
1 under 18	103 511	13 369	12.9	7 005	16 252	22 960	20 205	14 877	18 423	3 331	458	6 548	
4 persons in family	106 358	18 886	17.8	5 907	14 670	24 445	22 197	15 298	19 615	3 983	243	6 735	
No own children under 18	2 979	554	18.6	160	438	340	554	513	651	323	17	7 809	
1 under 18	8 355	1 162	13.9	294	992	1 483	1 557	1 241	2 158	613	17	7 809	
2 under 18	95 024	17 170	18.1	5 453	13 240	22 622	20 086	13 544	16 806	3 047	226	6 617	
5 persons in family	72 989	19 655	26.9	4 471	11 254	17 789	15 310	10 652	10 562	2 569	382	6 389	
No own children under 18	959	268	27.9	39	147	229	149	37	252	106	—	6 866	
1 under 18	2 405	309	12.8	132	103	284	489	361	648	357	31	9 078	
2 under 18	8 762	1 790	20.4	459	920	1 823	1 435	1 385	1 958	763	19	7 643	
3 under 18	60 863	17 288	28.4	3 841	10 084	15 453	13 237	8 869	7 704	1 343	332	6 159	
6 or more in family	120 293	56 486	47.0	10 151	23 006	30 253	24 820	14 858	13 980	2 983	242	5 784	
Mean size of family	7.08	7.29	...	7.17	7.18	7.11	7.05	6.96	6.90	7.26	...	...	
No own children under 18	1 033	400	38.7	276	71	53	204	203	203	68	—	7 142	
1 under 18	2 265	789	34.8	179	362	325	228	306	592	273	—	8 252	
2 under 18	4 400	1 415	32.2	242	584	751	809	586	919	465	44	7 540	
3 or more under 18	112 595	53 882	47.9	9 454	21 989	29 124	23 579	13 808	12 266	2 177	198	5 707	
Mean number under 18	4.58	4.89	...	4.74	4.83	4.74	4.60	4.38	4.08	3.64	...	...	
<b>Head, 35 to 44 years old</b>	<b>357 569</b>	<b>94 332</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>19 175</b>	<b>49 159</b>	<b>73 147</b>	<b>68 950</b>	<b>53 519</b>	<b>64 527</b>	<b>25 481</b>	<b>3 611</b>	<b>7 082</b>	
2 persons in family	39 786	4 770	12.0	3 176	6 288	8 536	7 789	5 308	6 000	2 274	415	6 486	
3 persons in family	45 008	3 610	8.0	1 685	5 154	8 455	8 970	6 633	8 990	4 471	650	7 608	
No own children under 18	11 779	949	8.1	435	1 510	2 469	2 217	1 788	2 053	1 173	134	7 331	
1 under 18	33 229	2 661	8.0	1 250	3 644	5 986	6 753	4 845	6 937	3 298	516	7 698	
4 persons in family	53 582	6 500	12.1	2 040	5 279	9 155	9 161	8 320	12 276	6 453	898	8 278	
No own children under 18	4 912	669	13.6	201	559	859	832	774	1 053	532	102	8 013	
1 under 18	9 594	1 163	12.1	210	1 020	1 545	1 405	1 693	2 467	1 179	75	8 729	
2 under 18	39 076	4 668	11.9	1 629	3 700	6 751	6 924	5 853	8 756	4 742	721	8 182	
5 persons in family	51 124	9 759	19.1	2 200	5 602	9 390	10 110	8 373	10 427	4 355	667	7 656	
No own children under 18	2 145	202	9.4	58	122	252	386	469	541	256	61	9 085	
1 under 18	3 684	470	12.8	116	258	421	491	690	1 041	583	84	9 612	
2 under 18	10 034	1 625	16.2	278	1 011	1 678	2 099	1 609	2 445	830	84	7 953	
3 under 18	35 261	7 462	21.2	1 748	4 211	7 039	7 134	5 605	6 400	2 686	438	7 299	
6 or more in family	168 069	69 693	41.5	10 074	26 836	37 611	32 920	24 885	26 834	7 928	981	6 578	
Mean size of family	7.79	8.14	...	8.09	8.18	7.84	7.74	7.56	7.51	7.66	8.36	...	
No own children under 18	1 931	518	26.8	56	257	274	242	246	513	343	—	9 110	
1 under 18	2 620	719	27.4	92	229	536	453	329	670	293	18	8 000	
2 under 18	7 707	1 674	21.7	190	650	1 138	947	1 476	2 033	1 138	135	9 258	
3 or more under 18	155 811	66 782	42.9	9 736	25 700	35 663	31 278	22 834	23 618	6 154	828	6 435	
Mean number under 18	4.95	5.46	...	5.53	5.54	5.16	4.97	4.65	4.39	3.98	4.52	...	
<b>Head, 45 to 54 years old</b>	<b>343 906</b>	<b>87 429</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>27 838</b>	<b>52 786</b>	<b>71 141</b>	<b>60 588</b>	<b>45 057</b>	<b>56 627</b>	<b>26 281</b>	<b>3 588</b>	<b>6 666</b>	
2 persons in family	76 130	11 831	15.5	9 112	14 181	18 173	13 881	8 077	8 891	3 476	339	5 626	
3 persons in family	60 416	6 979	11.6	3 957	8 167	11 512	11 032	8 839	10 778	5 322	809	7 191	
No own children under 18	31 374	2 889	9.2	1 577	3 941	5 885	6 203	4 488	6 394	2 531	355	7 381	
1 under 18	29 042	4 090	14.1	2 380	4 226	5 627	4 829	4 351	4 384	2 791	454	6 948	
4 persons in family	48 048	8 765	18.2	3 304	6 321	8 721	8 449	6 160	9 288	5 090	715	7 344	
No own children under 18	14 751	2 281	15.5	722	1 731	2 042	2 656	3 409	1 982	1 888	321	8 227	
1 under 18	13 849	2 039	14.7	803	1 436	2 516	2 502	1 956	2 821	1 594	221	7 734	
2 under 18	19 448	4 445	22.9	1 779	3 154	4 163	3 291	2 222	3 058	1 608	173	6 382	
5 persons in family	38 551	9 331	24.2	2 114	5 294	7 332	6 752	5 523	7 752	3 262	522	7 343	
No own children under 18	6 402	1 507	23.5	453	678	1 244	889	874	1 314	815	135	7 858	
1 under 18	7 432	1 243	16.7	148	881	950	1 295	1 089	2 132	880	57	8 812	
2 under 18	10 720	2 717	25.3	591	1 650	2 050	1 822	1 574	1 925	889	219	7 173	
3 under 18	13 997	3 864	27.6	922	2 085	3 088	2 746	1 986	2 381	678	111	6 658	
6 or more in family	120 761	50 523	41.8	9 351	18 823	25 403	20 474	16 458	19 918	9 131	1 203	6 665	
Mean size of family	7.93	8.15	...	8.10	8.19	7.93	7.84	7.81	7.83	7.70	8.47	...	
No own children under 18	7 776	2 276	29.3	382	817	1 308	1 063	1 063	1 701	1 276	166	8 598	
1 under 18	9 133	1 865	20.4	286	522	1 359	1 374	1 317	2 659	1 423	193	9 557	
2 under 18	14 741	4 101	27.8	521	1 234	2 825	2 296	2 276	3 325	1 950	314	8 435	
3 or more under 18	89 111	42 281	47.4	8 162	16 250	19 911	15 741	11 802	12 233	4 482	530	6 030	
Mean number under 18	3.89	4.51	...	4.75	4.67	4.16	3.95	3.68	3.19	2.64	2.74	...	
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old</b>	<b>289 011</b>	<b>88 915</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>44 895</b>	<b>61 798</b>	<b>59 945</b>	<b>44 054</b>	<b>28 270</b>	<b>33 764</b>	<b>13 998</b>	<b>2 287</b>	<b>5 262</b>	
2 persons in family	112 893	30 384	26.9	23 144	27 711	24 277	16 225	8 759	8 556	3 732	489	4 461	
3 persons in family	57 449	13 222	23.0	8 338	12 035	12 574	8 827	5 830	6 856	2 487	502	5 328	
No own children under 18	39 847	8 684	21.8	5 482	7 954	8 632	6 109	4 255	5 265	1 811	339	5 503	
1 under 18	17 602	4 538	25.8	2 856	4 081	3 942	2 718	1 575	1 591	676	163	4 946	
4 persons in family	35 366	9 830	27.8	4 243	6 415	7 546	5 951	4 005	4 799	2 016	391	5 862	
No own children under 18	18 582	4 625	24.9	2 066	2 974	3 677	3 122	2 164	2 886	1 439	254	6 368	
1 under 18	8 742	2 493	28.5	1 007	1 656	1 946	1 625	931	1 081	441	55	5 755	
2 under 18	8 042	2 712	33.7</										

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
		Number	Percent									
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>												
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old—Continued</b>												
5 persons in family.....	26 046	8 699	33.4	2 776	4 572	5 307	4 268	3 043	3 899	1 918	263	6 172
No own children under 18 .....	11 418	3 079	27.0	962	1 571	2 202	1 778	1 375	2 242	1 131	157	7 096
1 under 18.....	5 209	1 636	31.4	517	828	867	876	883	680	474	84	6 896
2 under 18.....	5 118	2 023	39.5	630	1 081	1 112	1 009	386	667	233	—	5 525
3 under 18.....	4 301	1 961	45.6	667	1 092	1 126	605	399	310	80	22	4 695
4 or more in family .....	57 257	26 780	46.8	6 394	11 065	10 241	8 783	6 633	9 654	3 845	642	6 211
Mean size of family .....	7.77	7.82	...	7.81	7.76	7.68	7.65	7.84	7.81	7.98	7.74	...
No own children under 18 .....	14 368	5 533	38.5	1 387	1 843	2 489	2 198	1 506	3 183	1 473	289	7 333
1 under 18.....	7 820	2 700	34.5	446	1 175	1 371	1 225	1 011	1 470	942	180	7 499
2 under 18.....	7 527	2 911	38.7	616	1 209	1 279	1 153	929	1 608	705	28	7 144
3 or more under 18 .....	27 542	15 636	56.8	3 945	6 838	5 102	4 207	3 187	3 393	725	145	5 171
Mean number under 18 .....	2.60	3.10	...	3.24	3.29	2.69	2.57	2.50	1.94	1.38	1.19	...
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over...</b>	<b>237 938</b>	<b>121 011</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>82 590</b>	<b>80 935</b>	<b>33 724</b>	<b>16 247</b>	<b>10 191</b>	<b>9 724</b>	<b>3 719</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>2 899</b>
2 persons in family.....	136 440	69 402	50.9	59 337	49 640	15 001	5 676	2 928	2 307	1 112	439	2 358
3 persons in family.....	44 703	20 610	46.1	12 119	15 814	7 989	3 716	2 068	2 332	559	106	3 294
No own children under 18 .....	38 247	17 240	45.1	10 197	13 489	6 912	3 207	1 755	2 103	500	84	3 324
1 under 18.....	6 456	3 370	52.2	1 922	2 325	1 077	509	313	229	59	22	3 123
4 persons in family.....	21 883	10 642	48.6	5 281	5 712	4 353	2 510	1 833	1 612	563	19	3 982
No own children under 18 .....	16 291	7 544	46.3	3 638	4 199	3 294	1 777	1 606	1 312	465	—	4 187
1 or 2 under 18 .....	5 592	3 098	55.4	1 643	1 513	1 059	733	227	300	98	19	3 524
5 persons in family.....	12 864	7 265	56.5	2 800	3 711	2 180	1 519	1 146	996	434	78	3 957
No own children under 18 .....	8 902	4 916	55.2	2 024	2 415	1 246	1 110	839	842	394	32	4 019
1 or more under 18 .....	3 962	2 349	59.3	776	1 296	934	409	307	154	40	46	3 860
6 or more in family .....	22 048	13 092	59.4	3 053	6 058	4 201	2 826	2 216	2 477	1 051	166	4 911
Mean size of family .....	7.54	7.48	...	7.23	7.42	7.63	7.60	7.57	7.93	7.65	...	...
No own children under 18 .....	11 466	5 824	50.8	1 217	2 751	1 947	1 707	1 305	1 611	803	125	5 813
1 or more under 18 .....	10 582	7 268	68.7	1 836	3 307	2 254	1 119	911	866	248	41	4 131
Mean number under 18 .....	1.63	2.01	...	2.32	1.95	1.83	1.30	1.07	0.96	0.73	...	...
<b>Other male head</b>	<b>129 759</b>	<b>49 102</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>26 580</b>	<b>29 439</b>	<b>27 105</b>	<b>18 110</b>	<b>12 180</b>	<b>11 932</b>	<b>3 699</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>4 654</b>
<b>Head, under 35 years old .....</b>	<b>28 652</b>	<b>10 262</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>4 822</b>	<b>6 286</b>	<b>6 576</b>	<b>4 315</b>	<b>3 098</b>	<b>2 841</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4 979</b>
2 persons in family.....	9 622	2 361	24.5	1 647	2 162	2 180	1 519	1 065	813	187	49	4 919
No own children under 18 .....	6 082	924	15.2	697	1 232	1 244	1 054	908	750	148	49	5 788
1 under 18.....	3 540	1 437	40.6	950	930	936	465	157	63	39	—	3 763
3 persons in family.....	6 196	1 847	29.8	1 036	1 302	1 413	866	823	679	77	—	5 076
No own children under 18 .....	2 420	371	15.3	305	307	526	395	408	402	77	—	6 365
1 under 18.....	1 377	333	24.2	160	272	277	190	295	183	—	—	5 852
2 under 18.....	2 399	1 143	47.6	571	723	610	281	120	94	—	—	3 739
4 or more in family .....	12 834	6 054	47.2	2 139	2 822	2 983	1 930	1 210	1 349	387	14	4 976
Mean size of family .....	5.66	6.09	...	5.90	5.75	5.54	5.62	5.72	5.47	...	...	...
No own children under 18 .....	3 599	932	25.9	241	487	904	559	423	647	324	14	6 599
1 under 18.....	581	282	48.5	95	112	135	98	80	44	17	—	5 237
2 under 18.....	1 906	673	35.3	256	399	415	308	162	320	46	—	5 436
3 or more under 18 .....	6 748	4 167	61.8	1 547	1 824	1 529	965	545	338	—	—	4 004
<b>Head, 35 to 64 years old .....</b>	<b>72 879</b>	<b>24 421</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>12 060</b>	<b>15 349</b>	<b>15 795</b>	<b>11 611</b>	<b>7 543</b>	<b>7 532</b>	<b>2 501</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>5 143</b>
2 persons in family.....	25 787	6 812	26.4	5 273	5 676	6 022	3 777	2 442	2 103	355	139	4 646
No own children under 18 .....	20 226	5 246	25.9	4 123	4 448	4 664	2 994	1 825	1 792	263	117	4 661
1 under 18.....	5 561	1 566	28.2	1 150	1 228	1 358	783	617	311	92	22	4 593
3 persons in family.....	14 095	3 856	27.4	2 112	3 138	2 872	2 608	1 476	1 337	491	61	5 252
No own children under 18 .....	7 867	1 946	24.7	1 042	1 581	1 537	1 373	934	910	447	43	5 705
1 under 18.....	2 895	723	25.0	352	784	556	507	324	310	44	18	5 121
2 under 18.....	3 333	1 187	35.6	718	773	779	728	218	117	—	—	4 451
4 or more in family .....	32 997	13 753	41.7	4 675	6 535	6 901	5 226	3 625	4 092	1 655	288	5 533
Mean size of family .....	5.97	6.28	...	5.92	6.02	5.66	5.81	6.15	6.27	6.47	...	...
No own children under 18 .....	9 105	2 783	30.6	925	1 387	1 817	1 436	1 119	1 355	902	164	6 590
1 under 18.....	2 963	1 021	34.5	254	557	482	513	267	638	206	46	6 735
2 under 18.....	5 012	1 886	37.6	565	1 079	1 110	811	452	715	266	14	5 553
3 or more under 18 .....	15 917	8 063	50.7	2 931	3 512	3 492	2 466	1 787	1 384	281	64	4 868
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over...</b>	<b>28 228</b>	<b>14 419</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>9 698</b>	<b>7 804</b>	<b>4 734</b>	<b>2 184</b>	<b>1 539</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>3 132</b>
2 persons in family.....	14 332	7 619	53.2	6 560	4 059	1 924	912	431	292	75	79	2 299
No own children under 18 .....	13 538	7 006	51.8	6 129	3 830	1 820	898	431	292	59	79	2 334
1 under 18.....	794	613	77.2	431	229	104	14	—	—	16	—	1 842
3 persons in family.....	5 238	2 390	45.6	1 526	1 730	873	507	199	352	51	—	3 264
No own children under 18 .....	4 551	1 958	43.0	1 239	1 458	775	490	186	352	51	—	3 422
1 or 2 under 18 .....	687	432	62.9	287	272	98	17	13	—	—	—	2 415
4 or more in family .....	8 658	4 410	50.9	1 612	2 015	1 937	765	909	915	421	84	4 725
Mean size of family .....	5.86	6.10	...	5.66	5.48	6.09	6.12	6.07	5.91	6.46	...	...
No own children under 18 .....	6 585	3 092	47.0	1 010	1 529	1 479	566	780	779	377	65	5 019
1 or more under 18 .....	2 073	1 318	63.6	602	486	458	199	129	136	44	19	3 788

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
		Number	Percent									
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
Female head	655 639	395 518	60.3	237 947	192 453	103 134	54 673	28 030	28 239	9 577	1 586	2 934
Head, under 35 years old	184 349	129 713	70.4	78 596	58 658	26 232	11 611	4 497	3 548	1 044	163	2 463
2 persons in family	36 647	18 391	50.2	15 046	10 447	5 362	3 628	1 037	1 021	71	35	2 627
No own children under 18	6 770	2 196	32.4	1 973	1 358	1 135	1 056	600	593	36	19	4 095
1 under 18	29 877	16 195	54.2	13 073	9 089	4 227	2 572	437	428	35	16	2 410
3 persons in family	38 918	22 700	58.3	16 499	12 238	5 642	2 629	947	763	177	23	2 484
No own children under 18	2 790	872	31.3	621	578	525	417	264	304	81	—	4 747
1 under 18	4 921	2 097	42.6	1 485	1 404	1 084	403	252	262	31	—	3 390
2 under 18	31 207	19 731	63.2	14 393	10 256	4 033	1 809	431	197	65	23	2 236
4 or more in family	108 784	88 622	81.5	47 051	35 973	15 228	5 354	2 513	1 764	796	105	2 408
Mean size of family	5.60	5.70	...	5.52	5.69	5.58	5.63	5.72	5.82	5.99	...	5 181
No own children under 18	3 613	1 633	45.2	735	593	810	557	190	589	139	—	3 989
1 under 18	3 788	2 069	54.6	820	1 080	704	422	361	202	199	18	3 709
2 under 18	8 522	4 758	55.8	2 210	2 400	1 875	1 123	534	256	106	87	2 197
3 or more under 18	92 861	80 162	86.3	43 286	31 900	11 839	3 252	1 428	717	352	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years old	368 217	208 450	56.6	115 827	105 892	63 002	35 033	19 733	20 707	6 904	1 119	3 290
2 persons in family	96 536	44 846	46.5	38 129	28 173	14 223	7 469	4 028	3 566	815	133	2 720
No own children under 18	68 086	28 707	42.2	24 689	19 433	11 258	5 969	2 959	2 913	757	108	2 963
1 under 18	28 450	16 139	56.7	13 440	8 740	2 965	1 500	1 069	653	58	25	2 180
3 persons in family	68 319	30 710	45.0	22 189	18 884	11 101	6 466	4 160	4 014	1 380	125	3 268
No own children under 18	32 541	12 113	37.2	8 496	8 114	5 610	3 638	2 576	2 949	1 086	72	3 916
1 under 18	16 644	7 056	42.4	5 175	4 987	2 847	1 765	904	738	218	10	3 262
2 under 18	19 134	11 541	60.3	8 518	5 783	2 644	1 063	680	327	76	43	2 363
4 or more in family	203 362	132 894	65.3	55 509	58 835	37 678	21 098	11 545	13 127	4 709	861	3 570
Mean size of family	6.02	6.16	...	5.79	6.02	6.11	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.29	6.61	...
No own children under 18	49 481	23 964	48.4	9 531	10 879	8 827	6 795	4 529	5 851	2 757	312	4 981
1 under 18	23 319	11 739	50.3	4 507	6 078	4 544	2 964	2 079	2 186	753	208	4 473
2 under 18	27 378	16 118	58.9	6 210	7 666	6 597	3 178	1 395	1 696	535	101	3 951
3 or more under 18	103 184	81 073	78.6	35 261	34 212	17 710	8 161	3 542	3 394	664	240	2 955
Head, 65 yr. old and over	103 073	57 355	55.6	43 524	27 903	13 900	8 029	3 800	3 984	1 629	304	2 574
2 persons in family	54 443	31 947	58.7	29 373	15 099	5 779	2 316	782	777	225	92	1 854
No own children under 18	52 855	30 572	57.8	28 042	14 935	5 750	2 291	782	738	225	92	1 885
1 under 18	1 588	1 375	86.6	1 331	164	29	25	—	39	—	—	1 193
3 persons in family	20 349	9 821	48.3	7 479	5 769	3 239	1 664	1 060	917	150	71	2 934
No own children under 18	19 315	9 156	47.4	6 871	5 561	3 080	1 646	1 039	897	150	71	3 002
1 or 2 under 18	1 034	665	64.3	608	208	159	18	21	20	—	—	1 701
4 or more in family	28 281	15 587	55.1	6 672	7 035	4 882	4 049	1 958	2 290	1 254	141	4 178
Mean size of family	5.62	5.70	...	5.18	5.54	5.89	5.71	6.06	5.98	5.84	...	...
No own children under 18	25 306	13 543	53.5	5 632	6 213	4 438	3 766	1 868	2 126	1 122	141	4 364
1 or more under 18	2 975	2 044	68.7	1 040	822	444	283	90	164	132	—	3 089
<b>WEST</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
All families	8 678 619	777 220	9.0	417 270	720 111	864 012	1 042 820	1 153 284	2 404 383	1 614 987	441 752	10 295
No own children under 18	3 777 975	271 248	7.2	192 858	423 039	439 967	449 894	455 917	917 262	685 698	213 340	9 681
1 under 18	1 583 811	128 648	8.1	81 438	112 834	159 316	199 498	215 334	433 468	301 005	80 918	10 271
2 under 18	1 540 074	124 002	8.1	61 576	77 866	117 652	179 673	224 874	495 669	303 995	78 769	11 093
3 or more under 18	1 776 759	253 322	14.3	81 398	106 372	147 077	213 755	257 159	557 984	324 289	88 725	10 740
Mean number under 18	1.32	1.86	...	1.26	0.97	1.15	1.34	1.43	1.46	1.30	1.23	...
Husband-wife	7 536 138	471 942	6.3	237 513	510 114	675 972	875 663	1 026 322	2 233 263	1 536 195	441 096	10 991
Head, under 35 years old	2 219 643	148 339	6.7	61 819	137 173	247 664	356 744	397 782	699 698	277 674	41 089	9 541
2 persons in family	548 525	30 075	5.5	20 304	52 002	75 339	86 884	81 195	150 079	74 473	8 249	8 979
3 persons in family	535 726	33 776	6.3	17 666	42 379	71 246	94 302	97 171	150 466	55 504	6 992	8 870
No own children under 18	17 569	815	4.6	528	934	1 467	1 621	2 547	5 810	4 172	490	11 452
1 under 18	518 157	32 961	6.4	17 138	41 445	69 779	92 681	94 624	144 656	51 332	6 502	8 804
4 persons in family	585 568	30 540	5.2	11 639	21 341	51 051	90 216	116 091	209 712	73 273	12 245	10 058
No own children under 18	4 325	215	5.0	120	95	518	559	466	1 342	919	306	11 507
1 under 18	21 682	1 296	6.0	422	910	2 120	2 974	2 934	7 470	4 294	558	10 991
2 under 18	559 561	29 029	5.2	11 097	20 336	48 413	86 683	112 691	200 900	68 060	11 381	10 014
5 persons in family	319 028	21 520	6.7	6 213	11 035	25 205	47 447	61 320	116 071	44 085	7 652	10 357
No own children under 18	1 195	157	13.1	23	109	56	145	174	234	296	158	11 934
1 under 18	4 407	352	8.0	77	201	283	616	594	1 464	1 115	57	11 477
2 under 18	23 430	1 516	6.5	323	817	1 602	2 696	3 855	7 618	5 671	848	11 590
3 under 18	289 996	19 495	6.7	5 790	9 908	23 264	43 990	56 697	106 755	37 003	6 589	10 251
6 or more in family	230 796	32 428	14.1	5 997	10 416	24 823	37 895	42 005	73 370	30 339	5 951	9 727
Mean size of family	6.58	6.89	...	6.74	6.67	6.70	6.62	6.54	6.50	6.58	6.60	...
No own children under 18	960	20	2.1	9	—	62	16	75	243	398	157	16 884
1 under 18	2 288	266	11.6	21	84	151	279	245	677	599	232	12 688
2 under 18	6 633	453	6.8	57	180	279	502	948	2 242	1 867	558	13 012
3 or more under 18	220 915	31 689	14.3	5 910	10 152	24 331	37 098	40 737	70 208	27 475	5 004	9 619
Mean number under 18	4.27	4.69	...	4.58	4.50	4.52	4.44	4.32	4.18	3.93	3.78	...
Head, 35 to 44 years old	1 644 366	81 985	5.0	27 451	39 199	81 015	148 662	213 277	586 630	436 832	111 300	12 664
2 persons in family	160 338	4 862	3.0	3 712	5 203	9 825	16 216	20 549	51 193	43 862	9 778	12 409
3 persons in family	203 423	5 838	2.9	3 665	4 890	10 202	16 341	26 663	71 228	57 341	13 093	12 804
No own children under 18	34 278	840	2.5	578	805	1 352	2 282	3 349	11 639	11 574	2 699	13 769
1 under 18	169 145	4 998	3.0	3 087	4 085	8 850	14 059	23 314	59 589	45 767	10 394	12 616
4 persons in family	423 460	12 115	2.9	5 843	7 252	16 392	33 404	50 739	160 039	119 854	29 917	13 064
No own children under 18	11 154	206	1.8	65	162	235	564	1 099	3 271	4 470	1 288	15 405
1 under 18	51 733	820	1.6	305	594	1 375	2 693	4 786	18 671	18 821	4 488	14 315
2 under 18	360 573	11 089	3.1	5 493	6 496	14 782	30 147	44 854	138 097	96 563	24 141	12 843

**Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
		Number	Percent									
<b>WEST—Continued</b>												
<b>All Races—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>												
<b>Head, 35 to 44 years old—Continued</b>												
5 persons in family.....	386 107	15 901	4.1	5 643	7 969	16 159	32 183	48 884	141 418	105 184	28 667	12 907
No own children under 18 ..	3 373	150	4.4	—	136	108	190	279	1 091	1 168	401	14 462
1 under 18.....	12 602	462	3.7	146	177	531	506	878	3 604	5 448	1 312	15 843
2 under 18.....	60 841	2 172	3.6	693	1 197	2 029	3 847	5 870	21 133	21 449	4 623	13 971
3 under 18.....	309 291	13 117	4.2	4 804	6 459	13 491	27 640	41 857	115 590	77 119	22 331	12 612
6 or more in family.....	471 038	43 269	9.2	8 568	13 885	28 437	50 518	66 442	162 752	110 591	29 845	12 079
Mean size of family.....	6.83	7.32	...	7.11	7.15	7.12	7.00	6.87	6.76	6.72	6.75	...
No own children under 18 ..	1 608	81	5.0	—	19	72	128	106	302	829	152	17 135
1 under 18.....	4 081	147	3.6	38	61	67	216	308	1 035	1 999	357	16 578
2 under 18.....	16 177	670	4.1	136	176	445	768	1 408	5 303	6 257	1 684	14 861
3 or more under 18 .....	449 172	42 371	9.4	8 394	13 629	27 853	49 406	64 620	156 112	101 506	27 652	11 944
Mean number under 18 .....	4.41	4.99	...	4.83	4.82	4.83	4.71	4.55	4.37	4.08	4.20	...
<b>Head, 45 to 54 years old</b> ..	<b>1 613 096</b>	<b>61 343</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>27 611</b>	<b>40 975</b>	<b>74 961</b>	<b>123 780</b>	<b>180 399</b>	<b>505 853</b>	<b>498 094</b>	<b>161 423</b>	<b>13 547</b>
2 persons in family.....	471 505	15 381	3.3	11 795	16 027	27 567	45 441	62 148	151 761	121 272	35 494	12 398
3 persons in family.....	381 267	8 314	2.2	5 528	7 494	14 657	26 730	42 633	124 082	121 474	38 669	13 771
No own children under 18 ..	163 823	2 332	1.4	1 563	2 341	4 641	8 266	15 262	50 757	62 031	18 962	14 910
1 under 18.....	217 444	5 982	2.8	3 965	5 153	10 016	18 464	27 371	73 325	59 443	19 707	12 983
4 persons in family.....	346 361	10 129	2.9	4 341	6 932	12 049	21 751	33 335	107 194	119 911	40 848	14 421
No own children under 18 ..	58 373	1 031	1.8	323	795	1 337	2 580	3 053	14 903	26 418	8 964	17 345
1 under 18.....	117 392	2 486	2.1	1 016	1 756	3 079	5 546	9 777	36 419	45 438	14 361	15 243
2 under 18.....	170 596	6 612	3.9	3 002	4 381	7 633	13 625	20 505	55 872	48 055	17 523	13 235
5 persons in family.....	202 893	7 623	3.8	2 544	4 109	7 935	13 064	18 449	62 065	70 209	24 518	14 459
No own children under 18 ..	15 749	330	2.1	60	231	384	721	902	3 854	6 292	3 305	17 738
1 under 18.....	34 116	689	2.0	189	329	746	1 455	1 946	9 034	15 249	5 168	17 203
2 under 18.....	66 996	2 069	3.1	537	1 189	2 307	3 322	6 126	21 381	24 753	7 381	14 681
3 under 18.....	86 032	4 535	5.3	1 758	2 360	4 498	7 566	9 475	27 796	23 915	8 664	13 123
6 or more in family.....	211 070	19 896	9.4	3 403	6 413	12 753	16 794	23 834	60 751	65 228	21 894	13 485
Mean size of family.....	6.91	7.48	...	7.22	7.42	7.26	7.07	6.99	6.89	6.79	6.73	...
No own children under 18 ..	7 881	273	3.5	27	112	200	244	616	1 596	3 711	1 375	18 087
1 under 18.....	13 369	504	3.8	21	227	411	628	1 019	3 145	5 666	2 252	17 177
2 under 18.....	28 025	1 224	4.4	182	468	832	1 713	1 996	7 089	11 544	4 201	16 501
3 or more under 18 .....	161 795	17 895	11.1	3 173	5 606	11 310	14 209	20 203	48 921	44 307	14 066	12 698
Mean number under 18 .....	3.60	4.54	...	4.55	4.46	4.35	4.09	3.92	3.67	3.18	3.08	...
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old</b> ..	<b>1 168 917</b>	<b>64 944</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>39 658</b>	<b>64 335</b>	<b>96 198</b>	<b>134 349</b>	<b>155 584</b>	<b>328 620</b>	<b>256 818</b>	<b>93 355</b>	<b>11 435</b>
2 persons in family.....	722 611	40 830	5.7	30 102	47 277	67 175	93 479	104 334	198 855	132 968	48 421	10 476
3 persons in family.....	246 207	9 659	3.9	5 711	9 523	15 453	22 515	29 143	73 960	67 258	22 644	12 755
No own children under 18 ..	163 917	4 972	3.0	3 149	5 108	9 053	12 543	16 795	49 653	50 883	16 733	13 556
1 under 18.....	82 290	4 687	5.7	2 562	4 415	6 400	9 972	12 348	24 307	16 375	5 911	11 121
4 persons in family.....	109 193	4 371	4.0	1 782	3 185	6 781	9 475	11 991	31 737	31 967	12 275	13 369
No own children under 18 ..	45 361	1 156	2.5	441	937	1 879	3 247	3 621	13 056	15 603	6 577	14 808
1 under 18.....	32 865	1 278	3.9	541	851	1 722	2 285	3 742	10 361	9 993	3 370	13 519
2 under 18.....	30 967	1 937	6.3	800	1 397	3 180	3 943	4 628	8 320	6 371	2 328	10 923
5 persons in family.....	47 111	3 059	6.5	731	1 822	2 966	4 408	5 125	12 737	13 550	5 772	13 338
No own children under 18 ..	14 302	715	5.0	144	447	762	684	1 195	3 045	5 453	2 572	16 603
1 under 18.....	9 899	413	4.2	132	158	474	714	1 004	2 516	3 615	1 286	14 904
2 under 18.....	12 018	622	5.2	216	351	743	1 315	1 556	3 875	2 984	978	12 359
3 under 18.....	10 892	1 309	12.0	239	866	987	1 695	1 370	3 301	1 498	936	10 438
6 or more in family.....	43 795	7 025	16.0	1 332	2 528	3 823	4 472	4 991	11 331	11 075	4 243	12 097
Mean size of family.....	7.01	7.25	...	7.10	7.24	7.08	7.06	7.08	6.92	6.94	7.05	...
No own children under 18 ..	9 176	1 089	11.9	252	263	685	533	907	1 971	3 162	1 403	14 942
1 under 18.....	5 603	531	9.5	85	274	248	378	391	1 526	1 866	835	14 671
2 under 18.....	6 517	671	10.3	173	191	326	392	696	1 884	2 127	728	13 929
3 or more under 18 .....	22 499	4 734	21.0	822	1 800	2 564	3 169	2 997	5 950	3 920	1 277	9 932
Mean size of family.....	2.56	3.25	...	3.00	3.47	3.13	3.33	2.97	2.60	1.91	1.70	...
<b>Head, 65 years old and over</b> ..	<b>890 116</b>	<b>115 331</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>80 974</b>	<b>228 432</b>	<b>176 134</b>	<b>112 128</b>	<b>79 280</b>	<b>112 462</b>	<b>66 777</b>	<b>33 929</b>	<b>5 540</b>
2 persons in family.....	744 072	97 418	13.1	74 222	210 809	155 493	92 772	61 087	80 381	44 578	24 730	5 119
3 persons in family.....	96 769	9 655	10.0	4 844	12 531	14 796	13 267	12 486	20 494	12 991	5 360	8 472
No own children under 18 ..	85 982	7 809	9.1	3 959	10 389	12 678	11 910	11 500	18 873	11 852	4 821	8 705
1 under 18.....	10 787	1 846	17.1	885	2 142	2 118	1 357	986	1 621	1 139	539	6 366
4 persons in family.....	27 007	3 482	12.9	1 061	2 644	3 316	3 124	3 091	6 948	4 677	2 146	10 193
No own children under 18 ..	18 617	1 930	10.4	640	1 377	1 959	2 224	1 822	5 107	3 917	1 571	11 260
1 or 2 under 18 .....	8 390	1 552	18.5	421	1 267	1 357	900	1 269	1 841	760	575	8 394
5 persons in family.....	10 936	1 842	16.8	455	973	1 351	1 201	1 488	2 292	2 266	910	10 000
No own children under 18 ..	6 744	1 090	16.2	231	556	600	626	939	1 375	1 618	799	11 527
1 or more under 18 .....	4 192	752	17.9	224	417	751	575	549	917	648	111	8 470
6 or more in family.....	11 332	2 934	25.9	392	1 475	1 178	1 764	1 128	2 347	2 265	783	9 520
Mean size of family.....	7.05	7.16	...	...	7.03	6.85	7.30	6.90	6.89	7.13	7.16	...
No own children under 18 ..	5 041	842	16.7	64	447	335	710	456	1 153	1 312	564	12 205
1 or more under 18 .....	6 291	2 092	33.3	328	1 028	843	1 054	672	1 194	953	219	7 796
Mean number under 18 .....	1.73	2.67	...	...	2.53	2.56	2.03	1.59	1.36	1.14	0.54	...

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more		
		Number	Percent										
<b>WEST—Continued</b>													
<b>All Races—Continued</b>													
Other male head	248 829	27 521	11.1	16 500	22 748	29 244	34 168	34 997	65 385	34 857	10 930	9 243	
Head, under 35 years old	60 945	9 132	15.0	5 618	5 766	8 704	9 795	9 309	14 265	6 544	944	8 127	
2 persons in family	31 076	4 388	14.1	3 280	3 301	4 835	5 101	4 337	6 721	3 175	326	7 616	
No own children under 18	22 684	2 704	11.9	2 066	2 387	3 341	3 419	3 160	5 276	2 735	300	8 082	
1 under 18	8 392	1 684	20.1	1 214	914	1 494	1 682	1 177	1 445	440	26	6 683	
3 persons in family	14 123	1 964	13.9	1 079	1 388	1 761	2 133	2 228	3 779	1 401	354	8 629	
No own children under 18	5 714	581	10.2	389	346	654	669	732	1 690	1 011	223	10 198	
1 under 18	2 136	90	4.2	-	176	422	334	406	653	124	21	8 670	
2 under 18	6 273	1 293	20.6	690	866	685	1 130	1 090	1 436	266	110	7 585	
4 or more in family	15 746	2 780	17.7	1 259	1 077	2 108	2 561	2 744	3 765	1 968	264	8 633	
Mean size of family	4.98	5.44	...	5.11	5.24	5.01	4.89	4.68	5.04	5.10	...	...	
No own children under 18	3 621	488	13.5	176	176	490	463	453	965	840	58	10 272	
1 under 18	405	60	14.8	26	51	24	25	62	72	125	20	11 007	
2 under 18	2 507	199	7.9	96	96	267	545	558	545	361	39	8 894	
3 or more under 18	9 213	2 033	22.1	961	754	1 327	1 528	1 671	2 183	642	147	8 044	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	150 450	12 441	8.3	6 886	9 247	13 984	19 146	22 177	45 345	25 098	8 567	10 417	
2 persons in family	75 233	5 163	6.9	3 696	5 352	7 779	10 466	12 060	21 693	10 670	3 517	9 712	
No own children under 18	55 290	3 342	6.0	2 443	3 776	5 613	7 044	8 900	16 297	8 669	2 548	9 971	
1 under 18	19 943	1 821	9.1	1 253	1 576	2 166	3 422	3 160	5 396	2 001	969	8 984	
3 persons in family	35 093	2 491	7.1	1 545	1 799	2 525	3 969	4 902	11 544	6 563	2 246	11 216	
No own children under 18	15 161	924	6.1	573	778	842	1 450	1 614	5 135	3 685	1 084	12 262	
1 under 18	7 739	528	6.8	374	344	626	876	1 225	2 406	1 535	353	10 882	
2 under 18	12 193	1 039	8.5	598	677	1 057	1 643	2 063	4 003	1 343	809	10 073	
4 or more in family	40 124	4 787	11.9	1 645	2 096	3 680	4 711	5 215	12 108	7 865	2 804	11 121	
Mean size of family	5.09	5.67	...	5.20	5.17	5.33	4.99	5.18	5.01	5.03	5.13	...	
No own children under 18	9 571	723	7.6	177	430	684	1 009	657	2 636	2 883	1 095	13 468	
1 under 18	4 374	452	10.3	229	213	257	432	536	1 308	1 028	371	11 988	
2 under 18	6 990	577	8.3	184	342	644	600	987	2 327	1 496	410	11 586	
3 or more under 18	19 189	3 035	15.8	1 055	1 111	2 095	2 670	3 035	5 837	2 458	928	9 755	
Head, 65 yr. old and over	27 434	5 948	15.9	3 996	7 735	6 556	5 227	3 511	5 775	3 215	1 419	6 165	
2 persons in family	36 303	4 184	15.9	3 396	6 167	4 694	3 415	2 403	3 789	1 735	704	5 529	
No own children	25 414	3 828	15.1	3 089	5 993	4 485	3 359	2 352	3 737	1 695	704	5 616	
1 under 18	889	356	40.0	307	174	209	56	51	52	40	-	3 580	
3 persons in family	6 378	659	10.3	322	872	1 333	999	615	1 082	806	349	7 325	
No own children under 18	5 729	547	9.5	254	795	1 162	945	576	944	748	305	7 383	
1 or 2 under 18	649	112	17.3	68	77	171	54	39	138	58	44	6 315	
4 or more in family	4 753	1 105	23.2	278	696	529	813	493	904	674	366	8 245	
Mean size of family	5.00	5.27	...	...	4.99	5.44	5.24	4.89	4.76	4.96	...	...	
No own children under 18	3 811	739	19.4	121	524	409	688	400	760	571	338	8 818	
1 or more under 18	942	366	38.9	157	172	120	125	93	144	103	28	6 352	
Female head	893 652	277 757	31.1	163 257	187 249	158 796	132 989	91 965	105 735	43 935	9 726	5 213	
Head, under 35 years old	277 741	133 774	48.2	78 822	73 640	53 036	36 536	16 210	14 418	3 986	1 093	3 631	
2 persons in family	93 614	33 568	35.9	26 997	21 081	19 531	13 899	5 783	4 815	1 236	272	3 879	
No own children under 18	14 959	2 257	15.1	1 751	2 265	2 577	2 487	1 967	2 800	926	186	6 713	
1 under 18	78 655	31 311	39.8	25 246	18 816	16 954	11 412	3 816	2 015	310	86	3 497	
3 persons in family	81 097	36 611	45.1	23 145	21 822	15 545	11 152	4 581	3 605	896	351	3 595	
No own children under 18	3 114	396	12.7	297	383	622	499	322	720	221	50	7 022	
1 under 18	6 014	1 137	18.9	756	1 241	1 209	999	607	924	243	35	5 671	
2 under 18	71 969	35 078	48.7	22 092	20 198	13 714	9 654	3 652	1 961	432	266	3 376	
4 or more in family	103 030	63 595	61.7	28 680	30 737	17 960	11 485	5 846	5 998	1 854	470	3 466	
Mean size of family	4.92	5.04	...	4.80	4.94	5.10	4.86	4.83	5.06	4.89	5.33	...	
No own children under 18	2 288	252	11.0	149	126	183	324	340	583	515	68	10 189	
1 under 18	2 145	574	26.8	213	317	497	393	132	511	82	-	6 232	
2 under 18	6 665	2 240	33.6	874	1 218	1 381	1 202	757	928	267	38	5 797	
3 or more under 18	91 932	60 529	65.8	27 444	29 076	15 899	9 566	4 617	3 976	990	364	3 274	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	505 426	124 258	24.6	69 826	87 347	87 700	82 342	64 022	77 069	31 407	5 713	6 190	
2 persons in family	213 763	34 686	16.2	27 509	34 713	38 164	36 990	29 129	33 447	11 660	2 151	6 351	
No own children under 18	129 949	13 916	10.7	11 582	17 202	20 481	21 458	20 653	26 630	10 119	1 824	7 464	
1 under 18	83 814	20 770	24.8	15 927	17 511	17 683	15 532	8 476	6 817	1 541	327	4 958	
3 persons in family	126 125	24 779	19.6	16 019	20 801	22 298	21 174	16 939	19 422	8 253	1 219	6 373	
No own children under 18	33 825	3 139	9.3	1 928	3 350	4 539	4 696	5 105	8 260	5 253	694	8 940	
1 under 18	35 067	4 931	14.1	3 331	5 365	5 922	6 081	5 751	6 535	1 719	363	6 959	
2 under 18	57 233	16 709	29.2	10 760	12 086	11 837	10 397	6 083	4 627	1 281	162	4 975	
4 or more in family	165 538	64 793	39.1	26 298	31 833	27 238	24 178	17 954	24 200	11 494	2 343	5 809	
Mean size of family	5.10	5.40	...	5.13	5.17	5.20	5.09	5.02	4.98	4.96	5.06	...	
No own children under 18	22 721	4 454	19.6	1 806	2 445	2 449	3 022	2 593	5 253	4 142	1 011	9 264	
1 under 18	16 378	3 367	20.6	1 116	1 935	2 046	2 299	2 609	3 753	2 322	298	8 608	
2 under 18	26 714	6 830	25.6	2 926	4 013	4 289	4 614	3 524	4 817	2 212	319	6 923	
3 or more under 18	99 725	50 142	50.3	20 450	23 440	18 454	14 243	9 228	10 377	2 818	715	4 647	
Head, 65 yr. old and over	110 485	19 725	17.9	14 609	26 262	18 060	14 111	11 733	14 248	8 542	2 920	5 592	
2 persons in family	85 070	15 207	17.9	12 506	22 600	14 393	10 918	8 532	9 902	4 910	1 309	5 032	
No own children under 18	83 924	14 564	17.4	11 991	22 183	14 302	10 810	8 532	9 887	4 910	1 309	5 089	
1 under 18	1 146	643	56.1	515	417	91	108	-	15	-	-	2 278	
3 persons in family	16 086	2 086	13.0	1 372	2 269	2 387	2 117	2 093	2 896	2 152	800	7 904	
No own children under 18	15 434	1 796	11.6	1 155	2 182	2 243	2 056	2 073	2 805	2 120	800	8 078	
1 or 2 under 18	652	290	44.5	217	87	144	61	20	91	32	-	4 306	
4 or more in family	9 329	2 432	26.1	731	1 393	1 280	1 076	1 108	1 450	1 480	811	8 333	
Mean size of family	4.97	5.12	...	4.89	4.85	4.98	4.93	4.87	4.86	5.08	5.40	...	
No own children under 18	8 287	1 979	23.9	600	1 117	1 109	911	1 012	1 340	1 424	774	8 803	
1 or more under 18	1 042	453	43.5	131	276	171	165	96	110	56	37	5 333	

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	
		Number	Percent										
<b>WEST—Continued</b>													
<b>White</b>													
All families	7 965 146	646 449	8.1	353 729	636 488	773 608	944 878	1 063 810	2 240 562	1 512 534	439 537	10 469	
No own children under 18	3 524 690	239 496	6.8	170 532	392 165	406 811	415 828	424 315	862 167	648 819	204 053	9 777	
1 under 18	1 441 574	106 601	7.4	67 441	97 569	141 570	180 793	197 692	400 649	279 005	76 855	10 446	
2 under 18	1 415 068	103 714	7.3	51 861	65 485	103 314	162 655	209 061	464 749	283 281	74 662	11 239	
3 or more under 18	1 583 814	196 638	12.4	63 895	81 269	121 913	185 602	232 742	512 997	301 429	83 967	11 038	
Mean number under 18	1.29	1.75	...	1.18	0.86	1.08	1.30	1.40	1.44	1.29	1.22	...	
Husband-wife	6 996 152	411 303	5.9	210 897	468 080	615 460	800 718	950 851	2 088 076	1 441 548	420 522	11 083	
Head, under 35 years old	2 048 423	128 110	6.3	54 060	123 317	224 641	328 327	371 356	652 029	255 768	38 925	9 583	
2 persons in family	513 244	27 617	5.4	18 581	48 573	70 458	81 245	76 091	140 708	69 584	8 004	8 993	
3 persons in family	493 302	29 580	6.0	15 318	38 316	65 372	88 000	90 748	138 837	50 208	6 503	8 874	
No own children under 18	15 285	751	4.9	464	862	1 238	1 422	2 273	5 074	3 512	440	11 363	
1 under 18	478 017	28 829	6.0	14 854	37 454	64 134	86 578	88 475	133 763	46 696	6 063	8 814	
4 persons in family	545 250	26 450	4.9	9 912	18 780	45 936	83 690	109 385	197 976	67 895	11 676	10 124	
No own children under 18	3 531	126	3.6	46	80	317	494	414	1 096	816	268	11 891	
1 under 18	18 473	1 062	5.7	313	785	1 891	2 570	2 481	6 497	3 480	456	10 921	
2 under 18	523 246	25 262	4.8	9 553	17 915	43 728	80 626	106 490	190 383	63 599	10 952	10 087	
5 persons in family	294 723	18 526	6.3	5 416	9 449	22 261	42 808	57 609	108 702	41 055	7 423	10 452	
No own children under 18	778	88	11.3	23	40	56	98	156	153	183	69	10 523	
1 under 18	3 597	232	6.4	38	120	202	547	451	1 243	939	57	11 772	
2 under 18	20 062	1 200	6.0	261	643	1 203	2 231	3 362	6 539	5 016	807	11 782	
3 under 18	270 286	17 006	6.3	5 094	8 646	20 800	39 932	53 640	100 767	34 917	6 490	10 349	
6 or more in family	201 904	25 937	12.8	4 833	8 199	20 614	32 584	37 523	65 806	27 026	5 319	9 851	
Mean size of family	6.54	6.86	...	6.73	6.65	6.66	6.61	6.51	6.47	6.55	6.57	...	
No own children under 18	683	11	1.6	—	—	47	16	31	200	267	122	16 779	
1 under 18	1 493	118	7.9	—	39	97	203	163	528	273	190	12 315	
2 under 18	5 456	361	6.6	42	164	218	415	856	1 889	1 440	432	12 734	
3 or more under 18	194 272	25 447	13.1	4 791	7 996	20 252	31 950	36 473	63 189	25 046	4 575	9 763	
Mean number under 18	4.26	4.68	...	4.61	4.49	4.49	4.44	4.31	4.17	3.99	3.84	...	
Head, 35 to 44 years old	1 509 855	69 305	4.6	23 346	33 131	69 645	131 114	194 092	545 396	407 323	105 808	12 783	
2 persons in family	144 376	4 119	2.9	3 236	4 108	8 120	13 795	17 953	46 679	41 055	9 430	12 675	
3 persons in family	185 792	4 935	2.7	3 138	4 194	8 471	14 260	24 087	65 692	53 309	12 641	12 949	
No own children under 18	31 410	670	2.1	484	674	1 057	1 996	2 979	10 765	10 837	2 618	13 955	
1 under 18	154 382	4 265	2.8	2 654	3 520	7 414	12 264	21 108	54 927	42 472	10 023	12 752	
4 persons in family	396 047	11 040	2.8	5 275	6 635	14 572	30 120	47 242	151 154	112 411	28 638	13 115	
No own children under 18	10 261	172	1.7	31	162	189	474	1 038	3 072	4 042	1 253	15 407	
1 under 18	47 899	713	1.5	252	540	1 125	2 375	4 376	17 379	17 555	4 297	14 397	
2 under 18	337 887	10 155	3.0	4 992	5 933	13 258	27 271	41 828	130 703	90 814	23 088	12 894	
5 persons in family	358 738	14 117	3.9	5 070	7 159	14 163	28 552	45 292	132 402	98 759	27 341	12 988	
No own children under 18	2 693	92	3.4	—	78	24	132	145	923	1 029	362	15 432	
1 under 18	11 253	403	3.6	124	177	472	427	749	3 157	4 872	1 275	16 068	
2 under 18	56 202	1 830	3.3	584	1 052	1 646	3 498	5 457	19 584	20 065	4 316	14 050	
3 under 18	288 590	11 792	4.1	4 362	5 852	12 021	24 495	38 941	108 738	72 793	21 388	12 696	
6 or more in family	424 902	35 094	8.3	6 627	11 035	24 319	44 387	59 518	149 469	101 789	27 758	12 227	
Mean size of family	6.79	7.27	...	6.95	7.11	7.07	6.96	6.83	6.73	6.69	6.76	...	
No own children under 18	1 174	81	6.9	—	19	72	101	45	137	712	88	17 992	
1 under 18	3 531	86	2.4	38	—	67	164	289	928	1 728	317	16 617	
2 under 18	13 705	528	3.9	76	137	353	613	1 138	4 608	5 316	1 464	14 921	
3 or more under 18	406 492	34 399	8.5	6 513	10 879	23 827	43 509	58 046	143 796	94 033	25 889	12 103	
Mean number under 18	4.39	4.96	...	4.76	4.81	4.80	4.69	4.53	4.37	4.10	4.24	...	
Head, 45 to 54 years old	1 500 147	52 062	3.5	23 925	35 870	66 406	111 841	165 058	472 976	470 055	154 016	13 668	
2 persons in family	447 790	13 759	3.1	10 499	14 375	25 263	42 256	58 253	145 216	117 236	34 692	12 522	
3 persons in family	360 817	7 551	2.1	4 960	6 978	13 133	24 638	39 891	117 489	116 300	37 428	13 865	
No own children under 18	154 323	2 036	1.3	1 330	2 147	4 079	7 378	14 286	47 941	59 000	18 162	15 000	
1 under 18	206 494	5 515	2.7	3 630	4 831	9 054	17 260	25 605	69 548	57 300	19 266	13 082	
4 persons in family	324 414	9 246	2.9	4 019	6 313	10 889	19 824	30 578	100 634	113 004	39 153	14 501	
No own children under 18	53 021	812	1.5	247	634	1 071	2 118	2 649	13 549	24 436	8 317	17 555	
1 under 18	110 466	2 214	2.0	931	1 547	2 753	5 068	8 808	34 284	43 141	13 934	15 427	
2 under 18	160 927	6 220	3.9	2 841	4 132	7 065	12 638	19 121	52 801	45 427	16 902	13 283	
5 persons in family	185 509	6 525	3.5	2 166	3 575	6 847	11 114	16 547	56 852	65 375	23 033	14 618	
No own children under 18	13 838	261	1.9	60	188	280	588	666	3 265	5 788	3 003	18 234	
1 under 18	30 450	541	1.8	129	261	655	1 251	1 605	8 022	13 695	4 832	17 411	
2 under 18	61 786	1 741	2.8	403	1 064	1 922	2 596	5 515	19 862	23 397	7 027	14 882	
3 under 18	79 435	3 982	5.0	1 574	2 062	3 990	6 679	8 761	25 703	22 495	8 171	13 239	
6 or more in family	181 617	14 981	8.2	2 281	4 629	10 274	14 009	19 789	52 785	58 140	19 710	13 773	
Mean size of family	6.87	7.39	...	6.99	7.27	7.20	7.04	6.96	6.86	6.77	6.71	...	
No own children under 18	6 033	122	2.0	27	32	105	144	415	1 342	2 912	1 056	18 268	
1 under 18	10 313	280	2.7	21	139	229	443	671	2 619	4 493	1 698	17 302	
2 under 18	24 156	1 044	4.3	182	367	662	1 354	1 486	6 099	10 262	3 744	16 879	
3 or more under 18	141 115	13 535	9.6	2 051	4 091	9 278	12 068	17 217	42 725	40 473	13 212	13 025	
Mean number under 18	3.62	4.51	...	4.29	4.45	4.37	4.11	3.98	3.68	3.25	3.17	...	
Head, 55 to 64 years old	1 093 649	56 716	5.2	35 474	58 577	87 127	123 096	144 917	310 640	244 673	89 145	11 571	
2 persons in family	692 724	37 585	5.4	27 410	44 374	62 631	88 504	99 384	192 727	130 267	47 427	10 624	
3 persons in family	230 240	8 658	3.8	5 257	8 439	13 785	20 165	26 679	69 407	64 519	21 989	12 939	
No own children under 18	153 901	4 545	3.0	2 886	4 699	8 291	11 256	15 151	46 744	48 604	16 270	13 708	
1 under 18	76 339	4 113	5.4	2 371	3 740	5 494	8 909	11 528	22 663	15 915	5 719	11 352	
4 persons in family	98 248	3 721	3.8	1 516	2 724	5 792	8 052	10 646	28 507	29 682	11 329	13 577	
No own children under 18	40 201	892	2.2	323	791	1 612	2 762	3 090	11 448	14 289	5 886	15 052	
1 under 18	29 908	1 116	3.7	481	727	1 478	1 912	3 292	9 476	9 327	3 215	13 727	
2 under 18	28 139	1 713	6										

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>WEST—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>												
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old—Continued</b>												
5 persons in family.....	40 296	2 294	5.7	540	1 374	2 358	3 501	4 476	11 135	11 639	5 273	13 547
No own children under 18 ..	11 881	544	4.6	102	318	656	486	995	2 629	4 372	2 323	16 726
1 under 18.....	8 613	336	3.9	114	145	412	540	986	2 141	3 183	1 092	14 926
2 under 18.....	10 457	496	4.7	143	314	528	1 045	1 271	3 496	2 723	937	12 757
3 under 18.....	9 345	918	9.8	181	597	762	1 430	1 224	2 869	1 361	921	10 834
6 or more in family.....	32 141	4 458	13.9	751	1 666	2 561	2 874	3 732	8 864	8 566	3 127	12 531
Mean size of family.....	6.92	7.14	...	6.83	7.08	7.01	6.97	7.00	6.87	6.91	6.84	...
No own children under 18 ..	6 230	458	7.4	111	173	227	365	691	1 534	2 265	864	15 062
1 under 18.....	3 722	258	6.9	39	119	176	211	257	1 092	1 237	591	14 849
2 under 18.....	4 829	391	8.1	54	76	280	267	468	1 505	1 662	517	10 218
3 or more under 18.....	17 360	3 351	19.3	547	1 298	1 878	2 031	2 316	4 733	3 402	1 155	10 644
Mean number under 18.....	2.65	3.58	...	3.30	3.64	3.49	3.33	2.95	2.62	2.07	1.94	...
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over...</b>	<b>844 078</b>	<b>105 110</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>74 092</b>	<b>217 185</b>	<b>167 641</b>	<b>106 340</b>	<b>75 428</b>	<b>107 035</b>	<b>63 729</b>	<b>32 628</b>	<b>5 560</b>
2 persons in family.....	716 420	90 538	12.6	68 598	201 858	149 826	89 811	59 292	78 610	43 986	24 439	5 171
3 persons in family.....	87 580	8 335	9.5	4 111	11 329	13 087	11 843	11 400	18 797	11 984	5 029	8 600
No own children under 18 ..	78 351	6 874	8.8	3 401	9 526	11 311	10 754	10 537	17 369	10 922	4 531	8 794
1 under 18.....	9 229	1 461	15.8	710	1 803	1 776	1 089	863	1 428	1 062	498	6 598
4 persons in family.....	23 053	2 716	11.8	773	2 147	2 881	2 670	2 704	5 848	4 055	1 975	10 301
No own children under 18 ..	15 878	1 481	9.3	420	1 129	1 736	1 961	1 596	4 227	3 409	1 400	11 298
1 or 2 under 18.....	7 175	1 235	17.2	353	1 018	1 145	709	1 108	1 621	646	575	8 654
5 persons in family.....	8 906	1 526	17.1	315	848	1 032	895	1 200	1 935	1 879	802	10 421
No own children under 18 ..	5 393	907	16.8	146	491	473	408	721	1 110	1 353	691	12 061
1 or more under 18.....	3 513	619	17.6	169	357	559	487	479	825	526	111	8 770
6 or more in family.....	8 119	1 995	24.6	295	1 003	815	1 121	832	1 845	1 825	383	9 984
Mean size of family.....	6.88	6.91	...	...	6.86	6.60	7.16	6.89	6.83	6.84	...	...
No own children under 18 ..	3 491	536	15.4	46	327	201	398	295	957	1 037	230	12 500
1 or more under 18.....	4 628	1 459	31.5	249	676	614	723	537	888	788	153	8 194
Mean number under 18.....	1.74	2.67	...	...	2.31	2.72	2.15	1.70	1.30	1.13	...	...
<b>Other male head.....</b>	<b>215 886</b>	<b>21 591</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>12 995</b>	<b>18 967</b>	<b>25 195</b>	<b>28 957</b>	<b>30 854</b>	<b>57 891</b>	<b>31 120</b>	<b>9 907</b>	<b>9 415</b>
<b>Head, under 35 years old.....</b>	<b>52 174</b>	<b>7 209</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>4 169</b>	<b>4 776</b>	<b>7 393</b>	<b>8 225</b>	<b>8 344</b>	<b>12 554</b>	<b>5 827</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>8 365</b>
2 persons in family.....	26 493	3 625	13.7	2 589	2 687	4 075	4 257	3 838	5 843	2 899	305	7 830
No own children under 18 ..	19 385	2 312	11.9	1 694	1 915	2 970	2 839	2 755	4 456	2 477	279	8 199
1 under 18.....	7 108	1 313	18.5	895	772	1 105	1 418	1 083	1 387	422	26	7 103
3 persons in family.....	12 057	1 455	12.1	668	1 249	1 483	1 791	2 043	3 268	1 219	336	8 820
No own children under 18 ..	4 692	400	8.5	223	331	481	576	649	1 379	848	205	10 312
1 under 18.....	1 831	90	4.9	—	155	356	246	376	553	124	21	8 843
2 under 18.....	5 534	965	17.4	445	763	646	969	1 018	1 336	247	110	7 884
4 or more in family.....	13 624	2 129	15.6	912	840	1 835	2 177	2 463	3 443	1 709	245	8 851
Mean size of family.....	4.94	5.44	...	4.86	5.30	5.06	4.83	4.67	4.97	5.11	...	...
No own children under 18 ..	2 881	354	12.3	111	143	407	303	368	851	640	58	10 637
1 under 18.....	379	34	...	—	51	24	25	62	72	125	20	...
2 under 18.....	2 241	134	6.0	96	62	236	478	488	521	321	39	9 018
3 or more under 18.....	8 123	1 607	19.8	705	584	1 168	1 371	1 545	1 999	623	128	8 302
<b>Head, 35 to 64 years old.....</b>	<b>130 691</b>	<b>9 747</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>5 608</b>	<b>7 459</b>	<b>11 933</b>	<b>15 945</b>	<b>19 454</b>	<b>40 257</b>	<b>22 336</b>	<b>7 699</b>	<b>10 614</b>
2 persons in family.....	67 476	4 354	6.5	3 184	4 524	6 865	9 037	10 928	19 760	9 871	3 307	9 854
No own children under 18 ..	49 012	2 803	5.7	2 100	3 131	4 972	6 013	7 996	14 529	7 907	2 364	10 101
1 under 18.....	18 464	1 551	8.4	1 084	1 393	1 893	3 024	2 932	5 231	1 964	943	9 254
3 persons in family.....	30 538	1 950	6.4	1 191	1 425	2 343	3 361	4 287	10 159	5 826	1 946	11 310
No own children under 18 ..	12 534	606	4.8	381	566	796	1 125	1 412	4 212	3 162	880	12 359
1 under 18.....	6 920	440	6.4	312	284	586	751	1 037	2 222	1 392	336	11 103
2 under 18.....	11 084	904	8.2	498	575	961	1 485	1 838	3 725	1 272	730	10 248
4 or more in family.....	32 677	3 443	10.5	1 233	1 510	2 725	3 547	4 239	10 338	6 639	2 446	11 492
Mean size of family.....	5.01	5.48	...	4.96	5.03	5.23	4.97	5.07	4.96	4.94	5.08	...
No own children under 18 ..	6 924	401	5.8	140	227	413	644	578	1 932	2 178	812	13 778
1 under 18.....	3 422	281	8.2	142	131	235	306	311	1 094	886	317	12 678
2 under 18.....	6 160	476	7.7	163	262	462	471	923	2 160	1 309	410	11 850
3 or more under 18.....	16 171	2 285	14.1	788	890	1 615	2 126	2 427	5 152	2 266	907	10 232
<b>Head, 65 yr. old and over...</b>	<b>33 021</b>	<b>4 635</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>3 218</b>	<b>6 732</b>	<b>5 869</b>	<b>4 787</b>	<b>3 056</b>	<b>5 080</b>	<b>2 957</b>	<b>1 322</b>	<b>6 289</b>
2 persons in family.....	23 960	3 484	14.5	2 787	5 691	4 266	3 178	2 198	3 485	1 651	704	5 642
No own children under 18 ..	23 243	3 269	14.1	2 621	5 517	4 088	3 122	2 147	3 433	1 611	704	5 704
1 under 18.....	717	215	30.0	166	174	178	56	51	52	40	—	4 208
3 persons in family.....	5 521	558	10.1	280	700	1 172	880	518	896	726	349	7 383
No own children under 18 ..	4 995	514	10.3	236	667	1 020	842	479	778	668	305	7 365
1 or 2 under 18.....	526	44	8.4	44	33	152	38	39	118	58	44	7 789
4 or more in family.....	3 540	593	16.8	151	341	431	729	340	699	580	269	8 694
Mean size of family.....	4.85	4.97	...	...	...	5.12	5.31	...	4.65	4.73	...	...
No own children under 18 ..	2 903	380	13.1	53	263	346	621	304	598	477	241	9 109
1 or more under 18.....	637	213	33.4	98	78	85	108	36	101	103	28	7 065

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	
		Number	Percent										
<b>WEST—Continued</b>													
<b>White—Continued</b>													
Female head	753 108	213 555	28.4	129 837	149 441	132 953	115 203	82 105	94 595	39 866	9 108	5 463	
Head, under 35 years old	221 023	101 853	46.1	62 571	55 907	42 065	29 856	13 883	12 179	3 556	1 006	3 715	
2 persons in family	77 239	26 614	34.5	21 479	17 237	16 441	11 727	4 976	4 037	1 129	213	3 989	
No own children under 18	12 127	1 679	13.8	1 290	1 883	2 010	2 062	1 541	2 312	886	143	6 854	
1 under 18	65 112	24 935	38.3	20 189	15 354	14 431	9 665	3 435	1 725	243	70	3 611	
3 persons in family	66 416	29 290	44.1	19 220	16 924	12 584	9 335	4 045	3 192	765	351	3 653	
No own children under 18	2 215	245	11.1	163	352	380	312	225	608	125	50	7 362	
1 under 18	4 926	900	18.3	610	983	891	790	529	864	224	35	5 953	
2 under 18	59 275	28 145	47.5	18 447	15 589	11 313	8 233	3 291	1 720	416	266	3 436	
4 or more in family	77 368	45 949	59.4	21 872	21 746	13 040	8 794	4 862	4 950	4 90	4.84	5.36	
Mean size of family	4.82	4.92	...	4.72	4.86	4.91	4.76	4.74	4.90	4.84	5.36	...	
No own children under 18	1 753	115	6.6	57	30	105	241	273	503	487	57	11 695	
1 under 18	1 389	313	22.5	105	208	365	264	98	267	82	—	6 125	
2 under 18	4 732	1 636	34.6	646	886	1 003	808	560	577	231	21	5 663	
3 or more under 18	69 494	43 885	63.1	21 064	20 622	11 567	7 481	3 931	3 603	862	364	3 327	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	431 531	95 216	22.1	54 937	69 704	74 277	72 332	57 341	69 179	28 419	5 342	6 466	
2 persons in family	190 462	28 539	15.0	22 487	29 481	33 828	33 578	26 986	31 174	10 824	2 104	6 562	
No own children under 18	115 746	11 108	9.6	9 154	14 073	17 871	19 383	19 212	24 824	9 436	1 793	7 731	
1 under 18	74 716	17 431	23.3	13 333	15 408	15 957	14 195	7 774	6 350	1 388	311	5 080	
3 persons in family	110 725	20 533	18.5	13 029	17 483	19 438	19 140	15 554	17 554	7 453	1 074	6 566	
No own children under 18	28 429	2 186	7.7	1 226	2 629	3 598	3 868	4 476	7 241	4 747	644	9 293	
1 under 18	31 058	4 078	13.1	2 710	4 326	5 257	5 619	5 350	5 971	1 519	306	7 152	
2 under 18	51 238	14 269	27.8	9 093	10 528	10 583	9 653	5 728	4 342	1 187	124	5 134	
4 or more in family	130 344	46 144	35.4	19 421	22 740	21 011	19 614	14 801	20 451	10 142	2 164	6 204	
Mean size of family	4.96	5.24	...	5.00	5.01	5.01	4.95	4.90	4.91	4.89	5.08	...	
No own children under 18	16 604	2 462	14.8	851	1 541	1 748	2 173	1 972	4 015	3 454	850	10 021	
1 under 18	12 936	2 148	16.6	623	1 329	1 611	1 715	2 046	3 239	2 093	280	9 163	
2 under 18	22 279	4 820	21.6	2 125	2 929	3 700	3 933	3 071	4 270	1 932	319	7 213	
3 or more under 18	78 525	36 714	46.8	15 822	16 941	13 952	11 793	7 712	8 927	2 663	715	4 932	
Head, 65 yr. old and over	100 554	16 486	16.4	12 329	23 830	16 611	13 015	10 881	13 237	7 891	2 760	5 700	
2 persons in family	79 178	13 341	16.8	10 897	20 930	13 513	10 216	8 120	9 427	4 790	1 285	5 149	
No own children under 18	78 201	12 840	16.4	10 524	20 540	13 422	10 108	8 120	9 412	4 790	1 285	5 198	
1 under 18	977	501	51.3	373	390	91	108	—	15	—	—	2 592	
3 persons in family	14 272	1 650	11.6	1 105	1 938	2 081	1 901	1 841	2 656	1 981	769	8 121	
No own children under 18	13 776	1 516	11.0	986	1 909	1 937	1 840	1 821	2 565	1 949	769	8 237	
1 or 2 under 18	496	134	27.0	119	29	144	61	20	91	32	—	5 389	
4 or more in family	7 104	1 495	21.0	327	962	1 017	1 017	898	920	1 154	1 120	8 757	
Mean size of family	4.77	4.85	...	4.73	4.75	4.75	4.76	4.71	4.80	4.79	4.99	...	
No own children under 18	6 360	1 229	19.3	251	790	907	794	841	1 044	1 064	669	9 042	
1 or more under 18	744	266	35.8	76	172	110	104	79	110	56	37	6 269	
<b>Negro</b>													
All families	375 635	78 501	20.9	36 264	53 908	56 208	59 038	48 121	79 988	36 642	5 466	7 404	
No own children under 18	132 181	16 256	12.3	11 024	18 600	20 190	21 001	17 736	28 007	13 361	2 262	7 550	
1 under 18	77 687	13 998	18.0	9 079	10 102	11 693	11 566	9 750	16 545	7 919	1 033	7 378	
2 under 18	63 459	13 257	20.9	5 972	8 628	9 247	9 966	7 954	14 161	6 588	943	7 582	
3 or more under 18	102 308	34 990	34.2	10 189	16 578	15 078	16 505	12 681	21 275	8 774	1 228	7 128	
Mean number under 18	1.67	2.47	...	1.73	1.79	1.71	1.70	1.63	1.62	1.50	1.36	...	
Husband-wife	258 332	27 847	10.8	11 628	22 136	34 084	42 606	39 119	70 012	33 634	5 113	8 957	
Head, under 35 years old	93 976	10 396	11.1	3 746	7 384	14 105	17 032	15 098	26 035	9 697	879	8 625	
2 persons in family	18 621	930	5.0	710	1 755	2 857	3 663	2 848	4 700	1 903	185	8 229	
3 persons in family	23 875	2 385	10.0	1 320	2 379	3 720	3 785	3 718	6 458	2 289	206	8 395	
No own children under 18	1 228	12	1.0	12	23	141	114	140	409	339	50	12 249	
1 under 18	22 647	2 373	10.5	1 308	2 356	3 579	3 671	3 578	6 049	1 950	156	8 229	
4 persons in family	21 883	2 007	9.2	861	1 190	3 246	3 957	3 647	6 518	2 353	111	8 925	
No own children under 18	507	48	9.5	33	15	168	39	29	130	93	—	7 923	
1 under 18	1 617	118	7.3	69	49	118	125	247	620	389	—	11 617	
2 under 18	19 759	1 841	9.3	759	1 126	2 960	3 793	3 371	5 768	1 871	111	8 737	
5 persons in family	13 841	1 718	12.4	392	920	1 945	2 696	2 073	4 243	1 466	106	8 933	
No own children under 18	143	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	12	59	25	...	
1 under 18	355	46	...	46	43	13	13	57	104	92	—	...	
2 under 18	1 690	78	4.6	37	238	209	209	261	534	370	41	10 936	
3 under 18	11 653	1 594	13.7	392	837	1 664	2 427	1 755	3 593	945	40	8 577	
6 or more in family	15 756	3 356	21.3	463	1 140	2 337	2 931	2 812	4 116	1 686	271	8 716	
Mean size of family	6.75	6.86	...	6.53	6.55	6.85	6.67	6.73	6.87	6.70	...	...	
No own children under 18	154	9	...	9	—	15	—	26	—	86	18	...	
1 under 18	228	54	...	—	—	54	—	21	28	125	—	...	
2 under 18	358	55	...	—	16	39	19	48	107	111	18	...	
3 or more under 18	15 016	3 238	21.6	454	1 124	2 229	2 912	2 717	3 981	1 364	235	8 581	
Mean number under 18	4.35	4.66	...	4.37	4.49	4.56	4.48	4.43	4.41	3.56	...	...	
Head, 35 to 44 years old	61 842	5 208	8.4	1 476	2 844	6 273	10 199	9 392	19 794	10 377	1 487	10 186	
2 persons in family	9 966	401	4.0	226	735	1 254	1 810	1 826	2 816	1 191	108	9 049	
3 persons in family	9 334	430	4.6	221	389	1 146	1 281	1 510	3 033	1 602	152	10 198	
No own children under 18	1 775	64	3.6	15	69	206	219	290	562	333	81	10 787	
1 under 18	7 559	366	4.8	206	320	940	1 062	1 220	2 471	1 269	71	10 064	
4 persons in family	11 255	370	3.3	201	221	1 209	1 777	1 311	3 865	2 206	465	11 175	
No own children under 18	484	—	—	—	—	46	—	27	164	157	—	12 409	
1 under 18	1 891	52	2.7	17	35	140	90	215	749	443	93	12 266	
2 under 18	8 880	318	3.6	184	186	1 023	1 488	1 069	2 952	1 606	372	10 830	

**Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>WEST—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>												
<b>Head, 35 to 44 years old—Continued</b>												
5 persons in family.....	11 118	914	8.2	250	428	810	1 833	1 570	3 628	2 274	325	10 921
No own children under 18.....	435	58	13.3	—	58	66	35	95	101	80	—	9 232
1 under 18.....	802	22	2.7	22	—	22	79	77	261	323	18	13 851
2 under 18.....	1 854	191	10.3	55	71	251	243	183	585	427	39	11 060
3 under 18.....	8 027	643	8.0	173	299	471	1 476	1 215	2 681	1 444	268	10 708
6 or more in family.....	20 169	3 093	15.3	578	1 071	1 854	3 498	3 175	6 452	3 104	437	9 942
Mean size of family.....	7.20	7.27	...	7.14	6.93	7.20	7.28	7.44	7.10	7.30	6.46	...
No own children under 18.....	320	—	—	—	—	—	27	28	132	117	16	...
1 under 18.....	158	18	...	—	18	—	22	19	18	64	17	...
2 under 18.....	954	121	12.7	39	39	43	76	170	313	237	37	11 757
3 or more under 18.....	18 737	2 954	15.8	539	1 014	1 811	3 373	2 958	5 989	2 686	367	9 779
Mean number under 18.....	4.57	4.82	...	4.60	4.52	4.86	4.82	4.82	4.49	4.19	3.56	...
<b>Head, 45 to 54 years old</b> .....	<b>50 302</b>	<b>4 218</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>1 743</b>	<b>2 773</b>	<b>4 815</b>	<b>7 308</b>	<b>7 974</b>	<b>14 940</b>	<b>9 081</b>	<b>1 668</b>	<b>10 186</b>
2 persons in family.....	15 726	1 148	7.3	926	1 275	1 728	2 579	2 681	4 166	1 997	374	9 011
3 persons in family.....	9 232	332	3.6	238	310	908	1 326	1 352	3 171	1 697	230	10 760
No own children under 18.....	3 918	70	1.8	49	107	373	565	427	1 386	913	98	11 580
1 under 18.....	5 314	262	4.9	189	203	535	761	925	1 785	784	132	10 123
4 persons in family.....	7 862	384	4.9	88	332	563	1 041	1 220	2 534	1 649	435	11 356
No own children under 18.....	1 788	83	4.6	15	86	165	313	131	392	559	127	12 347
1 under 18.....	2 384	118	4.9	37	81	157	304	421	804	495	85	11 194
2 under 18.....	3 690	183	5.0	36	165	241	424	668	1 338	595	223	11 162
5 persons in family.....	6 254	498	8.0	103	301	408	963	914	1 887	1 426	252	11 161
No own children under 18.....	954	21	2.2	—	21	54	61	190	338	205	85	12 234
1 under 18.....	1 186	104	8.8	36	68	—	85	139	351	442	65	13 775
2 under 18.....	1 753	117	6.7	25	23	224	349	288	486	341	17	9 774
3 under 18.....	2 361	256	10.8	42	189	130	468	297	712	438	85	10 383
6 or more in family.....	11 228	1 856	16.5	388	555	1 208	1 399	1 807	3 182	2 312	377	10 404
Mean size of family.....	7.12	7.51	...	...	7.39	7.28	7.34	7.11	7.09	6.91	...	...
No own children under 18.....	753	117	15.5	—	57	60	60	126	148	226	76	12 483
1 under 18.....	928	105	11.3	—	21	140	30	121	223	302	91	13 408
2 under 18.....	1 319	60	4.5	—	26	108	200	181	351	385	68	12 058
3 or more under 18.....	8 228	1 574	19.1	388	451	900	1 109	1 379	2 460	1 399	142	9 836
Mean number under 18.....	3.55	4.41	...	...	4.04	4.03	4.24	3.66	3.52	2.79	...	...
<b>Head, 55 to 64 years old</b> .....	<b>32 919</b>	<b>3 750</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>2 037</b>	<b>3 263</b>	<b>4 662</b>	<b>5 719</b>	<b>5 136</b>	<b>7 410</b>	<b>3 856</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>8 303</b>
2 persons in family.....	16 595	1 984	12.0	1 587	1 974	2 829	2 939	2 797	3 024	1 223	222	7 298
3 persons in family.....	6 862	370	5.4	144	631	813	1 097	1 149	1 984	854	190	9 299
No own children under 18.....	4 429	197	4.4	74	340	394	653	813	1 389	644	122	9 854
1 under 18.....	2 433	173	7.1	70	291	419	444	336	595	210	68	7 966
4 persons in family.....	4 004	375	9.4	135	254	297	551	578	1 307	653	229	10 715
No own children under 18.....	1 931	155	8.0	31	124	80	241	217	775	312	151	11 758
1 under 18.....	1 134	97	8.6	36	61	83	169	231	317	159	78	9 887
2 under 18.....	939	123	13.1	68	69	134	141	130	215	182	—	8 885
5 persons in family.....	2 204	284	12.9	89	149	232	377	257	517	544	39	9 984
No own children under 18.....	826	65	7.9	—	65	65	133	93	149	321	—	11 913
1 under 18.....	347	64	...	18	—	46	69	—	88	102	24	...
2 under 18.....	541	70	12.9	52	18	98	55	96	153	69	—	8 990
3 under 18.....	490	85	17.3	19	66	23	120	68	127	52	15	8 500
6 or more in family.....	3 254	737	22.6	82	255	491	755	355	578	582	156	8 248
Mean size of family.....	7.13	7.37	...	...	...	6.97	7.12	...	7.22	6.93	...	...
No own children under 18.....	873	232	26.6	39	41	183	70	135	104	248	53	9 533
1 under 18.....	374	21	...	—	21	—	41	19	114	133	46	...
2 under 18.....	299	22	...	—	22	—	84	59	95	39	—	...
3 or more under 18.....	1 708	462	27.0	43	171	308	560	142	265	162	57	7 186
Mean size of family.....	2.59	2.77	...	...	...	2.51	3.55	...	2.51	1.46	...	...
<b>Head, 65 years old and over</b> .....	<b>19 293</b>	<b>4 275</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>2 626</b>	<b>5 872</b>	<b>4 229</b>	<b>2 348</b>	<b>1 519</b>	<b>1 833</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>4 543</b>
2 persons in family.....	13 173	3 219	24.4	2 365	4 848	2 946	1 428	747	645	154	40	3 742
3 persons in family.....	3 608	536	14.9	189	667	822	600	466	568	253	43	6 420
No own children under 18.....	2 851	342	12.0	134	455	686	513	361	468	209	25	6 587
1 under 18.....	757	194	25.6	55	212	136	87	105	100	44	18	5 640
4 persons in family.....	1 107	228	20.6	30	217	207	82	173	321	77	—	8 202
No own children under 18.....	722	111	15.4	17	113	148	47	113	260	24	—	8 637
1 or 2 under 18.....	385	117	...	13	104	59	35	60	61	53	—	...
5 persons in family.....	505	89	17.6	42	31	136	127	74	62	33	—	6 685
No own children under 18.....	291	33	...	8	9	84	73	37	62	18	—	...
1 or more under 18.....	214	56	...	34	22	52	54	37	—	15	—	...
6 or more in family.....	900	203	22.6	—	109	118	111	59	237	106	160	11 118
Mean size of family.....	6.98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No own children under 18.....	467	44	9.4	—	32	12	79	33	74	77	160	15 455
1 or more under 18.....	433	159	36.7	—	77	106	32	26	163	29	—	8 115
Mean number under 18.....	1.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 14. Family Income in 1969 by Size and Type of Family, Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, and Age and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families			Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
		Number	Percent									
<b>WEST—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
Other male head	15 613	2 439	15.6	1 389	1 789	2 424	2 963	2 312	3 200	1 283	253	7 488
Head, under 35 years old	5 050	908	18.0	540	674	916	1 094	593	826	388	19	6 722
2 persons in family	2 524	290	11.5	218	400	532	570	326	398	134	—	6 393
No own children under 18	1 652	132	8.0	112	258	243	326	199	398	116	—	7 307
1 under 18	872	158	18.1	106	142	289	244	73	—	18	—	5 301
3 persons in family	1 196	269	22.5	190	100	177	264	97	263	105	—	6 992
No own children under 18	518	44	8.5	29	15	112	52	42	182	86	—	10 247
1 under 18	166	—	—	—	21	26	88	15	14	—	—	—
2 under 18	512	225	43.9	161	64	39	124	40	65	19	—	5 590
4 or more in family	1 330	349	26.2	132	174	207	260	224	165	149	19	7 169
Mean size of family	5.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 945
No own children under 18	441	45	10.2	24	9	59	94	73	72	110	—	—
1 under 18	26	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 under 18	202	65	—	—	34	31	67	50	93	20	—	6 010
3 or more under 18	661	213	32.2	82	131	117	99	101	—	19	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years old	8 955	1 153	12.9	535	782	1 141	1 715	1 552	2 176	849	205	8 392
2 persons in family	3 939	419	10.6	296	352	529	785	636	860	363	118	8 024
No own children under 18	2 950	280	9.5	176	291	316	544	447	732	326	118	8 662
1 under 18	989	139	14.1	120	61	213	241	189	128	37	—	6 834
3 persons in family	1 839	223	12.1	136	192	73	233	356	585	247	17	9 604
No own children under 18	853	86	10.1	60	73	23	82	91	396	111	17	11 231
1 under 18	435	63	14.5	37	60	—	85	112	59	82	—	8 634
2 under 18	551	74	13.4	39	59	50	66	153	130	54	—	8 804
4 or more in family	3 177	511	16.1	103	238	539	697	560	731	239	70	8 041
Mean size of family	5.46	6.26	—	—	—	5.59	5.04	5.88	5.41	—	—	9 111
No own children under 18	974	29	3.0	—	29	114	329	27	283	122	70	—
1 under 18	332	77	—	39	38	—	24	101	113	17	—	—
2 under 18	431	80	18.6	—	80	84	92	64	78	33	—	7 120
3 or more under 18	1 440	325	22.6	64	91	341	252	368	257	67	—	7 778
Head, 65 yr. old and over	1 608	378	23.5	314	333	367	154	167	198	46	29	4 856
2 persons in family	1 031	320	31.0	271	267	274	63	66	90	—	—	3 831
No own children	1 001	290	29.0	241	267	274	63	66	90	—	—	3 944
1 under 18	30	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons in family	309	39	—	24	66	58	35	26	80	20	—	—
No own children under 18	285	15	—	—	66	58	35	26	80	20	—	—
1 or 2 under 18	24	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 or more in family	268	19	—	19	—	35	56	75	28	26	29	—
Mean size of family	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18	195	—	—	—	—	18	56	38	28	26	—	—
1 or more under 18	73	19	—	19	—	17	—	37	—	—	—	—
Female head	101 690	48 215	47.4	23 247	29 983	19 700	13 469	6 690	6 776	1 725	100	3 841
Head, under 35 years old	45 421	25 536	56.2	12 312	14 840	9 160	5 599	1 732	1 546	199	33	3 401
2 persons in family	12 878	5 317	41.3	4 165	3 067	2 679	1 853	530	513	55	16	3 483
No own children under 18	1 612	291	18.1	234	225	375	242	213	307	16	—	5 851
1 under 18	11 266	5 026	44.6	3 931	2 842	2 304	1 611	317	206	39	16	3 198
3 persons in family	11 780	6 003	51.0	2 903	4 325	2 280	1 486	481	268	37	—	3 381
No own children under 18	509	54	10.6	37	31	143	116	78	83	21	—	6 750
1 under 18	830	179	21.6	88	217	256	176	58	35	—	—	4 859
2 under 18	10 441	5 770	55.3	2 778	4 077	1 881	1 194	345	150	16	—	3 198
4 or more in family	20 763	14 216	68.5	5 244	7 448	4 201	2 260	721	765	107	17	3 380
Mean size of family	5.24	5.33	—	4.96	5.13	5.65	5.26	5.49	5.80	—	—	—
No own children under 18	377	61	—	16	96	78	62	67	30	28	—	6 688
1 under 18	531	139	26.2	37	78	112	112	20	172	—	—	—
2 under 18	1 543	492	31.9	166	282	329	282	132	335	—	17	5 967
3 or more under 18	18 312	13 524	73.9	5 025	6 992	3 682	1 804	502	228	79	—	3 182
Head, 35 to 64 years old	50 876	20 760	40.8	9 642	13 596	9 708	7 231	4 484	4 809	1 339	67	4 453
2 persons in family	16 134	4 312	26.7	3 501	3 978	3 045	2 436	1 346	1 417	383	28	4 386
No own children under 18	9 963	2 113	21.2	1 805	2 516	1 897	1 427	886	1 155	265	12	4 696
1 under 18	6 171	2 199	35.6	1 696	1 462	1 148	1 009	460	262	118	16	3 901
3 persons in family	10 348	2 795	27.0	1 870	2 400	2 164	1 446	901	1 179	349	39	4 835
No own children under 18	3 307	604	18.3	471	390	644	627	433	547	195	—	6 474
1 under 18	2 888	555	19.2	350	826	589	340	221	444	79	39	4 910
2 under 18	4 153	1 636	39.4	1 049	1 184	931	479	247	188	75	—	3 736
4 or more in family	24 394	13 653	56.0	4 271	7 218	4 499	3 349	2 237	2 213	607	—	4 315
Mean size of family	5.64	5.79	—	5.38	5.57	5.93	5.87	5.72	5.34	5.91	—	—
No own children under 18	3 595	1 246	34.7	463	694	444	570	383	797	244	—	6 689
1 under 18	2 430	960	39.5	405	464	300	422	392	328	119	—	6 218
2 under 18	3 100	1 539	49.6	505	953	391	511	348	254	138	—	4 471
3 or more under 18	15 269	9 908	64.9	2 898	5 107	3 364	1 846	1 114	834	106	—	3 855
Head, 65 yr. old and over	5 393	1 919	35.6	1 293	1 547	832	639	474	421	187	—	3 814
2 persons in family	3 380	1 177	34.8	980	1 084	575	351	165	168	57	—	3 310
No own children under 18	3 262	1 059	32.5	862	1 084	575	351	165	168	57	—	3 419
1 under 18	118	118	—	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons in family	979	267	27.3	139	201	135	151	180	137	36	—	6 192
No own children under 18	869	157	18.1	87	143	135	151	180	137	36	—	6 921
1 or 2 under 18	110	110	—	52	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 or more in family	1 034	475	45.9	174	262	122	137	129	116	94	—	5 328
Mean size of family	5.26	5.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18	888	407	45.8	157	211	122	76	112	116	94	—	5 246
1 or more under 18	146	68	—	17	51	—	61	17	—	—	—	—

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969								
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
<b>UNITED STATES</b>											
<b>All Races</b>											
All families	51 142 862	5 460 677	3 003 352	4 729 468	5 527 173	6 572 167	7 101 863	13 629 198	8 220 572	2 359 069	9 616
With own children under 18	28 219 214	3 174 645	1 340 823	1 839 392	2 705 325	3 718 516	4 314 762	8 367 411	4 667 903	1 265 082	10 114
Mean number under 18	1.30	1.76	1.12	0.97	1.17	1.33	1.42	1.43	1.30	1.25	...
Husband-wife	44 002 058	3 445 466	1 785 147	3 361 967	4 333 384	5 581 588	6 350 515	12 612 931	7 734 374	2 242 152	10 233
Head, under 35 years old	12 314 736	852 312	335 167	723 946	1 417 286	2 103 152	2 361 002	3 849 819	1 333 573	190 791	9 337
With own children:											
Under 18	9 356 311	699 224	233 766	480 782	1 049 003	1 656 194	1 902 481	2 957 455	926 957	149 673	9 323
Under 6	7 879 921	613 095	200 918	432 200	933 405	1 447 701	1 634 206	2 408 447	704 899	118 145	9 133
Head, 35 to 64 years old	26 016 704	1 548 658	686 481	1 108 513	1 871 870	2 813 416	3 532 271	8 125 687	6 020 194	1 858 272	11 843
With own children:											
Of any age	17 846 996	1 068 019	332 413	576 715	1 076 816	1 737 609	2 338 005	5 848 428	4 564 402	1 372 608	12 447
Under 25	17 231 225	1 044 883	321 558	558 790	1 046 113	1 693 419	2 282 702	5 679 817	4 346 035	1 302 791	12 388
Under 18	15 082 401	989 736	296 356	508 224	954 840	1 549 629	2 080 018	5 027 074	3 591 614	1 074 646	12 141
Under 6	4 107 733	409 369	101 781	177 547	330 490	518 013	656 657	1 344 504	749 273	229 468	11 002
Head, 65 years old and over	5 670 618	1 044 496	763 499	1 529 508	1 044 228	665 020	457 242	637 425	380 607	193 089	5 039
With own children:											
Of any age	893 796	132 146	52 796	110 836	116 473	112 527	109 014	200 795	141 552	49 803	8 996
Under 25	367 313	75 896	29 156	54 702	53 828	49 690	42 067	72 422	47 608	17 840	7 850
Under 18	189 624	54 632	20 658	35 463	32 276	25 332	20 430	30 665	17 668	7 132	6 506
Other male head	1 625 788	224 999	136 290	187 949	211 991	234 601	230 000	366 392	201 857	56 708	8 366
Head, under 35 years old	324 024	51 480	29 924	33 598	48 463	54 575	53 221	70 868	28 829	4 546	7 833
With own children:											
Under 18	163 214	35 258	19 234	18 842	26 013	30 486	27 974	30 398	8 627	1 640	7 149
Under 6	116 462	25 519	13 038	14 393	19 797	22 159	19 717	20 459	5 783	1 116	6 993
Head, 35 to 64 years old	958 495	105 835	58 541	80 548	109 855	137 001	143 602	245 711	142 160	41 077	9 299
With own children:											
Of any age	571 507	48 535	32 654	44 155	65 748	82 395	86 443	151 516	83 060	25 536	9 407
Under 25	505 099	61 967	28 572	38 954	58 658	75 286	77 914	133 991	69 546	22 178	9 311
Under 18	394 474	55 350	24 459	33 084	48 424	61 584	63 133	101 067	46 894	15 829	8 940
Under 6	73 307	15 076	5 810	6 747	10 645	12 159	11 461	17 130	7 342	2 013	8 226
Head, 65 years old and over	343 269	67 684	47 825	73 803	53 673	43 025	33 177	49 813	30 868	11 085	5 863
With own children:											
Of any age	201 993	36 037	24 330	35 511	29 254	26 429	22 707	34 715	22 044	7 003	6 901
Under 25	33 273	9 692	5 509	6 271	5 414	4 137	3 448	4 793	2 727	974	5 794
Under 18	16 607	6 884	3 884	3 658	2 789	1 613	1 359	1 935	1 054	315	4 546
Female head	5 515 016	1 790 212	1 081 915	1 179 552	981 798	755 978	521 348	649 875	284 341	60 209	5 010
Head, under 35 years old	1 389 860	713 270	419 897	387 452	264 821	157 451	72 351	63 880	19 871	4 137	3 420
With own children:											
Under 18	1 273 849	695 494	406 620	372 717	245 419	137 957	55 983	40 993	11 244	2 916	3 236
Under 6	862 856	523 852	310 134	264 956	150 945	75 674	30 244	22 697	6 571	1 635	2 916
Head, 35 to 64 years old	3 112 083	835 526	473 798	570 713	558 708	470 702	351 156	454 612	195 757	36 637	5 831
With own children:											
Of any age	2 561 376	737 006	399 168	490 627	473 369	387 000	282 195	356 066	146 148	26 803	5 652
Under 25	2 232 020	692 730	370 999	450 155	429 521	338 881	237 648	279 335	105 828	19 653	5 373
Under 18	1 720 238	626 346	327 719	381 803	343 815	253 783	162 189	175 696	62 606	12 627	4 876
Under 6	267 553	157 882	74 811	72 871	51 085	30 062	16 261	15 992	4 988	1 483	3 618
Head, 65 years old and over	1 013 073	241 416	188 220	221 387	158 269	127 825	97 841	131 383	68 713	19 435	5 225
With own children:											
Of any age	618 057	131 580	100 061	113 456	93 506	84 314	68 160	94 737	49 969	13 854	6 048
Under 25	42 129	15 972	11 203	8 363	6 518	4 766	3 163	4 853	2 645	618	4 460
Under 18	22 496	11 719	8 127	4 819	2 746	1 938	1 195	2 128	1 239	304	3 295
<b>White</b>											
All families	45 733 683	3 920 137	2 245 604	3 804 813	4 637 987	5 780 569	6 471 221	12 712 767	7 792 184	2 288 538	9 977
With own children under 18	24 904 367	2 117 181	914 833	1 295 965	2 146 691	3 216 834	3 911 833	7 785 829	4 408 475	1 223 907	10 620
Mean number under 18	1.25	1.53	0.95	0.77	1.04	1.27	1.39	1.42	1.29	1.25	...
Husband-wife	40 257 040	2 712 541	1 475 202	2 880 680	3 740 130	4 974 807	5 830 814	11 821 384	7 354 852	2 179 171	10 519
Head, under 35 years old	11 173 584	661 727	272 747	599 506	1 214 095	1 885 618	2 180 264	3 590 238	1 248 523	182 593	9 481
With own children:											
Under 18	8 446 596	529 877	185 621	381 759	881 837	1 477 943	1 756 049	2 755 055	864 999	143 333	9 476
Under 6	7 131 979	466 851	159 782	346 712	790 050	1 299 022	1 514 341	2 250 314	658 529	113 229	9 282
Head, 35 to 64 years old	23 832 975	1 171 916	551 715	881 544	1 550 142	2 462 822	3 218 028	7 622 576	5 738 681	1 807 467	12 133
With own children:											
Of any age	16 317 949	783 833	261 789	439 769	866 200	1 499 094	2 114 330	5 468 552	4 337 636	1 330 579	12 723
Under 25	15 763 045	767 230	253 344	425 780	841 633	1 462 652	2 067 225	5 316 095	4 132 824	1 263 492	12 663
Under 18	13 762 739	725 733	233 030	384 874	766 812	1 337 404	1 882 891	4 702 826	3 412 204	1 042 698	12 420
Under 6	3 649 130	291 013	76 007	127 314	256 210	437 061	586 919	1 243 599	701 397	220 623	11 371
Head, 65 years old and over	5 250 481	878 898	650 740	1 399 630	975 893	626 367	432 522	608 570	367 648	189 111	5 178
With own children:											
Of any age	777 851	92 002	37 761	85 563	95 372	97 161	97 154	183 983	133 407	47 450	9 504
Under 25	301 789	48 183	18 703	39 153	41 209	41 294	35 952	64 091	44 340	17 047	8 586
Under 18	146 452	33 348	12 678	24 154	23 505	20 240	16 738	26 570	15 870	6 697	7 274
Other male head	1 361 547	151 591	96 129	141 738	166 508	193 657	198 010	326 930	184 900	53 675	8 836
Head, under 35 years old	257 557	33 138	20 116	22 910	36 076	43 821	44 771	60 436	25 256	4 171	8 262
With own children:											
Under 18	127 971	21 482	12 403	11 881	18 559	24 532	24 077	27 071	7 883	1 595	7 724
Under 6	91 319	15 193	8 075	9 127	14 395	18 071	17 105	18 141	5 315	1 090	7 556

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
UNITED STATES—Continued											
White—Continued											
Other male head—Continued											
Head, 35 to 64 years old	807 626	69 972	40 760	57 384	84 530	111 542	123 472	220 529	130 572	38 837	9 775
With own children:											
Of any age	473 276	42 621	21 147	28 772	48 777	65 521	72 840	135 989	75 948	24 282	9 988
Under 25	418 110	38 239	18 144	25 551	43 752	59 820	65 434	120 544	63 647	21 218	9 889
Under 18	323 636	34 043	15 416	21 491	35 983	48 695	52 797	91 049	42 977	15 228	9 524
Under 6	55 988	8 721	3 322	3 704	7 427	8 818	9 210	15 039	6 534	1 934	9 026
Head, 65 years old and over	296 364	48 481	35 253	61 444	45 902	38 294	29 767	45 965	29 072	10 667	6 292
With own children:											
Of any age	173 561	25 186	17 750	28 826	24 304	23 432	20 274	31 796	20 526	6 653	3 757
Under 25	24 512	5 358	3 084	4 091	3 939	3 345	2 701	4 076	2 373	903	6 683
Under 18	11 226	3 646	2 074	2 232	1 806	1 218	1 035	1 627	938	296	5 447
Female head											
Head, under 35 years old	4 115 096	1 056 005	674 273	782 395	731 349	612 105	442 397	564 453	252 432	55 692	5 643
With own children:											
Under 18	819 164	397 324	245 049	219 486	164 815	102 366	43 861	32 292	8 808	2 487	3 499
Under 6	546 219	298 197	186 308	154 889	100 524	55 406	24 080	18 463	5 177	1 372	3 121
Head, 35 to 64 years old	2 355 713	481 517	288 980	373 240	417 445	382 042	296 359	391 690	172 305	33 652	6 514
With own children:											
Of any age	1 925 356	430 216	249 692	321 898	351 260	311 269	236 190	304 008	126 622	24 417	6 256
Under 25	1 666 183	404 720	231 810	295 486	319 431	273 827	198 725	237 821	91 373	17 710	5 915
Under 18	1 252 458	365 705	204 580	247 049	251 630	203 007	133 428	147 677	53 796	11 291	5 388
Under 6	156 686	80 117	41 623	37 138	29 984	19 755	11 457	11 592	3 918	1 219	3 977
Head, 65 years old and over	856 273	167 191	132 496	180 080	135 889	113 402	89 581	121 962	64 320	18 543	5 701
With own children:											
Of any age	527 620	94 681	74 931	90 243	78 686	74 703	62 007	87 611	46 269	13 170	6 534
Under 25	28 758	8 174	5 690	5 405	4 603	3 635	2 698	4 017	2 171	539	5 427
Under 18	14 125	6 023	3 982	3 039	1 744	1 429	987	1 662	1 000	282	4 048
Negro											
All families	4 871 936	1 449 102	710 927	869 132	826 590	724 540	565 148	792 717	336 378	46 504	6 081
With own children under 18	2 971 911	993 782	399 133	511 089	519 541	457 684	359 206	498 178	200 691	26 389	6 246
Mean number under 18	1.70	2.36	1.63	1.78	1.84	1.78	1.73	1.60	1.39	1.31	...
Husband-wife											
Head, under 35 years old	3 299 205	675 495	284 089	444 556	543 584	550 323	462 062	679 824	294 233	40 534	7 371
With own children:											
Under 18	808 335	154 743	43 214	90 077	152 955	161 896	130 683	176 196	48 846	4 468	7 457
Under 6	658 267	133 155	36 810	77 287	130 256	134 052	105 939	135 573	35 001	3 349	7 265
Head, 35 to 64 years old	1 915 583	347 555	123 423	211 798	298 030	320 450	280 233	431 338	218 349	31 962	8 029
With own children:											
Of any age	1 313 529	259 894	63 142	126 024	192 379	215 075	197 069	320 705	173 324	25 811	8 610
Under 25	1 259 135	253 799	60 989	122 218	186 622	207 723	189 557	305 928	161 985	24 113	8 549
Under 18	1 133 490	241 408	56 669	113 089	171 833	190 979	173 139	272 219	136 048	19 514	8 395
Under 6	387 894	106 599	22 461	45 249	66 357	71 267	60 308	82 431	34 856	4 965	7 680
Head, 65 years old and over	378 399	155 266	105 337	120 823	61 371	33 368	21 406	23 806	9 607	2 681	3 388
With own children:											
Of any age	101 368	37 386	14 003	23 486	19 149	12 969	10 475	13 742	6 039	1 505	5 378
Under 25	57 602	25 811	9 787	14 416	11 160	7 022	5 385	6 878	2 443	511	4 824
Under 18	38 502	19 922	7 517	10 484	7 881	4 245	3 272	3 449	1 348	306	4 317
Other male head											
Head, under 35 years old	238 892	68 008	36 812	42 862	42 979	37 426	29 201	33 871	13 590	2 151	5 851
With own children:											
Under 18	60 449	16 645	8 408	9 967	11 742	10 062	7 745	9 241	2 948	336	6 021
Under 6	33 040	12 825	6 060	6 725	7 166	5 776	3 673	2 974	621	45	5 042
Under 18	23 379	9 588	4 362	5 093	5 151	3 910	2 394	2 078	365	26	4 868
Head, 35 to 64 years old	135 595	33 437	16 529	21 470	23 931	23 164	18 451	21 394	9 172	1 484	6 507
With own children:											
Of any age	89 408	24 256	10 611	14 408	16 064	15 403	12 572	13 685	5 752	913	6 470
Under 25	79 296	22 295	9 637	12 603	14 130	14 103	11 516	11 802	4 820	685	6 465
Under 18	65 025	20 130	8 410	10 973	11 878	11 841	9 521	8 754	3 259	389	6 211
Under 6	15 927	6 020	2 295	2 855	3 132	3 040	2 002	1 816	708	79	5 797
Head, 65 years old and over	42 848	17 926	11 875	11 425	7 306	4 200	3 005	3 236	1 470	331	3 672
With own children:											
Of any age	25 644	9 954	6 121	6 064	4 641	2 747	2 108	2 437	1 242	284	4 275
Under 25	7 693	3 922	2 151	1 996	1 355	706	642	531	260	52	3 699
Under 18	4 779	2 915	1 625	1 288	909	324	304	228	82	19	3 187
Female head											
Head, under 35 years old	1 333 839	705 599	390 026	381 714	240 027	136 791	73 885	79 022	28 555	3 819	3 451
With own children:											
Under 18	466 217	294 163	159 867	152 815	83 486	38 855	14 962	12 077	3 614	541	2 959
Under 6	436 975	287 071	154 925	147 982	77 802	34 055	11 505	8 111	2 211	384	2 859
Under 18	304 282	217 030	118 661	106 304	48 633	19 564	5 825	3 824	1 230	241	2 630
Head, 35 to 64 years old	718 836	339 762	176 339	189 408	135 177	84 327	51 400	58 391	21 171	2 623	3 933
With own children:											
Of any age	603 327	293 431	141 652	161 416	116 884	71 889	43 147	48 329	17 857	2 153	3 983
Under 25	536 461	275 385	131 928	147 827	105 250	61 645	36 437	38 308	13 285	1 781	3 844
Under 18	443 785	249 328	116 726	128 788	88 193	48 072	26 914	25 781	8 069	1 242	3 633
Under 6	105 287	73 812	31 072	34 099	20 244	9 858	4 597	4 129	1 024	264	3 265
Head, 65 years old and over	148 786	71 674	53 820	39 491	21 364	13 609	7 523	8 554	3 770	655	3 042
With own children:											
Of any age	85 159	35 381	24 093	21 990	14 231	9 044	5 719	6 469	3 124	489	3 681
Under 25	12 670	7 458	5 310	2 796	1 789	1 058	452	770	416	79	2 733
Under 18	7 980	5 440	3 987	1 683	924	496	195	466	207	22	2 004

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>											
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>											
All families	2 004 411	424 092	179 802	273 915	325 523	329 554	287 515	412 136	166 234	29 732	7 351
With own children under 18	1 407 360	329 287	116 363	180 124	234 928	242 215	212 222	294 655	107 454	19 399	7 422
Mean number under 18	1.89	2.61	1.78	1.84	2.02	2.04	1.97	1.83	1.59	1.70	...
Husband-wife	1 615 228	259 187	90 958	172 689	254 721	282 389	256 446	376 872	153 816	27 337	8 053
Head, under 35 years old	614 265	91 951	29 943	64 756	114 471	124 141	107 677	134 303	34 598	4 376	7 578
With own children:											
Under 18	503 856	81 274	22 838	51 295	95 874	104 715	90 832	108 407	26 250	3 645	7 565
Under 6	434 946	73 155	20 296	46 833	85 891	92 970	77 901	88 350	20 046	2 659	7 387
Head, 35 to 64 years old	887 772	133 865	38 619	74 574	121 835	145 253	139 740	232 278	114 095	21 378	8 910
With own children:											
Of any age	725 810	116 539	26 797	55 695	98 739	118 105	115 852	194 620	97 582	18 420	9 097
Under 25	706 004	114 870	25 924	54 587	97 081	116 281	113 332	188 603	92 691	17 505	9 043
Under 18	640 335	110 599	24 612	50 958	90 926	108 291	104 919	169 424	76 495	14 710	8 865
Under 6	246 206	55 630	10 200	24 688	41 124	46 878	41 581	55 659	22 025	4 051	8 010
Head, 65 years old and over	113 191	33 371	22 396	33 359	18 415	12 995	9 029	10 291	5 123	1 583	4 091
With own children:											
Of any age	37 653	9 712	3 643	7 013	6 278	5 813	4 580	6 431	3 219	676	6 651
Under 25	22 236	6 839	2 473	4 612	3 968	3 252	2 558	3 385	1 625	363	6 040
Under 18	13 391	4 764	1 756	2 880	2 356	2 005	1 537	1 951	787	119	5 748
Other male head	82 237	17 775	9 252	12 147	15 179	13 853	11 593	13 931	5 012	1 270	6 656
Head, under 35 years old	27 721	6 184	3 511	4 139	5 400	4 907	3 925	4 553	1 141	145	6 330
With own children:											
Under 18	11 937	3 711	1 915	1 982	2 848	2 241	1 319	1 317	276	39	5 455
Under 6	9 005	2 819	1 334	1 562	2 291	1 551	1 025	1 007	215	20	5 402
Head, 35 to 64 years old	43 301	8 465	3 642	5 413	7 810	7 434	6 713	7 982	3 385	922	7 287
With own children:											
Of any age	30 289	6 624	2 599	3 891	5 711	5 015	4 794	5 627	1 999	653	7 174
Under 25	27 582	6 288	2 377	3 655	5 306	4 725	4 251	5 085	1 603	580	7 038
Under 18	22 206	5 508	1 934	3 061	4 334	3 871	3 560	3 961	1 088	397	6 917
Under 6	6 069	1 923	551	821	1 493	1 095	799	996	190	124	6 310
Head, 65 years old and over	11 215	3 126	2 099	2 595	1 969	1 512	955	1 396	486	203	4 928
With own children:											
Of any age	8 038	1 976	1 383	1 482	1 375	1 224	815	1 162	423	174	5 679
Under 25	2 477	882	479	477	412	417	167	297	170	58	5 371
Under 18	1 218	464	239	246	284	189	87	95	78	-	4 873
Female head	306 946	147 130	79 592	89 079	55 623	33 312	19 476	21 333	7 406	1 125	3 659
Head, under 35 years old	111 972	68 378	36 856	38 450	19 136	9 031	3 882	3 581	889	147	2 995
With own children:											
Under 18	102 184	66 615	35 556	36 996	17 293	7 508	2 543	1 705	478	105	2 840
Under 6	74 961	52 069	27 945	28 091	11 456	4 581	1 425	1 079	301	83	2 679
Head, 35 to 64 years old	168 591	68 945	35 694	43 990	31 791	21 266	14 047	15 617	5 440	746	4 290
With own children:											
Of any age	147 607	63 052	31 540	39 677	27 908	18 552	11 833	13 110	4 471	516	4 185
Under 25	134 549	60 341	29 852	37 300	25 778	16 621	10 231	11 201	3 139	427	4 010
Under 18	110 493	55 383	26 928	32 256	20 807	13 224	7 369	7 566	1 981	362	3 756
Under 6	25 826	17 235	7 649	8 317	4 816	2 314	1 175	1 286	147	122	3 266
Head, 65 years old and over	26 383	9 807	7 042	6 639	4 696	3 015	1 547	2 135	1 077	232	3 853
With own children:											
Of any age	17 573	5 615	3 839	3 946	3 539	2 295	1 191	1 668	897	198	4 566
Under 25	2 866	1 140	715	663	534	300	114	345	95	100	4 206
Under 18	1 740	969	585	450	206	171	56	229	21	22	3 267
<b>URBANIZED AREAS</b>											
<b>All Races</b>											
All families	29 757 456	2 445 490	1 329 636	2 167 067	2 700 010	3 411 279	4 004 046	8 564 293	5 825 972	1 755 153	10 740
With own children under 18	16 434 013	1 590 614	726 609	909 189	1 281 653	1 842 658	2 358 021	5 147 860	3 243 625	924 398	11 067
Mean number under 18	1.27	1.90	1.34	1.01	1.10	1.23	1.36	1.39	1.26	1.20	...
Husband-wife	25 157 870	1 275 691	653 305	1 353 054	1 954 659	2 759 689	3 486 808	7 831 299	5 454 201	1 664 855	11 514
Head, under 35 years old	7 138 538	388 796	167 677	331 803	649 739	1 071 164	1 337 648	2 470 128	955 660	134 719	9 987
With own children:											
Under 18	5 251 723	310 422	114 777	205 958	468 247	809 878	1 053 516	1 856 487	640 372	102 488	9 950
Under 6	4 464 971	271 214	97 793	186 012	420 258	717 593	922 120	1 542 968	496 340	81 887	9 759
Head, 35 to 64 years old	15 071 381	542 536	244 937	369 386	731 188	1 303 281	1 869 343	4 943 886	4 225 524	1 383 836	13 052
With own children:											
Of any age	10 457 676	377 326	125 220	182 040	401 857	770 562	1 211 335	3 532 340	3 205 591	1 028 731	13 592
Under 25	10 085 248	369 567	121 274	177 394	392 011	752 385	1 184 255	3 432 518	3 050 373	975 038	13 518
Under 18	8 718 308	349 768	111 990	161 335	357 545	689 045	1 079 744	3 029 246	2 496 319	793 084	13 234
Under 6	2 386 617	147 129	40 403	57 819	132 931	246 729	363 820	849 137	528 439	167 339	12 070
Head, 65 years old and over	2 947 951	344 359	240 691	651 865	553 732	385 244	279 817	417 285	273 017	146 300	6 144
With own children:											
Of any age	481 999	39 431	14 067	36 226	46 658	54 095	59 925	128 522	103 823	38 683	11 168
Under 25	189 253	23 287	8 326	17 482	22 018	24 777	22 900	45 637	34 489	13 624	9 923
Under 18	88 397	17 220	6 079	11 358	13 220	12 051	10 936	17 767	12 067	4 919	8 273
Other male head	938 532	91 159	54 593	80 073	105 210	128 352	139 804	241 620	146 292	42 588	9 445
Head, under 35 years old	199 820	28 166	16 891	18 037	27 366	32 225	32 698	48 024	21 138	3 441	8 330
With own children:											
Under 18	87 428	18 247	10 058	9 554	13 607	16 242	14 463	17 181	5 300	1 023	7 292
Under 6	61 029	13 046	6 679	7 200	10 532	11 492	9 986	11 034	3 458	648	7 062

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>											
<b>All Races—Continued</b>											
<b>Other male head—Continued</b>											
Head, 35 to 64 years old	561 229	40 735	22 388	32 143	51 376	73 238	87 049	161 327	103 143	30 565	10 447
With own children:											
Of any age	324 712	28 145	14 132	18 018	30 177	42 509	50 048	94 218	57 214	18 396	10 397
Under 25	289 735	25 960	12 780	16 076	27 135	39 606	45 795	84 337	47 985	16 021	10 206
Under 18	218 476	23 130	10 974	13 422	21 784	32 070	36 427	61 558	31 315	10 926	9 701
Under 6	38 721	6 180	2 570	2 713	4 924	6 342	6 869	9 520	4 477	1 306	8 819
Head, 65 years old and over	177 483	22 258	15 314	29 893	26 468	22 889	20 057	32 269	22 011	8 582	7 491
With own children:											
Of any age	105 264	11 216	7 470	13 464	13 630	13 333	13 825	22 238	15 837	5 467	8 685
Under 25	16 330	3 344	1 933	2 558	2 433	2 049	2 089	2 746	1 795	727	7 211
Under 18	7 384	2 294	1 271	1 429	1 285	979	759	915	583	163	5 544
Female head	3 661 054	1 078 640	621 738	733 940	640 141	523 238	377 434	491 374	225 479	47 710	5 484
Head, under 35 years old	1 000 730	497 715	283 629	279 253	194 021	120 121	55 947	49 423	15 093	3 243	3 532
With own children:											
Under 18	914 011	486 333	275 008	269 226	180 176	105 214	42 751	31 127	8 338	2 171	3 352
Under 6	619 071	368 815	210 731	194 833	110 533	57 381	22 862	16 752	4 690	1 289	3 014
Head, 35 to 64 years old	2 079 063	483 501	264 653	340 933	358 260	325 232	256 739	347 080	157 514	28 652	6 465
With own children:											
Of any age	1 706 752	434 490	228 879	295 368	304 588	266 036	204 575	270 261	116 540	20 505	6 184
Under 25	1 492 227	413 019	215 404	273 416	279 468	235 764	175 264	213 659	84 191	15 061	5 841
Under 18	1 136 555	377 625	192 555	234 483	224 442	176 187	118 745	132 111	48 651	9 381	5 259
Under 6	178 242	101 117	45 620	48 223	34 954	20 801	11 958	12 139	3 528	1 019	3 804
Head, 65 years old and over	581 261	97 424	73 456	113 754	87 860	77 885	64 748	94 871	52 872	15 815	6 400
With own children:											
Of any age	346 731	50 788	37 587	52 551	47 100	48 956	44 202	67 392	37 876	11 067	7 476
Under 25	22 650	7 435	5 304	3 981	3 533	2 558	1 838	3 262	1 706	468	5 155
Under 18	11 731	5 575	3 897	2 424	1 347	992	680	1 468	680	243	3 624
<b>White</b>											
All families	25 895 560	1 577 456	903 966	1 613 324	2 108 270	2 828 170	3 505 414	7 792 277	5 451 285	1 692 854	11 276
With own children under 18	14 024 306	949 607	455 241	568 665	910 114	1 477 562	2 044 132	4 661 962	3 018 407	888 223	11 669
Mean number under 18		1.22	1.15	0.76	0.92	1.14	1.31	1.37	1.25	1.20	...
Husband-wife	22 526 687	945 721	512 054	1 117 603	1 592 295	2 326 095	3 080 778	7 165 950	5 122 685	1 609 227	11 838
Head, under 35 years old	6 279 211	284 036	129 211	263 988	535 843	908 284	1 191 325	2 244 440	878 804	127 316	10 247
With own children:											
Under 18	4 579 275	219 719	86 234	154 259	360 981	678 127	936 003	1 681 719	585 071	96 881	10 220
Under 6	3 916 316	194 026	74 065	141 498	328 693	607 397	825 512	1 406 557	455 099	77 495	9 954
Head, 35 to 64 years old	13 538 937	382 699	185 634	269 987	547 566	1 059 669	1 628 057	4 527 003	3 981 902	1 339 119	13 400
With own children:											
Of any age	9 397 647	261 090	96 322	128 644	289 986	613 189	1 045 322	3 222 505	3 009 899	991 780	13 918
Under 25	9 068 206	256 280	93 733	125 644	282 634	599 660	1 024 127	3 135 432	2 866 532	940 444	13 840
Under 18	7 808 840	241 875	86 245	113 719	256 859	547 746	932 904	2 764 250	2 342 112	765 005	13 558
Under 6	2 078 394	98 983	30 132	39 631	92 219	192 363	311 087	766 269	486 967	159 726	12 439
Head, 65 years old and over	2 708 539	278 986	197 209	583 628	508 886	358 142	261 396	394 507	261 979	142 792	6 360
With own children:											
Of any age	418 506	25 234	9 339	26 536	35 675	45 155	52 103	116 129	96 967	36 602	11 741
Under 25	154 592	13 311	4 960	11 308	15 377	19 769	19 079	39 478	31 739	12 882	10 862
Under 18	66 468	9 305	3 436	6 866	8 687	9 037	8 517	14 844	10 546	4 535	9 223
Other male head	757 435	56 183	35 296	55 589	75 775	97 137	113 980	208 426	131 311	39 921	10 023
Head, under 35 years old	148 938	16 975	10 605	11 423	18 489	23 301	25 638	38 610	17 782	3 090	8 831
With own children:											
Under 18	62 445	10 219	5 972	5 360	8 369	11 341	11 355	14 438	4 632	978	8 032
Under 6	43 714	7 108	3 836	4 011	6 764	8 248	7 959	9 228	3 046	622	7 757
Head, 35 to 64 years old	456 423	24 099	13 990	20 369	35 252	54 090	70 909	140 200	92 986	28 627	11 198
With own children:											
Of any age	257 972	16 055	8 640	10 304	19 548	30 024	39 426	81 530	51 155	17 345	11 291
Under 25	230 142	14 830	9 764	9 433	17 665	27 982	35 867	73 261	42 931	15 239	11 117
Under 18	170 544	13 049	6 585	7 742	13 771	22 271	28 293	53 395	28 006	10 481	10 619
Under 6	26 993	3 210	1 363	1 316	2 777	3 802	5 015	7 714	3 765	1 241	9 690
Head, 65 years old and over	152 074	15 109	10 701	23 797	22 034	19 746	17 433	29 616	20 543	8 204	7 976
With own children:											
Of any age	90 017	7 559	5 260	10 366	11 096	11 345	12 013	20 175	14 626	5 136	9 156
Under 25	11 537	1 590	897	1 550	1 536	1 537	1 479	2 326	1 537	675	8 336
Under 18	4 622	966	498	787	641	770	476	786	501	163	7 000
Female head	2 611 438	575 552	356 616	440 132	440 200	404 938	310 656	417 901	197 289	43 706	6 340
Head, under 35 years old	594 265	253 784	154 443	146 598	117 409	83 096	41 367	37 286	11 422	2 644	3 947
With own children:											
Under 18	534 502	247 789	149 639	140 609	108 687	72 838	31 737	23 008	6 201	1 783	3 673
Under 6	356 555	188 167	114 509	101 950	66 286	38 995	17 349	12 909	3 490	1 067	3 251
Head, 35 to 64 years old	1 522 644	256 516	152 287	202 389	248 491	253 331	210 507	293 071	136 599	25 969	7 249
With own children:											
Of any age	1 235 823	233 906	135 605	176 243	209 774	204 917	165 893	225 824	99 219	18 348	6 940
Under 25	1 071 985	222 712	127 816	163 313	192 961	182 660	142 242	178 327	71 392	13 274	6 568
Under 18	790 382	203 828	114 763	137 839	151 327	134 758	94 309	108 405	40 805	8 176	5 885
Under 6	96 944	47 414	24 277	22 420	18 017	12 463	7 953	8 395	2 664	755	4 197
Head, 65 years old and over	494 529	65 252	49 886	91 145	74 300	68 511	58 782	87 544	49 268	15 093	6 932
With own children:											
Of any age	296 194	35 281	27 102	40 779	38 524	42 671	39 842	61 866	34 889	10 521	7 954
Under 25	15 318	3 741	2 594	2 476	2 418	1 877	1 589	2 612	1 363	389	6 182
Under 18	7 228	2 857	1 869	1 484	792	674	538	1 117	533	221	4 659

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>											
<b>Negro</b>											
All families	3 502 964	827 783	403 621	526 253	555 761	541 148	453 120	679 601	301 191	42 269	6 983
With own children under 18	2 185 298	613 435	258 761	325 480	350 745	338 846	284 177	424 890	178 528	23 871	6 931
Mean number under 18	1.65	2.43	1.76	1.74	1.75	1.69	1.66	1.57	1.37	1.27	...
Husband-wife	2 328 843	305 973	129 613	217 593	334 227	398 420	366 598	581 987	263 570	36 835	8 461
Head, under 35 years old	764 990	96 413	34 525	61 337	122 868	149 206	131 740	198 426	61 343	5 545	8 221
With own children:											
Under 18	606 001	84 816	26 339	47 664	99 771	121 703	106 620	154 806	44 939	4 159	8 141
Under 6	489 549	71 760	21 737	40 723	84 549	101 036	86 876	119 255	32 247	3 126	7 935
Head, 35 to 64 years old	1 350 583	148 495	55 000	92 677	170 852	225 562	218 910	364 758	193 927	28 897	9 199
With own children:											
Of any age	913 580	107 169	26 338	49 007	102 584	143 579	148 440	266 959	153 351	23 322	9 823
Under 25	874 831	104 357	25 118	47 361	100 252	139 199	142 963	255 031	143 122	21 785	9 755
Under 18	784 477	99 639	23 575	43 547	92 542	129 048	131 080	227 476	119 639	17 570	9 580
Under 6	261 380	44 036	9 395	16 330	36 210	48 580	46 480	69 148	30 811	4 426	8 868
Head, 65 years old and over	213 270	61 065	40 088	63 579	40 507	23 652	15 948	18 803	8 300	2 393	4 147
With own children:											
Of any age	54 566	13 419	4 425	9 057	10 013	7 586	6 927	10 037	5 133	1 388	6 999
Under 25	29 845	9 404	3 135	5 708	5 868	4 259	3 283	5 073	2 046	473	6 099
Under 18	19 272	7 474	2 476	4 176	4 072	2 562	2 068	2 495	1 155	268	5 466
Other male head	165 509	33 307	18 138	23 187	28 110	28 962	23 815	29 104	12 142	2 051	6 920
Head, under 35 years old	46 851	10 412	5 625	6 234	8 525	8 381	6 506	8 438	2 830	312	6 726
With own children:											
Under 18	24 150	7 786	3 902	4 136	5 155	4 776	2 983	2 547	606	45	5 566
Under 6	16 650	5 753	2 716	3 131	3 685	3 119	1 918	1 705	350	26	5 345
Head, 35 to 64 years old	95 184	15 985	8 053	11 119	15 399	17 702	14 972	18 405	8 107	1 427	7 471
With own children:											
Of any age	61 418	11 616	5 212	7 349	10 112	11 481	9 934	11 497	4 956	877	7 400
Under 25	54 903	10 679	4 759	6 333	9 047	10 664	9 283	9 990	4 178	649	7 371
Under 18	44 491	9 697	4 173	5 438	7 721	9 080	7 580	7 397	2 749	353	7 082
Under 6	10 938	2 851	1 146	1 292	2 084	2 354	1 670	1 677	650	65	6 805
Head, 65 years old and over	23 474	6 910	4 460	5 834	4 186	2 879	2 337	2 261	1 205	312	4 689
With own children:											
Of any age	13 940	3 506	2 121	2 934	2 401	1 898	1 567	1 767	987	265	5 595
Under 25	4 353	1 652	960	962	826	481	505	370	216	33	4 616
Under 18	2 585	1 244	715	616	619	178	263	112	82	-	3 875
Female head	1 008 612	488 503	255 870	285 473	193 424	113 766	62 707	68 510	25 479	3 383	3 741
Head, under 35 years old	392 805	236 858	124 770	129 195	74 361	35 591	13 820	11 281	3 287	500	3 109
With own children:											
Under 18	368 265	231 967	121 367	125 413	69 642	31 296	10 569	7 657	1 978	343	3 001
Under 6	255 024	175 613	93 143	90 604	43 262	17 885	5 287	3 561	1 082	200	2 759
Head, 35 to 64 years old	533 026	220 289	108 133	134 432	105 969	69 288	43 460	50 470	18 953	2 321	4 452
With own children:											
Of any age	450 973	194 355	89 353	115 447	91 609	58 774	36 363	41 562	15 941	1 924	4 452
Under 25	402 132	184 207	83 768	106 567	83 467	51 004	30 987	32 845	11 869	1 625	4 257
Under 18	331 664	168 141	74 233	93 577	70 704	39 885	22 872	22 049	7 233	1 111	3 958
Under 6	78 221	51 661	20 113	25 018	16 472	8 074	3 824	3 618	838	264	3 519
Head, 65 years old and over	82 781	31 356	22 967	21 846	13 094	8 887	5 427	6 759	3 239	562	3 687
With own children:											
Of any age	48 009	15 044	10 188	11 312	8 278	5 993	4 088	5 053	2 669	428	4 605
Under 25	6 996	3 592	2 647	1 420	1 079	621	249	584	317	79	3 199
Under 18	4 393	2 671	1 981	913	519	318	142	351	147	22	2 472
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>											
All families	1 526 668	286 720	126 258	186 390	234 579	249 005	227 721	337 781	140 713	24 221	7 736
With own children under 18	1 074 456	227 289	86 599	125 281	167 453	181 922	166 680	239 910	90 811	15 800	7 736
Mean number under 18	1.83	2.55	1.84	1.77	1.90	1.95	1.90	1.79	1.56	1.68	...
Husband-wife	1 209 041	157 313	57 746	104 218	176 767	209 800	201 382	307 226	129 716	22 186	8 556
Head, under 35 years old	471 122	59 606	20 842	41 644	82 004	95 452	86 139	111 814	29 577	3 630	7 908
With own children:											
Under 18	382 905	51 928	15 657	31 980	67 687	80 044	72 260	89 974	22 283	3 020	7 902
Under 6	330 147	46 629	13 859	29 038	60 737	71 372	62 516	73 551	16 938	2 136	7 722
Head, 35 to 64 years old	663 338	79 497	24 832	42 848	82 003	104 545	108 469	187 255	96 147	17 239	9 428
With own children:											
Of any age	541 944	68 769	17 554	31 194	65 521	84 305	89 149	156 425	82 871	14 925	9 624
Under 25	526 808	67 748	16 960	30 708	64 465	83 025	87 099	151 527	78 835	14 189	9 567
Under 18	475 387	64 926	16 065	28 524	60 188	77 530	80 647	136 062	64 433	11 938	9 374
Under 6	180 104	31 964	6 398	13 294	27 498	33 917	31 968	45 348	18 505	3 176	8 560
Head, 65 years old and over	74 581	18 210	12 072	19 706	12 760	9 803	6 774	8 157	3 992	1 317	4 864
With own children:											
Of any age	25 653	5 069	1 795	3 691	4 160	4 180	3 457	5 132	2 627	611	7 522
Under 25	14 720	3 493	1 247	2 192	2 665	2 360	2 011	2 588	1 313	344	7 064
Under 18	8 872	2 602	928	1 473	1 542	1 448	1 229	1 581	571	100	6 681
Other male head	62 851	11 387	6 171	7 861	11 300	10 824	9 424	11 906	4 329	1 036	7 126
Head, under 35 years old	22 831	4 544	2 717	2 977	4 395	4 136	3 404	4 011	1 046	145	6 641
With own children:											
Under 18	8 977	2 586	1 404	1 293	2 116	1 797	1 041	1 048	239	39	5 693
Under 6	6 760	1 962	1 029	978	1 671	1 235	842	785	200	20	5 643

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969								
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>											
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin—Continued</b>											
<b>Other male head—Continued</b>											
Head, 35 to 64 years old	32 555	5 170	2 315	3 415	5 507	5 710	5 278	6 714	2 887	729	7 765
With own children:											
Of any age	22 418	4 151	1 744	2 475	4 029	3 804	3 625	4 548	1 689	504	7 557
Under 25	20 437	3 996	1 627	2 338	3 769	3 593	3 279	4 072	1 328	431	7 383
Under 18	16 301	3 492	1 327	2 016	2 991	2 933	2 714	3 129	923	268	7 239
Under 6	4 443	1 336	405	532	1 066	845	617	727	151	100	6 517
Head, 65 years old and over	7 465	1 673	1 139	1 469	1 398	978	742	1 181	396	162	5 609
With own children:											
Of any age	5 302	995	715	807	948	698	648	1 000	353	133	6 519
Under 25	1 615	488	273	291	274	213	152	225	151	36	5 777
Under 18	823	290	140	186	199	94	72	54	78	—	4 859
<b>Female head</b>											
Head, under 35 years old	254 776	118 020	62 341	74 311	46 512	28 381	16 915	18 649	6 668	999	3 751
With own children:											
Under 18	98 080	58 927	30 753	34 270	17 186	8 187	3 503	3 191	843	147	3 067
Under 6	89 041	57 313	29 575	32 997	15 494	6 809	2 244	1 367	450	105	2 906
Under 6	64 970	44 600	23 009	25 296	10 159	4 140	1 174	822	287	83	2 749
Head, 35 to 64 years old	138 413	52 969	27 261	35 481	26 119	17 995	12 253	13 697	4 956	651	4 495
With own children:											
Of any age	121 264	48 847	24 381	32 056	22 908	15 560	10 341	11 507	4 074	437	4 366
Under 25	110 858	46 887	23 190	30 267	21 252	14 043	9 026	9 803	2 904	373	4 186
Under 18	90 882	43 399	21 078	26 455	17 098	11 168	6 417	6 545	1 913	308	3 842
Under 6	20 912	13 497	5 914	6 949	3 848	1 901	977	1 067	147	109	3 307
Head, 65 years old and over	18 283	6 124	4 327	4 560	3 207	2 199	1 159	1 761	869	201	4 159
With own children:											
Of any age	11 998	3 426	2 271	2 651	2 351	1 604	895	1 321	738	167	4 916
Under 25	2 134	886	527	526	337	211	114	254	86	79	4 083
Under 18	1 268	753	425	357	138	99	56	150	21	22	3 171
<b>SOUTH</b>											
<b>All Races</b>											
All families	15 895 464	2 588 930	1 414 980	1 964 779	2 180 826	2 292 396	2 130 031	3 520 210	1 841 429	550 813	8 089
With own children under 18	8 727 665	1 437 917	576 512	813 198	1 143 000	1 343 292	1 304 585	2 182 286	1 068 529	296 263	8 748
Mean number under 18	1.28	1.75	1.07	1.09	1.28	1.37	1.38	1.36	1.26	1.21	...
<b>Husband-wife</b>											
Head, under 35 years old	13 534 204	1 715 226	857 294	1 446 065	1 768 059	1 989 205	1 926 820	3 277 370	1 744 135	525 256	8 733
With own children:											
Under 18	3 988 855	398 267	141 727	340 367	615 282	768 741	725 609	1 041 795	308 861	46 473	8 354
Under 6	3 013 077	328 720	97 156	232 767	461 463	599 494	568 056	792 639	223 939	37 563	8 407
Under 6	2 476 255	286 007	82 611	207 240	404 510	507 344	468 541	614 450	163 160	28 399	8 155
Head, 35 to 64 years old	7 753 196	812 396	341 758	577 359	853 105	1 036 117	1 081 128	2 083 509	1 347 430	432 790	9 976
With own children:											
Of any age	5 202 207	564 065	159 825	315 214	510 075	665 472	734 004	1 510 455	1 002 231	304 931	10 717
Under 25	5 021 470	550 158	153 936	304 381	493 435	645 196	711 306	1 462 056	960 456	290 704	10 692
Under 18	4 442 226	519 293	141 034	276 840	448 004	586 902	642 604	1 288 746	810 470	247 626	10 488
Under 6	1 179 155	211 127	47 636	97 627	150 875	183 531	180 823	304 898	163 096	50 669	9 216
Head, 65 years old and over	1 792 153	504 563	373 809	528 339	299 672	184 347	120 083	152 066	87 844	45 993	3 977
With own children:											
Of any age	295 978	79 942	33 104	58 548	50 715	40 476	32 615	45 887	25 701	8 932	6 278
Under 25	134 604	46 540	19 038	29 828	23 529	18 509	13 363	17 610	8 801	3 926	5 567
Under 18	78 288	33 723	13 511	19 639	14 105	9 835	6 921	8 343	3 805	2 129	4 850
<b>Other male head</b>											
Head, under 35 years old	519 047	115 165	67 357	84 990	86 031	77 252	65 287	87 495	38 598	12 037	6 547
With own children:											
Under 18	109 190	22 949	12 238	15 344	19 728	19 271	16 358	19 556	5 800	895	6 756
Under 6	60 695	16 392	7 989	9 102	11 123	11 166	8 867	9 716	2 318	414	6 382
Under 6	43 161	12 172	5 664	7 021	8 332	7 853	5 800	6 587	1 570	334	6 144
Head, 35 to 64 years old	301 760	57 111	30 193	40 698	48 872	46 889	40 780	58 538	27 187	8 603	7 327
With own children:											
Of any age	192 667	37 470	16 695	23 811	31 673	30 291	26 330	40 191	17 671	6 005	7 595
Under 25	169 304	33 755	14 527	20 660	27 972	27 331	23 361	35 276	14 816	5 361	7 573
Under 18	136 386	30 020	12 325	17 747	23 350	22 237	18 935	27 223	10 449	4 120	7 329
Under 6	27 147	8 327	3 166	3 733	5 141	4 807	3 226	4 649	1 724	701	6 638
Head, 65 years old and over	108 097	35 105	24 926	28 948	17 431	11 092	8 149	9 401	5 611	2 539	4 020
With own children:											
Of any age	64 635	20 030	13 581	15 417	10 643	7 337	5 817	6 646	3 731	1 463	4 624
Under 25	13 785	5 767	3 275	3 329	2 546	1 418	1 216	1 141	663	197	4 227
Under 18	7 848	4 092	2 390	1 911	1 489	599	536	581	256	86	3 605
<b>Female head</b>											
Head, under 35 years old	1 842 213	758 539	490 329	433 724	326 736	225 939	137 924	155 345	58 696	13 520	3 986
With own children:											
Under 18	433 312	237 087	153 721	113 075	78 844	44 990	19 828	16 917	4 834	1 103	3 113
Under 6	394 644	228 904	147 843	107 182	71 466	38 557	15 391	10 254	3 085	866	2 923
Under 6	258 563	165 615	109 709	70 825	41 693	21 029	7 920	5 338	1 676	373	2 553
Head, 35 to 64 years old	1 048 119	388 474	232 090	233 047	192 297	140 882	93 036	108 296	39 838	8 633	4 613
With own children:											
Of any age	855 571	330 297	187 077	195 348	160 057	115 485	75 171	85 542	30 402	6 489	4 567
Under 25	744 326	305 479	172 070	175 711	141 522	98 792	61 873	67 542	21 926	4 890	4 345
Under 18	584 105	270 387	149 748	145 680	110 724	73 728	42 834	44 189	13 819	3 383	3 954
Under 6	98 070	65 754	34 205	27 779	16 754	9 162	4 581	3 900	1 133	556	3 068
Head, 65 years old and over	360 782	132 978	104 518	87 602	55 595	40 067	25 060	30 132	14 024	3 784	3 732
With own children:											
Of any age	217 897	72 938	54 891	49 138	36 456	26 887	17 161	21 088	9 678	2 598	4 270
Under 25	18 639	9 091	6 402	4 047	2 796	2 101	1 037	1 468	677	111	3 442
Under 18	10 396	6 386	4 516	2 330	1 276	774	441	595	388	76	2 585

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969									
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>												
<b>White</b>												
All families	13 324 295	1 616 350	932 311	1 408 094	1 689 229	1 920 745	1 877 299	3 226 008	1 735 745	534 864	8 758	
With own children under 18	7 210 873	814 747	333 269	504 606	839 295	1 106 494	1 139 926	1 994 471	1 006 083	286 729	9 442	
Mean number under 18	1.19	1.43	0.83	0.82	1.10	1.27	1.33	1.33	1.25	1.20	...	
Husband-wife	11 761 378	1 193 410	643 409	1 114 492	1 408 486	1 691 852	1 715 173	3 024 156	1 652 134	511 676	9 192	
Head, under 35 years old	3 480 008	276 070	106 132	258 576	498 316	666 602	654 916	960 178	290 675	44 613	8 642	
With own children:												
Under 18	2 598 892	218 433	69 195	166 211	362 905	515 004	510 510	728 348	210 641	36 078	8 729	
Under 6	2 134 461	190 708	58 494	150 097	319 904	437 866	422 331	565 219	153 357	27 193	8 478	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	6 732 898	535 984	247 630	410 169	645 204	857 549	950 660	1 922 117	1 277 600	421 969	10 664	
With own children:												
Of any age	4 487 638	354 110	110 764	211 076	369 542	537 491	633 957	1 382 614	946 062	296 132	11 378	
Under 25	4 336 315	345 025	106 545	203 211	357 627	522 603	615 704	1 340 897	907 378	282 350	11 352	
Under 18	3 825 269	324 720	97 252	183 112	323 444	475 219	556 200	1 183 155	766 183	240 704	11 172	
Under 6	965 163	126 343	30 739	60 036	103 261	143 291	152 174	274 672	152 085	48 905	9 909	
Head, 65 years old and over	1 548 472	381 356	289 647	445 747	264 966	167 701	109 597	141 861	83 859	45 094	4 293	
With own children:												
Of any age	226 845	48 425	21 068	39 037	36 840	31 986	26 442	39 622	23 346	8 504	7 030	
Under 25	94 306	25 090	10 651	18 023	15 529	13 914	10 197	14 385	7 854	3 753	6 424	
Under 18	51 105	17 367	7 213	11 044	8 633	7 031	5 146	6 700	3 360	1 978	5 690	
Other male head	386 492	65 047	40 152	54 836	58 697	58 670	52 877	75 276	34 687	11 297	7 349	
Head, under 35 years old	79 687	12 362	7 179	8 859	13 116	14 893	13 141	16 621	5 046	832	7 436	
With own children:												
Under 18	43 771	8 156	4 288	4 763	7 203	8 841	7 411	8 653	2 198	414	7 274	
Under 6	30 813	5 988	2 911	3 772	5 446	6 210	4 810	5 843	1 487	334	7 056	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	227 408	32 269	17 961	24 943	32 884	34 976	33 146	50 832	24 577	8 089	8 177	
With own children:												
Of any age	142 341	19 504	8 851	13 249	20 740	22 175	20 996	34 875	15 799	5 656	8 586	
Under 25	125 207	17 351	7 452	11 489	18 494	20 050	18 683	30 665	13 277	5 097	8 548	
Under 18	100 182	15 391	6 288	9 684	15 490	16 329	15 233	23 706	9 496	3 956	8 302	
Under 6	18 579	4 096	1 558	1 573	3 182	3 353	2 671	4 009	1 587	646	7 775	
Head, 65 years old and over	79 397	20 416	15 012	21 034	12 697	8 801	6 590	7 823	5 064	2 376	4 575	
With own children:												
Of any age	47 249	11 585	8 238	11 184	7 462	5 747	4 600	5 458	3 233	1 327	5 126	
Under 25	8 155	2 509	1 466	1 776	1 560	922	892	892	491	156	5 071	
Under 18	4 245	1 695	1 036	924	829	354	394	445	196	67	4 392	
Female head	1 176 425	357 893	248 750	238 766	222 046	170 223	109 249	126 576	48 924	11 891	4 907	
Head, under 35 years old	245 972	105 493	73 694	53 733	52 282	33 023	15 200	13 332	3 790	918	3 835	
With own children:												
Under 18	220 686	102 077	71 211	50 407	47 418	28 663	11 835	8 155	2 297	700	3 553	
Under 6	138 335	72 288	51 650	32 377	27 380	15 189	6 036	4 254	1 213	236	3 082	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	674 126	177 368	114 487	125 808	128 259	105 266	72 868	87 153	32 792	7 493	5 509	
With own children:												
Of any age	548 662	153 064	95 441	105 711	105 680	85 049	58 370	68 379	24 521	5 511	5 385	
Under 25	474 490	141 474	87 176	95 364	94 353	73 826	48 117	53 930	17 624	4 100	5 160	
Under 18	361 974	124 630	75 273	77 325	72 729	54 605	32 880	34 937	11 469	2 756	4 781	
Under 6	45 258	25 087	14 655	10 265	8 744	5 069	2 936	2 420	779	390	3 554	
Head, 65 years old and over	256 327	75 032	60 569	59 225	41 505	31 934	21 181	26 091	12 342	3 480	4 403	
With own children:												
Of any age	158 491	43 673	34 830	32 588	26 885	21 487	14 102	17 967	8 267	2 365	4 880	
Under 25	9 514	3 321	2 320	2 032	1 571	1 251	747	1 052	430	111	4 516	
Under 18	4 749	2 278	1 513	1 136	644	448	317	372	243	76	3 517	
<b>Negro</b>												
All families	2 501 105	954 608	473 261	545 525	480 474	360 895	244 802	282 590	99 308	14 250	4 965	
With own children under 18	1 471 832	611 344	238 157	302 542	296 103	229 280	158 842	179 872	58 699	8 337	5 319	
Mean number under 18	1.74	2.29	1.54	1.77	1.88	1.87	1.83	1.65	1.39	1.38	...	
Husband-wife	1 715 707	509 988	208 734	323 633	350 235	288 112	204 592	242 419	86 032	11 950	5 859	
Head, under 35 years old	487 283	118 301	34 236	78 955	112 278	98 273	67 555	77 777	16 553	1 656	6 370	
With own children:												
Under 18	398 180	107 174	27 059	64 526	94 825	81 625	54 977	61 474	12 369	1 325	6 311	
Under 6	327 928	92 662	23 406	55 346	81 236	67 035	44 071	46 771	9 017	1 046	6 119	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	990 486	270 676	91 908	163 743	204 233	173 592	126 846	154 918	65 760	9 486	6 407	
With own children:												
Of any age	691 470	205 488	47 762	101 831	137 597	123 950	97 140	122 706	52 852	7 632	6 945	
Under 25	662 492	200 756	46 129	98 916	132 912	118 638	92 773	116 092	49 828	7 204	6 898	
Under 18	596 392	190 479	42 695	91 606	121 914	108 002	83 718	100 917	41 610	5 930	6 777	
Under 6	206 225	83 030	16 622	36 729	46 373	38 618	27 784	28 827	9 909	1 363	6 175	
Head, 65 years old and over	237 938	121 011	82 590	80 935	33 724	16 247	10 191	9 724	3 719	808	2 699	
With own children:												
Of any age	67 430	30 974	11 779	19 104	13 594	8 303	6 131	5 964	2 201	354	4 417	
Under 25	39 268	21 094	8 241	11 620	7 763	4 510	3 137	2 996	851	150	3 961	
Under 18	26 592	16 085	6 177	8 441	5 324	2 770	1 758	1 549	445	128	3 687	
Other male head	129 759	49 102	26 580	29 439	27 105	18 110	12 180	11 932	3 699	714	4 654	
Head, under 35 years old	28 652	10 262	4 822	6 286	6 576	4 315	3 098	2 841	651	63	4 979	
With own children:												
Under 18	16 551	8 035	3 579	4 260	3 902	2 307	1 359	1 042	102	—	4 224	
Under 6	12 057	6 065	2 693	3 190	2 868	1 625	893	723	65	—	4 101	

**Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>											
<b>Negro—Continued</b>											
<b>Other male head—Continued</b>											
Head, 35 to 64 years old	72 879	24 421	12 060	15 349	15 795	11 611	7 543	7 532	2 501	488	5 143
With own children:											
Of any age	49 557	17 699	7 746	10 379	10 804	7 978	5 281	5 231	1 789	349	5 232
Under 25	43 385	16 169	6 977	9 020	9 374	7 143	4 625	4 526	1 456	264	5 215
Under 18	35 681	14 446	5 970	7 933	7 777	5 808	3 665	3 475	889	164	5 013
Under 6	8 451	4 211	1 608	2 140	1 940	1 414	537	620	137	55	4 492
Head, 65 years old and over	28 228	14 419	9 698	7 804	4 734	2 184	1 539	1 559	547	163	3 132
With own children:											
Of any age	17 060	8 271	5 179	4 197	3 181	1 503	1 197	1 169	498	136	3 597
Under 25	5 486	3 170	1 721	1 527	986	466	324	249	172	41	3 339
Under 18	3 554	2 363	1 320	987	660	230	142	136	60	19	2 926
Female head	655 639	395 518	237 947	192 453	103 134	54 673	28 030	28 239	9 577	1 586	2 934
Head, under 35 years old	184 349	129 713	78 596	58 658	26 232	11 611	4 497	3 548	1 044	163	2 463
With own children:											
Under 18	171 176	125 012	75 267	56 129	23 762	9 581	3 443	2 062	788	144	2 368
Under 6	118 403	91 987	56 993	38 066	14 173	5 686	1 860	1 047	463	115	2 116
Head, 35 to 64 years old	368 217	208 450	115 827	105 892	63 002	35 033	19 733	20 707	6 904	1 119	3 290
With own children:											
Of any age	301 685	174 745	90 028	88 370	53 481	29 887	16 405	16 784	5 773	957	3 376
Under 25	265 174	161 648	83 401	79 238	46 374	24 457	13 383	13 275	4 256	790	3 241
Under 18	218 109	143 666	73 111	67 466	37 307	18 631	9 669	8 994	2 304	627	3 066
Under 6	51 914	40 038	19 123	17 318	7 913	4 007	1 591	1 462	334	166	2 789
Head, 65 years old and over	103 073	57 355	43 524	27 903	13 900	8 029	3 800	3 984	1 629	304	2 574
With own children:											
Of any age	58 472	28 862	19 774	16 248	9 457	5 315	2 995	3 076	1 374	233	3 165
Under 25	9 064	5 735	4 047	2 015	1 225	850	277	416	234	-	2 481
Under 18	5 597	4 084	2 979	1 194	632	326	111	223	132	-	1 879
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>											
All families	598 214	165 050	69 124	101 872	110 714	100 938	74 968	97 045	35 657	7 896	6 345
With own children under 18	405 549	120 375	39 194	63 463	79 063	72 558	54 731	68 008	23 530	5 002	6 580
Mean number under 18	1.88	2.59	1.64	1.93	2.10	2.01	1.95	1.71	1.57	1.70	...
Husband-wife	493 387	116 976	38 897	76 569	91 776	88 339	67 969	89 258	33 371	7 208	6 893
Head, under 35 years old	167 907	34 649	9 610	24 998	37 144	33 881	25 700	28 753	6 786	1 035	6 720
With own children:											
Under 18	138 617	31 354	7 527	20 289	31 410	28 265	21 705	22 729	5 778	914	6 713
Under 6	120 112	28 317	6 621	18 748	27 989	24 683	18 371	18 520	4 490	690	6 543
Head, 35 to 64 years old	282 276	65 003	17 347	38 437	48 197	49 933	39 647	57 706	25 393	5 616	7 488
With own children:											
Of any age	231 314	56 963	11 931	29 572	40 247	40 897	33 249	48 695	21 779	4 944	7 658
Under 25	224 162	55 931	11 465	28 967	39 404	40 110	32 331	46 767	20 470	4 648	7 608
Under 18	202 475	53 233	10 730	26 791	36 325	36 966	29 659	41 254	16 921	3 829	7 482
Under 6	76 633	26 220	4 386	12 663	16 049	15 022	10 636	12 123	4 712	1 042	6 695
Head, 65 years old and over	43 204	17 324	11 940	13 134	6 435	4 525	2 622	2 799	1 192	557	3 471
With own children:											
Of any age	14 957	5 332	2 168	3 393	2 720	2 381	1 568	1 825	720	182	5 410
Under 25	8 784	3 669	1 447	2 236	1 621	1 312	850	879	388	51	4 875
Under 18	5 415	2 529	933	1 419	1 003	875	489	448	231	17	4 709
Other male head	25 377	7 648	3 827	5 297	5 043	4 201	2 859	2 946	802	402	5 414
Head, under 35 years old	7 263	2 177	1 117	1 550	1 412	1 305	845	949	85	-	5 366
With own children:											
Under 18	3 620	1 469	631	814	795	606	330	380	64	-	4 918
Under 6	2 791	1 153	465	688	637	432	232	295	42	-	4 761
Head, 35 to 64 years old	13 795	3 803	1 713	2 305	3 029	2 524	1 700	1 599	629	296	5 901
With own children:											
Of any age	9 692	2 926	1 170	1 617	2 191	1 657	1 191	1 298	399	169	5 880
Under 25	8 859	2 750	1 066	1 462	1 897	1 537	1 100	1 256	372	169	6 006
Under 18	6 978	2 323	836	1 172	1 525	1 300	910	935	161	139	5 942
Under 6	1 956	822	287	280	570	304	230	218	-	67	5 442
Head, 65 years old and over	4 319	1 668	997	1 442	602	372	314	398	88	106	3 612
With own children:											
Of any age	2 920	1 004	624	793	430	308	291	309	88	77	4 200
Under 25	998	451	201	320	119	113	68	104	42	31	3 863
Under 18	469	217	96	121	119	65	32	17	19	-	4 294
Female head	79 450	40 426	26 400	20 006	13 895	8 398	4 140	4 841	1 484	286	3 332
Head, under 35 years old	21 049	12 715	8 744	5 494	3 545	1 391	650	1 092	92	41	2 648
With own children:											
Under 18	18 600	12 161	8 299	5 127	2 998	1 107	443	533	75	18	2 390
Under 6	13 265	9 251	6 650	3 464	1 765	711	266	359	32	18	1 995
Head, 35 to 64 years old	47 467	22 662	13 935	11 715	8 373	5 800	3 073	3 250	1 163	158	3 673
With own children:											
Of any age	40 308	19 985	11 930	10 060	7 154	4 886	2 509	2 820	839	110	3 635
Under 25	36 175	18 965	11 252	9 376	6 313	4 335	1 920	2 407	487	85	3 458
Under 18	28 698	16 713	9 882	7 558	4 819	3 294	1 163	1 637	260	85	3 182
Under 6	6 763	5 156	3 047	1 723	993	497	137	315	-	51	2 388
Head, 65 years old and over	10 934	5 049	3 721	2 797	1 977	1 207	417	499	229	87	3 248
With own children:											
Of any age	7 319	2 938	1 998	1 802	1 510	980	359	380	203	87	3 844
Under 25	1 091	496	370	230	162	152	27	85	30	35	3 526
Under 18	677	376	260	172	69	80	-	75	21	-	2 913

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**United States  
Urbanized Areas  
South  
West**

**WEST**

**All Races**

	All families		Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
<b>All families</b> .....	8 678 619	777 220	417 270	720 111	864 012	1 042 820	1 153 284	2 404 383	1 614 987	461 752	10 295
With own children under 18 .....	4 900 644	505 972	224 412	297 072	424 045	592 926	697 367	1 487 121	929 289	248 412	10 721
Mean number under 18 .....	1.32	1.86	1.26	0.97	1.15	1.34	1.43	1.46	1.30	1.23	...
<b>Husband-wife</b> .....	7 536 138	471 942	237 513	510 114	675 972	875 663	1 026 322	2 233 263	1 536 195	441 096	10 991
Head, under 35 years old .....	2 219 643	148 339	61 819	137 173	247 664	356 744	397 782	699 698	277 674	41 089	9 541
With own children: Under 18 .....	1 647 069	117 057	40 835	84 033	170 222	267 519	313 325	541 990	197 416	31 729	9 666
Under 6 .....	1 368 807	103 552	35 171	77 264	152 569	235 293	268 293	433 710	142 318	24 189	9 372
Head, 35 to 64 years old .....	4 426 379	208 272	94 720	144 509	252 174	406 791	549 260	1 421 103	1 191 744	366 078	12 614
With own children: Of any age .....	2 976 082	142 980	46 878	72 764	140 920	242 932	350 616	989 116	867 892	264 964	13 205
Under 25 .....	2 891 249	141 024	45 888	71 198	137 556	238 262	344 283	966 512	834 649	252 901	13 188
Under 18 .....	2 542 930	134 024	42 509	64 646	126 899	219 673	315 045	864 156	702 048	207 954	12 909
Under 6 .....	679 860	57 366	15 357	23 674	46 193	77 227	100 271	229 789	144 192	43 157	11 680
Head, 65 years old and over .....	890 116	115 331	80 974	228 432	176 134	112 128	79 280	112 462	66 777	33 929	5 540
With own children: Of any age .....	115 487	13 180	4 761	12 686	14 579	14 349	14 478	27 316	19 283	8 035	9 570
Under 25 .....	54 951	8 816	2 838	7 336	8 192	7 564	6 527	11 693	7 714	3 087	8 474
Under 18 .....	29 660	6 242	1 858	4 854	5 069	3 886	3 476	5 573	3 500	1 444	7 569
<b>Other male head</b> .....	248 829	27 521	16 500	22 748	29 244	34 168	34 997	65 385	34 857	10 930	9 243
Head, under 35 years old .....	60 945	9 132	5 618	5 766	8 704	9 795	9 309	14 265	6 544	944	8 127
With own children: Under 18 .....	28 926	5 359	2 987	2 857	4 219	5 244	4 964	6 334	1 958	363	7 678
Under 6 .....	20 078	4 061	2 162	2 177	3 267	3 782	3 613	3 801	1 100	196	7 293
Head, 35 to 64 years old .....	150 450	12 441	6 886	9 247	13 984	19 146	22 177	45 345	25 098	8 567	10 417
With own children: Of any age .....	98 702	9 088	4 814	5 687	9 109	12 403	14 651	30 400	15 786	5 852	10 442
Under 25 .....	89 422	8 370	4 340	5 195	8 265	11 539	13 532	27 758	13 739	5 054	10 331
Under 18 .....	70 428	7 452	3 693	4 263	6 845	9 643	11 006	21 277	9 861	3 840	9 957
Under 6 .....	11 108	1 833	810	708	1 485	1 590	1 916	3 079	1 136	384	9 003
Head, 65 years old and over .....	37 434	5 948	3 996	7 735	6 556	5 227	3 511	5 775	3 215	1 419	6 165
With own children: Of any age .....	22 248	3 517	2 293	4 037	3 631	3 051	2 252	4 049	2 058	877	6 762
Under 25 .....	4 783	1 189	747	713	905	603	455	831	380	149	6 088
Under 18 .....	2 480	834	532	423	500	235	183	334	201	72	5 140
<b>Female head</b> .....	893 652	277 757	163 257	187 249	158 796	132 989	91 965	105 735	43 935	9 726	5 213
Head, under 35 years old .....	277 741	133 774	78 822	73 640	53 036	36 536	16 210	14 418	3 986	1 093	3 631
With own children: Under 18 .....	257 380	130 869	76 625	70 866	49 654	33 226	13 581	10 315	2 324	789	3 469
Under 6 .....	174 209	99 011	58 857	50 856	31 584	17 993	7 070	6 040	1 320	489	3 111
Head, 35 to 64 years old .....	505 426	124 258	69 826	87 347	87 700	82 342	64 022	77 069	31 407	5 713	6 190
With own children: Of any age .....	441 047	115 880	63 668	78 857	78 619	72 450	54 157	64 024	24 935	4 337	5 984
Under 25 .....	399 640	111 267	60 451	73 741	73 787	66 607	48 669	53 665	19 376	3 344	5 779
Under 18 .....	318 931	102 749	54 510	64 350	60 231	53 166	35 671	36 926	11 893	2 184	5 348
Under 6 .....	47 573	25 945	12 555	12 543	8 495	6 337	3 346	3 169	946	182	3 791
Head, 65 years old and over .....	110 485	19 725	14 409	26 262	18 060	14 111	11 733	14 248	8 542	2 920	5 592
With own children: Of any age .....	66 084	11 110	8 090	13 565	9 993	8 706	7 764	9 862	6 051	2 053	6 320
Under 25 .....	5 346	1 785	1 129	1 183	1 048	592	379	628	268	119	4 689
Under 18 .....	2 840	1 386	863	780	406	334	116	216	88	37	3 428
<b>White</b> .....	7 965 146	646 449	353 729	636 488	773 608	944 878	1 063 810	2 240 562	1 512 534	439 537	10 469
With own children under 18 .....	4 440 456	406 953	183 197	244 323	366 797	529 050	639 495	1 378 395	863 715	235 484	10 934
Mean number under 18 .....	1.29	1.75	1.18	0.86	1.08	1.30	1.40	1.44	1.29	1.22	...
<b>Husband-wife</b> .....	6 996 152	411 303	210 897	468 080	615 460	800 718	950 851	2 088 076	1 441 548	420 522	11 083
Head, under 35 years old .....	2 048 423	128 110	54 060	123 317	224 641	328 327	371 356	652 029	255 768	38 925	9 583
With own children: Under 18 .....	1 514 902	99 517	34 946	73 762	152 525	245 052	292 391	504 798	181 406	30 022	9 718
Under 6 .....	1 258 340	88 174	30 172	68 068	137 175	216 000	250 650	403 694	129 699	22 882	9 418
Head, 35 to 64 years old .....	4 103 651	178 083	82 745	127 578	223 178	366 051	504 067	1 329 012	1 122 051	348 969	12 815
With own children: Of any age .....	2 734 300	119 384	39 794	62 060	121 616	214 343	318 799	917 114	810 081	250 493	13 329
Under 25 .....	2 657 463	117 850	39 012	60 657	118 566	210 233	313 289	896 771	779 447	239 488	13 273
Under 18 .....	2 333 795	111 935	35 999	54 806	109 501	193 696	286 327	801 041	655 207	197 218	13 037
Under 6 .....	605 446	45 990	11 849	19 036	38 754	65 915	89 155	208 756	131 837	40 144	11 869
Head, 65 years old and over .....	844 078	105 110	74 092	217 185	167 641	106 340	75 428	107 035	63 729	32 628	5 560
With own children: Of any age .....	100 703	10 603	3 912	10 856	12 659	12 041	12 861	24 028	17 229	7 117	9 692
Under 25 .....	46 705	6 857	2 259	6 031	6 801	6 146	5 760	9 953	6 942	2 813	8 735
Under 18 .....	24 545	4 774	1 481	3 854	4 094	3 008	2 987	4 762	3 022	1 337	7 891
<b>Other male head</b> .....	215 886	21 591	12 995	18 967	25 195	28 957	30 854	57 891	31 120	9 907	9 415
Head, under 35 years old .....	52 174	7 209	4 169	4 776	7 393	8 225	8 344	12 554	5 827	886	8 365
With own children: Under 18 .....	25 216	4 143	2 141	2 387	3 535	4 507	4 572	5 868	1 862	344	8 017
Under 6 .....	17 397	3 106	1 507	1 766	2 795	3 246	3 344	3 500	1 043	196	7 621

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)	
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more		
<b>WEST—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Other male head—Continued												
Head, 35 to 64 years old	130 691	9 747	5 608	7 459	11 933	15 945	19 454	40 257	22 336	7 699	10 614	
With own children:												
Of any age	86 677	7 077	3 813	4 483	7 680	10 438	12 743	27 799	14 252	5 469	10 752	
Under 25	78 925	6 663	3 513	4 248	7 034	9 644	11 735	25 476	12 518	4 757	10 645	
Under 18	62 221	5 937	2 987	3 535	5 752	8 163	9 468	19 584	9 089	3 643	10 308	
Under 6	9 047	1 354	599	507	1 239	1 183	1 458	2 665	1 012	384	9 366	
Head, 65 years old and over	33 021	4 635	3 218	6 732	5 869	4 787	3 056	5 080	2 957	1 322	6 289	
With own children:												
Of any age	19 363	2 680	1 859	3 396	3 141	2 870	1 933	3 534	1 829	801	6 896	
Under 25	3 817	772	468	575	750	550	329	669	338	138	6 420	
Under 18	1 880	472	308	285	415	202	126	271	201	72	5 672	
Female head	753 108	213 555	129 837	149 441	132 953	115 203	82 105	94 595	39 866	9 108	5 463	
Head, under 35 years old	221 023	101 853	62 571	55 907	42 065	29 856	13 883	12 179	3 556	1 006	3 715	
With own children:												
Under 18	204 928	99 814	61 061	53 642	39 570	27 241	11 844	8 756	2 058	756	3 544	
Under 6	138 283	75 581	47 141	38 094	25 158	14 792	6 207	5 251	1 184	456	3 155	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	431 531	95 216	54 937	69 704	74 277	72 332	57 341	69 179	28 419	5 342	6 466	
With own children:												
Of any age	377 217	89 318	50 508	63 454	66 925	63 702	48 663	57 318	22 540	4 107	6 242	
Under 25	341 904	85 983	48 139	59 517	62 801	58 736	43 814	48 186	17 564	3 147	6 017	
Under 18	270 752	79 460	43 706	51 461	51 060	46 908	31 681	33 099	10 782	2 055	5 575	
Under 6	36 171	18 564	9 637	8 735	6 290	5 088	2 736	2 663	840	182	3 934	
Head, 65 years old and over	100 554	16 486	12 329	23 830	16 611	13 015	10 881	13 237	7 891	2 760	5 700	
With own children:												
Of any age	59 783	9 331	6 889	12 124	9 043	8 073	7 241	9 059	5 444	1 910	6 455	
Under 25	4 202	1 145	759	846	919	482	334	527	216	119	5 079	
Under 18	2 217	901	568	591	345	273	99	216	88	37	3 829	
<b>Negro</b>												
All families	375 635	78 501	36 264	53 908	56 208	59 038	48 121	79 988	36 642	5 466	7 404	
With own children under 18	243 454	62 245	25 240	35 308	36 018	38 037	30 385	51 981	23 281	3 204	7 323	
Mean number under 18	1.67	2.47	1.73	1.79	1.71	1.70	1.63	1.62	1.50	1.36	...	
Husband-wife	258 332	27 847	11 628	22 136	34 084	42 606	39 119	70 012	33 634	5 113	8 957	
Head, under 35 years old	93 976	10 396	3 746	7 384	14 105	17 032	15 098	26 035	9 697	879	6 625	
With own children:												
Under 18	73 323	9 397	2 982	5 591	10 924	13 169	12 055	20 784	7 217	601	8 663	
Under 6	58 740	8 080	2 445	4 915	9 153	10 909	9 674	16 096	5 082	466	8 403	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	145 063	13 176	5 256	8 880	15 750	23 226	22 502	42 144	23 314	3 991	9 726	
With own children:												
Of any age	96 096	9 029	2 356	4 445	9 012	14 906	14 000	30 238	18 065	3 074	10 550	
Under 25	92 864	8 908	2 356	4 359	8 853	14 537	13 585	29 023	17 182	2 969	10 472	
Under 18	84 290	8 581	2 294	3 928	8 247	13 431	12 626	26 498	14 788	2 478	10 305	
Under 6	28 482	3 886	1 100	1 593	3 033	5 499	4 525	8 250	3 703	779	9 333	
Head, 65 years old and over	19 293	4 275	2 626	5 872	4 229	2 348	1 519	1 833	623	243	4 543	
With own children:												
Of any age	4 332	686	158	664	681	630	557	1 049	401	192	8 118	
Under 25	2 661	638	143	517	499	344	297	637	192	32	6 997	
Under 18	1 789	526	102	415	353	208	228	324	141	18	6 236	
Other male head	15 613	2 439	1 389	1 789	2 424	2 963	2 312	3 200	1 283	253	7 488	
Head, under 35 years old	5 050	908	540	674	916	1 094	593	826	388	19	6 722	
With own children:												
Under 18	2 439	687	375	392	502	622	279	174	76	19	5 803	
Under 6	1 689	479	237	353	327	401	192	122	57	—	5 557	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	8 955	1 153	535	782	1 141	1 715	1 552	2 176	849	205	8 392	
With own children:												
Of any age	5 750	926	405	589	878	941	1 200	1 225	455	57	8 103	
Under 25	5 066	792	313	475	744	941	1 136	1 059	361	37	8 106	
Under 18	4 178	758	299	389	688	760	987	765	290	—	7 876	
Under 6	1 072	224	60	51	203	211	308	195	44	—	8 071	
Head, 65 years old and over	1 608	378	314	333	367	154	167	198	46	29	4 856	
With own children:												
Of any age	966	169	139	176	248	79	101	148	46	29	5 355	
Under 25	265	93	93	—	63	20	63	15	—	11	...	
Under 18	127	73	73	—	17	—	37	—	—	—	...	
Female head	101 690	48 215	23 247	29 983	19 700	13 469	6 690	6 776	1 725	100	3 841	
Head, under 35 years old	45 421	25 536	12 312	14 840	9 160	5 599	1 732	1 546	199	33	3 401	
With own children:												
Under 18	42 923	25 130	12 025	14 488	8 564	5 179	1 374	1 126	134	33	3 303	
Under 6	29 036	18 718	8 967	10 680	5 409	2 787	602	515	43	33	3 040	
Head, 35 to 64 years old	50 876	20 760	9 642	13 596	9 708	7 231	4 484	4 809	1 339	67	4 453	
With own children:												
Of any age	44 086	18 819	8 308	11 858	8 480	6 309	3 733	4 142	1 201	55	4 443	
Under 25	40 134	18 020	7 812	10 954	7 978	5 697	3 324	3 367	947	55	4 326	
Under 18	34 011	16 797	6 903	9 996	6 723	4 607	2 782	2 310	635	55	4 032	
Under 6	8 044	5 031	1 627	2 940	1 604	1 004	489	300	80	—	3 629	
Head, 65 years old and over	5 393	1 919	1 293	1 547	832	639	474	421	187	—	3 814	
With own children:												
Of any age	3 241	1 023	675	837	578	363	295	336	157	—	4 375	
Under 25	635	394	244	192	20	73	45	35	26	—	2 766	
Under 18	374	296	187	109	—	61	17	—	—	—	...	

Table 15. Family Income in 1969 by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas South West	All families		Family income in 1969								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Less than poverty level	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	
<b>WEST—Continued</b>											
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>											
All families	712 054	133 104	54 798	87 099	105 917	117 475	110 516	162 860	63 844	9 545	7 842
With own children under 18	513 074	104 919	35 967	56 532	76 918	88 945	84 319	121 553	42 538	6 302	7 959
Mean number under 18	2.01	2.68	1.77	1.81	2.08	2.21	2.15	2.06	1.73	1.81	...
Husband-wife	583 057	80 541	27 558	54 618	82 453	100 964	99 332	149 589	59 695	8 848	8 522
Head, under 35 years old	224 882	30 689	10 264	22 066	38 063	44 876	41 446	53 634	12 997	1 536	7 874
With own children:											
Under 18	187 866	26 863	7 678	17 084	32 110	38 841	35 784	45 104	10 060	1 205	7 908
Under 6	163 645	24 802	7 088	15 914	29 498	35 075	30 985	36 761	7 423	901	7 672
Head, 35 to 64 years old	319 868	39 558	10 753	21 022	37 976	51 540	54 529	92 355	44 718	6 975	9 417
With own children:											
Of any age	266 617	34 711	7 381	15 570	30 715	42 830	46 140	79 541	38 425	6 015	9 596
Under 25	259 724	34 490	7 236	15 348	30 175	42 206	45 301	77 254	36 576	5 628	9 541
Under 18	237 132	33 693	6 893	14 534	28 664	39 422	41 970	70 130	30 787	4 732	9 384
Under 6	93 923	17 827	2 918	7 276	13 458	18 172	17 716	24 378	8 706	1 299	8 580
Head, 65 years old and over	38 307	10 294	6 541	11 530	6 414	4 548	3 357	3 600	1 980	337	4 338
With own children:											
Of any age	13 588	3 188	990	2 614	2 178	2 069	1 735	2 494	1 347	161	6 978
Under 25	8 097	2 330	708	1 712	1 541	1 144	965	1 317	623	87	6 153
Under 18	4 774	1 571	536	1 049	846	620	675	812	197	39	5 896
Other male head	29 102	5 566	2 839	3 642	5 165	5 063	4 204	5 889	1 927	373	7 148
Head, under 35 years old	9 955	2 132	1 148	1 359	1 820	1 809	1 215	2 007	540	57	6 719
With own children:											
Under 18	4 343	1 112	591	672	947	883	429	624	158	39	5 919
Under 6	3 195	862	420	501	766	612	314	443	119	20	5 766
Head, 35 to 64 years old	14 962	2 384	857	1 634	2 509	2 380	2 662	3 454	1 169	297	8 076
With own children:											
Of any age	10 718	1 852	622	1 127	1 882	1 673	1 925	2 547	669	273	8 057
Under 25	9 771	1 774	566	1 083	1 841	1 552	1 775	2 206	548	200	7 798
Under 18	7 723	1 587	426	894	1 501	1 225	1 492	1 633	420	132	7 699
Under 6	1 913	524	94	260	444	341	312	413	49	—	6 930
Head, 65 years old and over	4 185	1 050	834	649	836	874	327	428	218	19	5 458
With own children:											
Of any age	3 153	701	607	430	590	706	263	383	155	19	5 829
Under 25	993	287	223	52	217	224	79	127	71	—	6 040
Under 18	451	121	106	20	125	90	35	37	38	—	5 592
Female head	99 895	46 997	24 401	28 839	18 299	11 448	6 980	7 382	2 222	324	3 772
Head, under 35 years old	34 049	20 955	11 630	10 862	5 663	3 182	1 275	1 047	303	87	2 993
With own children:											
Under 18	31 078	20 332	11 261	10 298	5 160	2 720	864	509	179	87	2 831
Under 6	23 151	16 198	9 000	8 013	3 477	1 666	472	315	143	65	2 643
Head, 35 to 64 years old	56 593	23 015	10 611	15 596	10 875	7 268	5 141	5 410	1 538	154	4 384
With own children:											
Of any age	50 623	21 578	9 519	14 508	9 886	6 530	4 283	4 415	1 367	115	4 260
Under 25	46 330	20 548	8 868	13 624	9 274	5 937	3 774	3 708	1 030	115	4 145
Under 18	39 013	19 219	8 244	11 771	7 488	5 069	3 039	2 635	699	68	3 914
Under 6	9 502	6 176	2 286	3 392	1 774	896	648	465	26	15	3 453
Head, 65 years old and over	9 253	3 027	2 160	2 381	1 761	998	564	925	381	83	4 097
With own children:											
Of any age	6 427	1 769	1 250	1 460	1 423	774	435	719	299	67	4 708
Under 25	1 113	438	232	291	261	95	31	163	19	21	4 257
Under 18	694	421	232	210	77	75	31	69	—	—	3 095

Table 16. Family Income In 1969 for Families With Head Ever Married by Tenure, Presence of Own Children Under 18 years Old, Years Since First Marriage, Race, and Type of Residence: 1970

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	All families with head ever married	With no own children under 18 by years since first marriage of head					With own children under 18 by years since first marriage of head				
		Less than 2	2 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 and over	Less than 2	2 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 and over
<b>UNITED STATES</b>											
<b>All Races</b>	<b>49 971 281</b>	<b>1 384 925</b>	<b>1 187 173</b>	<b>738 558</b>	<b>1 222 356</b>	<b>17 524 400</b>	<b>685 482</b>	<b>2 545 647</b>	<b>5 050 933</b>	<b>10 350 438</b>	<b>9 281 369</b>
In owner occupied units	34 458 267	260 450	414 002	373 882	775 513	13 715 642	182 188	1 003 517	2 958 359	7 507 813	7 266 901
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	1 538 202	10 832	7 609	8 998	28 829	997 111	10 579	25 485	63 867	176 229	208 661
\$2,000 to \$3,999	2 546 577	22 963	15 818	16 592	44 082	1 789 657	16 003	40 808	76 414	209 111	315 129
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 989 369	34 970	29 430	24 319	62 380	1 636 213	24 804	97 268	183 641	422 335	474 009
\$6,000 to \$7,999	3 860 610	39 560	46 641	38 878	88 070	1 583 163	31 814	182 843	404 793	778 538	666 310
\$8,000 to \$9,999	4 706 770	40 516	62 733	49 963	104 694	1 569 965	29 993	219 461	604 860	1 157 674	866 911
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 108 229	73 752	153 736	130 118	236 707	3 040 534	47 072	321 283	1 124 105	2 741 046	2 239 876
\$15,000 or more	8 708 510	37 857	98 035	105 014	210 751	3 098 999	21 923	116 369	500 677	2 022 880	2 496 005
In renter occupied units	15 513 014	1 124 475	773 171	364 676	446 843	3 808 758	503 294	1 542 130	2 092 574	2 842 625	2 014 468
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	1 283 046	64 115	20 332	14 226	26 929	409 288	46 181	105 684	158 031	248 254	190 006
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 985 657	147 271	52 252	25 117	40 332	632 398	82 872	177 837	216 996	337 960	272 622
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 370 037	190 800	91 866	39 783	55 589	538 412	109 552	282 196	328 655	440 233	292 951
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 564 448	191 846	124 612	54 589	63 731	500 683	97 181	334 445	410 432	501 571	285 358
\$8,000 to \$9,999	2 262 685	167 600	130 307	54 633	62 725	425 143	72 042	280 603	374 732	432 630	262 270
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 319 438	261 040	242 021	108 240	113 426	711 622	75 496	290 687	464 138	621 563	431 205
\$15,000 or more	1 727 703	101 803	111 781	68 088	84 111	591 212	19 970	70 678	139 590	260 414	280 056
<b>White</b>	<b>44 858 502</b>	<b>1 277 130</b>	<b>1 083 774</b>	<b>641 187</b>	<b>1 024 827</b>	<b>16 044 406</b>	<b>573 090</b>	<b>2 228 138</b>	<b>4 484 833</b>	<b>9 248 401</b>	<b>8 252 716</b>
In owner occupied units	32 006 507	242 606	387 047	338 809	682 275	12 809 505	160 592	927 534	2 767 489	6 999 437	6 691 213
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	1 297 749	9 521	6 286	7 157	22 120	852 006	8 717	21 374	55 339	151 840	163 389
\$2,000 to \$3,999	2 229 709	21 051	13 420	13 332	34 989	1 619 685	12 716	33 897	62 875	169 572	248 172
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 649 404	32 286	26 640	20 719	50 571	1 500 202	20 920	86 351	160 241	358 369	393 105
\$6,000 to \$7,999	3 511 696	36 740	42 481	33 956	73 629	1 466 275	28 047	169 507	373 602	701 898	585 561
\$8,000 to \$9,999	4 387 380	37 861	58 999	44 969	91 268	1 475 529	26 994	206 223	575 583	1 080 555	789 399
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 575 140	69 323	145 764	120 598	213 358	2 899 356	42 855	302 323	1 067 793	2 602 826	2 110 944
\$15,000 or more	8 355 429	35 824	93 457	98 078	196 340	2 996 452	20 343	107 859	472 056	1 934 377	2 400 643
In renter occupied units	12 851 995	1 034 524	696 727	302 378	342 552	3 234 901	412 498	1 300 604	1 717 344	2 248 964	1 561 503
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	856 288	55 670	15 200	9 153	15 094	282 382	34 096	75 626	104 932	156 247	107 888
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 458 101	134 403	43 934	16 785	24 815	500 489	64 928	137 389	149 412	214 615	171 331
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 868 553	175 604	78 896	29 369	36 512	440 872	88 513	233 313	256 147	321 056	208 271
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 148 851	176 284	111 994	43 259	46 403	425 111	81 456	290 894	345 208	403 772	224 470
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 969 650	154 660	119 065	46 035	48 585	376 164	61 088	248 227	329 880	368 526	217 420
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 957 662	242 311	223 817	95 152	95 037	649 232	64 828	254 208	409 273	547 926	375 878
\$15,000 or more	1 592 890	95 592	103 821	62 625	76 106	560 651	17 589	60 947	122 492	236 822	256 245
<b>Negro</b>	<b>4 594 002</b>	<b>88 778</b>	<b>88 749</b>	<b>86 936</b>	<b>183 123</b>	<b>1 357 749</b>	<b>101 718</b>	<b>278 193</b>	<b>498 868</b>	<b>977 884</b>	<b>932 004</b>
In owner occupied units	2 172 346	15 422	23 774	31 209	85 733	825 049	19 510	65 561	162 253	433 222	510 613
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	221 629	1 248	1 197	1 761	6 112	136 449	1 540	3 622	7 100	20 957	41 643
\$2,000 to \$3,999	294 848	1 646	2 200	3 006	8 544	160 486	3 024	5 967	12 156	35 140	62 679
\$4,000 to \$5,999	316 394	2 353	2 628	3 437	10 993	127 543	3 542	9 981	21 530	58 371	76 016
\$6,000 to \$7,999	320 673	2 586	3 811	4 657	13 679	108 506	3 466	12 215	28 001	69 807	73 945
\$8,000 to \$9,999	287 426	2 384	3 398	4 548	12 510	86 120	2 828	11 572	25 437	68 216	70 413
\$10,000 to \$14,999	462 258	3 753	7 085	8 416	21 442	125 849	3 861	16 214	47 154	116 469	112 015
\$15,000 or more	269 118	1 452	3 455	5 384	12 453	80 096	1 249	5 990	20 875	64 262	73 902
In renter occupied units	2 421 656	73 356	64 975	55 727	97 390	532 700	82 208	212 632	336 615	544 662	421 391
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	402 487	6 774	4 403	4 740	11 442	121 224	11 094	27 645	49 712	86 456	78 997
\$2,000 to \$3,999	497 157	10 642	7 351	7 658	14 928	125 497	16 434	36 784	63 932	117 188	96 743
\$4,000 to \$5,999	464 484	12 494	11 543	9 572	18 100	91 380	19 167	44 327	66 490	110 986	80 425
\$6,000 to \$7,999	378 815	13 329	11 027	10 395	16 151	70 113	14 455	38 484	58 796	89 907	56 158
\$8,000 to \$9,999	261 212	10 960	9 558	7 708	12 931	44 822	10 055	27 855	39 392	57 185	40 746
\$10,000 to \$14,999	312 102	15 181	15 090	11 374	16 753	55 016	9 193	30 555	46 244	64 032	48 664
\$15,000 or more	105 399	3 976	6 003	4 280	7 085	24 648	1 810	6 982	12 049	18 908	19 658
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS</b>											
<b>All Races</b>	<b>15 324 693</b>	<b>518 156</b>	<b>423 136</b>	<b>270 809</b>	<b>464 990</b>	<b>5 522 484</b>	<b>249 529</b>	<b>843 717</b>	<b>1 507 402</b>	<b>2 904 282</b>	<b>2 620 188</b>
In owner occupied units	8 701 598	59 354	99 457	98 804	228 774	3 703 277	42 523	234 774	671 467	1 751 113	1 812 055
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	287 804	2 273	1 457	2 161	6 917	171 206	2 492	6 449	14 170	38 988	41 691
\$2,000 to \$3,999	537 471	4 304	2 631	3 811	10 589	386 566	2 780	7 588	15 090	44 149	59 963
\$4,000 to \$5,999	690 044	6 501	5 449	5 519	17 040	410 401	4 449	18 749	35 356	89 886	96 694
\$6,000 to \$7,999	935 976	7 375	9 843	9 768	26 275	424 719	6 902	40 550	84 867	174 669	151 008
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 191 484	8 774	15 017	12 759	30 320	440 128	7 998	53 373	136 397	274 166	212 552
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 661 854	19 022	39 567	35 590	72 926	907 163	11 904	78 471	264 235	649 749	583 227
\$15,000 or more	2 396 965	11 105	25 493	29 196	64 707	963 094	5 998	29 594	121 352	479 506	666 920
In renter occupied units	6 623 095	458 802	323 679	172 005	236 216	1 819 207	207 006	608 943	835 935	1 153 169	808 133
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	545 757	24 611	9 464	7 302	13 477	154 114	20 652	47 380	75 787	115 128	77 842
\$2,000 to \$3,999	841 270	55 698	20 498	12 253	19 958	275 962	31 134	70 060	97 020	153 319	105 368
\$4,000 to \$5,999	996 694	74 840	37 198	18 998	29 783	254 809	44 002	106 925	128 407	184 678	117 054
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 067 161	77 861	50 777	26 601	34 823	247 113	39 906	126 703	154 733	195 797	112 847
\$8,000 to \$9,999	944 047	70 108	53 716	25 136	34 162	211 605	29 944	107 892	141 186	166 062	104 236
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 426 422	109 785	101 257	48 214	58 788	362 552	32 842	118 482	180 000	238 174	176 328
\$15,000 or more	801 744	45 899	50 769	33 501	45 225	313 052	8 526	31 501	58 802	100 011	114 458

Table 16. Family Income In 1969 for Families With Head Ever Married by Tenure, Presence of Own Children Under 18 years Old, Years Since First Marriage, Race, and Type of Residence: 1970-

Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	All families with head ever married	With no own children under 18 by years since first marriage of head					With own children under 18 by years since first marriage of head				
		Less than 2	2 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 and over	Less than 2	2 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 and over
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>											
<b>White</b>	<b>12 322 017</b>	<b>446 105</b>	<b>354 774</b>	<b>205 299</b>	<b>334 105</b>	<b>4 707 182</b>	<b>177 693</b>	<b>641 610</b>	<b>1 152 282</b>	<b>2 235 447</b>	<b>2 067 520</b>
In owner occupied units	7 450 690	49 888	85 020	78 711	174 247	3 257 083	31 850	195 302	571 502	1 478 977	1 528 110
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	210 486	1 705	927	1 429	4 441	129 327	1 570	4 512	9 758	28 524	28 293
\$2,000 to \$3,999	423 167	3 458	1 696	2 464	6 491	324 008	1 760	5 191	10 161	28 461	39 477
\$4,000 to \$5,999	543 437	5 352	4 329	3 814	11 238	347 504	2 958	14 536	25 590	62 723	65 393
\$6,000 to \$7,999	756 562	5 894	7 981	7 056	17 778	362 081	5 093	33 252	69 262	134 849	113 316
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 008 352	7 285	12 854	9 636	22 453	383 517	6 250	46 010	119 875	229 411	171 061
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 331 374	16 449	34 716	29 402	57 150	815 579	9 344	67 010	231 206	566 127	504 391
\$15,000 or more	2 177 312	9 745	22 517	24 910	54 696	895 067	4 875	24 791	105 650	428 882	606 179
In renter occupied units	4 871 327	396 217	269 754	126 588	159 858	1 450 099	145 843	446 308	580 780	756 470	539 410
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	309 577	19 761	6 087	4 184	6 372	95 519	13 043	28 043	40 577	58 628	37 363
\$2,000 to \$3,999	530 629	48 173	15 633	7 241	10 718	198 115	21 333	45 936	53 390	76 947	53 143
\$4,000 to \$5,999	672 210	64 314	28 894	11 792	16 429	189 778	30 282	75 988	82 042	105 129	67 562
\$6,000 to \$7,999	775 772	66 980	41 966	17 920	21 143	190 694	28 507	96 301	110 350	128 295	73 616
\$8,000 to \$9,999	730 632	60 338	45 234	18 277	22 995	173 912	21 866	84 474	108 994	120 530	74 012
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 152 999	95 372	87 064	37 995	43 584	312 993	24 286	91 522	139 651	183 881	136 651
\$15,000 or more	699 508	41 279	44 876	29 179	38 617	289 088	6 526	24 044	45 776	83 060	97 063
<b>Negro</b>	<b>2 767 860</b>	<b>60 989</b>	<b>60 048</b>	<b>60 237</b>	<b>123 755</b>	<b>757 782</b>	<b>66 693</b>	<b>183 871</b>	<b>325 128</b>	<b>618 001</b>	<b>511 356</b>
In owner occupied units	1 146 114	8 562	13 300	18 686	51 820	413 401	10 161	36 217	89 900	245 749	258 318
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	73 743	545	489	732	2 407	39 933	866	1 875	4 066	9 996	12 834
\$2,000 to \$3,999	109 299	740	896	1 285	3 907	59 808	999	2 240	4 707	14 637	20 080
\$4,000 to \$5,999	139 866	1 109	1 099	1 620	5 544	59 887	1 431	4 038	9 356	25 661	30 121
\$6,000 to \$7,999	169 539	1 392	1 745	2 611	8 288	59 405	1 724	6 842	14 372	37 612	35 548
\$8,000 to \$9,999	170 769	1 407	1 975	2 897	7 467	53 240	1 695	6 857	15 170	41 224	38 837
\$10,000 to \$14,999	301 105	2 293	4 510	5 825	15 116	84 587	2 475	10 399	29 063	75 648	71 189
\$15,000 or more	181 793	1 076	2 586	3 716	9 091	56 541	971	3 966	13 166	40 971	49 709
In renter occupied units	1 621 746	52 427	46 748	41 551	71 935	344 381	56 532	147 654	235 228	372 252	253 038
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	224 588	3 822	2 928	3 003	6 904	55 805	7 105	18 255	33 747	53 881	39 138
\$2,000 to \$3,999	296 040	6 306	4 325	4 597	8 853	74 545	9 155	22 416	41 709	73 593	50 541
\$4,000 to \$5,999	305 149	8 780	7 550	6 816	12 690	60 887	12 828	28 909	43 529	75 468	47 692
\$6,000 to \$7,999	272 102	9 516	7 982	8 145	12 882	52 988	10 708	27 857	41 298	63 731	36 995
\$8,000 to \$9,999	196 008	8 642	7 464	6 362	10 556	35 316	7 535	20 873	29 475	41 973	27 812
\$10,000 to \$14,999	243 989	12 196	11 783	9 129	14 026	44 757	7 609	23 581	35 626	49 309	35 973
\$15,000 or more	83 870	3 165	4 716	3 499	6 024	20 083	1 592	5 763	9 844	14 297	14 887
<b>URBAN FRINGE</b>											
<b>All Races</b>	<b>13 633 466</b>	<b>371 135</b>	<b>338 836</b>	<b>202 470</b>	<b>322 675</b>	<b>4 312 942</b>	<b>165 872</b>	<b>682 378</b>	<b>1 473 361</b>	<b>3 142 061</b>	<b>2 621 736</b>
In owner occupied units	10 143 312	58 318	117 979	109 059	222 398	3 490 076	46 360	303 012	999 432	2 557 458	2 239 220
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	215 155	1 270	1 031	1 078	3 821	107 479	1 897	5 274	16 516	44 071	32 718
\$2,000 to \$3,999	373 273	2 558	2 017	2 268	6 157	261 526	2 205	5 937	11 764	37 039	41 802
\$4,000 to \$5,999	502 946	4 506	3 938	3 560	10 134	296 858	3 020	13 198	28 358	70 160	69 214
\$6,000 to \$7,999	772 199	5 937	8 311	7 751	18 337	327 389	6 972	38 237	83 813	155 007	120 445
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 223 235	7 655	14 049	11 454	26 478	387 117	7 170	65 990	182 308	318 107	202 907
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 363 348	21 344	46 738	39 235	72 991	902 776	15 755	121 742	442 029	999 553	701 185
\$15,000 or more	3 693 156	15 048	41 895	43 713	84 480	1 206 931	9 341	52 634	234 644	933 521	1 070 949
In renter occupied units	3 490 154	312 817	220 857	93 411	100 277	822 866	119 512	379 366	473 929	584 603	382 516
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	175 990	10 226	2 817	1 599	3 310	45 175	7 754	17 881	26 704	38 105	22 419
\$2,000 to \$3,999	291 835	26 634	8 893	3 357	4 705	95 758	15 175	29 636	31 149	44 555	31 973
\$4,000 to \$5,999	404 187	40 948	17 440	6 564	7 611	98 115	20 844	52 839	53 362	67 304	39 160
\$6,000 to \$7,999	536 829	48 645	29 629	11 384	11 835	105 206	23 023	77 819	84 125	96 960	48 203
\$8,000 to \$9,999	550 510	49 290	35 718	13 219	13 550	101 055	19 575	80 138	92 408	93 748	51 809
\$10,000 to \$14,999	958 584	95 655	81 694	33 100	31 901	190 024	25 773	95 638	139 714	162 034	103 051
\$15,000 or more	572 219	41 419	44 666	24 188	27 365	187 533	7 368	25 415	46 467	81 897	85 901
<b>White</b>	<b>13 001 581</b>	<b>356 368</b>	<b>323 722</b>	<b>188 925</b>	<b>298 859</b>	<b>4 160 404</b>	<b>152 371</b>	<b>641 244</b>	<b>1 391 712</b>	<b>2 985 860</b>	<b>2 502 116</b>
In owner occupied units	9 771 207	55 650	113 052	102 733	207 921	3 380 429	43 273	290 239	961 203	2 461 118	2 155 589
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	194 211	1 091	814	889	3 060	96 391	1 772	4 840	15 530	41 190	28 634
\$2,000 to \$3,999	343 892	2 443	1 687	1 909	5 218	246 998	1 727	5 260	10 328	32 410	35 912
\$4,000 to \$5,999	465 477	4 263	3 639	3 087	8 675	282 652	2 738	12 294	25 471	61 592	61 066
\$6,000 to \$7,999	725 808	5 690	7 682	6 892	16 200	313 180	6 392	36 529	78 821	144 090	110 332
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 170 616	7 217	13 321	10 794	24 130	372 850	6 712	63 843	176 814	304 782	190 153
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 262 927	20 493	45 183	37 420	69 057	881 004	14 939	117 590	428 948	969 100	679 193
\$15,000 or more	3 608 276	14 453	40 726	41 742	81 581	1 187 354	8 993	49 883	225 291	907 954	1 050 299
In renter occupied units	3 230 374	300 718	210 670	86 192	90 938	779 975	109 098	351 005	430 509	524 742	346 527
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	146 201	9 286	2 397	1 188	2 528	38 634	6 595	15 092	22 116	31 035	17 330
\$2,000 to \$3,999	253 266	25 377	8 154	2 670	3 681	87 735	13 250	25 896	25 455	35 190	25 858
\$4,000 to \$5,999	358 568	39 311	15 772	5 586	5 889	90 743	18 598	47 691	45 430	56 547	33 001
\$6,000 to \$7,999	493 606	46 508	27 861	10 128	10 551	98 667	21 064	72 962	76 428	86 293	43 144
\$8,000 to \$9,999	516 453	47 553	34 384	12 223	12 039	96 300	18 187	75 744	86 839	86 119	47 065
\$10,000 to \$14,999	910 211	92 579	79 083	31 137	29 832	183 977	24 339	89 707	130 456	151 777	97 324
\$15,000 or more	552 069	40 104	43 019	23 260	26 418	183 919	7 065	23 913	43 785	77 781	82 805

Table 16. Family Income In 1969 for Families With Head Ever Married by Tenure, Presence of Own Children Under 18 years Old, Years Since First Marriage, Race, and Type of Residence: 1970—  
Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	All families with head ever married	With no own children under 18 by years since first marriage of head					With own children under 18 by years since first marriage of head				
		Less than 2	2 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 and over	Less than 2	2 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 and over
<b>URBAN FRINGE—Continued</b>											
Negro	520 939	10 375	11 559	10 723	20 782	131 722	11 512	31 827	64 058	126 216	102 165
In owner occupied units	302 758	2 063	4 025	4 984	12 416	93 951	2 631	9 647	29 025	74 336	69 680
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	19 195	179	217	189	663	10 443	100	376	754	2 355	3 919
\$2,000 to \$3,999	27 045	69	308	319	873	13 515	478	585	1 248	4 222	5 428
\$4,000 to \$5,999	34 165	222	278	473	1 279	12 932	262	768	2 615	7 611	7 725
\$6,000 to \$7,999	41 145	226	609	783	1 917	12 689	500	1 509	4 334	9 746	8 832
\$8,000 to \$9,999	44 904	402	646	640	2 087	12 460	416	1 595	4 393	11 164	11 101
\$10,000 to \$14,999	79 705	632	1 336	1 343	3 349	17 929	650	3 302	9 880	23 008	18 276
\$15,000 or more	56 599	333	631	1 237	2 248	13 983	225	1 512	5 801	16 230	14 399
In renter occupied units	218 181	8 312	7 534	5 739	8 366	37 771	8 881	22 180	35 033	51 880	32 485
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	26 551	605	294	355	737	6 090	1 087	2 384	3 944	6 231	4 824
\$2,000 to \$3,999	34 858	822	613	623	986	7 420	1 654	3 149	5 241	8 668	5 682
\$4,000 to \$5,999	40 273	1 257	1 287	810	1 620	6 770	1 904	4 317	6 910	9 631	5 767
\$6,000 to \$7,999	37 082	1 621	1 309	1 029	1 196	5 844	1 720	3 767	6 508	9 428	4 660
\$8,000 to \$9,999	27 514	1 077	915	747	1 203	4 061	1 213	3 330	4 312	6 366	4 290
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38 319	2 211	2 105	1 586	1 844	4 983	1 145	4 362	6 804	8 400	4 879
\$15,000 or more	13 584	719	1 011	589	780	2 603	158	871	1 314	3 156	2 383
<b>OTHER URBAN</b>											
All Races	7 597 176	238 995	184 010	100 743	160 140	2 784 936	117 385	402 217	744 222	1 490 101	1 374 427
In owner occupied units	5 202 184	37 883	57 726	51 573	108 331	2 279 702	25 439	137 176	399 580	1 034 816	1 069 958
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	253 808	1 944	1 209	1 461	4 636	177 214	1 492	3 580	7 473	24 068	30 731
\$2,000 to \$3,999	475 204	4 051	2 748	2 872	7 356	360 169	2 762	5 899	10 042	28 396	50 909
\$4,000 to \$5,999	534 180	6 250	5 350	4 444	10 693	312 995	4 388	16 353	28 866	63 833	81 008
\$6,000 to \$7,999	672 295	6 884	7 310	5 789	13 865	294 420	4 401	29 003	67 793	128 989	113 841
\$8,000 to \$9,999	772 367	6 284	10 211	8 390	16 456	278 313	4 017	30 653	89 823	179 534	148 686
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 483 513	8 859	21 093	17 928	32 983	478 716	6 183	40 236	145 179	384 290	348 046
\$15,000 or more	1 010 817	3 611	9 805	10 689	22 342	377 875	2 196	11 452	50 404	225 706	296 737
In renter occupied units	2 394 992	201 112	126 284	49 170	51 809	505 234	91 946	265 041	344 642	455 285	304 469
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	214 074	15 666	4 093	1 863	3 025	69 025	9 278	19 431	24 069	37 708	29 916
\$2,000 to \$3,999	363 494	39 107	12 588	4 376	6 438	109 230	19 464	36 374	35 542	53 217	47 158
\$4,000 to \$5,999	431 371	44 844	21 128	7 068	8 379	82 658	23 461	58 335	63 409	74 285	47 804
\$6,000 to \$7,999	437 070	37 671	24 604	8 653	8 596	69 366	16 779	61 644	75 591	87 218	46 948
\$8,000 to \$9,999	350 026	26 571	22 855	8 478	7 179	52 730	11 932	43 995	63 838	72 176	40 272
\$10,000 to \$14,999	439 895	30 027	32 312	13 951	12 222	77 930	9 059	38 885	68 147	97 077	60 285
\$15,000 or more	159 062	7 226	8 704	4 781	5 970	44 295	1 973	6 377	14 046	33 604	32 086
White	7 016 935	228 282	173 809	92 495	141 656	2 586 939	104 892	369 861	690 023	1 377 164	1 251 814
In owner occupied units	4 898 240	36 047	54 774	48 452	98 797	2 143 672	23 203	130 121	382 614	982 424	998 136
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	212 161	1 675	978	1 175	3 677	148 907	1 315	3 213	7 098	20 891	23 232
\$2,000 to \$3,999	417 826	3 785	2 352	2 400	6 088	325 606	2 285	5 139	8 379	22 773	39 019
\$4,000 to \$5,999	478 469	5 808	4 939	3 895	8 872	287 957	3 942	14 876	26 129	55 129	66 922
\$6,000 to \$7,999	625 016	6 651	6 629	5 358	12 446	276 377	4 070	27 773	64 568	119 401	101 743
\$8,000 to \$9,999	739 875	6 032	9 877	8 037	15 061	268 384	3 715	29 301	87 320	172 134	140 014
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 438 601	8 520	20 321	17 225	31 219	466 309	5 714	38 863	140 537	373 021	336 872
\$15,000 or more	986 292	3 576	9 678	10 362	21 434	370 132	2 162	10 956	48 583	219 075	290 334
In renter occupied units	2 118 695	192 235	119 035	44 043	42 859	443 267	81 689	239 740	307 409	394 740	253 678
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	158 505	14 530	3 603	1 158	1 872	49 534	7 629	15 986	18 615	27 035	18 543
\$2,000 to \$3,999	292 800	36 650	11 177	3 368	3 991	90 767	16 354	30 800	28 041	38 629	33 023
\$4,000 to \$5,999	370 842	42 935	19 346	5 784	6 068	71 419	20 624	51 985	54 398	60 900	37 383
\$6,000 to \$7,999	396 858	36 167	23 161	7 814	7 324	63 338	15 479	56 956	68 736	77 156	40 727
\$8,000 to \$9,999	326 980	25 726	21 975	7 919	6 368	49 991	11 008	41 461	59 658	66 464	36 410
\$10,000 to \$14,999	419 395	29 184	31 331	13 312	11 605	75 084	8 661	36 630	64 588	92 263	56 737
\$15,000 or more	153 315	7 043	8 442	4 688	5 631	43 134	1 934	5 922	13 373	32 293	30 855
Negro	520 352	9 017	8 986	7 383	17 157	183 966	11 130	27 873	46 580	96 890	111 370
In owner occupied units	269 661	1 618	2 611	2 819	8 709	125 281	1 969	6 148	14 015	42 453	64 038
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	40 103	269	231	286	937	27 536	129	367	314	2 773	7 261
\$2,000 to \$3,999	54 934	266	373	472	1 268	33 353	414	714	1 559	5 050	11 465
\$4,000 to \$5,999	52 650	362	346	528	1 737	23 788	425	1 416	2 495	8 192	13 361
\$6,000 to \$7,999	43 479	192	613	431	1 383	16 725	314	1 159	2 935	8 445	11 282
\$8,000 to \$9,999	28 507	229	316	331	1 318	8 811	243	1 195	2 075	6 319	7 670
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35 782	300	629	552	1 457	10 509	410	1 037	3 837	8 145	8 906
\$15,000 or more	14 206	-	103	219	609	4 559	34	260	800	3 529	4 093
In renter occupied units	250 691	7 399	6 375	4 564	8 448	58 685	9 161	21 725	32 565	54 437	47 332
Family income:											
Less than \$2,000	52 429	959	407	685	1 153	18 900	1 423	3 029	4 808	10 000	11 065
\$2,000 to \$3,999	66 510	2 115	1 191	929	2 362	17 820	2 854	5 033	7 064	13 798	13 344
\$4,000 to \$5,999	56 164	1 603	1 678	1 109	2 271	10 862	2 550	5 610	8 020	12 402	10 059
\$6,000 to \$7,999	36 089	1 414	1 308	772	1 174	5 622	1 183	4 068	6 045	8 834	5 669
\$8,000 to \$9,999	19 908	737	766	494	717	2 370	867	2 093	3 525	4 943	3 396
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 990	528	884	482	535	2 319	245	1 707	2 669	3 629	2 992
\$15,000 or more	3 601	43	141	93	236	792	39	185	434	831	807

Table 16. Family Income In 1969 for Families With Head Ever Married by Tenure, Presence of Own Children Under 18 years Old, Years Since First Marriage, Race, and Type of Residence: 1970-  
Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban Rural	All families with head ever married	With no own children under 18 by years since first marriage of head					With own children under 18 by years since first marriage of head							
		Less than 2	2 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 and over	Less than 2	2 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 and over			
<b>RURAL</b>														
All Races	13 415 946	256 639	241 191	164 536	274 551	4 904 038	152 696	617 335	1 325 948	2 813 994	2 665 018			
In owner occupied units	10 411 173	104 895	138 840	114 446	216 010	4 242 587	67 866	328 555	887 880	2 164 426	2 145 668			
Family income:														
Less than \$2,000	781 435	5 345	3 912	4 298	13 455	541 212	4 698	10 182	25 710	69 102	103 521			
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 160 629	12 050	8 422	7 641	19 980	781 396	8 256	21 384	39 518	99 527	162 455			
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 262 199	17 713	14 693	10 796	24 513	615 959	12 947	48 968	91 061	198 456	227 093			
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 480 140	19 364	21 177	15 570	29 593	536 635	13 539	75 053	168 320	319 873	281 016			
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 519 684	17 803	23 456	17 360	31 440	464 407	10 808	69 445	196 332	385 867	302 766			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 599 514	24 527	46 338	37 365	57 807	751 879	13 230	80 834	272 662	707 454	607 418			
\$15,000 or more	1 607 572	8 093	20 842	21 416	39 222	551 099	4 388	22 689	94 277	384 147	461 399			
In renter occupied units	3 004 773	151 744	102 351	50 090	58 541	661 451	84 830	288 780	438 068	649 568	519 350			
Family income:														
Less than \$2,000	347 225	13 612	3 958	3 462	7 117	140 974	8 497	20 992	31 471	57 313	59 829			
\$2,000 to \$3,999	489 058	25 832	10 273	5 131	9 231	151 448	17 099	41 767	53 285	86 869	88 123			
\$4,000 to \$5,999	537 785	30 168	16 100	7 153	9 816	102 830	21 245	64 097	83 477	113 966	88 933			
\$6,000 to \$7,999	523 388	27 669	19 602	7 951	8 477	78 998	17 473	68 279	95 983	121 596	77 360			
\$8,000 to \$9,999	418 102	21 631	18 018	7 800	7 834	59 753	10 591	48 578	77 300	100 644	65 953			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	494 537	25 573	26 758	12 975	10 515	81 116	7 822	37 682	76 277	124 278	91 541			
\$15,000 or more	194 678	7 259	7 642	5 618	5 551	46 332	2 103	7 385	20 275	44 902	47 611			
<b>White</b>	12 517 969	246 375	231 469	154 468	250 207	4 589 881	138 134	575 423	1 250 816	2 649 930	2 431 266			
In owner occupied units	9 886 370	101 021	134 201	108 913	201 310	4 028 321	62 266	311 872	852 170	2 076 918	2 009 378			
Family income:														
Less than \$2,000	680 891	5 050	3 567	3 664	10 942	477 381	4 060	8 809	22 953	61 235	83 230			
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 044 824	11 365	7 685	6 559	17 192	723 073	6 944	18 307	34 007	85 928	133 764			
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 162 021	16 863	13 733	9 923	21 786	582 089	11 282	44 645	83 051	178 925	199 724			
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 404 310	18 505	20 189	14 650	27 205	514 637	12 492	71 953	160 951	303 558	260 170			
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 468 537	17 327	22 947	16 502	29 624	450 778	10 317	67 069	191 574	374 228	288 171			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 542 238	23 861	45 544	36 551	55 932	736 464	12 858	78 860	267 102	694 578	590 488			
\$15,000 or more	1 583 549	8 050	20 536	21 064	38 629	543 899	4 313	22 229	92 532	378 466	453 831			
In renter occupied units	2 631 599	145 354	97 268	45 555	48 897	561 560	75 868	263 551	398 646	573 012	421 888			
Family income:														
Less than \$2,000	242 005	12 093	3 113	2 623	4 322	98 695	6 829	16 505	23 624	39 549	34 652			
\$2,000 to \$3,999	381 406	24 203	8 970	3 506	6 425	123 872	13 991	34 757	42 526	63 849	59 307			
\$4,000 to \$5,999	466 933	29 044	14 884	6 207	8 126	88 932	19 009	57 649	74 277	98 480	70 325			
\$6,000 to \$7,999	482 615	26 629	19 006	7 397	7 385	72 412	16 406	64 675	89 694	112 028	66 983			
\$8,000 to \$9,999	395 585	21 043	17 472	7 616	7 183	55 961	10 027	46 548	74 389	95 413	59 933			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	475 057	25 176	26 339	12 708	10 016	77 178	7 542	36 349	74 578	120 005	85 166			
\$15,000 or more	187 998	7 166	7 484	5 498	5 440	44 510	2 064	7 068	19 558	43 688	45 522			
<b>Negro</b>	784 851	8 397	8 156	8 593	21 429	284 279	12 383	34 622	63 102	136 777	207 113			
In owner occupied units	453 813	3 179	3 838	4 720	12 788	192 416	4 749	13 549	29 313	70 684	118 577			
Family income:														
Less than \$2,000	88 588	255	260	554	2 105	58 537	445	1 004	1 966	5 833	17 629			
\$2,000 to \$3,999	103 570	571	623	930	2 496	53 810	1 133	2 428	4 642	11 231	25 706			
\$4,000 to \$5,999	89 713	660	905	816	2 433	30 936	1 424	3 759	7 064	16 907	24 809			
\$6,000 to \$7,999	66 510	776	844	832	2 091	19 687	928	2 705	6 360	14 004	18 283			
\$8,000 to \$9,999	43 246	346	461	680	1 638	11 609	474	1 925	3 799	9 509	12 805			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	45 666	528	610	696	1 520	12 824	326	1 476	4 374	9 668	13 644			
\$15,000 or more	16 520	43	135	212	505	5 013	19	252	1 108	3 532	5 701			
In renter occupied units	331 038	5 218	4 318	3 873	8 641	91 863	7 634	21 073	33 789	66 093	88 536			
Family income:														
Less than \$2,000	98 919	1 388	774	697	2 648	40 429	1 479	3 977	7 213	16 344	23 970			
\$2,000 to \$3,999	99 749	1 399	1 222	1 509	2 727	25 712	2 771	6 186	9 918	21 129	27 176			
\$4,000 to \$5,999	62 898	854	1 028	837	1 519	12 861	1 885	5 491	8 031	13 485	16 907			
\$6,000 to \$7,999	33 542	778	428	449	899	5 659	844	2 792	4 945	7 914	8 834			
\$8,000 to \$9,999	17 782	504	413	105	455	3 075	440	1 559	2 080	3 903	5 248			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 804	246	318	177	348	2 957	194	905	1 145	2 694	4 820			
\$15,000 or more	4 344	49	135	99	45	1 170	21	163	457	624	1 581			

**Table 17. Presence of Parents and Grandchildren of Family Head or Wife by Presence of Subfamily Members of Specified Relationship to Head, by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	Families with no parents or grandchildren			Families with parents, no grandchildren		Families with grand- children, no parents		Families with parents and grandchildren				
	Total	With subfamilies by type			Total	Parents in subfamily	Total	Grand- children in subfamily	Total	Parents, no grand- children in sub- family	Grand- children, no parents in sub- family	Parents and grand- children in sub- family
		Husband- wife only	Parent- child only	Husband- wife and parent- child								
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	47 462 981	214 278	56 876	442	2 107 272	116 691	1 523 198	780 239	49 411	806	25 341	598
With own children under 18 .....	26 811 958	71 770	29 311	144	942 491	64 231	447 495	249 845	17 270	466	8 988	192
<b>Husband-wife families</b> .....	41 709 201	125 585	26 149	91	1 366 749	74 691	894 126	473 562	31 982	566	16 264	444
Head, under 35 years .....	12 062 648	15 358	12 764	60	218 775	24 855	31 469	7 139	1 844	126	648	16
With own children:												
Under 18 .....	9 152 469	11 697	10 576	60	181 562	20 323	21 107	4 440	1 173	83	339	-
Under 6 .....	7 725 023	9 300	8 644	19	140 598	16 646	13 677	1 483	623	60	144	-
Head, 35 to 64 years .....	24 249 080	94 029	12 138	31	1 074 482	48 621	665 715	384 396	27 427	424	14 613	407
With own children:												
Of any age .....	16 569 329	89 073	7 954	12	718 468	36 291	537 976	374 592	21 223	322	14 104	407
Under 25 .....	16 087 481	79 534	7 852	12	698 901	35 862	427 902	283 590	16 941	274	10 593	342
Under 18 .....	14 196 924	43 397	7 425	-	602 475	32 727	272 381	161 005	10 621	262	5 612	124
Under 6 .....	3 915 189	7 949	2 879	-	146 426	9 979	44 378	22 215	1 740	63	774	21
Head, 65 yr. and over .....	5 397 473	16 198	1 247	-	73 492	1 215	196 942	82 027	2 711	16	1 003	21
With own children:												
Of any age .....	765 365	13 905	213	-	14 546	402	112 518	76 117	1 367	16	882	-
Under 25 .....	321 939	4 408	176	-	9 559	295	35 277	21 294	538	-	343	-
Under 18 .....	169 648	1 129	148	-	5 594	199	14 131	6 595	251	-	150	-
<b>Other families</b> .....	5 753 780	88 693	30 727	351	740 523	42 000	629 072	306 677	17 429	240	9 077	154
Head, under 35 years .....	1 536 884	6 806	13 285	48	142 668	15 743	32 827	8 385	1 505	43	611	-
With own children:												
Under 18 .....	1 371 183	2 897	7 735	32	50 215	5 353	15 112	4 870	553	20	173	-
Under 6 .....	942 540	2 003	5 508	32	29 016	3 068	7 474	1 701	288	20	51	-
Head, 35 to 64 years .....	3 122 656	49 560	14 696	266	552 397	25 663	381 240	211 168	14 285	197	7 794	104
With own children:												
Of any age .....	2 692 232	36 058	4 056	53	140 293	6 992	290 215	201 978	10 143	133	7 267	104
Under 25 .....	2 396 975	27 987	3 809	53	128 885	6 610	203 724	134 754	7 535	114	5 045	104
Under 18 .....	1 887 805	12 035	3 405	39	101 723	5 629	120 572	70 872	4 612	101	2 696	68
Under 6 .....	308 610	1 812	732	-	13 958	907	17 586	8 993	706	36	424	-
Head, 65 yr. and over .....	1 094 240	32 327	2 746	37	45 458	594	215 005	87 124	1 639	-	672	50
With own children:												
Of any age .....	695 414	23 314	326	13	4 219	53	119 645	74 701	772	-	473	16
Under 25 .....	62 497	1 983	137	13	1 364	-	11 377	7 274	164	-	106	-
Under 18 .....	33 929	615	22	13	922	-	4 192	2 063	60	-	18	-
<b>White</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	42 839 270	179 384	31 423	232	1 877 576	101 337	985 888	545 007	30 949	542	17 775	352
With own children under 18 .....	23 824 856	57 594	16 394	102	823 687	54 947	246 062	150 889	9 762	307	5 807	120
<b>Husband-wife families</b> .....	38 367 062	107 724	16 317	52	1 240 061	65 851	628 024	361 861	21 893	394	12 517	297
Head, under 35 years .....	10 964 003	11 109	7 952	40	187 414	20 896	21 010	3 965	1 157	82	444	16
With own children:												
Under 18 .....	8 276 865	8 706	6 877	40	155 302	17 165	13 710	2 334	719	39	198	-
Under 6 .....	7 001 964	6 822	5 502	19	120 277	13 994	9 341	746	397	39	82	-
Head, 35 to 64 years .....	22 360 371	82 676	7 772	12	986 042	43 838	467 444	295 038	19 118	312	11 361	281
With own children:												
Of any age .....	15 261 461	79 103	5 279	12	658 443	32 396	383 005	287 679	15 040	227	10 924	281
Under 25 .....	14 816 056	70 735	5 265	12	640 479	31 967	294 593	212 442	11 917	196	8 286	216
Under 18 .....	13 033 872	37 326	4 900	-	549 439	29 145	172 593	112 325	6 835	184	4 143	101
Under 6 .....	3 496 349	6 198	1 729	-	127 891	8 401	23 782	13 189	1 108	39	536	21
Head, 65 yr. and over .....	5 042 688	13 939	593	-	66 605	1 117	139 570	62 858	1 618	-	712	-
With own children:												
Of any age .....	681 771	12 051	89	-	12 793	339	82 247	59 059	1 040	-	712	-
Under 25 .....	272 227	3 675	79	-	8 241	258	20 954	13 772	367	-	238	-
Under 18 .....	134 137	800	51	-	4 734	181	7 417	3 842	164	-	98	-
<b>Other families</b> .....	4 472 208	71 660	15 106	180	637 515	35 486	357 864	183 146	9 056	148	5 258	55
Head, under 35 years .....	1 030 509	4 410	5 390	21	113 414	12 164	15 854	2 769	890	33	432	-
With own children:												
Under 18 .....	908 807	1 776	2 892	21	33 524	3 582	4 654	1 229	150	20	61	-
Under 6 .....	615 428	1 252	2 180	21	19 451	2 090	2 577	645	82	20	14	-
Head, 35 to 64 years .....	2 473 784	39 055	8 058	146	484 546	22 835	197 690	119 348	7 319	115	4 474	55
With own children:												
Of any age .....	2 130 686	28 418	1 964	42	113 388	6 078	149 423	114 594	5 135	96	4 143	55
Under 25 .....	1 883 438	22 154	1 870	42	103 476	5 736	93 830	69 653	3 549	77	2 717	55
Under 18 .....	1 447 997	8 595	1 674	28	80 007	4 874	46 196	30 410	1 894	64	1 307	19
Under 6 .....	197 880	1 188	418	-	9 641	658	4 984	2 753	169	21	85	-
Head, 65 yr. and over .....	967 915	28 195	1 658	13	39 555	487	144 320	61 029	847	-	352	-
With own children:												
Of any age .....	614 566	20 738	143	13	3 368	53	82 795	53 115	452	-	292	-
Under 25 .....	46 716	1 494	20	13	936	-	5 532	3 950	86	-	70	-
Under 18 .....	23 178	391	-	13	681	-	1 492	749	-	-	-	-

Table 17. Presence of Parents and Grandchildren of Family Head or Wife by Presence of Subfamily Members of Specified Relationship to Head, by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban Rural	Families with no parents or grandchildren			Families with parents, no grandchildren		Families with grand- children, no parents		Families with parents and grandchildren				
	Total	With subfamilies by type			Total	Parents in subfamily	Total	Grand- children in subfamily	Total	Parents, no grand- children in sub- family	Grand- children, no parents in sub- family	Parents and grand- children in sub- family
		Husband- wife only	Parent- child only	Husband- wife and parent- child								
<b>UNITED STATES—Con.</b>												
<b>Negro</b>												
All families	4 145 683	29 823	23 970	199	197 170	10 615	511 247	221 229	17 836	247	7 349	202
With own children under 18	2 673 150	11 925	12 164	31	98 291	6 177	193 100	94 234	7 370	159	3 110	49
Husband-wife families	2 936 355	14 576	8 995	39	103 089	5 258	250 138	102 832	9 623	155	3 590	103
Head, under 35 years	968 923	3 582	4 505	20	25 748	2 665	9 926	2 958	626	44	204	—
With own children:												
Under 18	779 428	2 503	3 426	20	21 408	2 169	7 070	1 978	429	44	141	—
Under 6	637 858	2 017	2 933	—	16 111	1 765	4 072	653	226	21	62	—
Head, 35 to 64 years	1 650 115	9 195	3 872	19	70 972	2 532	186 561	82 398	7 935	95	3 113	82
With own children:												
Of any age	1 117 464	7 936	2 362	—	45 048	1 891	145 075	80 263	5 942	95	3 041	82
Under 25	1 085 154	7 077	2 341	—	43 772	1 891	125 357	66 108	4 852	78	2 237	82
Under 18	995 712	4 890	2 279	—	39 526	1 763	94 548	45 662	3 704	78	1 429	—
Under 6	354 362	1 347	1 068	—	13 206	729	19 694	8 506	632	24	238	—
Head, 65 yr. and over	317 317	1 799	618	—	6 369	61	53 651	17 476	1 062	16	273	21
With own children:												
Of any age	71 733	1 473	108	—	1 542	26	27 766	15 477	327	16	170	—
Under 25	42 928	600	81	—	1 153	—	13 350	6 951	171	—	105	—
Under 18	31 373	234	81	—	767	—	6 275	2 538	87	—	52	—
Other families	1 209 328	15 247	14 975	160	94 081	5 357	261 109	118 397	8 213	92	3 759	99
Head, under 35 years	482 446	2 110	7 573	27	27 136	3 274	16 469	5 528	615	10	179	—
With own children:												
Under 18	443 181	992	4 653	11	16 121	1 687	10 310	3 594	403	—	112	—
Under 6	313 414	664	3 204	11	9 247	933	4 794	1 020	206	—	37	—
Head, 35 to 64 years	608 808	9 380	6 314	109	61 414	1 976	177 359	88 251	6 850	82	3 260	49
With own children:												
Of any age	526 776	6 858	2 047	—	25 157	701	135 871	84 017	4 931	37	3 064	49
Under 25	481 663	5 235	1 911	—	23 730	661	106 438	62 752	3 926	37	2 268	49
Under 18	413 558	3 095	1 703	—	20 254	558	72 311	39 202	2 687	37	1 358	49
Under 6	104 189	605	314	—	4 061	188	12 427	6 107	537	15	339	—
Head, 65 yr. and over	118 074	3 757	1 088	24	5 531	107	67 281	24 618	748	—	320	50
With own children:												
Of any age	75 122	2 357	183	—	766	—	34 595	20 331	320	—	181	16
Under 25	14 334	417	117	—	402	—	5 549	3 167	78	—	36	—
Under 18	9 898	211	22	—	215	—	2 586	1 260	60	—	18	—
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>												
All families	1 811 541	13 870	4 734	53	102 486	11 566	87 508	43 308	2 876	116	1 252	40
With own children under 18	1 310 788	7 683	2 760	33	62 826	7 912	32 401	17 690	1 345	78	609	19
Husband-wife families	1 492 051	9 513	2 326	20	67 741	8 462	53 497	27 539	1 939	78	801	21
Head, under 35 years	589 720	2 178	1 009	20	21 773	3 913	2 499	607	273	21	135	—
With own children:												
Under 18	483 207	1 870	893	20	18 633	3 348	1 913	383	103	21	35	—
Under 6	418 119	1 639	738	—	15 495	2 736	1 265	148	67	21	20	—
Head, 35 to 64 years	802 722	6 600	1 240	—	44 293	4 525	39 261	22 315	1 496	57	644	21
With own children:												
Of any age	654 281	6 185	900	—	36 382	3 882	33 830	21 813	1 317	57	633	21
Under 25	640 700	5 750	879	—	35 908	3 855	28 308	17 452	1 088	57	487	—
Under 18	587 402	4 029	845	—	32 249	3 573	19 775	11 285	909	57	384	—
Under 6	230 353	1 156	475	—	11 876	1 276	3 772	2 027	205	—	85	—
Head, 65 yr. and over	99 609	735	77	—	1 675	24	11 737	4 617	170	—	22	—
With own children:												
Of any age	29 356	633	29	—	600	24	7 589	4 502	108	—	22	—
Under 25	18 171	447	29	—	422	24	3 551	1 867	92	—	22	—
Under 18	11 229	116	18	—	365	24	1 756	884	41	—	22	—
Other families	319 490	4 357	2 408	33	34 745	3 104	34 011	15 769	937	38	451	19
Head, under 35 years	124 185	895	1 172	—	13 256	1 780	2 109	482	143	—	65	—
With own children:												
Under 18	108 277	406	711	—	4 826	419	1 004	274	14	—	14	—
Under 6	80 351	200	562	—	2 924	316	677	202	14	—	14	—
Head, 35 to 64 years	168 659	2 910	1 031	20	20 538	1 324	21 970	11 466	725	38	342	19
With own children:												
Of any age	152 370	2 351	317	14	7 987	651	17 017	11 079	522	19	310	19
Under 25	141 673	1 936	317	14	7 667	633	12 333	7 870	458	—	265	19
Under 18	118 139	1 220	293	—	6 631	548	7 651	4 701	278	—	154	19
Under 6	28 970	273	60	—	1 442	134	1 417	733	66	—	19	—
Head, 65 yr. and over	26 646	552	205	13	951	—	9 932	3 821	69	—	44	—
With own children:												
Of any age	19 702	433	62	13	193	—	5 699	3 403	17	—	17	—
Under 25	4 290	140	—	13	145	—	908	572	—	—	—	—
Under 18	2 534	42	—	13	122	—	302	163	—	—	—	—

**Table 17. Presence of Parents and Grandchildren of Family Head or Wife by Presence of Subfamily Members of Specified Relationship to Head, by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	Families with no parents or grandchildren				Families with parents, no grandchildren		Families with grand- children, no parents		Families with parents and grandchildren			
	Total	With subfamilies by type			Total	Parents in subfamily	Total	Grand- children in subfamily	Total	Parents, no grand- children in sub- family	Grand- children, no parents in sub- family	Parents and grand- children in sub- family
		Husband- wife only	Parent- child only	Husband- wife and parent- child								
<b>URBAN</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
All families	34 806 797	149 122	44 372	327	1 638 646	93 065	1 022 923	541 328	34 945	654	19 005	413
With own children under 18	19 564 405	48 792	22 914	101	727 248	51 712	294 381	169 706	12 162	349	6 778	130
Husband-wife families	30 187 362	85 382	19 965	70	1 034 522	59 436	575 506	319 919	21 895	443	11 746	312
Head, under 35 years	8 900 712	11 007	9 836	39	163 640	19 192	21 567	5 343	1 298	82	517	-
With own children:												
Under 18	6 568 018	8 188	8 074	39	136 138	16 085	14 161	3 154	752	39	266	-
Under 6	5 579 254	6 540	6 692	19	106 733	13 230	8 880	1 072	447	39	144	-
Head, 35 to 64 years	17 541 361	63 469	9 207	31	819 464	39 396	434 655	261 192	19 015	345	10 640	291
With own children:												
Of any age	12 006 393	59 848	5 896	12	554 223	29 679	353 853	254 605	15 105	253	10 318	291
Under 25	11 650 936	53 056	5 794	12	538 840	29 359	276 875	190 509	12 229	205	7 921	254
Under 18	10 199 923	28 627	5 608	-	461 872	26 755	170 557	104 815	7 436	205	4 133	79
Under 6	2 791 947	4 928	2 217	-	109 808	7 981	25 852	13 612	1 112	46	558	21
Head, 65 yr. and over	3 745 289	10 906	922	-	51 418	848	119 284	53 384	1 582	16	589	21
With own children:												
Of any age	525 386	9 232	145	-	10 349	266	70 794	49 619	763	16	486	-
Under 25	214 454	2 832	131	-	6 960	195	19 319	12 639	306	-	204	-
Under 18	106 346	748	103	-	3 964	128	7 295	3 570	147	-	110	-
Other families	4 619 435	63 740	24 407	257	604 124	33 629	447 417	221 409	13 050	211	7 259	101
Head, under 35 years	1 303 093	5 183	11 131	37	119 233	12 570	23 204	6 128	1 121	43	502	-
With own children:												
Under 18	1 159 251	2 152	6 509	21	41 943	4 107	11 287	3 649	390	20	138	-
Under 6	795 236	1 380	4 690	21	24 409	2 458	5 479	1 047	186	20	51	-
Head, 35 to 64 years	2 502 214	35 887	11 380	197	449 213	20 557	280 969	158 817	10 723	168	6 232	51
With own children:												
Of any age	2 162 595	25 877	3 131	42	115 051	5 859	215 490	151 790	7 829	104	5 826	51
Under 25	1 929 263	20 094	2 935	42	106 104	5 536	152 107	102 344	5 692	85	3 981	51
Under 18	1 508 008	8 617	2 598	28	82 671	4 637	88 791	53 380	3 420	85	2 131	51
Under 6	243 553	1 297	492	-	10 822	654	12 890	6 735	469	36	278	-
Head, 65 yr. and over	814 128	22 670	1 896	23	35 678	502	143 244	56 464	1 206	-	525	50
With own children:												
Of any age	508 340	16 122	282	13	3 232	35	79 672	48 614	673	-	399	16
Under 25	43 228	1 230	137	13	979	-	7 038	4 551	110	-	77	-
Under 18	22 859	460	22	13	660	-	2 290	1 138	17	-	-	-
<b>White</b>												
All families	30 914 893	122 784	23 319	161	1 446 479	80 083	647 131	369 832	21 635	427	12 984	184
With own children under 18	17 041 603	38 337	12 173	81	629 990	44 111	155 726	97 927	6 968	227	4 369	75
Husband-wife families	27 425 102	72 198	11 803	31	931 786	52 129	399 349	240 727	14 984	308	8 777	165
Head, under 35 years	7 957 893	7 642	5 729	19	138 394	16 046	13 527	2 773	814	61	335	-
With own children:												
Under 18	5 826 928	5 891	4 938	19	115 254	13 583	8 544	1 581	490	18	147	-
Under 6	4 969 823	4 634	4 060	19	90 643	11 142	5 723	583	303	18	82	-
Head, 35 to 64 years	15 984 455	55 245	5 601	12	747 083	35 333	299 937	196 732	13 318	247	8 069	165
With own children:												
Of any age	10 942 428	52 647	3 697	12	505 502	26 387	249 523	191 924	10 683	172	7 785	165
Under 25	10 617 686	46 845	3 683	12	491 489	26 067	189 097	140 121	8 646	141	6 066	128
Under 18	9 259 197	24 351	3 510	-	419 261	23 730	106 849	71 190	4 896	141	3 012	56
Under 6	2 461 662	3 868	1 289	-	95 498	6 594	13 553	7 827	690	22	378	21
Head, 65 yr. and over	3 482 754	9 311	473	-	46 309	750	85 885	41 222	852	-	373	-
With own children:												
Of any age	464 872	7 965	79	-	9 124	203	52 656	38 729	553	-	373	-
Under 25	178 989	2 300	79	-	6 043	158	11 590	8 115	230	-	156	-
Under 18	81 812	511	51	-	3 389	110	4 019	2 174	97	-	74	-
Other families	3 489 791	50 586	11 516	130	514 693	27 954	247 782	129 105	6 651	119	4 207	19
Head, under 35 years	835 034	3 158	4 328	21	93 058	9 449	10 071	1 839	649	33	351	-
With own children:												
Under 18	732 306	1 312	2 465	21	27 091	2 648	3 188	762	81	20	40	-
Under 6	495 032	852	1 929	21	15 920	1 669	1 821	354	34	20	14	-
Head, 35 to 64 years	1 936 736	27 667	5 977	96	390 496	18 094	139 669	87 055	5 422	86	3 603	19
With own children:												
Of any age	1 673 388	20 047	1 451	42	92 179	5 130	107 384	83 398	3 923	67	3 348	19
Under 25	1 481 962	15 588	1 357	42	84 543	4 834	67 823	51 074	2 674	48	2 203	19
Under 18	1 126 178	6 008	1 209	28	64 486	4 040	32 419	21 877	1 404	48	1 096	19
Under 6	148 728	795	268	-	7 497	491	3 596	2 160	137	21	69	-
Head, 65 yr. and over	718 021	19 761	1 211	13	31 139	411	98 042	40 211	580	-	253	-
With own children:												
Of any age	447 263	14 197	116	13	2 627	35	55 980	35 181	413	-	253	-
Under 25	31 763	844	20	13	679	-	3 349	2 435	75	-	59	-
Under 18	15 182	264	-	13	509	-	707	343	-	-	-	-

Table 17. Presence of Parents and Grandchildren of Family Head or Wife by Presence of Subfamily Members of Specified Relationship to Head, by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued.

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	Families with no parents or grandchildren				Families with parents, no grandchildren		Families with grand- children, no parents		Families with parents and grandchildren			
	Total	With subfamilies by type			Total	Parents in subfamily	Total	Grand- children in subfamily	Total	Parents, no grand- children in sub- family	Grand- children, no parents in sub- family	Parents and grand- children in sub- family
		Husband- wife only	Parent- child only	Husband- wife and parent- child								
<b>URBAN—Con.</b>												
<b>Negro</b>												
All families	3 512 590	22 894	19 910	166	165 335	8 799	361 958	163 676	12 935	210	5 927	185
With own children under 18	2 277 865	8 942	10 186	20	80 488	4 858	134 625	69 662	5 105	122	2 368	32
Husband-wife families	2 438 005	10 821	7 460	39	83 121	4 233	167 327	73 945	6 615	118	2 909	103
Head, under 35 years	837 921	2 933	3 850	20	20 844	2 040	7 655	2 394	423	21	182	—
With own children:												
Under 18	666 219	1 983	2 913	20	17 134	1 640	5 412	1 485	237	21	119	—
Under 6	542 810	1 592	2 473	—	12 778	1 285	2 993	423	144	21	62	—
Head, 35 to 64 years	1 365 862	6 656	3 197	19	57 645	2 132	128 166	60 380	5 475	81	2 511	82
With own children:												
Of any age	911 275	5 705	1 952	—	35 858	1 523	98 809	58 837	4 279	81	2 473	82
Under 25	883 979	4 983	1 931	—	34 792	1 523	83 721	47 794	3 481	64	1 836	82
Under 18	808 257	3 416	1 918	—	31 079	1 395	61 204	32 302	2 498	64	1 102	—
Under 6	280 769	841	869	—	9 703	596	11 739	5 565	422	24	180	—
Head, 65 yr. and over	234 222	1 232	413	—	4 632	61	31 506	11 171	717	16	216	21
With own children:												
Of any age	51 785	967	50	—	1 055	26	16 696	9 933	210	16	113	—
Under 25	30 415	429	36	—	793	—	7 378	4 337	76	—	48	—
Under 18	21 626	142	36	—	507	—	3 145	1 353	50	—	36	—
Other families	1 074 585	12 073	12 450	127	82 214	4 566	194 631	89 731	6 320	92	3 018	82
Head, under 35 years	449 010	1 818	6 587	16	24 384	2 844	12 833	4 240	472	10	151	—
With own children:												
Under 18	412 254	790	3 936	—	14 497	1 403	8 018	2 862	309	—	98	—
Under 6	289 991	495	2 688	—	8 296	753	3 622	679	152	—	37	—
Head, 35 to 64 years	535 148	7 563	5 178	101	53 530	1 631	138 105	69 875	5 246	82	2 595	32
With own children:												
Of any age	463 060	5 433	1 652	—	21 560	536	105 578	66 649	3 872	37	2 444	32
Under 25	423 270	4 192	1 550	—	20 318	509	82 487	50 057	2 984	37	1 744	32
Under 18	362 261	2 428	1 361	—	17 146	420	55 280	30 882	1 994	37	1 013	32
Under 6	90 400	483	224	—	3 204	122	9 247	4 557	332	15	209	—
Head, 65 yr. and over	90 427	2 692	685	10	4 300	91	43 693	15 616	602	—	272	50
With own children:												
Of any age	57 176	1 790	166	—	579	—	22 731	12 876	260	—	146	16
Under 25	10 609	349	117	—	274	—	3 582	2 051	35	—	18	—
Under 18	7 248	183	22	—	125	—	1 566	778	17	—	—	—
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>												
All families	1 593 223	12 099	4 456	53	94 688	10 917	74 502	37 348	2 716	95	1 211	40
With own children under 18	1 156 470	6 621	2 482	33	58 012	7 560	26 768	14 860	1 228	57	595	19
Husband-wife families	1 297 648	8 146	2 143	20	61 868	8 024	44 334	23 387	1 820	57	801	21
Head, under 35 years	522 116	1 919	892	20	20 437	3 775	2 005	566	252	—	135	—
With own children:												
Under 18	425 527	1 611	776	20	17 445	3 263	1 500	365	82	—	35	—
Under 6	368 543	1 399	690	—	14 460	2 651	951	130	46	—	20	—
Head, 35 to 64 years	695 176	5 636	1 192	—	40 026	4 249	32 853	18 934	1 433	57	644	21
With own children:												
Of any age	567 897	5 302	852	—	32 881	3 676	28 291	18 498	1 254	57	633	21
Under 25	556 012	4 917	831	—	32 453	3 649	23 647	14 827	1 025	57	487	—
Under 18	508 322	3 432	797	—	29 177	3 367	15 977	9 235	846	57	384	—
Under 6	197 642	1 041	427	—	10 471	1 137	2 837	1 542	168	—	85	—
Head, 65 yr. and over	80 356	591	59	—	1 405	—	9 476	3 887	135	—	22	—
With own children:												
Of any age	24 265	511	11	—	487	—	6 202	3 772	89	—	22	—
Under 25	14 781	362	11	—	334	—	2 622	1 410	73	—	22	—
Under 18	9 184	116	—	—	277	—	1 317	616	22	—	22	—
Other families	295 575	3 953	2 313	33	32 820	2 893	30 168	13 961	896	38	410	19
Head, under 35 years	117 909	848	1 117	—	12 834	1 675	1 858	448	143	—	65	—
With own children:												
Under 18	102 634	389	656	—	4 747	400	875	240	14	—	14	—
Under 6	75 976	200	542	—	2 845	297	603	168	14	—	14	—
Head, 35 to 64 years	135 099	2 553	991	20	19 152	1 218	19 649	10 303	711	38	328	19
With own children:												
Of any age	140 212	2 032	277	14	7 573	618	15 303	9 954	508	19	296	19
Under 25	130 526	1 695	277	14	7 269	600	11 080	7 082	444	—	251	19
Under 18	108 659	1 031	253	—	6 289	530	6 870	4 278	264	—	140	19
Under 6	26 635	219	42	—	1 305	116	1 263	714	66	—	19	—
Head, 65 yr. and over	22 567	552	205	13	834	—	8 661	3 210	42	—	17	—
With own children:												
Of any age	16 711	433	62	13	148	—	4 911	2 896	17	—	17	—
Under 25	3 633	140	—	13	100	—	768	499	—	—	—	—
Under 18	2 144	42	—	13	77	—	229	126	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Presence of Parents and Grandchildren of Family Head or Wife by Presence of Subfamily Members of Specified Relationship to Head, by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	Families with no parents or grandchildren				Families with parents, no grandchildren		Families with grand- children, no parents		Families with parents and grandchildren			
	Total	With subfamilies by type			Total	Parents in subfamily	Total	Grand- children in subfamily	Total	Parents, no grand- children in sub- family	Grand- children, no parents in sub- family	Parents and grand- children in sub- family
		Husband- wife only	Parent- child only	Husband- wife and parent- child								
<b>RURAL</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	12 656 184	65 156	12 504	115	468 626	23 626	500 275	238 911	14 466	152	6 336	185
With own children under 18..	7 247 553	22 978	6 397	43	215 243	12 519	153 114	80 139	5 108	117	2 210	62
<b>Husband-wife families</b> .....	11 521 839	40 203	6 184	21	332 227	15 255	318 620	153 643	10 087	123	4 518	132
Head, under 35 years .....	3 161 936	4 351	2 928	21	55 135	5 663	9 902	1 796	546	44	131	16
With own children:												
Under 18 .....	2 584 451	3 509	2 502	21	45 424	4 238	6 946	1 286	421	44	73	—
Under 6 .....	2 145 769	2 760	1 952	—	33 865	3 416	4 797	411	176	21	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years .....	6 707 719	30 560	2 931	—	255 018	9 225	231 060	123 204	8 412	79	3 973	116
With own children:												
Of any age .....	4 562 936	29 225	2 058	—	164 245	6 612	184 123	119 987	6 118	69	3 786	116
Under 25 .....	4 436 545	26 478	2 058	—	160 061	6 503	151 027	93 081	4 712	69	2 672	88
Under 18 .....	3 997 001	14 770	1 817	—	140 603	5 972	101 824	56 190	3 185	57	1 479	45
Under 6 .....	1 123 242	3 021	662	—	36 618	1 998	18 526	8 603	628	17	216	—
Head, 65 yr. and over .....	1 652 184	5 292	325	—	22 074	367	77 658	28 643	1 129	—	414	—
With own children:												
Of any age .....	239 979	4 673	68	—	4 197	136	41 724	26 498	604	—	396	—
Under 25 .....	107 485	1 576	45	—	2 599	100	15 958	8 655	232	—	139	—
Under 18 .....	63 302	381	45	—	1 630	71	6 836	3 025	104	—	40	—
<b>Other families</b> .....	1 134 345	24 953	6 320	94	136 399	8 371	181 655	85 268	4 379	29	1 818	53
Head, under 35 years .....	233 791	1 623	2 154	11	23 435	3 173	9 623	2 257	384	—	109	—
With own children:												
Under 18 .....	211 932	745	1 226	11	8 272	1 246	3 825	1 221	163	—	35	—
Under 6 .....	147 304	623	818	11	4 607	610	1 995	654	102	—	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years .....	620 442	13 673	3 316	69	103 184	5 106	100 271	52 351	3 562	29	1 562	53
With own children:												
Of any age .....	529 637	10 181	925	11	25 242	1 133	74 725	50 188	2 314	29	1 441	53
Under 25 .....	467 712	7 893	874	11	22 781	1 074	51 617	32 410	1 843	29	1 064	53
Under 18 .....	379 797	3 418	807	11	19 052	992	31 781	17 492	1 192	16	565	17
Under 6 .....	65 057	515	240	—	3 136	253	4 696	2 258	237	—	146	—
Head, 65 yr. and over .....	280 112	9 657	850	14	9 780	92	71 761	30 660	433	—	147	—
With own children:												
Of any age .....	187 074	7 192	44	—	987	18	39 973	26 087	99	—	74	—
Under 25 .....	19 269	753	—	—	385	—	4 339	2 723	54	—	29	—
Under 18 .....	11 070	155	—	—	262	—	1 902	925	43	—	18	—
<b>White</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	11 924 377	56 600	8 104	71	431 097	21 254	338 757	175 175	9 314	115	4 791	168
With own children under 18..	6 783 253	19 257	4 221	21	193 697	10 836	90 336	52 962	2 794	80	1 438	45
<b>Husband-wife families</b> .....	10 941 960	35 526	4 514	21	308 275	13 722	228 675	121 134	6 909	86	3 740	132
Head, under 35 years .....	3 006 110	3 467	2 223	21	49 020	4 850	7 483	1 192	343	21	109	16
With own children:												
Under 18 .....	2 449 937	2 815	1 939	21	40 048	3 582	5 166	753	229	21	51	—
Under 6 .....	2 032 141	2 188	1 442	—	29 634	2 852	3 618	163	94	21	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years .....	6 375 916	27 431	2 171	—	238 959	8 505	167 507	98 306	5 800	65	3 292	116
With own children:												
Of any age .....	4 319 033	26 456	1 582	—	152 941	6 009	133 482	95 755	4 357	55	3 139	116
Under 25 .....	4 198 370	23 890	1 582	—	148 990	5 900	105 496	72 321	3 271	55	2 220	88
Under 18 .....	3 774 675	12 975	1 390	—	130 178	5 415	65 744	41 135	1 939	43	1 131	45
Under 6 .....	1 034 687	2 330	440	—	32 393	1 807	10 229	5 362	418	17	158	—
Head, 65 yr. and over .....	1 559 934	4 628	120	—	20 296	367	53 685	21 636	766	—	339	—
With own children:												
Of any age .....	216 899	4 086	10	—	3 669	136	29 591	20 330	487	—	339	—
Under 25 .....	93 238	1 375	—	—	2 198	100	9 364	5 657	137	—	82	—
Under 18 .....	52 325	289	—	—	1 345	71	3 398	1 668	67	—	24	—
<b>Other families</b> .....	982 417	21 074	3 590	50	122 822	7 532	110 082	54 041	2 405	29	1 051	36
Head, under 35 years .....	195 475	1 252	1 062	—	20 356	2 715	5 783	930	241	—	81	—
With own children:												
Under 18 .....	176 501	464	427	—	6 433	934	1 466	467	69	—	21	—
Under 6 .....	120 396	400	251	—	3 531	421	756	291	48	—	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years .....	537 048	11 388	2 081	50	94 050	4 741	58 021	32 293	1 897	29	871	36
With own children:												
Of any age .....	457 298	8 371	513	—	21 209	948	42 039	31 196	1 212	29	795	36
Under 25 .....	401 476	6 566	513	—	18 933	902	26 007	18 579	875	29	514	36
Under 18 .....	321 819	2 587	465	—	15 521	834	13 777	8 533	490	16	211	—
Under 6 .....	49 152	393	150	—	2 144	167	1 388	593	32	—	16	—
Head, 65 yr. and over .....	249 894	8 434	447	—	8 416	76	46 278	20 818	267	—	99	—
With own children:												
Of any age .....	167 303	6 541	27	—	741	18	26 815	17 934	39	—	39	—
Under 25 .....	14 953	650	—	—	257	—	2 183	1 515	11	—	11	—
Under 18 .....	7 996	127	—	—	172	—	785	406	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Presence of Parents and Grandchildren of Family Head or Wife by Presence of Subfamily Members of Specified Relationship to Head, by Type of Family, Presence and Age of Own Children, and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban Rural	Families with no parents or grandchildren			Families with parents, no grandchildren		Families with grand- children, no parents		Families with parents and grandchildren				
	Total	With subfamilies by type			Total	Parents in subfamily	Total	Grand- children in subfamily	Total	Parents, no grand- children in sub- family	Grand- children, no parents in sub- family	Parents and grand- children in sub- family
		Husband- wife only	Parent- child only	Husband- wife and parent- child								
<b>RURAL—Con.</b>												
<b>Negro</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	633 093	6 929	4 060	33	31 835	1 816	149 289	57 553	4 901	37	1 422	17
With own children under 18.....	395 285	2 983	1 978	11	17 803	1 319	58 475	24 572	2 265	37	742	17
<b>Husband-wife families</b> .....	498 350	3 755	1 535	—	19 968	1 025	82 811	28 887	3 008	37	681	—
Head, under 35 years.....	131 002	649	655	—	4 904	625	2 271	564	203	23	22	—
With own children:												
Under 18.....	113 209	520	513	—	4 274	529	1 658	493	192	23	22	—
Under 6.....	95 048	425	460	—	3 333	480	1 079	230	82	—	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years.....	284 253	2 539	675	—	13 327	400	58 395	22 018	2 460	14	602	—
With own children:												
Of any age.....	206 189	2 231	410	—	9 190	368	46 266	21 426	1 663	14	568	—
Under 25.....	201 175	2 094	410	—	8 980	368	41 636	18 314	1 371	14	401	—
Under 18.....	187 455	1 474	361	—	8 447	368	33 344	13 360	1 206	14	327	—
Under 6.....	73 593	506	199	—	3 503	133	7 955	2 941	210	—	58	—
Head, 65 yr. and over.....	83 095	567	205	—	1 737	—	22 145	6 305	345	—	57	—
With own children:												
Of any age.....	19 948	506	58	—	487	—	11 070	5 544	117	—	57	—
Under 25.....	12 513	171	45	—	360	—	5 972	2 614	95	—	16	—
Under 18.....	9 747	92	45	—	260	—	3 130	1 185	37	—	—	—
<b>Other families</b> .....	134 743	3 174	2 525	33	11 867	791	66 478	28 666	1 893	—	741	17
Head, under 35 years.....	33 436	292	986	11	2 752	430	3 636	1 288	143	—	28	—
With own children:												
Under 18.....	30 927	202	717	11	1 624	284	2 292	732	94	—	14	—
Under 6.....	23 423	169	516	11	951	180	1 172	341	54	—	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years.....	73 660	1 817	1 136	8	7 884	345	39 254	18 376	1 604	—	665	17
With own children:												
Of any age.....	63 716	1 425	395	—	3 597	165	30 293	17 368	1 059	—	620	17
Under 25.....	58 393	1 043	361	—	3 412	152	23 951	12 695	942	—	524	17
Under 18.....	51 297	667	342	—	3 108	138	17 031	8 320	693	—	345	17
Under 6.....	13 789	122	90	—	857	66	3 180	1 550	205	—	130	—
Head, 65 yr. and over.....	27 647	1 065	403	14	1 231	16	23 588	9 002	146	—	48	—
With own children:												
Of any age.....	17 946	567	17	—	187	—	11 864	7 455	60	—	35	—
Under 25.....	3 725	68	—	—	128	—	1 967	1 116	43	—	18	—
Under 18.....	2 650	28	—	—	90	—	1 020	482	43	—	18	—
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	218 318	1 771	278	—	7 798	649	13 006	5 960	160	21	41	—
With own children under 18.....	154 318	1 062	278	—	4 814	352	5 633	2 830	117	21	14	—
<b>Husband-wife families</b> .....	194 403	1 367	183	—	5 873	438	9 163	4 152	119	21	—	—
Head, under 35 years.....	67 604	259	117	—	1 336	138	494	41	21	21	—	—
With own children:												
Under 18.....	57 680	259	117	—	1 188	85	413	18	21	21	—	—
Under 6.....	49 576	240	48	—	1 035	85	314	18	21	21	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years.....	107 546	964	48	—	4 267	276	6 408	3 381	63	—	—	—
With own children:												
Of any age.....	86 384	883	48	—	3 501	206	5 539	3 315	63	—	—	—
Under 25.....	84 688	839	48	—	3 455	206	4 661	2 625	63	—	—	—
Under 18.....	79 080	597	48	—	3 072	206	3 798	2 050	63	—	—	—
Under 6.....	32 711	115	48	—	1 405	139	935	485	37	—	—	—
Head, 65 yr. and over.....	19 253	144	18	—	270	24	2 261	730	35	—	—	—
With own children:												
Of any age.....	5 091	122	18	—	113	24	1 387	730	19	—	—	—
Under 25.....	3 390	85	18	—	88	24	929	457	19	—	—	—
Under 18.....	2 045	—	18	—	88	24	439	268	19	—	—	—
<b>Other families</b> .....	23 915	404	95	—	1 925	211	3 843	1 808	41	—	41	—
Head, under 35 years.....	6 276	47	55	—	422	105	251	34	—	—	—	—
With own children:												
Under 18.....	5 643	17	55	—	79	19	129	34	—	—	—	—
Under 6.....	4 375	—	20	—	79	19	74	34	—	—	—	—
Head, 35 to 64 years.....	13 560	357	40	—	1 386	106	2 321	1 163	14	—	14	—
With own children:												
Of any age.....	12 158	319	40	—	414	33	1 714	1 125	14	—	14	—
Under 25.....	11 147	241	40	—	398	33	1 253	788	14	—	14	—
Under 18.....	9 480	189	40	—	342	18	781	423	14	—	14	—
Under 6.....	2 335	54	18	—	137	18	154	19	—	—	—	—
Head, 65 and over.....	4 079	—	—	—	117	—	1 271	611	27	—	27	—
With own children:												
Of any age.....	2 991	—	—	—	45	—	788	507	—	—	—	—
Under 25.....	657	—	—	—	45	—	140	73	—	—	—	—
Under 18.....	390	—	—	—	45	—	73	37	—	—	—	—

**Table 18. Characteristics of Families With Own Children Under Specified Ages by Type of Residence, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas		Families with one or more own children of specified age (years)								
		Total	Under 1	Under 2	Under 4	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 16	Under 25
<b>UNITED STATES</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
<b>All families</b> .....										
Number of own children of specified age:	51 142 862	3 056 933	5 731 975	7 896 392	19 252 594	21 773 012	24 115 070	26 295 025	31 234 246	33 533 500
1.....	11 481 386	1 008 676	1 867 606	2 467 215	4 274 020	4 726 853	5 322 355	6 155 201	9 471 567	11 481 386
2.....	9 929 777	895 124	1 686 320	2 328 325	5 667 003	6 563 796	7 506 206	8 396 535	9 692 184	9 929 777
3.....	6 056 152	538 485	1 012 878	1 422 827	4 238 153	4 901 113	5 423 525	5 758 073	6 017 930	6 056 152
4 or more.....	6 066 185	614 648	1 165 171	1 678 025	5 073 418	5 581 250	5 862 984	5 985 216	6 052 565	6 066 185
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	18 119 233	48 789	103 886	153 991	423 262	497 270	595 691	729 060	1 278 956	2 023 285
3 persons.....	10 622 217	973 447	1 797 079	2 370 096	4 124 690	4 569 063	5 135 314	5 891 970	8 477 491	9 488 264
4 persons.....	9 689 478	873 339	1 637 728	2 252 779	5 435 846	6 273 193	7 133 023	7 926 304	9 163 533	9 450 697
5 persons.....	6 153 448	534 856	1 004 650	1 409 889	4 128 408	4 759 957	5 258 692	5 582 073	5 949 440	6 075 178
6 or more.....	6 558 486	626 502	1 188 632	1 709 637	5 140 388	5 673 529	5 992 350	6 165 618	6 364 826	6 496 076
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years.....	12 314 736	2 273 638	4 132 966	5 470 809	9 075 166	9 239 702	9 307 697	9 339 138	9 374 645	9 384 224
35 to 44 years.....	9 413 176	454 616	940 499	1 437 997	5 779 259	6 777 705	7 525 595	8 025 303	8 513 822	8 526 921
45 to 64 years.....	16 603 528	91 085	188 742	302 072	2 217 340	3 184 648	4 312 476	5 550 382	8 717 403	9 320 075
65 years and over.....	5 670 618	3 201	6 175	9 495	49 782	71 292	100 278	139 237	367 313	893 796
Marital status of female head:										
Separated.....	922 265	62 396	128 083	191 952	535 057	604 626	665 585	721 325	834 269	872 504
Other married, husband absent.....	325 475	30 065	56 700	75 036	183 283	202 085	220 958	237 373	272 383	297 455
Widowed.....	2 264 532	22 257	43 620	64 852	208 001	388 746	494 421	616 729	1 052 129	1 810 410
Divorced.....	1 312 051	36 055	80 392	132 304	579 852	695 269	803 849	904 151	1 123 362	1 198 162
Single.....	690 693	45 825	83 661	112 400	220 827	234 138	245 249	253 918	271 116	283 500
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	13 667 578	399 058	749 950	1 058 631	3 077 330	3 625 011	4 171 461	4 710 325	6 159 500	7 480 542
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	9 965 728	575 360	1 073 388	1 489 487	3 788 753	4 312 204	4 806 592	5 272 183	6 350 753	6 749 203
4 years.....	15 112 928	1 130 970	2 131 802	2 929 495	6 908 200	7 714 703	8 444 776	9 107 302	10 526 070	10 875 371
College: 1 to 3 years.....	5 760 533	434 300	798 314	1 084 778	2 427 347	2 707 741	2 963 697	3 202 824	3 701 600	3 830 419
4 years or more.....	6 636 095	517 245	978 521	1 334 001	3 050 964	3 413 353	3 728 544	4 002 391	4 496 323	4 597 965
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	5 959 421	472 386	899 201	1 229 040	2 826 477	3 160 487	3 453 545	3 710 198	4 199 073	4 284 061
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	4 937 445	244 905	472 482	670 713	1 904 951	2 214 309	2 505 896	2 784 459	3 368 216	3 470 234
Sales workers.....	2 773 689	167 810	315 174	437 289	1 093 327	1 249 235	1 391 484	1 530 342	1 831 624	1 901 225
Clerical and kindred workers.....	3 433 042	191 325	364 203	507 517	1 315 858	1 511 304	1 694 599	1 868 244	2 293 028	2 394 246
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	8 667 755	577 290	1 095 506	1 527 081	3 805 937	4 300 725	4 758 923	5 176 721	6 070 200	6 250 254
Operatives, except transport.....	5 322 803	428 294	790 626	1 074 877	2 415 749	2 691 472	2 947 597	3 187 326	3 735 217	3 880 023
Transport equipment operatives.....	2 271 347	168 324	314 695	434 034	1 068 126	1 194 483	1 312 100	1 413 381	1 627 543	1 673 934
Laborers, except farm.....	1 887 785	159 687	289 644	388 846	840 008	929 546	1 011 606	1 087 676	1 259 009	1 307 456
Formers and farm managers.....	1 203 923	47 453	91 972	127 645	367 609	432 623	494 985	558 415	690 397	741 465
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	461 043	41 589	74 572	98 403	209 828	230 956	250 331	267 351	307 168	321 159
Service workers, exc. private household.....	3 033 140	158 292	299 193	418 049	1 097 622	1 258 901	1 412 423	1 559 450	1 926 216	2 061 985
Private household workers.....	193 368	4 375	8 656	12 631	51 202	63 296	74 919	87 647	124 210	150 176
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000.....	3 003 352	184 953	335 571	447 925	980 769	1 088 404	1 187 010	1 271 966	1 428 549	1 603 595
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	4 729 468	271 518	479 052	630 032	1 317 569	1 462 333	1 599 115	1 728 373	1 992 154	2 247 390
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	5 527 173	415 573	740 511	975 980	1 991 971	2 190 809	2 378 477	2 552 703	2 924 540	3 181 774
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	6 572 167	528 268	999 105	1 347 620	2 803 405	3 069 033	3 309 986	3 528 821	3 994 763	4 261 094
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	7 101 863	543 422	1 054 548	1 452 187	3 225 849	3 550 361	3 837 827	4 092 706	4 637 804	4 899 545
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	13 629 198	789 861	1 505 655	2 138 812	5 705 785	6 483 936	7 183 689	7 818 219	9 211 470	9 727 495
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8 220 572	266 784	504 385	734 039	2 587 011	3 134 292	3 666 622	4 189 271	5 525 983	5 961 512
\$25,000 or more.....	2 359 069	56 554	113 148	169 797	640 235	793 844	952 344	1 112 966	1 518 983	1 651 095
<b>White</b>										
<b>All families</b> .....										
Number of own children of specified age:	45 733 683	2 668 429	5 020 580	6 916 301	16 859 580	19 098 898	21 190 954	23 155 042	27 618 734	29 625 104
1.....	10 289 588	915 665	1 693 181	2 229 853	3 787 733	4 181 591	4 714 013	5 473 274	8 521 108	10 289 588
2.....	9 001 312	800 815	1 511 642	2 091 876	5 121 488	5 949 426	6 821 204	7 643 677	8 802 552	9 001 312
3.....	5 409 250	470 353	891 702	1 255 319	3 801 559	4 406 001	4 874 744	5 167 632	5 379 755	5 409 250
4 or more.....	4 924 954	481 596	924 055	1 339 253	4 148 800	4 561 880	4 780 993	4 870 459	4 915 319	4 924 954
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	16 611 903	35 984	76 762	114 061	316 014	372 150	451 323	561 888	1 040 034	1 700 529
3 persons.....	9 543 523	884 295	1 630 095	2 144 224	3 663 362	4 054 761	4 564 865	5 260 918	7 680 438	8 600 414
4 persons.....	8 786 237	784 293	1 475 614	2 033 109	4 929 057	5 703 261	6 503 449	7 243 914	8 372 556	8 614 106
5 persons.....	5 500 670	469 133	888 040	1 250 272	3 720 021	4 300 832	4 754 803	5 045 084	5 353 372	5 451 520
6 or more.....	5 291 350	494 724	950 069	1 374 635	4 231 126	4 667 894	4 916 514	5 043 238	5 172 334	5 258 535
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years.....	11 173 584	2 054 444	3 748 335	4 962 854	8 207 499	8 350 268	8 407 686	8 433 024	8 461 105	8 468 885
35 to 44 years.....	8 557 296	399 461	832 933	1 280 569	5 258 531	6 186 406	6 881 212	7 343 960	7 787 338	7 798 012
45 to 64 years.....	15 275 679	71 879	150 661	245 597	1 935 415	2 818 284	3 855 726	5 009 432	7 975 707	8 519 937
65 years and over.....	5 250 481	2 275	4 046	6 100	34 345	49 815	72 406	103 795	301 789	777 851

Table 18. Characteristics of Families With Own Children Under Specified Ages by Type of Residence, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with one or more own children of specified age (years)									
	Total	Under 1	Under 2	Under 4	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 16	Under 25	Any age
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>										
<b>White—Continued</b>										
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>										
Separated	488 056	30 230	65 517	99 866	276 714	313 557	347 597	379 580	445 824	467 478
Other married, husband absent	252 653	22 890	43 477	57 540	140 904	155 551	170 383	183 318	211 399	231 782
Widowed	1 836 704	15 398	30 311	44 859	214 790	284 691	368 711	468 052	837 367	1 488 476
Divorced	1 078 546	27 039	61 506	103 140	469 333	564 615	656 300	742 157	929 654	990 401
Single	459 137	16 534	29 838	39 785	75 304	79 802	83 054	86 277	92 707	99 338
<b>Education of head:</b>										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	11 470 911	311 591	589 503	832 661	2 423 235	2 862 597	3 303 834	3 745 648	4 960 282	6 075 143
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 616 540	456 418	857 251	1 193 575	3 077 530	3 523 470	3 951 501	4 362 230	5 328 715	5 681 529
4 years	13 899 234	1 008 763	1 906 461	2 620 098	6 212 725	6 955 468	7 634 034	8 255 876	9 591 244	9 915 041
College: 1 to 3 years	5 402 420	400 853	736 711	1 001 218	2 239 448	2 502 751	2 743 622	2 970 209	3 443 426	3 563 322
4 years or more	6 344 578	490 804	930 654	1 268 749	2 906 642	3 254 612	3 557 963	3 821 079	4 295 067	4 390 069
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 647 323	444 445	846 902	1 158 713	2 663 622	2 981 075	3 260 514	3 505 324	3 971 279	4 050 614
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 793 925	235 574	455 831	647 734	1 842 544	2 143 327	2 427 243	2 698 783	3 267 310	3 365 321
Sales workers	2 694 592	161 658	303 681	421 485	1 054 641	1 206 142	1 344 609	1 480 614	1 775 393	1 842 390
Clerical and kindred workers	3 074 334	165 096	314 691	437 382	1 135 735	1 307 922	1 471 992	1 630 550	2 023 823	2 117 426
Craftsmen and kindred workers	8 119 776	533 645	1 015 787	1 415 456	3 530 952	3 995 557	4 425 785	4 821 809	5 670 203	5 837 950
Operatives, except transport	4 617 781	364 201	675 075	917 752	2 050 752	2 288 702	2 511 382	2 722 701	3 213 231	3 338 146
Transport equipment operatives	1 952 728	142 424	267 162	369 124	905 782	1 014 446	1 116 193	1 204 201	1 394 608	1 433 999
Laborers, except farm	1 440 983	125 254	227 201	303 372	638 679	704 639	766 884	824 567	957 128	993 491
Farmers and farm managers	1 166 078	46 209	89 542	123 629	355 142	417 904	478 090	539 461	666 712	715 314
Farm laborers and farm foremen	352 278	32 047	57 806	76 088	158 443	174 552	188 903	201 923	231 785	241 926
Service workers, exc. private household	2 393 341	124 122	234 248	326 850	840 462	962 810	1 080 203	1 196 947	1 492 135	1 596 854
Private household workers	51 523	1 029	1 875	2 712	10 554	13 502	16 319	20 062	31 345	40 205
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>										
Less than \$2,000	2 245 604	124 092	226 912	302 009	662 965	735 927	805 635	864 890	974 862	1 107 593
\$2,000 to \$3,999	3 804 813	199 644	348 821	454 247	915 058	1 017 485	1 115 105	1 210 701	1 410 211	1 610 717
\$4,000 to \$5,999	4 637 987	340 841	607 647	794 640	1 577 478	1 732 131	1 881 500	2 021 827	2 322 602	2 534 160
\$6,000 to \$7,999	5 780 569	466 966	885 040	1 190 856	2 430 612	2 655 997	2 861 823	3 051 229	3 452 299	3 680 382
\$8,000 to \$9,999	6 471 221	497 421	968 740	1 332 964	2 932 673	3 223 136	3 480 047	3 710 769	4 200 290	4 432 047
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 712 767	735 914	1 403 703	1 993 555	5 299 098	6 022 400	6 675 111	7 269 213	8 566 975	9 036 587
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 792 184	249 463	471 488	685 382	2 425 468	2 946 140	3 451 838	3 950 535	5 222 558	5 628 595
\$25,000 or more	2 288 538	54 088	108 229	162 648	616 228	765 682	919 895	1 075 878	1 468 937	1 595 023
<b>Negro</b>										
<b>All families</b>										
Number of own children of specified age:	4 871 936	343 534	627 603	868 459	2 142 050	2 396 245	2 620 206	2 815 619	3 238 091	3 506 782
1	1 071 980	78 065	147 882	203 398	428 247	483 108	540 415	607 999	850 012	1 071 980
2	815 167	82 048	150 933	205 144	477 168	538 298	600 500	661 324	780 214	815 167
3	573 339	60 586	107 421	148 813	386 522	438 327	485 985	523 292	565 366	573 339
4 or more	1 046 296	122 835	221 367	311 104	850 113	936 512	993 306	1 023 004	1 042 499	1 046 296
<b>Size of family:</b>										
2 persons	1 372 496	11 857	25 157	37 425	100 916	117 969	136 134	157 703	224 773	303 275
3 persons	970 986	76 118	143 574	195 891	409 270	458 410	509 284	564 868	711 218	792 782
4 persons	797 225	77 381	139 656	190 074	443 701	500 112	552 676	599 397	692 731	734 477
5 persons	577 046	58 028	102 853	140 965	359 408	403 833	442 700	471 999	524 521	549 914
6 or more	1 154 183	120 150	216 363	304 104	828 755	915 921	979 412	1 021 652	1 084 848	1 126 334
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>										
Under 35 years	1 005 223	189 799	333 588	442 628	768 499	789 073	799 133	804 969	811 924	813 515
35 to 44 years	743 274	45 902	88 238	129 779	441 032	503 524	550 441	583 932	625 853	628 160
45 to 64 years	1 172 309	16 850	33 345	49 654	244 859	317 165	393 884	465 985	633 282	685 369
65 years and over	378 399	844	1 828	2 969	13 610	19 059	24 740	31 606	57 602	101 368
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>										
Separated	424 404	31 434	60 644	89 727	251 990	283 956	310 125	333 594	379 400	395 743
Other married, husband absent	63 773	6 452	11 622	15 217	36 716	40 158	43 740	46 832	53 044	57 341
Widowed	404 832	6 445	12 488	18 699	77 839	97 678	117 976	139 807	201 151	302 118
Divorced	218 326	8 459	17 639	27 269	102 861	121 690	137 321	150 844	180 468	193 537
Single	222 504	28 553	52 392	70 814	142 348	150 896	158 485	163 845	174 458	180 080
<b>Education of head:</b>										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	2 038 344	79 702	145 142	205 133	600 405	700 837	798 525	889 069	1 101 889	1 292 765
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 264 800	111 907	202 201	277 446	669 494	742 192	803 868	855 225	958 983	1 001 516
4 years	1 072 479	109 986	202 243	278 988	623 389	679 110	722 803	757 595	827 265	849 124
College: 1 to 3 years	298 712	27 414	50 792	69 263	157 029	171 371	183 694	194 046	215 255	223 174
4 years or more	197 601	14 525	27 225	37 629	91 733	102 735	111 316	119 684	134 699	140 203

Table 18. Characteristics of Families With Own Children Under Specified Ages by Type of Residence, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with one or more own children of specified age (years)									
	Total	Under 1	Under 2	Under 4	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 16	Under 25	Any age
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>										
<b>Negro—Continued</b>										
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	226 719	16 775	32 777	44 764	112 905	125 919	136 510	145 958	164 351	169 162
Managers and administrators, except farm	104 295	6 902	12 265	16 882	46 198	52 337	57 203	62 160	72 046	74 866
Sales workers	64 068	5 188	9 570	13 055	31 804	35 509	38 380	40 597	45 459	47 600
Clerical and kindred workers	323 757	23 762	44 542	63 442	164 027	185 394	202 649	216 372	244 071	251 019
Craftsmen and kindred workers	478 902	38 280	68 560	96 673	239 819	266 015	289 603	308 326	346 381	357 146
Operatives, except transport	658 412	59 533	107 384	146 047	340 288	375 628	406 571	433 273	486 098	504 803
Transport equipment operatives	303 503	24 501	44 973	61 636	154 426	171 315	186 609	199 344	221 639	228 175
Laborers, except farm	417 202	31 832	57 616	79 241	187 867	209 698	227 961	244 855	280 051	291 060
Farmers and farm managers	30 458	999	1 996	3 259	9 817	11 425	13 060	14 637	18 237	20 185
Form laborers and farm foremen	97 384	8 514	15 016	20 119	46 469	50 803	55 170	58 803	67 604	70 997
Service workers, exc. private household	588 914	30 909	58 371	82 513	234 184	269 990	303 095	331 069	396 156	425 375
Private household workers	139 933	3 302	6 630	9 768	40 235	49 147	57 850	66 695	91 502	108 395
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000	710 927	56 595	100 403	135 323	296 465	329 309	356 443	380 903	424 887	464 892
\$2,000 to \$3,999	869 132	66 376	120 409	163 333	377 314	417 163	454 601	486 564	547 572	599 374
\$4,000 to \$5,999	826 590	67 613	120 488	165 147	383 083	425 028	460 916	493 348	559 386	602 972
\$6,000 to \$7,999	724 540	54 996	101 807	140 736	338 778	375 968	408 403	435 614	494 926	530 410
\$8,000 to \$9,999	565 148	40 448	75 161	104 373	260 278	291 234	318 534	340 519	390 647	418 168
\$10,000 to \$14,999	792 717	44 344	83 852	120 619	346 914	394 865	434 987	470 160	552 976	594 743
\$15,000 to \$24,999	336 378	11 938	22 721	34 755	124 146	144 806	165 556	184 627	235 492	259 969
\$25,000 or more	46 504	1 224	2 762	4 173	15 072	17 872	20 766	23 884	32 205	36 254
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>										
<b>All families</b>										
Number of own children of specified age:	2 004 411	205 665	368 982	496 926	1 077 338	1 183 305	1 271 214	1 346 932	1 515 713	1 587 806
1	438 943	58 853	101 140	131 967	219 503	237 785	258 186	281 928	380 109	438 943
2	425 365	52 220	96 596	129 543	275 336	306 684	335 350	363 738	415 131	425 365
3	287 972	37 662	67 145	90 420	214 487	237 829	257 989	272 198	285 868	287 972
4 or more	435 526	56 930	104 101	144 996	368 012	401 007	419 689	429 068	434 605	435 526
Size of family:										
2 persons	433 465	4 114	7 765	11 550	25 780	29 898	34 763	40 586	62 601	81 777
3 persons	404 013	54 468	93 985	122 065	207 418	225 002	243 698	263 997	334 270	362 329
4 persons	400 884	50 350	91 833	122 567	256 526	284 195	308 932	333 147	375 964	387 512
5 persons	291 313	37 579	66 485	90 035	209 333	230 894	249 097	261 909	279 744	285 735
6 or more	474 736	59 154	108 914	150 709	378 281	413 316	434 724	447 293	463 134	470 453
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years	614 265	138 615	240 381	312 507	489 898	497 318	501 196	503 077	505 138	505 525
35 to 44 years	430 417	33 635	65 999	93 725	294 872	332 110	358 272	376 220	394 937	395 594
45 to 64 years	457 355	8 109	15 931	24 690	118 132	154 890	190 159	223 806	311 067	330 216
65 years and over	113 191	339	588	809	3 873	5 582	7 635	10 342	22 236	37 653
Marital status of female head:										
Separated	87 376	8 729	16 256	23 603	58 163	64 530	69 851	74 092	81 998	84 516
Other married, husband absent	22 216	2 396	4 766	6 253	13 851	15 237	16 573	17 474	19 399	20 435
Widowed	80 852	1 402	2 924	4 405	18 005	21 851	26 492	31 883	48 405	68 688
Divorced	74 471	4 105	7 629	10 973	37 194	44 049	49 240	54 078	65 627	68 935
Single	42 031	4 878	8 431	11 496	20 669	21 672	22 578	23 311	24 629	25 457
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	934 511	76 899	138 863	187 359	443 756	496 458	541 099	581 629	679 929	734 342
High school: 1 to 3 years	400 596	49 322	85 504	115 796	240 798	262 275	279 265	292 917	321 758	329 525
4 years	419 760	52 094	95 034	126 805	254 011	273 526	289 964	303 405	330 178	336 429
College: 1 to 3 years	149 374	17 572	31 483	42 290	85 823	92 996	98 507	102 874	110 894	112 901
4 years or more	100 170	9 778	18 098	24 676	52 950	58 050	62 379	66 107	72 954	74 609
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	117 414	12 163	23 300	31 939	67 224	73 124	77 880	82 131	89 930	91 222
Managers and administrators, except farm	91 221	7 532	13 847	19 024	47 597	53 654	58 305	62 027	70 765	72 668
Sales workers	60 126	5 892	10 401	14 310	32 167	35 595	38 215	40 796	45 633	46 795
Clerical and kindred workers	126 694	13 591	23 516	31 244	68 525	75 764	81 558	86 308	96 249	98 411
Craftsmen and kindred workers	323 089	35 392	64 705	87 475	192 498	210 168	225 792	238 303	262 670	267 505
Operatives, except transport	325 708	40 001	70 293	92 981	189 270	206 567	219 812	232 685	260 054	266 114
Transport equipment operatives	104 083	11 554	21 606	29 523	65 501	71 128	75 772	79 106	85 894	87 208
Laborers, except farm	134 949	16 404	29 074	38 962	78 775	86 084	91 623	96 201	107 000	110 248
Farmers and farm managers	12 693	698	1 374	1 971	5 225	5 815	6 484	7 087	8 432	9 077
Form laborers and farm foremen	66 496	9 015	15 983	20 284	40 849	44 503	47 266	49 614	54 679	56 167
Service workers, exc. private household	177 349	15 624	27 585	37 697	88 978	98 867	107 582	115 389	134 762	139 816
Private household workers	8 157	287	521	680	2 516	3 140	3 721	4 369	5 940	6 825
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000	179 802	20 365	35 122	45 722	90 510	99 295	106 584	112 060	122 338	130 319
\$2,000 to \$3,999	273 915	33 130	56 286	73 429	142 893	154 387	164 505	173 424	191 769	202 241
\$4,000 to \$5,999	325 523	42 971	75 055	98 610	188 708	203 509	215 710	226 473	249 287	259 946
\$6,000 to \$7,999	329 554	39 290	70 717	94 089	195 219	211 020	223 758	234 506	256 281	265 847
\$8,000 to \$9,999	287 515	29 727	55 684	76 167	167 147	181 865	193 758	204 025	225 697	234 321
\$10,000 to \$14,999	412 136	31 294	58 745	83 175	213 733	240 235	261 742	279 612	320 975	334 835
\$15,000 to \$24,999	166 234	7 593	14 588	21 639	67 225	79 098	89 211	98 986	126 504	135 831
\$25,000 or more	29 732	1 295	2 785	4 095	11 903	13 896	15 946	17 846	22 862	24 466

Table 18. Characteristics of Families With Own Children Under Specified Ages by Type of Residence, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with one or more own children of specified age (years)									
	Total	Under 1	Under 2	Under 4	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 16	Under 25	Any age
<b>URBANIZED AREAS</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
<b>All families</b>										
Number of own children of specified age:	29 757 456	1 789 471	3 350 422	4 608 899	11 185 344	12 662 416	14 036 124	15 305 851	18 366 012	19 703 267
1	6 844 650	614 198	1 135 647	1 497 558	2 590 237	2 857 008	3 201 384	3 669 016	5 681 168	6 844 650
2	5 942 176	530 160	996 275	1 373 826	3 340 674	3 871 819	4 429 088	4 960 215	5 800 793	5 942 176
3	3 538 349	313 481	587 180	823 676	2 452 122	2 840 994	3 148 588	3 348 482	3 514 936	3 538 349
4 or more	3 378 092	331 632	631 320	913 839	2 802 311	3 092 595	3 257 064	3 328 138	3 369 115	3 378 092
<b>Size of family:</b>										
2 persons	10 491 201	34 767	73 673	109 699	305 393	356 823	423 569	508 686	875 605	1 312 321
3 persons	6 307 053	588 595	1 086 016	1 429 700	2 482 922	2 744 129	3 069 386	3 493 108	5 052 657	5 645 541
4 persons	5 734 582	517 562	966 520	1 324 632	3 180 294	3 670 373	4 174 740	4 642 206	5 430 508	5 598 431
5 persons	3 582 492	310 840	581 061	814 815	2 379 096	2 749 278	3 042 605	3 236 467	3 467 902	3 537 796
6 or more	3 642 128	337 707	643 152	930 053	2 837 639	3 141 813	3 325 824	3 425 384	3 539 340	3 609 178
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>										
Under 35 years	7 138 538	1 313 531	2 378 804	3 134 869	5 100 941	5 187 646	5 224 675	5 242 015	5 262 597	5 267 932
35 to 44 years	5 496 523	266 881	552 655	847 907	3 380 716	3 953 304	4 375 511	4 650 289	4 926 274	4 934 183
45 to 64 years	9 574 858	48 915	102 160	163 201	1 248 651	1 816 100	2 475 443	3 196 696	5 158 974	5 523 493
65 years and over	2 947 951	1 477	2 739	4 174	22 729	32 253	45 723	64 058	189 253	481 999
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>										
Separated	702 119	48 580	99 116	148 278	411 683	464 048	510 462	551 777	637 402	665 945
Other married, husband absent	185 248	16 894	32 450	42 961	104 846	115 607	126 427	135 711	156 447	170 302
Widowed	1 325 269	12 453	24 271	36 637	169 750	221 328	282 903	352 925	623 935	1 060 609
Divorced	945 403	25 118	56 005	91 358	411 035	494 020	572 831	644 953	809 273	863 083
Single	502 015	35 959	65 275	88 068	169 385	179 300	187 576	193 503	205 503	213 681
<b>Education of head:</b>										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	6 687 883	195 676	367 057	515 802	1 468 641	1 722 746	1 979 157	2 226 060	2 967 011	3 672 172
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 908 078	336 937	625 794	867 655	2 221 351	2 534 668	2 831 319	3 107 347	3 797 386	4 044 828
4 years	8 804 356	623 704	1 175 781	1 616 783	3 838 284	4 308 692	4 738 326	5 133 408	6 052 188	6 282 771
College: 1 to 3 years	3 779 962	279 972	513 753	699 556	1 580 453	1 768 434	1 939 760	2 100 615	2 450 966	2 533 906
4 years or more	4 577 177	353 182	668 037	909 103	2 076 615	2 327 876	2 547 562	2 738 421	3 098 461	3 169 590
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 069 324	315 624	601 178	819 153	1 884 665	2 110 786	2 309 663	2 487 095	2 840 291	2 900 020
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 080 995	155 384	298 178	422 248	1 178 064	1 371 458	1 553 785	1 724 431	2 111 121	2 175 897
Sales workers	1 908 710	116 282	217 785	300 223	739 876	846 940	942 837	1 039 495	1 257 380	1 308 303
Clerical and kindred workers	2 478 035	135 287	257 039	356 861	925 521	1 064 551	1 195 219	1 319 841	1 641 189	1 720 436
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 902 709	322 398	607 660	843 259	2 083 562	2 359 610	2 615 979	2 851 719	3 395 256	3 505 064
Operatives, except transport	2 877 567	218 264	400 855	544 098	1 229 433	1 376 435	1 516 234	1 646 507	1 972 349	2 063 649
Transport equipment operatives	1 258 878	90 331	167 698	230 142	568 578	637 768	703 900	759 352	888 938	917 786
Laborers, except farm	1 006 893	80 950	147 933	200 362	436 333	484 824	527 200	566 880	666 120	693 512
Formers and farm managers	33 484	1 081	2 077	2 923	9 035	10 530	12 091	13 577	18 634	20 543
Farm laborers and farm foremen	46 709	3 622	6 641	8 833	19 295	21 716	23 551	25 237	29 982	31 744
Service workers, exc. private household	1 987 038	107 003	202 459	282 331	733 061	838 369	940 134	1 034 541	1 280 009	1 370 943
Private household workers	111 074	2 672	5 408	7 803	29 242	34 993	41 743	48 589	69 499	84 982
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>										
Less than \$2,000	1 329 636	104 554	190 144	255 352	551 535	607 225	656 671	696 469	765 873	828 463
\$2,000 to \$3,999	2 167 067	134 472	240 926	318 425	671 622	740 623	805 637	862 150	977 030	1 084 465
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 700 010	202 309	356 211	467 133	950 231	1 044 623	1 131 015	1 211 526	1 390 783	1 509 480
\$6,000 to \$7,999	3 411 279	277 073	517 889	692 778	1 397 701	1 526 309	1 644 302	1 750 307	1 990 681	2 130 408
\$8,000 to \$9,999	4 004 046	318 033	615 361	841 039	1 789 660	1 959 688	2 111 170	2 243 111	2 545 543	2 698 394
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 564 293	521 085	988 668	1 391 016	3 562 872	4 031 787	4 447 918	4 822 345	5 691 233	6 026 606
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 825 972	191 747	360 200	521 572	1 800 829	2 179 305	2 549 053	2 909 063	3 877 685	4 195 878
\$25,000 or more	1 755 153	40 198	81 023	121 384	460 894	572 856	690 358	810 880	1 127 184	1 229 573
<b>White</b>										
<b>All families</b>										
Number of own children of specified age:	25 895 560	1 506 581	2 831 236	3 892 194	9 434 617	10 708 317	11 900 314	13 016 732	15 740 147	16 891 377
1	5 959 826	540 614	996 953	1 307 998	2 200 080	2 421 264	2 716 962	3 129 951	4 949 544	5 959 826
2	5 235 870	456 617	860 484	1 189 016	2 911 089	3 389 212	3 893 298	4 375 663	5 118 741	5 235 870
3	3 060 061	262 801	496 448	698 517	2 122 698	2 468 591	2 737 555	2 908 691	3 042 295	3 060 061
4 or more	2 635 620	246 549	477 351	696 663	2 200 750	2 429 250	2 552 499	2 602 427	2 629 567	2 635 620
<b>Size of family:</b>										
2 persons	9 388 053	23 776	50 135	74 972	213 075	249 749	300 581	367 427	678 149	1 059 257
3 persons	5 498 169	517 773	953 363	1 249 654	2 111 372	2 331 852	2 613 001	2 991 575	4 429 185	4 962 547
4 persons	5 058 923	448 117	840 023	1 152 675	2 782 776	3 224 429	3 684 484	4 114 174	4 825 398	4 963 320
5 persons	3 108 620	262 042	494 223	696 455	2 073 074	2 405 925	2 666 517	2 837 292	3 028 261	3 081 359
6 or more	2 841 795	254 873	493 492	718 438	2 254 320	2 496 362	2 635 571	2 706 264	2 779 154	2 824 894
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>										
Under 35 years	6 279 211	1 154 180	2 098 614	2 763 365	4 461 139	4 530 781	4 559 725	4 572 338	4 587 388	4 591 294
35 to 44 years	4 866 634	229 369	479 720	740 732	3 011 171	3 530 106	3 911 514	4 158 636	4 399 699	4 405 711
45 to 64 years	8 672 303	37 402	79 167	129 310	1 071 504	1 582 315	2 180 748	2 844 714	4 668 507	4 991 936
65 years and over	2 708 539	974	1 704	2 617	14 858	21 559	31 832	46 290	154 592	418 506

Table 18. Characteristics of Families With Own Children Under Specified Ages by Type of Residence, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with one or more own children of specified age (years)									
	Total	Under 1	Under 2	Under 4	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 16	Under 25	Any age
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>										
<b>White—Continued</b>										
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>										
Separated	343 863	21 648	46 652	70 821	194 611	220 361	244 240	266 437	314 343	329 539
Other married, husband absent	134 501	11 883	22 774	30 461	74 434	82 482	90 300	97 073	112 691	123 399
Widowed	1 062 533	8 073	15 801	23 629	116 423	155 469	202 436	257 778	486 697	860 277
Divorced	750 166	17 500	39 987	67 148	318 033	384 407	448 811	508 796	646 059	688 421
Single	320 375	12 160	21 468	28 491	52 172	55 444	57 812	59 865	63 855	68 364
<b>Education of head:</b>										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	5 416 477	149 588	280 946	393 191	1 104 117	1 295 642	1 489 040	1 679 052	2 282 292	2 870 446
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 855 652	246 203	461 877	643 062	1 672 932	1 925 791	2 170 092	2 403 290	3 003 698	3 215 854
4 years	7 808 425	527 695	997 909	1 371 465	3 277 845	3 694 695	4 080 836	4 441 921	5 289 813	5 498 973
College: 1 to 3 years	3 473 752	251 351	461 442	628 580	1 419 641	1 592 571	1 750 854	1 901 046	2 229 330	2 305 167
4 years or more	4 341 254	331 744	629 062	855 896	1 960 082	2 199 618	2 409 492	2 591 423	2 935 014	3 000 937
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 812 825	292 731	558 160	761 319	1 750 874	1 963 357	2 150 847	2 318 327	2 652 472	2 707 727
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 967 573	147 720	284 393	403 294	1 127 569	1 314 432	1 490 586	1 655 760	2 030 451	2 092 324
Sales workers	1 840 696	110 799	207 450	286 201	706 040	809 278	902 114	996 258	1 208 440	1 257 121
Clerical and kindred workers	2 152 545	111 795	212 965	294 058	763 350	881 425	994 388	1 105 234	1 397 640	1 469 764
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 500 182	291 181	550 818	763 463	1 886 578	2 139 944	2 375 963	2 595 367	3 105 107	3 206 026
Operatives, except transport	2 360 310	173 368	319 979	434 409	971 038	1 090 340	1 205 372	1 315 068	1 597 559	1 673 378
Transport equipment operatives	1 027 031	71 643	134 155	183 973	452 750	509 058	563 452	609 223	721 731	745 344
Laborers, except farm	711 951	60 072	109 526	146 843	307 708	340 493	369 904	397 572	470 735	490 397
Farmers and farm managers	29 249	952	1 791	2 378	7 344	8 550	9 834	11 114	15 528	17 158
Farm laborers and farm foremen	34 596	2 789	5 222	6 827	14 002	15 869	17 138	18 323	21 780	23 045
Service workers, exc. private household	1 485 105	80 189	151 187	210 365	530 246	605 296	678 442	749 522	939 563	1 006 442
Private household workers	23 909	584	965	1 389	5 028	6 003	7 337	8 942	14 105	18 386
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>										
Less than \$2,000	903 966	63 965	116 982	157 115	341 340	377 152	409 630	434 541	480 180	524 796
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 613 324	90 392	159 492	207 954	415 241	458 798	499 053	536 350	614 638	694 274
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 108 270	152 891	267 655	346 042	672 653	737 702	798 889	857 131	991 887	1 084 712
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 828 170	230 129	431 951	575 815	1 124 759	1 224 096	1 316 740	1 401 853	1 597 148	1 711 723
\$8,000 to \$9,999	3 505 414	280 046	545 776	744 827	1 559 761	1 703 647	1 831 310	1 944 613	2 205 512	2 336 521
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 792 277	474 688	901 094	1 266 422	3 221 137	3 643 515	4 021 155	4 362 514	5 153 676	5 452 276
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 451 285	176 427	331 411	478 785	1 659 689	2 015 202	2 361 729	2 701 516	3 614 085	3 906 861
\$25,000 or more	1 692 854	38 043	76 875	115 234	440 037	548 205	661 808	778 214	1 083 021	1 180 214
<b>Negro</b>										
<b>All families</b>	<b>3 502 964</b>	<b>253 711</b>	<b>464 539</b>	<b>644 044</b>	<b>1 587 289</b>	<b>1 773 054</b>	<b>1 937 634</b>	<b>2 077 352</b>	<b>2 376 640</b>	<b>2 548 544</b>
<b>Number of own children of specified age:</b>										
1	801 987	62 576	119 044	164 461	347 751	390 586	435 564	486 073	660 260	801 987
2	625 383	64 651	118 730	162 165	379 732	427 260	474 722	518 907	603 286	625 383
3	428 952	45 957	81 845	113 180	296 366	334 806	369 176	394 884	423 724	428 952
4 or more	692 222	80 527	144 920	204 238	563 440	620 402	658 172	677 488	689 370	692 222
<b>Size of family:</b>										
2 persons	1 006 609	10 336	22 067	32 897	87 786	101 982	117 148	134 600	187 434	239 756
3 persons	733 074	61 394	115 530	158 344	333 717	371 826	412 496	454 091	561 751	615 399
4 persons	600 444	60 748	110 137	150 260	351 437	395 104	434 647	468 445	534 337	562 179
5 persons	423 261	43 932	77 793	106 105	273 419	306 467	334 976	355 415	391 196	406 915
6 or more	739 576	77 301	139 012	196 438	540 930	597 675	638 367	664 801	701 922	724 295
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>										
Under 35 years	764 990	139 531	245 712	327 713	574 717	591 026	598 867	603 392	608 664	609 952
35 to 44 years	551 626	31 309	60 060	88 444	315 076	363 199	399 645	424 862	457 455	459 256
45 to 64 years	798 957	10 308	20 495	30 203	154 009	202 395	254 317	303 326	417 376	454 324
65 years and over	213 270	459	886	1 340	6 800	9 350	12 152	15 736	29 845	54 566
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>										
Separated	351 963	26 545	51 377	76 125	213 106	239 218	261 245	280 124	317 240	330 439
Other married, husband absent	45 666	4 669	8 682	11 072	26 590	28 910	31 582	33 824	38 439	41 359
Widowed	250 760	4 164	8 113	12 495	50 814	62 879	76 662	90 738	129 829	189 864
Divorced	185 135	7 307	15 343	23 138	88 056	103 774	117 333	128 722	154 330	165 192
Single	175 088	23 433	42 951	58 512	115 317	121 869	127 606	131 448	139 387	142 962
<b>Education of head:</b>										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	1 189 359	42 889	79 845	114 114	339 850	398 472	457 305	510 785	635 509	744 948
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 000 967	86 764	155 927	214 330	524 449	582 063	631 850	672 477	755 968	789 302
4 years	897 079	88 359	162 902	225 541	512 884	560 722	598 763	628 458	689 019	707 545
College: 1 to 3 years	259 914	24 362	44 530	60 486	137 647	150 420	161 257	170 295	188 724	195 104
4 years or more	155 645	11 337	21 335	29 573	72 459	81 377	88 459	95 337	107 420	111 645

Table 18. Characteristics of Families With Own Children Under Specified Ages by Type of Residence, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with one or more own children of specified age (years)									
	Total	Under 1	Under 2	Under 4	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 16	Under 25	Any age
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>										
<b>Negro—Continued</b>										
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	186 494	13 878	26 949	36 888	93 764	104 596	113 682	121 747	136 999	140 736
Managers and administrators, except farm	83 571	5 770	10 405	14 284	38 354	43 040	46 995	50 832	58 705	60 742
Sales workers	55 763	4 681	8 633	11 660	28 142	31 392	33 829	35 790	40 091	42 026
Clerical and kindred workers	297 110	21 535	40 237	57 590	149 525	169 029	185 162	197 835	223 395	229 899
Craftsmen and kindred workers	357 662	27 766	49 987	70 471	174 838	195 085	212 535	226 963	255 914	263 769
Operatives, except transport	484 748	42 092	75 783	102 737	242 351	268 216	291 193	310 475	350 176	364 693
Transport equipment operatives	223 142	17 956	32 174	44 431	111 691	124 072	135 571	144 917	161 041	165 977
Laborers, except farm	276 405	19 626	35 981	50 304	121 285	135 892	147 825	158 864	182 137	189 121
Farmers and farm managers	2 425	112	247	429	1 066	1 187	1 313	1 459	1 789	1 904
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9 919	682	1 170	1 648	4 588	4 954	5 391	5 805	6 883	7 194
Service workers, exc. private household	463 756	24 359	46 647	65 823	186 490	214 351	240 780	262 275	312 462	335 241
Private household workers	85 858	2 071	4 330	6 301	23 896	28 604	33 977	39 078	54 571	65 581
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000	403 621	38 878	69 398	93 474	200 002	219 165	235 212	249 593	272 433	289 827
\$2,000 to \$3,999	526 253	41 442	76 781	104 722	244 497	268 826	292 714	311 257	346 263	373 205
\$4,000 to \$5,999	555 761	45 653	81 874	112 365	260 718	289 014	312 966	334 436	375 966	400 872
\$6,000 to \$7,999	541 148	42 820	77 956	107 04	252 244	279 805	303 873	323 390	364 815	388 368
\$8,000 to \$9,999	453 120	34 034	61 910	85 578	207 397	231 440	253 159	270 243	308 080	328 400
\$10,000 to \$14,999	679 601	38 811	73 526	105 595	297 568	339 031	372 793	402 188	470 085	503 593
\$15,000 to \$24,999	301 191	10 906	20 573	31 429	111 279	129 636	148 127	164 607	209 720	231 326
\$25,000 or more	42 269	1 167	2 521	3 834	13 584	16 137	18 790	21 638	29 278	32 953
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>										
All families	1 526 668	158 235	281 789	378 462	821 156	902 915	970 511	1 028 884	1 159 260	1 211 962
Number of own children of specified age:										
1	346 081	47 827	81 664	105 873	177 127	192 455	208 972	227 404	303 334	346 081
2	335 446	40 455	74 991	101 003	218 326	242 894	265 106	287 572	327 725	335 446
3	222 500	29 682	52 092	70 166	166 190	184 295	199 461	210 445	220 903	222 500
4 or more	307 935	40 271	73 042	101 420	259 513	283 271	296 972	303 463	307 298	307 935
Size of family:										
2 persons	330 502	3 773	6 946	10 198	22 416	25 962	30 273	35 008	52 992	66 573
3 persons	319 090	43 397	75 144	97 157	166 446	180 996	195 820	211 496	265 455	286 181
4 persons	314 458	39 526	71 215	95 550	202 753	224 442	243 519	262 655	295 431	304 162
5 persons	224 875	29 717	51 706	69 870	161 825	178 477	192 251	202 208	216 074	220 444
6 or more	337 743	41 822	76 778	105 687	267 716	293 038	308 648	317 517	329 308	334 602
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years	471 122	106 066	182 533	237 028	371 647	377 488	380 639	382 269	384 019	384 304
35 to 44 years	330 245	25 343	49 299	69 371	222 021	250 818	271 309	285 793	300 605	301 246
45 to 64 years	333 093	5 553	10 770	16 673	82 853	109 810	135 299	159 759	226 203	240 698
65 years and over	74 581	212	397	564	2 675	3 739	5 087	6 956	14 720	25 653
Marital status of female head:										
Separated	78 352	7 978	14 722	21 410	52 358	58 045	62 985	66 639	73 650	75 914
Other married, husband absent	17 617	1 769	3 626	4 657	10 770	11 888	12 935	13 779	15 286	16 164
Widowed	58 272	813	2 080	3 187	13 016	15 868	19 233	23 089	35 561	49 191
Divorced	64 280	3 333	6 292	9 135	31 526	37 572	42 190	46 438	56 599	59 514
Single	36 255	4 378	7 386	10 079	17 742	18 647	19 518	20 170	21 323	22 074
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	666 151	55 035	98 459	132 092	315 214	353 763	385 808	415 026	486 596	524 836
High school: 1 to 3 years	322 323	39 426	68 044	92 359	193 167	210 513	224 541	235 994	259 881	266 021
4 years	332 458	41 286	74 552	99 013	198 054	213 573	226 945	238 070	260 478	265 625
College: 1 to 3 years	124 160	14 760	26 110	35 109	71 525	77 536	82 295	85 862	92 830	94 496
4 years or more	81 576	7 728	14 624	19 889	43 196	47 530	50 922	53 932	59 475	60 984
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	94 433	9 928	19 158	25 806	54 383	59 042	62 803	66 268	72 322	73 412
Managers and administrators, except farm	70 403	6 029	11 029	14 931	37 004	41 764	45 239	47 701	54 766	56 343
Sales workers	48 881	5 135	8 854	12 123	26 085	28 805	30 930	33 050	37 143	38 074
Clerical and kindred workers	112 681	12 015	20 499	27 442	60 302	66 643	71 946	76 096	84 936	86 963
Craftsmen and kindred workers	254 133	28 532	51 139	68 853	150 087	164 296	176 578	186 483	206 157	210 045
Operatives, except transport	265 804	32 098	56 368	73 968	150 844	164 997	176 129	186 955	210 646	215 787
Transport equipment operatives	78 255	8 727	16 115	21 870	48 875	53 197	56 722	59 335	64 317	65 304
Laborers, except farm	98 804	11 380	20 355	27 344	56 730	62 083	66 080	69 576	77 761	80 360
Formers and farm managers	1 339	135	194	238	651	699	755	853	1 090	1 165
Farm laborers and farm foremen	12 170	1 558	2 677	3 368	6 516	7 368	7 746	8 192	9 513	10 010
Service workers, exc. private household	146 834	13 149	22 637	31 004	72 601	80 902	88 318	94 928	110 864	114 941
Private household workers	5 536	235	381	468	1 685	2 035	2 490	2 906	3 996	4 597
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000	126 258	14 791	25 646	33 385	67 873	74 303	79 767	83 728	90 643	95 279
\$2,000 to \$3,999	186 390	22 637	38 447	50 218	99 276	107 501	114 578	120 551	132 750	139 324
\$4,000 to \$5,999	234 579	31 971	54 204	70 755	134 161	144 667	153 557	161 434	178 201	185 507
\$6,000 to \$7,999	249 005	30 551	54 776	72 222	146 773	158 557	168 229	176 346	192 289	199 153
\$8,000 to \$9,999	227 721	24 191	44 809	61 211	131 381	143 221	152 417	160 344	177 534	184 158
\$10,000 to \$14,999	337 781	26 425	49 217	69 102	175 137	196 348	213 304	228 040	261 438	273 017
\$15,000 to \$24,999	140 713	6 503	12 384	18 295	56 813	66 881	75 444	83 834	107 749	115 543
\$25,000 or more	24 221	1 166	2 306	3 274	9 742	11 437	13 215	14 607	18 656	19 981

Table 19. Characteristics of Families With Own Children and Family Members of Specified Ages Other Than Head and Wife by Race and Spanish Origin: 1970

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with own children of specified age				Families with members other than head and wife by age					
	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
<b>UNITED STATES</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
<b>All families</b> .....	14 798 168	14 350 420	7 268 063	3 147 505	29 486 417	7 882 264	3 070 251	1 855 630	1 063 842	1 372 283
Own children 6 & over (or other members):										
1.....	3 574 458	2 752 238	2 293 597	2 033 384	6 990 917	2 046 052	1 244 912	853 097	438 061	687 458
2.....	4 431 518	4 447 575	2 096 682	625 606	9 132 994	2 125 262	707 983	417 369	236 481	308 399
3.....	3 343 709	3 501 601	1 333 280	245 561	6 325 269	1 508 976	436 309	249 195	164 455	173 618
4 or more.....	3 448 483	3 649 006	1 544 504	242 954	7 037 237	2 201 974	681 047	335 969	224 845	202 808
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	209 404	401 962	379 724	744 329	997 140	491 782	539 107	614 473	300 458	357 854
3 persons.....	1 373 301	2 407 663	1 827 071	1 087 425	7 126 381	1 968 525	1 002 819	501 619	253 911	449 567
4 persons.....	3 927 203	3 699 557	1 869 717	563 550	8 841 544	1 994 772	598 920	269 428	165 422	229 779
5 persons.....	3 977 003	3 209 754	1 306 158	314 247	6 004 306	1 398 538	370 540	190 309	142 019	150 560
6 or more.....	5 311 257	4 631 484	1 885 393	437 954	6 517 046	2 028 647	558 865	279 801	202 032	184 523
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years.....	4 177 838	854 045	70 268	39 448	9 395 986	209 370	97 634	168 948	64 187	36 182
35 to 44 years.....	5 865 386	5 569 763	1 316 230	68 566	8 369 029	1 351 791	101 477	154 549	172 303	113 755
45 to 64 years.....	2 840 031	5 697 902	4 323 356	1 034 905	7 205 294	4 394 699	1 077 893	211 328	264 998	558 458
65 years and over.....	60 898	152 730	229 469	585 221	352 877	284 942	465 628	206 311	51 303	105 038
Marital status of female head:										
Separated.....	453 996	410 271	197 884	65 315	810 660	218 755	80 958	36 100	18 686	18 883
Other married, husband absent.....	135 299	118 441	53 220	36 784	267 233	62 888	40 795	21 576	9 580	8 414
Widowed.....	326 717	568 443	524 867	864 665	1 007 081	624 464	627 689	449 182	137 883	181 144
Divorced.....	544 866	565 957	280 875	102 101	1 048 904	302 762	116 123	68 252	47 040	55 587
Single.....	117 108	68 317	27 545	17 036	313 137	86 094	79 902	143 274	101 864	114 207
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	2 830 619	3 369 456	2 180 949	1 695 317	5 878 601	2 414 585	1 485 580	857 256	332 445	411 493
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 042 718	3 065 412	1 627 663	576 194	5 934 655	1 747 849	611 385	346 507	213 871	276 031
4 years.....	5 017 655	4 465 325	2 068 215	532 070	9 907 556	2 226 460	603 025	403 530	300 729	380 627
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 679 803	1 533 094	700 227	184 564	3 483 239	762 059	196 585	134 031	105 110	144 963
4 years or more.....	2 227 373	1 917 133	691 009	159 360	4 282 366	731 311	173 676	114 306	111 687	159 169
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	2 051 784	1 759 758	690 898	140 917	3 984 789	734 803	170 286	113 312	106 883	143 971
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	1 638 074	1 740 441	819 158	166 913	3 097 265	846 396	179 274	91 646	87 721	131 326
Sales workers.....	848 960	847 529	419 858	105 635	1 686 469	438 278	112 560	57 657	47 297	69 313
Clerical and kindred workers.....	995 049	1 019 944	564 825	149 655	2 095 232	616 608	189 616	131 986	104 318	139 176
Craftsman and kindred workers.....	2 966 045	2 847 373	1 389 829	316 186	5 689 435	1 462 728	368 710	179 323	141 055	182 939
Operatives, except transport.....	1 728 900	1 601 401	846 823	244 328	3 527 826	921 276	306 204	156 687	98 227	121 493
Transport equipment operatives.....	825 024	747 340	356 505	85 271	1 547 225	381 371	105 148	53 479	38 872	42 031
Laborers, except farm.....	599 070	551 136	289 845	91 838	1 210 151	319 706	113 586	56 004	32 540	38 586
Farmers and farm managers.....	341 811	405 719	194 383	77 795	640 529	200 363	75 437	37 894	22 108	36 356
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	160 024	149 539	78 672	29 249	303 533	86 425	33 849	14 571	8 023	8 501
Service workers, exc. private household.....	878 914	908 725	537 636	206 956	1 801 138	586 129	239 279	111 329	67 423	83 486
Private household workers.....	52 513	70 111	53 725	36 437	128 405	64 094	41 255	19 285	8 075	9 017
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000.....	713 362	614 861	211 863	201 759	1 497 443	255 022	141 214	145 060	58 320	76 661
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	921 489	867 302	363 521	301 767	2 004 364	429 460	235 593	203 818	112 134	143 987
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	1 322 726	1 187 134	515 973	321 394	2 868 527	594 876	281 505	219 782	112 531	146 132
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	1 863 579	1 561 316	649 897	345 421	3 874 723	731 465	324 645	224 546	121 009	157 249
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	2 261 481	1 869 890	780 689	346 118	4 458 048	856 543	339 602	219 663	125 076	161 608
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4 573 820	4 317 151	2 108 195	725 641	8 625 393	2 255 485	763 084	422 500	264 219	331 159
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2 478 992	3 039 605	2 063 682	679 244	4 851 852	2 165 009	748 309	329 252	213 803	269 007
\$25,000 or more.....	662 719	893 161	574 243	226 161	1 306 067	594 404	236 299	91 009	56 750	86 480
<b>White</b>										
<b>All families</b> .....	12 918 569	12 650 010	6 342 285	2 680 017	25 758 491	6 757 484	2 509 099	1 560 922	932 996	1 244 832
Own children 6 & over (or other members):										
1.....	3 150 807	2 504 938	2 093 318	1 787 356	6 242 841	1 876 457	1 108 714	753 020	394 766	638 489
2.....	4 003 269	4 084 352	1 894 717	530 344	8 276 768	1 922 059	597 023	355 158	208 818	281 283
3.....	2 986 421	3 139 308	1 169 330	196 109	5 633 325	1 316 911	349 303	205 773	145 410	157 195
4 or more.....	2 778 072	2 921 412	1 184 920	166 208	5 605 557	1 642 057	454 059	246 971	184 002	167 865
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	157 500	336 518	331 366	660 495	763 920	414 464	457 017	540 923	272 080	330 139
3 persons.....	1 178 787	2 201 447	1 693 119	983 739	6 335 924	1 794 914	887 772	434 401	223 118	414 691
4 persons.....	3 582 004	3 416 411	1 711 688	486 212	8 023 641	1 797 182	503 307	222 117	145 199	209 359
5 persons.....	3 617 232	2 920 618	1 160 939	256 298	5 373 891	1 222 661	293 220	156 871	125 906	136 809
6 or more.....	4 383 046	3 775 016	1 445 173	293 273	5 261 115	1 528 263	368 053	206 610	166 693	153 834
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years.....	3 741 864	724 343	54 016	32 888	8 475 303	156 026	72 059	143 324	55 432	30 583
35 to 44 years.....	5 364 078	5 105 819	1 159 490	56 414	7 648 911	1 182 660	76 663	131 108	155 950	103 830
45 to 64 years.....	2 520 587	5 204 403	3 945 081	907 797	6 478 328	3 992 308	933 180	174 144	235 721	519 500
65 years and over.....	42 464	119 406	193 348	522 134	258 416	233 063	408 777	182 652	44 217	93 492

Table 19. Characteristics of Families With Own Children and Family Members of Specified Ages Other Than Head and Wife by Race and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with own children of specified age				Families with members other than head and wife by age					
	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>										
<b>White—Continued</b>										
Marital status of female head:										
Separated	221 739	203 717	97 683	33 312	420 195	104 890	37 815	16 556	10 401	10 320
Other married, husband absent	102 581	91 072	39 467	28 553	204 955	45 793	29 887	16 420	7 539	6 807
Widowed	237 319	441 494	420 344	727 519	734 095	484 251	502 765	376 960	115 908	159 724
Divorced	436 585	461 421	226 724	80 330	854 808	240 466	88 367	52 648	38 796	47 854
Single	32 296	16 696	7 410	8 102	121 644	44 850	53 842	123 786	92 418	107 583
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	2 207 754	2 659 410	1 720 738	1 384 438	4 558 781	1 863 532	1 159 771	697 543	271 035	346 746
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 475 588	2 585 981	1 388 372	491 638	4 907 904	1 466 757	495 555	286 978	186 074	250 388
4 years	4 544 594	4 119 455	1 913 907	485 072	8 979 317	2 027 219	524 358	356 019	275 291	359 096
College: 1 to 3 years	1 556 633	1 438 097	657 053	170 282	3 228 389	706 067	173 912	118 830	96 770	137 056
4 years or more	2 134 000	1 847 067	662 215	148 587	4 084 100	693 909	155 503	101 552	103 826	151 546
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 941 811	1 675 606	655 132	130 800	3 760 464	689 620	151 191	99 965	98 029	136 151
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 588 132	1 694 283	793 830	159 199	2 999 914	817 239	168 572	85 546	83 443	127 280
Sales workers	821 811	825 527	408 944	101 403	1 631 500	424 728	106 777	54 722	45 370	67 698
Clerical and kindred workers	863 866	910 985	508 911	135 281	1 831 248	546 202	163 442	115 005	95 188	131 306
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 750 276	2 658 486	1 294 786	288 603	5 290 175	1 352 470	328 379	160 890	130 553	172 404
Operatives, except transport	1 454 621	1 366 306	724 955	204 637	3 003 006	773 192	247 696	128 675	84 317	108 348
Transport equipment operatives	696 764	635 959	302 425	70 256	1 312 820	318 004	82 924	42 031	33 187	36 746
Laborers, except farm	438 498	402 035	207 054	63 363	904 348	223 602	75 430	38 364	23 849	29 123
Farmers and farm managers	329 637	390 250	184 027	72 400	615 484	189 167	69 498	36 060	21 010	34 632
Farm laborers and farm foremen	115 888	106 259	53 944	19 864	223 749	58 294	22 244	9 906	5 467	6 404
Service workers, exc. private household	658 677	687 998	404 427	151 955	1 360 453	430 855	166 913	79 415	50 697	67 943
Private household workers	10 921	16 190	12 726	10 681	27 596	14 125	10 509	4 906	2 381	3 048
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000	469 493	407 058	129 564	147 250	982 238	149 760	91 427	107 475	43 311	60 617
\$2,000 to \$3,999	603 651	585 725	236 042	227 084	1 382 903	273 352	159 471	154 043	90 089	119 332
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 002 224	903 908	373 756	250 837	2 243 891	420 849	201 974	173 586	91 856	126 347
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 577 510	1 314 525	521 380	283 609	3 319 661	574 510	248 651	185 798	104 053	141 038
\$8,000 to \$9,999	2 034 129	1 666 337	666 982	295 998	4 016 503	720 242	275 261	186 749	111 004	147 754
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 249 757	4 014 528	1 917 319	640 748	7 990 255	2 026 332	648 120	372 111	240 088	310 055
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 340 627	2 890 311	1 943 952	621 116	4 562 773	2 022 102	665 067	296 934	199 098	255 801
\$25,000 or more	641 178	867 618	553 290	213 375	1 260 267	570 337	219 128	84 226	53 497	83 888
<b>Negro</b>										
All families	1 697 073	1 543 028	833 015	426 115	3 362 502	1 015 557	506 502	268 568	115 844	113 008
Own children 6 & over (or other members):										
1	378 770	225 796	180 460	226 167	673 853	151 069	122 600	93 735	39 788	44 884
2	379 452	323 069	176 876	84 560	760 754	179 379	99 465	56 565	25 152	24 479
3	319 815	324 240	145 639	44 860	616 354	170 980	78 388	38 906	16 245	13 767
4 or more	619 036	669 923	330 040	70 528	1 311 541	514 129	206 049	79 362	34 659	29 878
Size of family:										
2 persons	48 956	61 721	45 083	78 502	220 776	71 836	75 509	69 321	25 922	25 324
3 persons	178 956	188 415	118 691	93 373	714 422	155 375	103 567	62 218	28 481	32 322
4 persons	306 623	251 616	137 573	69 208	724 811	174 358	85 655	43 001	18 524	18 038
5 persons	316 068	256 645	128 340	52 510	557 908	156 164	69 395	29 792	13 311	11 504
6 or more	846 470	784 631	403 328	132 522	1 144 585	457 824	172 376	64 236	29 606	25 820
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years	396 221	121 883	15 094	6 018	818 222	48 034	22 102	21 137	7 122	4 774
35 to 44 years	431 352	413 964	144 018	11 256	619 929	154 717	21 616	19 376	12 844	7 872
45 to 64 years	276 649	424 741	321 702	111 262	632 651	343 600	125 816	33 111	25 132	32 673
65 years and over	16 528	29 897	31 142	54 659	86 815	45 750	49 000	21 047	6 658	10 904
Marital status of female head:										
Separated	226 965	202 356	98 266	31 431	381 518	111 547	42 379	19 212	8 216	8 449
Other married, husband absent	28 147	24 171	12 526	7 659	54 457	15 617	9 872	4 830	1 789	1 475
Widowed	83 993	119 567	97 918	128 687	259 024	132 024	117 328	68 894	20 957	20 272
Divorced	101 108	97 675	51 186	20 425	181 119	58 843	26 017	14 994	7 783	7 306
Single	83 219	50 646	19 851	8 737	186 721	39 677	24 227	18 255	8 550	5 774
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	574 959	660 012	422 388	285 920	1 224 608	507 881	298 648	149 058	57 384	60 790
High school: 1 to 3 years	534 638	450 862	222 871	78 695	965 831	262 184	108 037	55 745	25 999	23 255
4 years	420 529	300 941	130 587	40 324	824 968	171 659	68 305	41 308	20 478	16 890
College: 1 to 3 years	102 953	79 975	35 726	12 510	213 419	46 554	19 262	12 826	6 617	6 160
4 years or more	63 994	51 238	21 443	8 666	133 676	27 279	12 250	9 631	5 366	5 913

Table 19. Characteristics of Families With Own Children and Family Members of Specified Ages Other Than Head and Wife by Race and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with own children of specified age				Families with members other than head and wife by age					
	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>										
<b>Negro—Continued</b>										
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	80 433	64 861	28 363	8 392	162 411	35 451	14 148	10 346	6 283	6 069
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	36 468	32 385	16 597	5 471	70 450	19 513	7 571	4 446	2 820	2 452
Sales workers.....	22 162	17 330	8 422	3 474	44 964	10 863	4 916	2 375	1 452	1 130
Clerical and kindred workers.....	119 995	98 956	49 954	12 992	240 205	62 998	23 137	15 333	7 749	6 539
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	189 009	165 269	82 317	23 778	347 918	95 620	34 510	16 183	8 448	8 407
Operatives, except transport.....	256 322	220 115	113 417	37 271	490 318	137 960	54 647	26 164	12 723	12 165
Transport equipment operatives.....	122 200	106 610	51 609	14 094	223 359	60 447	20 994	10 597	5 363	4 970
Laborers, except farm.....	150 064	138 887	76 018	25 768	285 456	88 714	34 785	16 394	7 913	8 379
Farmers and farm managers.....	9 507	12 359	8 544	4 369	19 921	9 294	4 753	1 552	847	1 246
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	40 227	39 469	22 644	8 560	71 917	25 802	10 367	4 160	2 328	1 841
Service workers, exc. private household.....	201 746	203 622	120 714	51 221	405 259	141 360	66 824	28 908	15 360	14 171
Private household workers.....	41 122	53 204	40 450	25 323	99 512	49 369	30 277	14 233	5 655	5 935
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000.....	228 753	196 427	77 191	51 190	484 765	98 429	46 244	35 824	14 297	15 226
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	299 929	267 034	120 941	70 431	586 404	147 941	71 610	47 544	21 124	23 543
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	299 409	267 113	133 983	66 828	582 815	163 984	75 390	43 978	19 491	18 503
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	262 718	228 920	118 764	57 621	508 543	145 128	70 986	35 828	15 541	14 909
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	204 099	184 461	103 567	46 225	395 551	124 621	58 770	30 213	12 567	12 242
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	280 181	263 097	167 483	76 140	548 464	202 804	102 651	44 534	20 011	17 234
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	108 141	119 273	96 949	48 838	226 348	116 445	69 149	26 070	10 930	9 613
\$25,000 or more.....	13 843	16 703	14 137	8 842	29 612	16 205	11 702	4 577	1 883	1 738
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>										
All families.....										
Own children 6 & over (or other members):	784 864	641 224	336 182	127 335	1 479 686	388 880	164 634	89 238	46 654	40 239
1.....	178 519	84 937	73 975	60 577	285 732	64 904	41 763	22 528	10 041	11 716
2.....	203 618	155 207	81 553	29 481	380 291	79 803	34 709	17 468	9 246	8 585
3.....	157 182	145 201	61 127	14 703	302 874	70 775	27 941	17 934	9 001	6 745
4 or more.....	245 545	255 879	119 527	22 574	510 789	173 398	60 221	31 308	18 366	13 193
Size of family:										
2 persons.....	10 759	17 343	15 360	19 176	53 516	22 862	21 140	16 025	6 944	6 093
3 persons.....	64 043	71 283	55 615	32 699	303 879	65 404	37 120	15 966	7 608	9 184
4 persons.....	156 018	118 994	64 787	23 237	367 989	75 160	30 688	14 587	7 634	7 055
5 persons.....	174 957	119 911	55 669	16 055	282 979	65 205	23 773	15 211	7 926	5 676
6 or more.....	379 087	313 693	144 751	36 168	471 323	160 249	51 913	27 449	16 542	12 231
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years.....	224 090	50 416	5 810	2 332	506 872	22 109	12 336	17 749	5 844	2 452
35 to 44 years.....	280 294	245 906	71 737	4 337	389 005	76 811	11 235	13 008	10 813	6 084
45 to 64 years.....	135 698	203 909	166 542	44 450	276 495	171 315	49 759	11 509	10 344	14 921
65 years and over.....	4 622	10 451	13 842	20 307	22 676	16 285	18 405	5 547	1 108	2 337
Marital status of female head:										
Separated.....	47 020	38 411	16 797	5 015	80 465	18 979	7 048	2 665	1 825	1 067
Other married, husband absent.....	10 649	8 638	3 836	2 340	19 478	4 951	3 147	1 621	802	526
Widowed.....	18 570	26 597	23 726	26 536	49 351	28 454	23 372	10 828	3 426	3 756
Divorced.....	34 899	32 985	17 305	5 567	62 395	19 181	7 821	4 172	2 830	2 133
Single.....	10 418	4 918	2 157	1 258	27 598	6 755	6 754	5 853	3 317	2 261
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	367 126	344 128	203 696	94 517	665 306	229 617	109 513	46 417	21 804	19 620
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	166 272	122 839	58 318	14 563	313 217	68 847	23 223	14 209	7 638	6 606
4 years.....	160 644	110 234	47 975	11 671	321 822	58 366	20 787	16 424	9 439	7 688
College: 1 to 3 years.....	54 718	37 842	15 082	3 730	109 145	18 937	6 523	7 046	4 123	3 306
4 years or more.....	36 104	26 181	11 111	2 854	70 196	13 113	4 588	5 142	3 740	3 019
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	45 063	31 809	13 491	2 864	87 091	15 579	5 050	5 450	3 528	3 115
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	37 720	31 413	15 382	3 422	67 484	17 052	4 889	3 522	2 891	2 235
Sales workers.....	23 184	18 263	8 844	2 417	44 266	10 144	3 473	2 707	1 453	1 481
Clerical and kindred workers.....	46 301	35 996	17 013	4 084	93 158	21 354	8 298	6 918	4 329	3 278
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	141 018	113 801	54 710	11 774	254 509	60 753	17 878	11 036	7 026	5 488
Operatives, except transport.....	130 078	100 388	52 866	13 228	251 744	64 276	24 606	13 086	7 376	5 883
Transport equipment operatives.....	47 634	35 016	16 853	3 698	83 693	18 839	5 312	3 060	1 945	1 642
Laborers, except farm.....	56 572	46 442	25 076	7 648	104 268	28 810	10 419	4 824	2 458	2 051
Farmers and farm managers.....	4 590	4 540	2 826	1 083	7 917	2 909	1 079	396	212	258
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	32 334	28 171	16 467	5 071	54 355	18 056	6 294	2 415	1 217	938
Service workers, exc. private household.....	66 554	59 556	34 125	10 630	129 029	38 792	16 300	8 350	4 353	4 189
Private household workers.....	2 745	3 525	2 305	1 267	5 717	2 666	1 654	508	353	361
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000.....	64 123	49 683	18 228	10 236	126 682	22 089	9 820	6 947	2 739	2 455
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	97 468	76 688	34 210	15 471	192 265	40 147	17 220	9 453	5 287	4 994
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	126 406	96 804	43 504	17 475	246 329	51 166	20 994	12 404	6 637	5 318
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	135 878	102 245	47 343	17 210	252 425	54 844	21 964	12 867	6 296	5 156
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	119 093	92 839	44 889	15 075	220 099	52 938	20 820	11 308	5 636	5 738
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	171 332	146 264	85 775	27 529	306 560	98 182	39 932	20 716	12 090	9 415
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	59 429	64 661	53 274	20 046	114 500	59 656	28 358	13 060	6 716	5 994
\$25,000 or more.....	11 135	12 040	8 959	4 293	20 826	9 858	5 526	2 483	1 253	1 169

Table 19. Characteristics of Families With Own Children and Family Members of Specified Ages Other Than Head and Wife by Race and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with own children of specified age				Families with members other than head and wife by age					
	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
<b>URBANIZED AREAS</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
<b>All families</b>										
Own children 6 & over (or other members):	8 493 246	8 212 193	4 490 773	1 809 656	17 096 000	4 883 007	1 841 434	1 121 765	681 497	837 049
1	2 103 724	1 551 471	1 443 232	1 174 827	4 079 167	1 310 613	772 109	501 304	273 859	415 976
2	2 579 883	2 619 828	1 340 105	373 255	5 383 147	1 358 300	437 894	257 636	151 491	191 441
3	1 920 171	2 030 066	822 445	138 203	3 693 539	941 581	260 912	157 803	111 507	110 249
4 or more	1 889 468	2 010 828	884 991	123 371	3 940 147	1 272 513	370 519	205 022	144 640	119 383
Size of family:										
2 persons	148 130	258 504	260 278	436 716	667 067	339 034	348 953	364 605	189 976	227 933
3 persons	829 364	1 367 258	1 159 658	639 908	4 160 625	1 249 923	609 000	298 921	158 276	264 435
4 persons	2 292 422	2 175 132	1 186 151	332 688	5 174 639	1 264 959	363 542	165 858	107 295	142 223
5 persons	2 292 344	1 858 550	808 821	177 344	3 480 184	867 822	218 954	122 229	96 465	94 441
6 or more	2 930 986	2 552 749	1 075 865	223 000	3 613 485	1 161 269	300 985	170 152	129 485	108 017
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years	2 237 274	439 358	38 682	17 784	5 273 893	130 325	62 428	106 370	37 634	17 626
35 to 44 years	3 388 899	3 098 296	750 591	35 092	4 839 581	776 496	64 258	100 694	113 218	66 312
45 to 64 years	1 618 204	3 275 152	2 699 112	615 950	4 132 772	2 741 846	646 481	130 015	174 268	339 931
65 years and over	26 705	69 980	125 916	322 773	159 832	154 645	257 514	114 665	29 778	57 721
Marital status of female head:										
Separated	345 345	305 830	148 705	48 010	616 697	164 580	60 132	26 758	14 201	13 905
Other married, husband absent	76 540	66 104	31 303	20 234	151 398	37 273	23 432	12 748	5 836	4 702
Widowed	184 193	322 254	326 081	498 278	558 649	381 989	370 714	258 263	84 137	109 465
Divorced	385 744	400 227	208 336	72 843	745 955	224 267	84 566	49 944	35 758	40 616
Single	85 875	48 225	18 224	10 924	230 539	62 805	57 072	99 988	71 080	80 140
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	1 311 708	1 516 590	1 081 917	880 420	2 758 642	1 208 322	780 841	459 821	177 140	207 316
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 786 005	1 807 445	1 048 257	358 010	3 500 902	1 127 442	395 686	219 672	142 665	173 214
4 years	2 789 243	2 563 029	1 347 635	342 081	5 619 068	1 458 481	403 696	269 663	204 888	245 589
College: 1 to 3 years	1 095 199	1 012 557	500 212	119 586	2 286 887	545 308	135 261	91 677	74 772	98 961
4 years or more	1 511 091	1 312 572	512 752	109 559	2 930 501	543 454	125 950	80 932	82 032	111 969
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 362 467	1 186 406	505 201	97 088	2 672 951	537 383	122 513	81 437	78 711	102 792
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 003 425	1 067 404	549 883	104 403	1 918 747	568 789	115 479	60 103	61 395	86 876
Sales workers	569 810	572 494	306 128	75 600	1 146 227	319 119	81 856	41 514	34 846	49 595
Clerical and kindred workers	694 302	714 466	428 925	115 125	1 483 744	471 882	150 370	105 459	82 516	107 334
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 610 859	1 567 691	846 840	188 374	3 140 901	893 112	227 414	111 302	91 554	111 003
Operatives, except transport	885 635	840 264	495 209	145 693	1 834 472	544 831	188 713	98 246	61 326	71 027
Transport equipment operatives	434 985	402 267	211 448	50 080	833 178	227 314	64 028	32 642	24 137	23 304
Laborers, except farm	310 898	282 659	163 755	49 895	631 306	181 576	64 395	33 636	19 118	20 512
Farmers and farm managers	7 988	9 095	7 057	2 682	15 840	7 217	2 808	1 051	568	1 014
Farm laborers and farm foremen	14 702	13 660	8 972	3 206	28 729	9 966	3 771	1 779	1 032	872
Service workers, exc. private household	577 508	586 652	369 191	138 603	1 186 658	404 168	166 588	78 191	48 008	54 221
Private household workers	28 148	37 472	30 029	20 756	70 329	36 609	24 172	11 431	4 722	5 231
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000	383 531	300 496	94 692	72 381	785 040	116 267	55 066	53 803	23 852	31 304
\$2,000 to \$3,999	452 758	391 982	158 085	123 300	977 563	191 056	97 987	90 793	54 128	65 673
\$4,000 to \$5,999	608 849	532 577	242 767	144 053	1 354 926	287 883	127 667	112 236	61 765	74 132
\$6,000 to \$7,999	890 263	730 789	324 952	172 878	1 921 341	374 209	166 175	126 357	70 695	85 914
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 200 789	964 098	426 024	191 981	2 435 245	476 531	191 595	135 257	79 706	96 662
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 775 682	2 555 979	1 303 569	448 549	5 300 933	1 404 039	479 931	282 985	183 091	217 485
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 705 501	2 086 110	1 493 680	482 648	3 367 179	1 570 427	539 512	249 065	163 312	198 329
\$25,000 or more	475 873	650 162	447 004	173 866	953 773	462 595	183 501	71 269	44 948	67 550
<b>White</b>										
<b>All families</b>										
Own children 6 & over (or other members):	7 157 986	7 041 605	3 861 194	1 518 512	14 449 925	4 113 591	1 469 955	920 860	589 675	755 532
1	1 776 067	1 369 050	1 296 787	1 018 299	3 511 233	1 180 762	672 464	432 990	242 395	383 336
2	2 254 126	2 350 040	1 192 604	312 577	4 734 394	1 205 867	358 534	213 092	131 520	173 469
3	1 659 815	1 768 366	706 383	107 162	3 184 407	802 490	200 788	126 968	97 579	99 312
4 or more	1 467 978	1 554 149	665 420	80 474	3 019 891	924 472	238 169	147 810	118 181	99 415
Size of family:										
2 persons	104 920	206 617	221 783	381 108	483 541	277 644	287 430	314 493	169 533	208 853
3 persons	672 950	1 211 769	1 057 318	571 020	3 558 994	1 118 530	527 265	252 405	135 798	241 584
4 persons	2 021 069	1 963 515	1 070 236	281 068	4 562 477	1 120 574	296 251	131 936	92 744	128 764
5 persons	2 021 569	1 645 468	703 638	140 401	3 023 325	740 886	166 570	98 086	84 651	85 579
6 or more	2 337 478	2 014 236	808 219	144 915	2 821 588	855 957	192 439	123 940	106 949	90 752
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years	1 926 653	347 989	27 679	13 457	4 594 206	89 611	42 815	87 557	32 010	14 531
35 to 44 years	3 036 365	2 774 630	640 628	26 756	4 319 541	656 841	45 755	83 349	101 889	60 050
45 to 64 years	1 416 843	2 963 268	2 452 025	533 817	3 668 432	2 479 638	551 389	104 372	153 039	315 483
65 years and over	17 794	53 645	106 420	287 991	115 784	126 807	226 476	99 821	25 196	51 084

**Table 19. Characteristics of Families With Own Children and Family Members of Specified Ages Other Than Head and Wife by Race and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with own children of specified age				Families with members other than head and wife by age					
	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>										
<b>White—Continued</b>										
Marital status of female head:										
Separated	153 380	140 218	69 717	23 037	294 490	74 690	26 735	11 506	7 632	7 571
Other married, husband absent	53 775	47 340	21 767	14 949	107 775	25 314	16 343	8 991	4 357	3 639
Widowed	128 830	243 898	260 873	418 762	397 986	296 302	296 381	214 397	70 002	96 653
Divorced	295 833	313 754	163 938	55 388	584 914	173 234	61 925	37 043	28 892	34 540
Single	21 415	10 971	4 564	5 422	80 935	32 198	37 833	86 625	64 160	75 600
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	971 226	1 129 829	829 428	712 498	2 032 926	905 221	601 404	367 363	141 392	173 016
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 351 120	1 441 293	862 343	293 812	2 710 509	909 236	305 391	174 058	121 018	154 855
4 years	2 408 613	2 282 062	1 218 058	303 092	4 865 999	1 290 584	336 851	229 966	183 849	229 165
College: 1 to 3 years	990 090	931 518	462 566	108 039	2 069 413	496 223	115 779	78 699	67 661	92 459
4 years or more	1 436 937	1 256 903	488 799	101 071	2 771 078	512 327	110 530	70 774	75 755	106 037
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 273 437	1 118 089	475 198	88 984	2 489 813	499 495	106 323	70 828	71 694	96 460
Managers and administrators, except farm	964 146	1 031 824	529 900	98 622	1 841 646	545 803	107 167	55 205	57 952	83 848
Sales workers	546 569	554 024	296 872	72 076	1 098 651	307 475	76 793	39 029	33 130	48 354
Clerical and kindred workers	577 320	617 166	378 336	102 148	1 245 659	407 708	126 186	89 821	74 153	100 280
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 458 612	1 435 705	778 343	168 581	2 854 165	813 324	197 705	97 607	83 896	104 205
Operatives, except transport	694 081	677 934	408 812	117 303	1 461 105	437 485	145 568	77 416	51 257	62 056
Transport equipment operatives	345 943	325 978	174 817	40 000	666 381	183 570	48 403	24 444	19 957	19 976
Laborers, except farm	210 457	191 162	112 613	33 047	436 236	121 517	40 296	21 511	13 398	14 914
Farmers and farm managers	6 532	7 685	6 002	2 251	12 954	6 093	2 299	877	436	805
Form laborers and farm foremen	10 528	9 676	6 307	2 201	20 585	7 062	2 538	1 254	762	731
Service workers, exc. private household	407 491	418 766	267 728	97 122	845 376	285 431	110 265	53 011	34 929	42 854
Private household workers	4 714	7 091	5 962	5 063	12 148	6 700	5 082	2 270	1 078	1 546
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000	233 201	184 286	54 213	49 374	478 208	63 940	32 207	37 372	16 261	24 008
\$2,000 to \$3,999	259 303	231 759	91 948	87 798	600 866	110 030	61 477	64 410	41 529	53 131
\$4,000 to \$5,999	401 188	356 194	159 078	106 215	947 314	183 755	84 447	82 402	48 863	62 781
\$6,000 to \$7,999	687 848	561 122	241 714	135 409	1 522 828	271 019	118 285	99 227	59 124	75 431
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 026 577	811 663	344 703	157 819	2 095 158	377 604	145 993	109 966	68 345	86 781
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 506 783	2 310 382	1 151 070	385 128	4 774 507	1 219 851	391 103	241 356	163 324	200 929
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 585 919	1 958 426	1 390 286	434 110	3 117 264	1 446 360	468 222	220 875	150 202	187 138
\$25,000 or more	457 167	627 773	428 182	162 659	913 780	441 032	168 221	65 252	42 027	65 333
<b>Negro</b>										
All families										
Own children 6 & over (or other members):	1 222 288	1 074 545	568 005	267 685	2 411 440	697 126	337 576	183 919	81 309	71 911
1	296 672	168 305	132 282	144 883	515 586	115 802	89 862	64 234	29 054	29 891
2	292 866	242 605	129 300	54 111	580 900	134 540	71 427	40 730	18 298	16 076
3	237 133	236 815	103 346	28 372	458 665	124 114	54 610	27 627	11 754	9 095
4 or more	395 617	426 820	203 077	40 319	856 289	322 670	121 677	51 328	22 203	16 849
Size of family:										
2 persons	41 146	49 397	36 055	52 322	175 069	57 139	56 527	47 490	18 710	17 430
3 persons	145 399	143 289	90 912	62 358	548 380	117 952	74 027	43 212	20 979	21 105
4 persons	243 604	190 011	100 703	46 566	546 754	127 269	60 497	31 055	13 437	11 865
5 persons	241 584	191 233	92 991	33 972	408 886	112 998	47 465	21 429	9 641	7 260
6 or more	550 555	500 615	247 344	72 467	732 351	281 768	99 060	40 733	18 542	14 251
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years	287 927	87 720	10 487	3 982	612 700	37 241	17 060	15 834	4 616	2 613
35 to 44 years	306 763	293 048	101 758	7 817	451 473	110 142	16 277	14 519	8 600	4 825
45 to 64 years	174 130	267 679	207 669	72 177	403 900	221 644	83 055	22 646	18 216	20 284
65 years and over	7 884	14 519	16 428	29 916	40 217	24 074	26 458	13 100	4 300	6 127
Marital status of female head:										
Separated	188 691	162 950	77 756	24 582	316 434	88 324	32 942	15 065	6 547	6 220
Other married, husband absent	19 742	16 724	8 789	4 990	38 477	10 995	6 532	3 546	1 335	964
Widowed	52 954	74 726	61 230	75 585	154 139	81 087	70 496	42 482	13 571	12 365
Divorced	85 321	81 937	42 562	16 659	152 637	48 988	21 536	12 491	6 516	5 841
Single	63 615	36 774	13 564	5 390	146 920	29 451	17 693	12 294	6 146	3 793
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	319 267	363 634	232 404	156 306	681 272	280 437	166 617	86 862	33 428	32 184
High school: 1 to 3 years	416 685	350 367	174 922	60 498	755 280	205 895	85 338	43 275	20 614	16 961
4 years	346 078	250 537	111 753	33 959	683 580	147 440	58 914	35 365	17 473	13 185
College: 1 to 3 years	89 902	69 597	31 471	10 207	185 988	41 355	16 757	11 083	5 731	5 106
4 years or more	50 356	40 410	17 455	6 715	105 320	21 999	9 950	7 334	4 063	4 475

Table 19. Characteristics of Families With Own Children and Family Members of Specified Ages Other Than Head and Wife by Race and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Families with own children of specified age				Families with members other than head and wife by age					
	6 to 11 years	12 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 years and over	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>										
<b>Negro—Continued</b>										
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	66 269	53 683	23 842	6 668	133 824	29 674	11 797	8 045	4 846	4 857
Managers and administrators, except farm	29 374	25 238	13 180	4 057	56 805	15 423	5 862	3 693	2 257	1 764
Sales workers	19 263	14 700	7 141	3 008	39 381	9 393	4 395	2 073	1 287	879
Clerical and kindred workers	108 601	89 405	45 491	11 785	219 202	57 904	21 436	14 238	7 222	5 940
Craftsmen and kindred workers	135 971	118 177	60 100	17 312	254 417	70 255	25 949	12 144	6 358	5 482
Operatives, except transport	179 717	152 202	80 069	26 549	350 339	99 838	40 194	19 515	9 210	8 170
Transport equipment operatives	85 968	73 970	35 085	9 517	160 894	41 990	14 897	7 698	3 920	3 162
Laborers, except farm	94 788	85 692	46 582	15 126	183 363	55 122	21 850	11 252	5 247	4 931
Farmers and farm managers	769	707	596	215	1 730	665	293	105	38	32
Farm laborers and farm foremen	3 640	3 258	2 212	757	6 790	2 389	948	389	251	108
Service workers, exc. private household	157 214	155 717	91 554	38 920	315 771	107 726	52 328	22 848	12 012	10 261
Private household workers	23 180	30 006	23 754	15 397	57 359	29 545	18 745	9 048	3 624	3 651
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000	143 924	111 866	38 919	22 252	293 455	49 850	21 897	15 897	7 321	6 998
\$2,000 to \$3,999	186 274	154 696	63 733	34 406	360 827	77 920	35 173	25 603	12 123	11 988
\$4,000 to \$5,999	197 354	169 097	79 663	36 402	385 871	99 200	41 629	28 760	12 380	10 635
\$6,000 to \$7,999	189 310	160 526	77 718	35 388	371 099	96 403	45 275	25 473	10 792	9 738
\$8,000 to \$9,999	159 219	140 434	74 520	32 018	309 366	91 200	42 171	23 569	10 261	8 849
\$10,000 to \$14,999	237 724	218 660	135 262	57 588	463 600	164 785	80 409	37 117	16 759	13 661
\$15,000 to \$24,999	96 107	104 196	85 316	41 584	200 589	103 048	60 257	23 269	9 940	8 396
\$25,000 or more	12 376	15 070	12 874	8 047	26 633	14 720	10 765	4 231	1 733	1 646
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>										
All families										
Own children 6 & over (or other members):	589 043	474 721	250 547	91 084	1 127 346	293 696	126 261	71 768	38 145	31 442
1	142 190	66 112	58 282	43 983	225 659	51 412	32 951	17 543	8 048	8 932
2	158 736	121 176	64 063	22 098	298 334	63 545	27 484	14 633	7 319	6 866
3	119 207	110 925	46 338	10 670	235 680	55 128	22 573	15 103	7 897	5 436
4 or more	168 910	176 508	81 864	14 333	367 673	123 611	43 253	24 489	14 881	10 208
Size of family:										
2 persons	9 194	14 261	12 769	13 581	45 198	19 074	16 793	12 559	5 392	4 742
3 persons	52 564	55 686	43 639	24 212	240 784	51 746	29 237	12 642	6 203	7 201
4 persons	124 667	93 063	50 876	17 575	288 059	59 630	24 523	12 292	6 304	5 501
5 persons	135 166	92 374	42 340	11 735	218 090	50 021	18 753	12 821	6 922	4 613
6 or more	267 452	219 337	100 923	23 981	335 215	113 225	36 955	21 454	13 324	9 385
Age of head of husband-wife families:										
Under 35 years	166 343	37 137	4 534	1 601	385 291	17 964	10 379	15 055	4 888	1 752
35 to 44 years	209 135	181 524	53 178	3 352	295 736	57 591	9 616	11 143	9 036	5 086
45 to 64 years	95 282	143 563	121 630	31 838	197 786	125 425	36 618	9 237	8 610	11 507
65 years and over	3 054	6 789	9 139	14 184	14 708	10 803	13 116	3 776	716	1 598
Marital status of female head:										
Separated	41 690	33 749	14 580	4 384	72 204	16 502	6 182	2 363	1 636	857
Other married, husband absent	8 308	6 553	3 001	1 722	15 312	3 865	2 478	1 245	689	446
Widowed	13 515	19 257	17 327	17 970	35 671	21 056	16 340	7 412	2 761	2 862
Divorced	29 742	28 090	14 897	4 751	53 617	16 461	6 787	3 829	2 579	1 914
Single	8 768	4 288	1 823	1 119	23 786	5 809	5 960	4 944	2 644	1 687
Education of head:										
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	255 955	236 073	140 532	64 657	473 248	160 683	78 823	34 027	16 241	14 243
High school: 1 to 3 years	133 241	99 374	47 667	11 501	252 567	56 642	19 563	12 077	6 410	5 397
4 years	124 538	86 450	40 059	9 469	253 139	48 895	18 058	14 538	8 248	6 428
College: 1 to 3 years	45 700	31 629	12 952	3 003	91 272	16 354	5 714	6 510	3 921	2 817
4 years or more	29 609	21 195	9 337	2 454	57 120	11 122	4 103	4 616	3 325	2 557
Major occupation group of employed head:										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	36 161	25 371	10 937	2 309	70 014	12 612	4 290	4 823	3 140	2 600
Managers and administrators, except farm	28 911	23 190	12 284	2 678	51 869	13 726	4 090	3 064	2 433	1 916
Sales workers	18 143	14 380	7 133	1 908	35 828	8 209	2 916	2 374	1 294	1 132
Clerical and kindred workers	40 250	31 152	15 145	3 536	82 123	19 294	7 628	6 412	4 046	2 941
Craftsmen and kindred workers	109 073	87 624	43 329	9 223	199 551	48 463	14 830	9 390	6 035	4 404
Operatives, except transport	103 089	80 322	43 812	11 082	203 174	53 984	21 322	11 988	6 493	5 149
Transport equipment operatives	35 284	25 812	11 965	2 555	62 489	13 615	4 138	2 429	1 577	1 174
Laborers, except farm	40 622	32 933	18 819	5 832	75 088	21 552	8 071	3 725	1 952	1 494
Farmers and farm managers	561	467	490	192	960	490	191	114	26	24
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4 947	4 565	3 139	1 060	9 368	3 657	1 352	653	376	175
Service workers, exc. private household	53 690	48 350	27 848	8 335	105 968	32 057	13 658	7 353	3 745	3 417
Private household workers	1 814	2 363	1 482	821	3 895	1 845	1 137	356	212	232
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$2,000	47 782	35 356	12 067	5 988	93 232	15 121	6 398	4 559	1 866	1 798
\$2,000 to \$3,999	66 023	50 675	21 126	9 409	133 531	25 686	11 023	6 426	3 407	3 327
\$4,000 to \$5,999	86 931	65 106	28 881	11 319	175 137	34 615	14 598	9 401	5 069	3 541
\$6,000 to \$7,999	98 978	73 007	32 672	11 508	189 334	38 636	16 162	9 952	5 178	4 060
\$8,000 to \$9,999	92 303	70 383	34 275	11 045	172 659	40 683	16 110	9 538	4 854	4 718
\$10,000 to \$14,999	138 258	116 222	67 953	21 432	249 587	78 752	32 556	18 113	10 830	7 765
\$15,000 to \$24,999	49 694	54 235	46 083	16 817	96 830	51 874	24 706	11 557	5 886	5 274
\$25,000 or more	9 074	9 737	7 490	3 566	17 036	8 329	4 708	2 222	1 055	959

Table 20. Characteristics of Subfamilies With Own Children of Specified Ages by Race of Head: 1970

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	All sub-families	Subfamilies with one or more own children of specified age (years)																					
		Under 1	Under 2	Under 3	Under 6	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 18	3 to 5	6 to 11	12 to 17											
<b>UNITED STATES</b>																							
<b>All Races</b>																							
<b>All subfamilies</b>	<b>1 281 422</b>	<b>244 732</b>	<b>406 066</b>	<b>507 253</b>	<b>688 044</b>	<b>805 258</b>	<b>844 994</b>	<b>881 752</b>	<b>943 301</b>	<b>268 663</b>	<b>255 200</b>	<b>165 993</b>											
<b>Number of own children of specified age:</b>																							
1	597 975	172 317	281 774	347 171	448 852	504 186	524 920	546 572	597 975	101 681	76 068	73 055											
2	218 138	47 707	82 056	104 740	151 746	185 796	198 044	209 321	218 138	95 484	84 578	44 144											
3	81 437	15 981	27 146	35 049	54 939	72 224	77 138	80 301	81 437	44 012	54 176	25 549											
4 or more	45 751	8 727	15 090	20 293	32 507	43 052	44 892	45 558	45 751	27 486	40 378	23 245											
<b>Size of subfamily:</b>																							
2 persons	784 815	114 203	192 599	242 098	323 694	369 124	386 427	404 320	446 694	81 596	62 733	60 267											
3 persons	303 147	86 893	140 552	172 159	225 894	261 559	274 659	287 027	303 147	85 305	75 480	46 398											
4 persons	121 999	28 949	47 978	60 352	87 622	108 455	114 439	119 484	121 999	59 965	59 879	28 574											
5 persons	46 125	8 896	15 355	20 054	31 528	41 723	44 475	45 694	46 125	25 608	34 191	17 041											
6 or more	25 336	5 791	9 582	12 590	19 306	24 397	24 994	25 227	25 336	16 189	22 917	13 713											
<b>Age of subfamily head:</b>																							
Under 20 years	172 765	78 971	112 085	124 287	130 531	132 198	132 893	133 542	134 455	10 445	3 053	2 638											
20 to 24 years	405 356	113 585	195 659	247 001	308 804	316 566	316 995	317 445	318 328	100 140	21 259	2 695											
25 to 34 years	345 254	44 003	83 287	115 218	205 165	271 884	286 279	293 366	297 970	128 859	146 723	35 140											
35 to 44 years	142 093	5 700	10 888	15 303	33 679	65 326	81 842	99 531	125 472	23 324	64 020	76 293											
45 to 64 years	124 804	1 974	3 435	4 462	8 584	17 317	24 645	35 263	61 312	5 311	18 706	45 280											
65 years and over	91 150	499	712	982	1 281	1 967	2 340	2 605	5 764	584	1 399	3 947											
<b>Marital status of female subfamily head:</b>																							
Separated	149 902	27 390	52 654	72 031	106 211	127 021	134 103	139 882	149 902	52 034	48 555	29 859											
Other married, husband absent	114 141	48 836	75 179	86 809	102 001	108 813	110 513	111 788	114 141	26 006	17 320	7 866											
Widowed	32 969	1 973	4 045	6 050	10 821	16 216	18 934	23 042	32 969	6 657	11 174	18 114											
Divorced	154 972	12 307	29 736	46 157	88 139	120 665	131 605	141 434	154 972	52 797	61 299	37 687											
Single	166 940	61 150	96 544	116 048	143 477	156 356	159 958	163 132	166 940	39 394	26 797	12 633											
<b>Family status of subfamily head:</b>																							
Son of family head	234 476	40 493	64 800	78 721	104 901	122 650	128 881	134 793	143 602	41 261	39 707	24 865											
Daughter	498 801	123 074	212 129	270 133	374 603	437 733	457 670	475 411	498 801	148 131	132 388	74 840											
Son-in-law	221 173	40 349	63 163	76 454	98 793	111 978	116 291	120 022	125 426	36 934	33 787	19 361											
Daughter-in-law	32 393	11 500	17 700	20 912	25 673	29 033	30 077	30 941	32 393	7 882	7 476	4 099											
Parent or parent-in-law	116 412	566	895	1 117	1 966	4 481	6 476	9 337	19 506	1 027	4 983	15 594											
Grandchild	37 656	8 217	13 864	17 385	22 975	26 081	26 792	27 215	28 163	8 800	6 868	2 703											
Other relative	140 511	20 533	33 515	42 531	59 133	73 302	78 807	84 033	95 410	24 628	29 991	24 531											
<b>Education of subfamily head:</b>																							
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	292 479	34 301	58 535	72 959	100 921	125 371	135 237	145 136	165 410	46 240	55 716	49 239											
High school: 1 to 3 years	359 544	83 922	133 872	165 866	217 448	249 265	260 275	270 172	287 015	81 126	73 812	47 151											
4 years	461 078	95 379	162 218	203 994	280 886	326 909	340 909	353 095	371 166	108 229	95 197	51 677											
College: 1 to 3 years	117 031	23 526	38 817	48 257	66 113	75 868	79 116	81 988	85 620	23 765	20 400	10 933											
4 years or more	51 290	7 604	12 624	16 177	22 676	27 845	29 457	31 361	34 090	9 303	10 075	6 993											
<b>Major occupation group of subfamily head:<sup>1</sup></b>																							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	56 190	7 376	13 394	17 813	27 961	35 168	37 478	39 884	42 959	13 573	14 125	8 888											
Managers and administrators, except farm	26 675	2 973	5 355	6 866	10 162	12 576	13 753	15 087	16 803	4 967	5 595	4 590											
Sales workers	36 403	5 696	10 361	13 204	18 529	21 823	22 994	24 170	25 845	7 583	6 827	4 596											
Clerical and kindred workers	144 776	22 947	42 886	57 733	88 323	107 650	114 044	119 594	127 899	38 237	35 879	21 280											
Craftsmen and kindred workers	102 804	15 037	25 375	32 103	43 465	52 238	55 337	57 881	62 246	17 708	19 445	12 018											
Operatives, except transport	157 364	26 813	45 216	57 527	82 250	99 064	104 910	109 508	117 069	35 898	36 481	21 811											
Transport equipment operatives	37 415	5 330	9 407	11 782	16 373	19 964	20 842	21 964	23 623	7 264	7 757	5 140											
Laborers, except farm	56 178	9 568	15 616	18 770	24 592	28 550	29 858	31 013	33 089	9 241	8 913	5 654											
Farmers and farm managers	6 441	415	846	1 152	1 780	2 269	2 372	2 569	2 944	1 001	935	1 060											
Form laborers and farm foremen	13 454	2 179	3 796	4 732	5 841	6 658	7 021	7 414	8 122	2 349	2 276	1 780											
Service workers, except private household	102 575	15 533	29 769	38 621	56 975	70 079	73 993	77 201	83 536	25 914	26 962	17 169											
Private household workers	14 017	1 646	3 324	4 639	7 185	9 681	10 493	11 582	13 604	3 892	5 484	5 499											
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies</b>	<b>595 516</b>	<b>86 462</b>	<b>135 365</b>	<b>162 439</b>	<b>205 381</b>	<b>231 040</b>	<b>238 916</b>	<b>246 237</b>	<b>257 395</b>	<b>73 829</b>	<b>64 855</b>	<b>37 227</b>											
<b>Number of own children of specified age:</b>																							
1	151 281	58 114	89 175	105 073	125 158	135 062	138 493	142 252	151 281	20 085	13 335	12 788											
2	66 272	18 928	30 679	37 654	51 010	59 299	61 878	64 546	66 272	30 264	22 433	10 534											
3	25 710	5 960	9 847	12 351	18 327	23 068	24 577	25 363	25 710	14 311	16 730	7 509											
4 or more	14 132	3 460	5 664	7 361	10 886	13 611	13 968	14 076	14 132	9 169	12 357	6 396											
<b>Size of subfamily:</b>																							
2 persons	338 121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—											
3 persons	151 281	58 114	89 175	105 073	125 158	135 062	138 493	142 252	151 281	20 085	13 335	12 7											

**Table 20. Characteristics of Subfamilies With Own Children of Specified Ages by Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	All sub- families	Subfamilies with one or more own children of specified age (years)										
		Under 1	Under 2	Under 3	Under 6	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 18	3 to 5	6 to 11	12 to 17
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>All Races—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies—Continued</b>												
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	180 215	12 961	21 948	27 193	36 571	43 980	46 346	48 915	53 146	16 395	17 693	12 720
High school: 1 to 3 years	143 128	25 921	38 201	45 413	57 022	63 539	65 530	67 766	70 599	20 484	17 290	10 235
4 years	182 580	32 917	51 922	61 915	77 389	85 762	88 322	89 882	92 668	25 916	21 408	9 832
College: 1 to 3 years	57 870	10 139	15 811	18 659	22 859	24 737	25 217	25 739	26 459	6 884	4 856	2 473
4 years or more	31 723	4 524	7 483	9 259	11 540	13 022	13 501	13 935	14 523	4 150	3 608	1 967
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	28 508	4 532	7 627	9 624	12 464	14 001	14 273	14 800	15 277	5 046	3 628	2 095
Managers and administrators, except farm	19 671	2 326	4 036	5 173	6 859	8 041	8 533	9 068	9 799	3 133	3 131	2 195
Sales workers	20 164	3 404	5 201	6 094	7 695	8 579	8 877	9 149	9 606	2 825	2 319	1 362
Clerical and kindred workers	32 345	6 102	8 834	10 405	12 906	14 202	14 521	14 867	15 468	4 157	3 546	1 800
Craftsmen and kindred workers	86 956	13 758	22 456	27 817	36 042	41 087	42 906	44 292	46 398	13 589	13 015	7 102
Operatives, except transport	84 723	16 912	25 079	29 214	36 812	40 507	41 764	42 797	44 428	13 159	10 632	5 638
Transport equipment operatives	32 063	4 976	8 642	10 614	13 970	16 283	16 706	17 343	18 271	5 745	5 316	3 253
Laborers, except farm	46 521	8 282	13 005	15 309	18 966	21 380	22 064	22 728	23 432	6 448	5 840	2 899
Farmers and farm managers	5 869	397	769	1 041	1 529	1 940	2 013	2 149	2 372	827	789	810
Farm laborers and farm foremen	10 114	1 647	2 744	3 332	3 805	4 328	4 423	4 572	4 782	1 228	1 196	772
Service workers, except private household	34 321	4 622	7 075	8 566	11 435	13 443	14 089	14 555	15 282	4 552	4 729	2 546
Private household workers	800	67	133	160	183	241	259	296	387	100	142	144
<b>White</b>												
All subfamilies												
Number of own children of specified age:	925 733	161 693	268 711	336 127	459 113	541 505	568 697	595 218	640 671	176 549	171 070	114 981
1	419 662	119 960	194 736	240 052	311 552	351 003	365 173	380 955	419 662	71 500	53 621	54 489
2	147 652	29 490	51 689	66 823	99 295	124 670	133 344	141 684	147 652	65 277	61 256	31 671
3	50 325	8 551	15 220	19 746	32 623	44 249	47 480	49 587	50 325	26 592	35 321	16 887
4 or more	23 032	3 692	7 066	9 506	15 643	21 583	22 700	22 992	23 032	13 180	20 872	11 934
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons	585 312	73 061	123 542	156 285	212 695	244 710	256 233	269 118	300 250	56 410	43 538	44 017
3 persons	215 702	62 023	99 366	121 838	159 200	185 327	194 617	203 603	215 702	56 818	59 357	33 425
4 persons	82 723	18 702	31 723	39 696	58 217	72 646	76 930	80 742	82 723	39 540	40 529	19 939
5 persons	29 290	5 331	9 429	12 217	19 399	26 596	28 346	29 089	29 290	15 767	22 051	10 990
6 or more	12 706	2 576	4 651	6 091	9 602	12 226	12 571	12 666	12 706	8 014	11 595	6 610
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years	101 933	43 609	60 232	65 686	68 364	69 121	69 610	69 981	70 483	3 799	1 545	1 344
20 to 24 years	290 805	81 086	138 295	173 668	212 952	217 102	217 316	217 581	218 235	61 101	10 224	1 601
25 to 34 years	250 940	31 995	60 876	83 759	148 969	197 350	206 375	210 574	213 058	92 046	100 857	20 160
35 to 44 years	103 239	3 613	6 912	9 908	22 955	45 552	57 853	71 134	90 652	16 083	45 015	55 262
45 to 64 years	98 836	1 107	1 956	2 551	5 156	11 324	16 371	24 561	44 673	3 234	12 860	33 991
65 years and over	79 980	283	440	555	717	1 056	1 172	1 387	3 570	286	569	2 623
Marital status of female subfamily head:												
Separated	93 685	18 398	35 425	48 163	68 859	80 631	84 793	88 107	93 685	30 332	26 149	15 925
Other married, husband absent	86 443	38 742	59 026	67 175	77 748	82 673	83 869	84 799	86 443	17 599	12 141	5 533
Widowed	23 392	1 345	2 818	4 072	7 380	11 035	12 757	15 819	23 392	4 491	6 978	12 829
Divorced	134 733	10 642	26 580	41 074	77 754	105 875	114 867	123 205	134 733	45 589	51 712	31 182
Single	55 793	21 207	31 740	38 165	46 947	51 514	52 813	53 838	55 793	10 439	7 357	3 914
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head	188 171	31 178	50 058	61 028	81 493	95 003	99 441	103 982	110 961	31 719	29 817	18 945
Daughter	322 534	73 372	129 136	166 265	235 276	279 247	293 026	305 175	322 534	92 270	85 493	49 148
Son-in-law	183 509	33 022	51 128	61 789	79 249	90 280	93 550	96 466	101 163	28 485	26 701	15 493
Daughter-in-law	23 673	8 734	13 248	15 444	19 103	21 409	22 147	22 760	23 673	5 825	5 257	2 797
Parent or parent-in-law	100 145	291	456	577	1 044	2 798	4 080	6 453	13 872	593	3 285	11 482
Grandchild	18 602	3 798	6 564	8 042	10 735	12 068	12 425	12 722	13 305	3 971	3 005	1 299
Other relative	89 099	11 298	18 121	22 982	32 213	40 700	44 028	47 660	55 163	13 686	17 512	15 817
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	207 185	20 276	35 417	44 133	61 531	76 753	82 790	89 305	102 894	27 663	33 276	30 886
High school: 1 to 3 years	241 575	49 470	79 788	99 738	132 180	153 579	161 063	168 091	180 407	49 224	46 279	31 507
4 years	344 418	67 591	114 715	143 949	199 108	233 514	243 752	253 137	267 798	75 142	68 924	39 100
College: 1 to 3 years	90 783	17 937	28 544	35 351	48 418	55 843	58 120	60 261	63 135	17 421	15 266	8 114
4 years or more	41 772	6 419	10 247	12 956	17 876	21 816	22 972	24 424	26 437	7 099	7 325	5 374
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	43 525	5 713	10 312	13 426	20 626	26 064	27 715	29 396	31 827	9 895	10 245	6 566
Managers and administrators, except farm	23 970	2 501	4 463	5 759	8 691	10 925	11 998	13 265	14 839	4 196	4 950	4 317
Sales workers	32 122	5 009	8 845	11 320	15 909	18 619	19 663	20 750	22 282	6 599	5 675	4 027
Clerical and kindred workers	109 289	15 615	29 169	40 176	62 957	78 348	83 360	88 242	95 207	27 821	27 712	17 539
Craftsmen and kindred workers	87 249	12 657	21 153	26 857	36 237	43 478	46 036	48 188	51 963	14 601	15 939	10 096
Operatives, except transport	115 933	18 541	31 018	39 469	56 783	68 890	73 298	76 573	82 489	24 573	25 455	15 815
Transport equipment operatives	28 860	4 134	7 233	8 990	12 157	14 998	15 558	16 465	17 753	5 016	5 616	3 949
Laborers, except farm	38 523	6 589	10 461	12 564	16 218	18 776	19 357	20 052	21 267	5 810	5 420	3 271
Farmers and farm managers	5 828	393	777	995	1 593	1 983	2 068	2 251	2 611	921	818	946
Farm laborers and farm foremen	8 498	1 270	2 195	2 677	3 251	3 755	3 966	4 216	4 726	1 165	1 247	1 202
Service workers, except private household	66 501	9 632	18 814	24 448	36 272	44 002	46 192	48 079	52 228	15 712	15 295	9 636
Private household workers	2 506	320	651	874	1 302	1 774	1 844	2 037	2 384	561	843	809

<sup>1</sup>Employed head.

Table 20. Characteristics of Subfamilies With Own Children of Specified Ages by Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas	All sub- families	Subfamilies with one or more own children of specified age (years)										
		Under 1	Under 2	Under 3	Under 6	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 18	3 to 5	6 to 11	12 to 17
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Husband-wife subfamilies .....	483 607	67 468	105 178	125 844	157 973	177 657	183 553	189 302	198 545	54 919	48 693	28 866
Number of own children of specified age:												
1 .....	119 412	46 899	71 194	83 767	98 857	106 293	108 940	111 837	119 412	15 090	10 083	10 472
2 .....	51 362	14 366	23 517	28 752	38 952	45 636	47 667	49 918	51 362	23 549	17 982	8 718
3 .....	18 964	4 215	7 014	8 802	13 358	17 239	18 217	18 763	18 964	10 601	12 774	5 666
4 or more .....	8 807	1 988	3 453	4 523	6 806	8 489	8 729	8 784	8 807	5 679	7 854	4 010
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons .....	285 062	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons .....	119 412	46 899	71 194	83 767	98 857	106 293	108 940	111 837	119 412	15 090	10 083	10 472
4 persons .....	51 362	14 366	23 517	28 752	38 952	45 636	47 667	49 918	51 362	23 549	17 982	8 718
5 persons .....	18 964	4 215	7 014	8 802	13 358	17 239	18 217	18 763	18 964	10 601	12 774	5 666
6 or more .....	8 807	1 988	3 453	4 523	6 806	8 489	8 729	8 784	8 807	5 679	7 854	4 010
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years .....	46 543	11 039	13 456	13 877	14 190	14 485	14 767	14 991	15 093	425	737	546
20 to 24 years .....	138 008	33 240	50 535	58 634	64 405	65 201	65 292	65 334	65 438	11 307	2 273	469
25 to 34 years .....	112 454	19 871	35 309	45 319	64 223	72 768	73 720	74 204	74 572	33 447	24 193	3 073
35 to 44 years .....	39 548	2 684	4 620	6 366	12 032	19 061	21 803	24 074	26 961	7 766	15 390	13 292
45 to 64 years .....	69 913	574	1 151	1 473	2 903	5 848	7 663	10 318	15 750	1 919	5 990	10 989
65 years and over .....	77 141	60	107	175	220	294	308	381	731	55	110	497
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head .....	156 045	29 851	46 499	54 893	67 181	73 368	74 990	76 588	78 835	22 027	16 338	8 272
Son-in-law .....	178 618	31 937	49 300	59 589	76 072	86 400	89 482	92 125	96 272	27 210	25 423	14 252
Parent or parent-in-law .....	88 301	36	36	55	143	458	576	971	2 028	104	453	7 804
Grandchild .....	9 518	1 060	1 996	2 391	3 277	3 774	3 986	4 095	4 221	1 376	1 232	333
Other relative .....	51 125	4 584	7 347	8 916	11 300	13 657	14 519	15 523	17 189	4 202	5 247	4 205
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary, 0 to 8 years .....	142 400	9 656	16 325	20 043	26 357	31 419	33 059	34 877	38 109	11 092	11 929	8 847
High school:												
1 to 3 years .....	114 689	19 854	29 084	34 514	43 084	47 917	49 346	51 116	53 521	14 745	12 535	8 013
4 years .....	150 008	25 846	40 767	48 612	60 537	67 377	69 488	70 637	73 388	20 092	17 342	8 303
College:												
1 to 3 years .....	48 970	8 166	12 636	14 802	18 294	19 968	20 301	20 723	21 322	5 652	4 083	1 993
4 years or more .....	27 540	3 946	6 366	7 873	9 701	10 976	11 359	11 749	12 205	3 338	2 804	1 710
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	24 469	3 891	6 621	8 140	10 370	11 757	11 971	12 345	12 771	4 133	3 007	1 707
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	17 848	2 006	3 412	4 393	5 918	7 025	7 509	8 023	8 717	2 595	2 785	2 091
Sales workers .....	18 656	3 149	4 782	5 605	7 018	7 831	8 129	8 384	8 816	2 595	2 117	1 272
Clerical and kindred workers .....	26 001	4 697	6 643	8 013	9 929	10 975	11 163	11 477	11 919	3 073	2 787	1 370
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	74 381	11 661	18 956	23 604	30 244	34 444	35 958	37 127	39 995	11 121	10 695	5 999
Operatives, except transport .....	67 364	12 762	18 662	21 782	27 696	30 612	31 706	32 505	33 920	9 846	8 198	4 571
Transport equipment operatives .....	24 798	3 941	6 747	8 186	10 413	12 246	12 468	12 973	13 691	3 892	3 779	2 430
Laborers, except farm .....	32 679	5 791	8 925	10 470	12 658	14 227	14 622	15 032	15 423	3 990	3 773	1 755
Farmers and farm managers .....	5 321	375	700	918	1 392	1 704	1 759	1 881	2 104	797	672	711
Farm laborers and farm foremen .....	6 833	1 072	1 819	2 132	2 370	2 735	2 783	2 872	3 061	709	782	582
Service workers, except private household .....	24 338	3 068	4 868	5 776	7 656	8 848	9 202	9 510	10 065	2 729	2 756	1 498
Private household workers .....	238	29	79	79	79	79	79	116	116	50	—	37
<b>Negro</b>												
All subfamilies .....	327 659	77 822	128 644	160 139	214 824	247 438	259 312	268 989	283 886	86 696	78 754	47 660
Number of own children of specified age:												
1 .....	167 103	49 114	81 463	100 143	128 882	143 739	150 009	155 492	167 103	28 739	21 127	17 094
2 .....	66 421	17 136	28 538	35 651	49 192	57 380	60 842	63 686	66 421	28 253	21 909	11 841
3 .....	29 190	6 926	11 137	14 322	20 993	26 309	27 784	28 792	29 190	16 355	17 660	8 055
4 or more .....	21 172	4 646	7 506	10 023	15 757	20 010	20 677	21 019	21 172	13 349	18 058	10 670
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons .....	183 380	39 593	66 103	82 061	106 245	118 975	124 522	129 203	139 607	24 184	18 277	15 085
3 persons .....	80 935	22 800	37 707	46 039	61 427	70 333	73 990	77 240	80 935	27 007	20 851	12 242
4 persons .....	36 454	9 313	14 906	18 971	27 207	33 154	34 754	35 955	36 454	19 077	18 285	8 139
5 persons .....	15 423	3 206	5 409	7 140	11 032	13 897	14 754	15 193	15 423	8 962	11 106	5 686
6 or more .....	11 467	2 910	4 519	5 928	8 913	11 079	11 292	11 398	11 467	7 466	10 235	6 508
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years .....	67 990	34 264	50 207	56 732	60 199	61 040	61 246	61 524	61 922	6 512	1 399	1 224
20 to 24 years .....	108 342	30 696	54 345	69 332	91 143	94 633	94 835	95 020	95 249	37 854	10 755	1 094
25 to 34 years .....	85 726	10 140	19 172	27 329	50 305	67 782	73 004	75 761	77 829	33 658	43 254	14 427
35 to 44 years .....	35 421	1 772	3 424	4 716	9 531	17 830	21 744	25 866	31 883	6 409	17 339	19 573
45 to 64 years .....	22 394	734	1 244	1 623	3 102	5 311	7 424	9 709	15 139	1 965	5 266	10 278
65 years and over .....	7 786	216	252	407	544	842	1 059	1 109	1 864	298	741	1 064
Marital status of female subfamily head:												
Separated .....	54 788	8 722	16 698	23 160	36 285	45 210	48 048	50 471	54 788	21 057	22 010	13 720
Other married, husband absent .....	24 951	9 231	14 531	17 583	21 872	23 555	24 020	24 365	24 951	7 684	4 671	2 127
Widowed .....	8 764	578	1 059	1 747	3 105	4 700	5 665	6 694	8 764	2 016	3 912	4 835
Divorced .....	18 492	1 545	2 890	4 673	9 546	13 550	15 262	16 606	18 492	6 632	8 693	5 921
Single .....	108 769	39 166	63 411	76 213	94 524	102 594	104 884	106 959	108 769	28 494	19 011	8 602

<sup>1</sup>Employed head.

Table 20. Characteristics of Subfamilies With Own Children of Specified Ages by Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	All sub- families	Subfamilies with one or more own children of specified age (years)										
		Under 1	Under 2	Under 3	Under 6	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 18	3 to 5	6 to 11	12 to 17
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
<b>All subfamilies—Continued</b>												
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head	40 221	7 929	12 657	15 107	20 107	23 978	25 700	26 918	28 661	8 179	8 744	5 406
Daughter	170 526	48 348	80 537	100 555	134 876	153 332	159 240	164 628	170 526	53 979	45 119	24 986
Son-in-law	33 285	6 135	10 336	12 573	16 890	18 772	19 755	20 501	21 196	7 454	6 251	3 354
Daughter-in-law	7 760	2 462	3 788	4 744	5 741	6 685	6 991	7 221	7 760	1 859	2 069	1 249
Parent or parent-in-law	11 162	252	391	458	774	1 417	1 976	2 464	4 731	345	1 426	3 427
Grandchild	18 071	4 146	6 895	8 747	11 558	13 224	13 535	13 661	14 026	4 670	3 603	1 369
Other relative	46 634	8 550	14 040	17 955	24 878	30 030	32 115	33 596	36 986	10 210	11 542	7 869
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	76 546	13 041	21 516	26 744	36 687	45 257	48 803	51 988	57 973	17 428	20 821	16 869
High school: 1 to 3 years	111 590	32 940	51 645	63 061	81 399	91 140	94 576	97 351	101 677	30 432	26 173	14 963
4 years	108 402	25 972	44 330	56 084	76 741	87 767	91 309	93 912	97 082	31 210	24 601	11 645
College: 1 to 3 years	23 466	4 939	9 241	11 607	15 957	18 087	19 058	19 720	20 459	5 747	4 747	2 653
4 years or more	7 655	930	1 912	2 643	4 040	5 187	5 566	6 018	6 695	1 879	2 412	1 530
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 414	1 368	2 576	3 752	6 577	8 287	8 924	9 606	10 211	3 433	3 724	2 198
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 909	355	731	772	1 040	1 195	1 299	1 345	1 466	483	437	206
Sales workers	3 495	601	1 233	1 552	2 207	2 730	2 838	2 906	3 025	880	1 007	468
Clerical and kindred workers	32 826	6 878	12 856	16 484	23 815	27 482	28 808	29 427	30 642	9 691	7 590	3 413
Craftsmen and kindred workers	13 212	1 975	3 608	4 504	6 211	7 602	8 045	8 351	8 843	2 666	3 040	1 537
Operatives, except transport	38 906	7 853	13 432	17 165	24 192	28 573	29 973	31 197	32 762	10 804	10 604	5 651
Transport equipment operatives	7 908	940	1 862	2 480	3 807	4 512	4 814	5 029	5 400	2 005	1 971	1 175
Laborers, except farm	16 566	2 751	4 765	5 764	7 847	9 089	9 816	10 276	11 088	3 227	3 245	2 288
Farmers and farm managers	444	22	69	136	166	180	198	212	227	80	32	29
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4 273	783	1 368	1 783	2 261	2 533	2 685	2 828	3 014	1 127	930	524
Service workers, except private household	33 544	5 423	10 161	13 240	19 462	24 582	26 158	27 417	29 466	9 666	11 039	7 054
Private household workers	11 351	1 304	2 628	3 720	5 838	7 786	8 528	9 424	11 099	3 308	4 565	4 690
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies</b>												
Number of own children of specified age:												
1	27 496	9 521	15 360	18 082	22 637	24 764	25 487	26 289	27 496	4 555	2 850	2 009
2	12 982	3 857	6 191	7 694	10 402	11 811	12 339	12 735	12 982	5 801	3 908	1 608
3	5 718	1 470	2 422	3 045	4 188	4 966	5 369	5 572	5 718	3 079	3 283	1 524
4 or more	4 381	1 214	1 879	2 373	3 465	4 217	4 295	4 348	4 381	2 925	3 603	1 898
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons	43 773	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons	27 496	9 521	15 360	18 082	22 637	24 764	25 487	26 289	27 496	4 555	2 850	2 009
4 persons	12 982	3 857	6 191	7 694	10 402	11 811	12 339	12 735	12 982	5 801	3 908	1 608
5 persons	5 718	1 470	2 422	3 045	4 188	4 966	5 369	5 572	5 718	3 079	3 283	1 524
6 or more	4 381	1 214	1 879	2 373	3 465	4 217	4 295	4 348	4 381	2 925	3 603	1 898
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years	11 159	2 943	3 957	4 364	4 542	4 879	5 012	5 060	5 091	508	548	360
20 to 24 years	32 313	8 162	13 377	15 523	18 417	19 017	19 073	19 089	19 220	5 283	1 593	353
25 to 34 years	24 632	4 145	6 891	9 187	13 819	15 875	16 473	16 691	16 735	8 008	6 483	1 453
35 to 44 years	9 594	539	1 159	1 482	2 670	4 245	4 847	5 428	6 056	1 764	3 590	2 684
45 to 64 years	10 376	200	395	533	1 094	1 566	1 846	2 437	3 121	721	1 207	1 943
65 years and over	6 276	73	73	105	150	176	239	239	354	76	223	246
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head	30 609	6 899	11 066	12 984	15 920	17 553	17 990	18 556	19 049	5 573	4 229	2 366
Son-in-law	32 257	5 905	9 919	12 071	16 210	17 964	18 853	19 527	20 168	7 119	5 861	3 101
Parent or parent-in-law	6 820	45	57	57	74	120	165	211	389	29	165	292
Grandchild	7 297	768	1 196	1 657	2 397	3 007	3 101	3 147	3 252	1 178	1 129	328
Other relative	17 367	2 445	3 614	4 425	6 091	7 114	7 381	7 503	7 719	2 461	2 260	952
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	31 891	2 871	4 969	6 222	9 037	11 105	11 768	12 505	13 318	4 770	5 104	3 407
High school: 1 to 3 years	25 227	5 396	8 169	9 707	12 472	13 963	14 472	14 922	15 314	5 146	4 239	1 949
4 years	27 518	5 911	9 417	11 262	14 302	15 510	15 866	16 004	16 198	4 917	3 101	1 064
College: 1 to 3 years	7 112	1 540	2 550	3 081	3 578	3 752	3 899	3 984	4 105	911	653	431
4 years or more	2 602	344	747	922	1 303	1 428	1 485	1 529	1 642	616	547	188
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 096	406	658	1 007	1 561	1 679	1 737	1 861	1 893	758	529	310
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 067	203	463	485	550	600	608	608	624	250	138	37
Sales workers	1 012	215	298	319	440	500	500	517	542	140	140	66
Clerical and kindred workers	5 203	1 223	1 860	2 009	2 464	2 714	2 845	2 860	3 019	929	671	367
Craftsmen and kindred workers	10 438	1 692	2 913	3 534	4 867	5 571	5 778	5 974	6 069	2 066	1 893	838
Operatives, except transport	15 756	3 899	5 964	6 890	8 418	9 034	9 176	9 396	9 612	3 123	2 134	975
Transport equipment operatives	6 696	793	1 597	2 130	3 181	3 661	3 846	3 978	4 188	1 643	1 431	807
Laborers, except farm	12 834	2 278	3 726	4 433	5 817	6 523	6 812	7 066	7 356	2 254	1 838	1 075
Farmers and farm managers	379	22	69	102	116	130	148	162	162	30	32	14
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 710	449	732	987	1 206	1 323	1 370	1 430	1 451	503	336	148
Service workers, except private household	8 319	1 253	1 777	2 277	3 102	3 768	3 987	4 129	4 241	1 459	1 578	780
Private household workers	523	38	54	81	104	162	180	180	271	50	142	107

<sup>1</sup>Employed head.

Table 20. Characteristics of Subfamilies With Own Children of Specified Ages by Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	All sub- families	Subfamilies with one or more own children of specified age (years)										
		Under 1	Under 2	Under 3	Under 6	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 18	3 to 5	6 to 11	12 to 17
<b>URBANIZED AREAS</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
<b>All subfamilies</b> -----												
Number of own children of specified age:	724 777	132 599	221 786	277 724	379 430	443 737	466 264	487 097	523 466	146 720	136 698	90 781
1 -----	342 578	95 728	158 271	195 833	255 277	287 332	299 471	311 991	342 578	59 444	44 194	43 107
2 -----	117 578	24 870	43 011	54 975	81 233	99 333	106 216	112 565	117 578	52 222	45 830	24 099
3 -----	43 088	8 411	14 217	18 319	28 988	38 248	40 785	42 412	43 088	23 301	28 705	13 480
4 or more -----	20 222	3 590	6 287	8 597	13 932	18 824	19 792	20 129	20 222	11 753	17 969	10 095
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons -----	461 456	64 313	109 583	138 781	187 551	214 155	224 456	234 718	260 145	48 770	36 905	35 689
3 persons -----	164 935	46 802	75 813	92 513	122 112	141 276	148 488	155 747	164 935	46 468	40 610	25 786
4 persons -----	64 876	14 809	24 951	31 521	46 451	57 613	60 941	63 486	64 876	32 248	32 674	15 233
5 persons -----	23 099	4 417	7 881	10 081	15 666	20 682	22 098	22 769	23 099	12 839	16 962	8 605
6 or more -----	10 411	2 258	3 558	4 828	7 650	10 011	10 281	10 377	10 411	6 395	9 547	5 468
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years -----	94 932	44 661	64 351	71 573	74 960	75 939	76 196	76 542	77 018	5 531	1 458	1 361
20 to 24 years -----	221 316	59 722	105 058	134 149	169 682	174 008	174 224	174 458	174 953	56 223	11 594	1 288
25 to 34 years -----	191 497	23 960	44 838	61 729	112 124	148 318	156 903	160 909	163 552	69 521	78 168	17 737
35 to 44 years -----	79 375	3 088	5 576	7 827	17 971	35 755	44 979	54 954	69 797	12 487	34 805	41 622
45 to 64 years -----	75 646	981	1 714	2 061	4 145	8 751	12 807	18 941	34 895	2 616	9 871	26 424
65 years and over -----	62 011	187	249	385	548	966	1 155	1 293	3 251	342	802	2 349
Marital status of female subfamily head:												
Separated -----	89 234	15 523	29 867	41 704	62 207	74 831	79 176	82 621	89 234	30 584	28 292	17 609
Other married, husband absent -----	58 156	24 481	38 299	44 284	51 785	54 935	55 945	56 677	58 156	12 894	7 957	3 979
Widowed -----	19 290	850	1 822	2 955	5 665	8 754	10 372	12 823	19 290	3 445	6 033	10 908
Divorced -----	89 696	6 426	15 533	24 049	49 574	68 545	75 322	81 516	89 696	30 825	35 705	22 167
Single -----	97 248	36 972	57 988	69 866	85 146	92 195	94 249	95 646	97 248	21 492	13 586	5 346
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head -----	116 949	19 666	32 461	39 466	52 836	60 897	63 319	66 307	70 680	20 267	17 856	11 544
Daughter -----	280 741	68 112	117 391	150 341	210 071	245 217	257 263	267 245	280 741	82 246	71 643	39 926
Son-in-law -----	121 792	22 233	35 065	42 197	54 218	61 117	63 590	65 714	68 727	20 139	18 116	10 549
Daughter-in-law -----	15 876	5 426	8 215	9 995	12 461	14 171	14 516	15 060	15 876	3 859	3 424	2 095
Parent or parent-in-law -----	81 030	304	450	557	1 087	2 698	4 049	5 961	12 630	608	3 217	10 109
Grandchild -----	18 427	3 898	6 922	8 392	11 371	12 835	13 205	13 346	13 912	4 419	3 361	1 372
Other relative -----	89 962	12 960	21 282	26 776	37 386	46 802	50 322	53 464	60 900	15 182	19 081	15 186
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years -----	151 409	15 688	25 999	31 852	44 555	55 405	60 228	64 670	74 942	19 623	23 642	21 816
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	201 702	45 457	72 859	90 826	119 583	137 884	144 097	149 984	160 520	43 716	40 116	27 203
4 years -----	265 946	53 249	91 753	115 475	159 974	186 261	194 739	202 273	213 665	61 612	54 097	30 820
College: 1 to 3 years -----	71 889	13 433	23 057	29 097	40 519	46 252	48 111	49 817	52 236	15 338	12 570	6 492
4 years or more -----	33 831	4 772	8 118	10 474	14 799	17 935	19 089	20 353	22 103	6 431	6 273	4 450
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers -----	36 981	4 846	8 624	11 467	18 447	22 830	24 384	25 840	27 919	9 001	9 114	5 482
Managers and administrators, except farm -----	17 225	2 090	3 613	4 568	6 709	8 228	8 902	9 771	10 760	3 348	3 637	2 925
Sales workers -----	24 087	3 975	6 760	8 661	12 092	14 057	14 765	15 501	16 730	5 023	4 130	3 160
Clerical and kindred workers -----	103 903	15 861	30 420	40 792	63 115	76 723	81 399	85 482	91 866	27 248	25 555	15 649
Craftsmen and kindred workers -----	56 450	8 134	13 655	17 211	22 802	27 415	28 916	30 296	32 798	8 946	9 464	6 529
Operatives, except transport -----	74 203	11 559	19 088	24 526	35 468	42 742	45 911	48 256	52 465	15 893	16 033	10 573
Transport equipment operatives -----	19 159	2 634	4 471	5 820	8 121	9 743	10 161	10 764	11 664	3 526	3 572	2 615
Laborers, except farm -----	27 909	4 151	7 049	8 427	11 441	13 345	14 025	14 612	15 680	4 488	4 199	2 609
Farmers and farm managers -----	490	88	88	131	131	190	254	269	281	60	123	88
Farm laborers and farm foremen -----	1 678	186	332	374	436	586	637	690	820	166	253	288
Service workers, except private household -----	61 469	8 838	16 662	21 327	31 996	40 104	42 136	44 046	48 092	14 699	15 823	10 126
Private household workers -----	5 334	513	1 153	1 618	2 441	3 319	3 766	4 212	5 125	1 339	2 081	2 115
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies</b> -----												
Number of own children of specified age:	338 121	45 384	72 012	85 867	108 481	122 074	126 296	130 377	136 810	38 252	33 721	19 677
1 -----	82 433	31 415	48 688	57 052	67 726	73 177	75 015	77 273	82 433	10 674	7 289	7 418
2 -----	35 076	9 483	15 886	19 514	26 847	31 234	32 743	34 091	35 076	16 428	12 509	5 731
3 -----	13 288	3 085	5 152	6 312	9 384	11 869	12 587	13 017	13 288	7 481	8 540	3 978
4 or more -----	6 013	1 401	2 286	2 989	4 524	5 794	5 951	5 996	6 013	3 669	5 383	2 550
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons -----	201 311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons -----	82 433	31 415	48 688	57 052	67 726	73 177	75 015	77 273	82 433	10 674	7 289	7 418
4 persons -----	35 076	9 483	15 886	19 514	26 847	31 234	32 743	34 091	35 076	16 428	12 509	5 731
5 persons -----	13 288	3 085	5 152	6 312	9 384	11 869	12 587	13 017	13 288	7 481	8 540	3 978
6 or more -----	6 013	1 401	2 286	2 989	4 524	5 794	5 951	5 996	6 013	3 669	5 383	2 550
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years -----	28 126	6 939	8 859	9 307	9 487	9 859	10 031	10 174	10 212	379	636	395
20 to 24 years -----	91 440	21 856	34 317	39 556	44 059	44 945	44 971	44 993	45 077	8 569	1 994	281
25 to 34 years -----	78 907	14 111	24 479	31 480	44 231	49 582	50 323	50 638	50 962	22 245	15 878	2 197
35 to 44 years -----	28 887	1 997	3 408	4 455	8 448	13 649	15 725	17 384	19 309	5 515	11 234	9 128
45 to 64 years -----	51 436	423	891	995	2 157	3 850	4 971	6 891	10 685	1 504	3 732	7 314
65 years and over -----	59 325	58	58	74	99	189	275	297	565	40	247	362
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head -----	96 395	18 487	29 649	35 102	43 013	46 861	47 657	48 839	50 126	13 904	9 985	4 853
Son-in-law -----	118 955	21 701	34 088	40 906	52 222	58 825	61 192	63 173	65 890	19 242	17 441	9 871
Parent or parent-in-law -----	70 070	22	22	45	127	327	473	728	1 670	82	381	1 403
Grandchild -----	7 851	885	1 460	1 740	2 465	2 979	3 131	3 172	3 336	1 038	1 072	304
Other relative -----	44 850	4 289	6 793	8 074	10 654	13 082	13 843	14 465	15 788	3 986	4 842	3 246

<sup>1</sup>Employed head.

**Table 20. Characteristics of Subfamilies With Own Children of Specified Ages by Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	All sub- families	Subfamilies with one or more own children of specified age (years)										
		Under 1	Under 2	Under 3	Under 6	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 18	3 to 5	6 to 11	12 to 17
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>All Races—Continued</b>												
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies—Continued</b>												
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	99 170	5 321	8 876	10 654	14 830	18 110	19 348	20 554	22 703	6 808	7 502	5 362
High school: 1 to 3 years	78 212	12 825	19 293	22 988	29 114	32 680	33 692	35 112	37 030	10 163	8 758	5 977
4 years	103 218	17 958	28 798	34 090	42 314	47 077	48 410	49 290	50 937	13 844	12 145	5 647
College: 1 to 3 years	35 782	4 169	9 864	11 654	14 211	15 227	15 452	15 692	16 129	4 467	2 938	1 354
4 years or more	21 739	3 111	5 181	6 481	8 012	8 980	9 394	9 729	10 011	2 970	2 378	1 337
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19 252	3 029	5 233	6 566	8 534	9 432	9 580	9 826	10 190	3 393	2 296	1 241
Managers and administrators, except farm	12 981	1 652	2 846	3 557	4 604	5 436	5 736	6 115	6 516	2 098	2 170	1 486
Sales workers	13 704	2 416	3 577	4 211	5 207	5 634	5 868	6 049	6 347	1 885	1 400	953
Clerical and kindred workers	23 040	4 190	6 336	7 405	9 154	10 071	10 246	10 460	11 003	2 806	2 489	1 336
Craftsmen and kindred workers	48 559	7 414	12 008	14 853	18 964	21 749	22 801	23 604	24 907	7 072	6 593	4 055
Operatives, except transport	42 906	7 806	11 920	13 825	17 269	19 066	19 631	20 259	21 168	6 067	4 995	2 834
Transport equipment operatives	16 712	2 482	4 134	5 220	6 890	8 077	8 308	8 618	9 217	2 716	2 569	1 727
Laborers, except farm	23 305	3 672	5 824	6 752	8 822	9 995	10 387	10 705	11 076	3 203	2 808	1 344
Farmers and farm managers	393	70	70	79	79	138	172	172	184	26	93	73
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 350	155	244	263	285	409	443	443	492	60	210	154
Service workers, except private household	23 093	2 946	4 498	5 368	7 264	8 502	8 860	9 268	9 716	2 976	3 059	1 566
Private household workers	408	29	79	79	79	121	139	163	199	50	60	60
<b>White</b>												
All subfamilies	507 733	82 947	138 801	174 493	241 068	284 588	299 430	314 401	340 431	93 690	89 530	62 171
Number of own children of specified age:												
1	226 764	62 292	101 917	126 464	165 912	187 406	195 467	204 478	226 764	39 448	29 555	31 297
2	76 871	14 663	26 049	33 727	51 116	64 229	68 915	73 573	76 871	34 321	32 150	16 796
3	26 134	4 371	7 646	10 062	16 930	23 001	24 566	25 705	26 134	13 958	18 094	8 681
4 or more	10 662	1 621	3 189	4 240	7 110	9 952	10 482	10 645	10 662	5 963	9 731	5 397
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons	329 714	36 941	63 295	81 095	112 682	130 337	137 073	144 415	162 412	31 587	24 391	25 339
3 persons	114 009	32 727	52 394	63 996	83 830	97 213	102 062	107 258	114 009	29 773	27 326	18 002
4 persons	43 621	9 517	16 269	20 685	30 685	38 273	40 573	42 541	43 621	20 854	21 680	10 531
5 persons	14 614	2 642	4 856	6 131	9 589	13 146	14 010	14 429	14 614	7 974	10 776	5 345
6 or more	5 775	1 120	1 987	2 586	4 282	5 619	5 712	5 758	5 775	3 502	5 357	2 954
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years	49 328	21 332	30 071	32 884	34 118	34 579	34 774	34 964	35 193	1 797	728	662
20 to 24 years	150 769	41 204	70 877	89 550	110 596	112 693	112 780	112 927	113 304	31 885	4 914	766
25 to 34 years	135 944	17 777	33 004	45 327	60 605	105 312	110 265	112 523	113 914	48 989	51 881	9 559
35 to 44 years	57 809	1 948	3 663	5 319	12 764	25 596	32 315	39 826	50 631	9 093	24 845	30 172
45 to 64 years	59 882	558	1 010	1 203	2 688	5 868	8 710	13 462	25 458	1 768	6 828	19 610
65 years and over	54 001	128	176	210	297	540	586	699	1 931	158	334	1 462
Marital status of female subfamily head:												
Separated	52 942	9 782	18 821	26 367	38 079	44 987	47 345	49 354	52 942	17 221	14 687	9 297
Other married, husband absent	42 329	18 946	29 168	33 082	38 099	40 097	40 775	41 298	42 329	8 499	5 312	2 756
Widowed	13 387	600	1 264	1 921	3 707	5 908	6 930	8 753	13 387	2 274	3 791	7 489
Divorced	75 761	5 379	13 558	20 847	42 480	58 285	63 724	68 877	75 761	25 771	29 137	17 935
Single	27 787	11 090	16 126	19 698	23 943	25 932	26 670	27 069	27 787	4 992	3 287	1 427
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head	91 948	15 245	25 272	30 604	40 574	46 593	48 183	50 333	53 598	15 142	13 146	8 446
Daughter	172 280	37 427	65 730	85 629	123 645	147 375	155 421	162 353	172 280	49 753	45 536	26 210
Son-in-law	100 917	18 445	28 599	34 560	44 045	49 913	51 665	53 277	55 915	15 734	14 494	8 581
Daughter-in-law	10 806	3 807	5 888	7 009	8 797	9 758	9 989	10 344	10 806	2 752	2 114	1 343
Parent or parent-in-law	69 021	202	271	310	575	1 571	2 485	4 002	6 611	320	2 081	7 141
Grandchild	8 657	1 655	2 955	3 588	5 003	5 691	5 900	5 991	6 294	1 892	1 617	616
Other relative	54 104	6 166	10 086	12 793	18 429	23 687	25 787	28 101	32 927	8 097	10 542	9 834
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	110 697	9 156	15 725	19 267	27 465	34 390	37 348	40 526	47 364	12 489	14 542	14 526
High school: 1 to 3 years	127 926	24 348	39 475	49 784	67 147	78 974	82 935	86 931	94 294	25 602	24 372	17 457
4 years	188 746	35 585	60 980	76 849	106 766	125 222	131 098	136 732	145 558	40 045	37 195	22 340
College: 1 to 3 years	53 059	9 806	16 124	20 252	28 112	32 103	33 311	34 465	36 243	10 708	8 927	4 450
4 years or more	27 305	4 052	6 497	8 341	11 578	13 899	14 738	15 747	16 972	4 846	4 494	3 398
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	27 845	3 660	6 537	8 527	13 303	16 450	17 490	18 473	20 020	6 252	6 298	3 815
Managers and administrators, except farm	15 168	1 730	2 912	3 758	5 570	6 918	7 496	8 344	9 207	2 680	3 090	2 714
Sales workers	21 022	3 443	5 687	7 368	10 201	11 756	12 400	13 093	14 237	4 279	3 380	2 800
Clerical and kindred workers	74 001	9 939	19 013	26 126	41 784	52 074	55 614	59 127	64 221	18 668	18 969	12 360
Craftsmen and kindred workers	47 722	6 986	11 508	14 525	19 143	23 070	24 253	25 345	27 522	7 400	7 842	5 470
Operatives, except transport	53 438	8 078	12 902	16 552	23 829	28 608	30 849	32 498	35 663	10 593	10 808	7 417
Transport equipment operatives	14 647	2 027	3 345	4 385	6 059	7 354	7 606	8 044	8 771	2 579	2 579	2 053
Laborers, except farm	18 700	2 766	4 619	5 504	7 307	8 646	9 310	9 875	10 310	2 771	2 679	1 479
Farmers and farm managers	273	66	66	66	66	66	112	127	139	26	46	43
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 149	145	272	314	314	431	482	535	594	85	187	217
Service workers, except private household	37 230	4 887	9 682	12 393	18 858	22 982	23 940	25 075	27 369	8 441	8 006	5 133
Private household workers	1 054	110	307	427	583	767	822	910	1 009	273	385	325

<sup>1</sup>Employed head.

Table 20. Characteristics of Subfamilies With Own Children of Specified Ages by Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	All sub- families	Subfamilies with one or more own children of specified age (years)										
		Under 1	Under 2	Under 3	Under 6	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 18	3 to 5	6 to 11	12 to 17
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Husband-wife subfamilies .....	272 687	35 646	56 087	66 953	83 604	93 971	96 949	100 075	105 385	28 299	25 301	15 422
Number of own children of specified age:												
1 .....	64 352	25 351	38 622	45 369	53 230	57 069	58 394	60 063	64 352	7 861	5 164	5 958
2 .....	27 214	7 287	12 277	15 100	20 516	24 085	25 247	26 378	27 214	12 409	9 988	4 752
3 .....	9 727	2 141	3 654	4 477	6 761	8 813	9 240	9 542	9 727	5 513	6 402	2 902
4 or more .....	4 092	867	1 534	2 007	3 097	4 004	4 068	4 092	4 092	2 516	3 747	1 810
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons .....	167 302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons .....	64 352	25 351	38 622	45 369	53 230	57 069	58 394	60 063	64 352	7 861	5 164	5 958
4 persons .....	27 214	7 287	12 277	15 100	20 516	24 085	25 247	26 378	27 214	12 409	9 988	4 752
5 persons .....	9 727	2 141	3 654	4 477	6 761	8 813	9 240	9 542	9 727	5 513	6 402	2 902
6 or more .....	4 092	867	1 534	2 007	3 097	4 004	4 068	4 092	4 092	2 516	3 747	1 810
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years .....	21 428	5 164	6 493	6 756	6 839	7 032	7 160	7 255	7 293	128	367	222
20 to 24 years .....	71 238	17 268	26 470	30 357	33 218	33 698	33 724	33 746	33 773	5 538	1 099	149
25 to 34 years .....	62 229	11 464	19 994	25 629	35 147	39 323	39 727	39 919	40 199	17 056	12 084	1 458
35 to 44 years .....	22 534	1 500	2 564	3 574	6 888	10 969	12 487	13 755	15 356	4 494	8 783	7 458
45 to 64 years .....	42 893	235	551	622	1 484	2 847	3 735	5 262	8 469	1 070	2 880	5 932
65 years and over .....	52 365	15	15	15	28	102	116	138	295	13	88	203
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head .....	77 118	14 702	23 550	27 661	33 563	36 451	36 968	37 730	38 768	10 419	7 490	3 568
Son-in-law .....	98 585	18 029	27 806	33 498	42 383	48 008	49 693	51 209	53 583	14 975	13 990	8 053
Parent or parent-in-law .....	61 516	7	7	7	46	158	240	475	1 106	39	214	1 048
Grandchild .....	4 346	532	869	1 055	1 468	1 771	1 882	1 902	1 983	555	601	140
Other relative .....	31 122	2 376	3 855	4 732	6 144	7 583	8 166	8 759	9 945	2 311	3 006	2 613
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	80 201	4 059	6 909	8 268	11 298	13 646	14 460	15 342	16 868	4 971	5 321	3 883
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	61 392	9 984	14 732	17 549	21 858	24 391	25 030	26 093	27 760	7 129	6 198	4 661
4 years .....	83 008	14 055	22 444	26 626	32 698	36 515	37 577	38 280	39 820	10 286	9 572	4 700
College: 1 to 3 years .....	29 465	4 915	7 762	9 105	11 105	11 971	12 116	12 303	12 649	3 534	2 425	1 017
4 years or more .....	18 621	2 633	4 240	5 405	6 645	7 448	7 766	8 057	8 288	2 379	1 785	1 161
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	16 350	2 618	4 562	5 596	7 119	7 923	8 037	8 212	8 525	2 677	1 874	959
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	11 615	1 411	2 322	2 943	3 850	4 616	4 916	5 274	5 654	1 649	1 909	1 398
Sales workers .....	12 624	2 230	3 280	3 914	4 753	5 151	5 385	5 566	5 839	1 686	1 279	904
Clerical and kindred workers .....	18 139	3 228	4 787	5 694	6 989	7 715	7 993	7 975	8 359	2 027	1 950	960
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	41 611	6 481	10 349	12 859	16 250	18 732	19 529	20 179	21 411	5 959	5 573	3 523
Operatives, except transport .....	33 698	5 945	8 813	10 242	12 841	14 188	14 639	15 106	15 923	4 444	3 849	2 293
Transport equipment operatives .....	12 811	1 957	3 132	3 959	5 138	6 085	6 221	6 449	6 935	1 922	1 936	1 373
Laborers, except farm .....	16 078	2 536	4 009	4 608	5 849	6 641	6 850	7 039	7 253	2 019	1 646	840
Farmers and farm managers .....	210	48	48	48	48	48	64	64	76	26	16	28
Farm laborers and farm foremen .....	930	114	203	222	222	313	347	347	378	38	144	133
Service workers, except private household .....	16 199	1 859	3 131	3 727	4 938	5 570	5 750	6 031	6 335	1 750	1 663	894
Private household workers .....	148	29	79	79	79	79	79	103	103	50	—	24
<b>Negro</b>												
All subfamilies .....	202 634	47 491	79 355	98 876	132 464	152 315	159 580	165 179	174 723	50 766	44 728	26 810
Number of own children of specified age:												
1 .....	110 508	32 003	53 761	66 290	85 521	95 681	99 587	102 910	110 508	19 231	14 066	10 921
2 .....	39 200	9 811	16 404	20 572	29 025	33 770	35 926	37 577	39 200	17 196	13 073	6 995
3 .....	15 958	3 842	6 269	7 870	11 438	14 456	15 260	15 711	15 958	8 836	9 854	4 412
4 or more .....	9 057	1 835	2 921	4 144	6 480	8 408	8 807	8 981	9 057	5 503	7 735	4 482
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons .....	122 660	26 737	45 085	56 248	72 904	81 604	85 058	87 837	94 749	16 656	12 154	9 691
3 persons .....	47 974	13 153	21 820	26 648	36 003	41 531	43 792	45 791	47 974	16 193	12 745	7 359
4 persons .....	20 043	4 973	8 249	10 270	14 948	18 235	19 200	19 756	20 043	10 866	10 441	4 419
5 persons .....	7 759	1 624	2 807	3 662	5 518	6 952	7 399	7 614	7 759	4 399	5 636	3 043
6 or more .....	4 198	1 004	1 394	2 048	3 091	3 993	4 131	4 181	4 198	2 652	3 752	2 298
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years .....	44 575	23 012	33 745	38 089	40 223	40 727	40 789	40 945	41 192	3 698	676	678
20 to 24 years .....	68 220	17 896	33 043	43 213	57 444	59 654	59 783	59 870	59 988	23 986	6 647	582
25 to 34 years .....	51 225	5 247	10 330	14 545	28 683	39 817	43 404	45 062	46 278	19 143	25 191	7 926
35 to 44 years .....	19 618	916	1 557	2 116	4 547	9 186	11 407	13 728	17 531	2 946	9 070	10 678
45 to 64 years .....	13 573	361	607	738	1 316	2 554	3 717	5 069	8 682	809	2 765	6 257
65 years and over .....	5 423	59	73	175	251	377	480	505	1 052	184	379	689
Marital status of female subfamily head:												
Separated .....	35 763	5 662	10 908	15 199	23 807	29 490	31 417	32 811	35 763	13 118	13 512	8 161
Other married, husband absent .....	14 681	5 172	8 485	10 425	12 761	13 800	14 110	14 319	14 681	4 154	2 436	1 137
Widowed .....	5 380	224	437	895	1 780	2 601	3 183	3 794	5 380	1 132	2 104	3 074
Divorced .....	13 215	1 012	1 903	3 112	6 778	9 787	11 006	11 992	13 215	4 828	6 161	3 963
Single .....	68 910	25 684	41 571	49 786	60 733	65 736	67 052	68 050	68 910	16 412	10 216	3 895

<sup>1</sup>Employed head.

Table 20. Characteristics of Subfamilies With Own Children of Specified Ages by Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	All sub- families	Subfamilies with one or more own children of specified age (years)										
		Under 1	Under 2	Under 3	Under 6	Under 10	Under 12	Under 14	Under 18	3 to 5	6 to 11	12 to 17
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
All subfamilies—Continued												
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head	21 876	3 752	6 202	7 578	10 554	12 465	13 247	14 019	15 077	4 415	4 191	2 834
Daughter	106 951	30 407	51 117	63 985	85 313	96 560	100 433	103 430	106 951	31 994	25 609	13 497
Son-in-law	18 755	3 322	5 674	6 781	9 086	10 025	10 686	11 129	11 504	4 016	3 232	1 721
Daughter-in-law	4 539	1 439	2 034	2 655	3 264	3 903	4 017	4 185	4 539	1 019	1 177	699
Parent or parent-in-law	8 155	79	156	201	423	943	1 290	1 685	3 351	222	951	2 461
Grandchild	9 452	2 116	3 800	4 608	6 119	6 895	7 035	7 085	7 348	2 474	1 673	741
Other relative	32 906	6 376	10 372	13 068	17 705	21 524	22 872	23 646	25 953	6 626	7 895	4 857
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	36 549	6 067	9 695	11 866	16 208	19 886	21 606	22 839	25 847	6 812	8 524	6 632
High school: 1 to 3 years	71 345	20 736	32 805	40 320	51 426	57 649	59 871	61 702	64 766	17 704	15 318	9 433
4 years	72 749	16 943	29 296	36 899	50 788	58 368	60 802	62 543	64 887	20 621	15 962	7 818
College: 1 to 3 years	16 997	3 267	6 378	8 114	11 367	12 986	13 637	14 176	14 798	4 226	3 368	1 944
4 years or more	4 994	478	1 181	1 677	2 675	3 426	3 664	3 919	4 425	1 403	1 556	983
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 226	1 014	1 742	2 498	4 618	5 839	6 331	6 790	7 303	2 575	2 751	1 604
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 520	260	557	598	852	998	1 094	1 094	1 199	455	396	144
Sales workers	2 533	474	902	1 122	1 639	2 049	2 094	2 116	2 177	640	666	272
Clerical and kindred workers	28 136	5 705	10 936	14 150	20 428	23 603	24 683	25 204	26 369	8 090	6 219	2 994
Craftsmen and kindred workers	7 477	1 042	1 926	2 373	3 201	3 835	4 075	4 308	4 600	1 370	1 376	877
Operatives, except transport	19 302	3 300	5 828	7 573	11 088	13 414	14 304	14 946	15 910	5 125	4 949	2 946
Transport equipment operatives	4 227	524	1 004	1 313	1 880	2 196	2 346	2 511	2 684	845	802	546
Laborers, except farm	8 654	1 293	2 294	2 735	3 887	4 358	4 723	4 961	5 425	1 596	1 388	1 071
Farmers and farm managers	172	22	22	65	65	79	97	97	97	34	32	—
Farm laborers and farm foremen	408	20	39	39	101	134	134	134	193	81	66	59
Service workers, except private household	22 755	3 632	6 557	8 473	12 512	16 358	17 322	18 081	19 730	5 989	7 418	4 736
Private household workers	4 259	403	846	1 191	1 858	2 552	2 944	3 302	4 116	1 066	1 696	1 790
Husband-wife subfamilies												
Number of own children of specified age:	55 074	8 400	13 808	16 379	21 571	24 357	25 396	26 248	27 163	8 632	7 039	3 515
1	15 759	5 266	8 676	10 042	12 617	14 077	14 529	15 073	15 759	2 575	1 912	1 230
2	6 985	1 924	3 260	3 966	5 639	6 316	6 663	6 859	6 985	3 578	2 240	866
3	2 900	793	1 280	1 566	2 129	2 537	2 723	2 814	2 900	1 548	1 653	859
4 or more	1 519	417	592	805	1 186	1 427	1 481	1 502	1 519	931	1 234	560
Size of subfamily:												
2 persons	27 911	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons	15 759	5 266	8 676	10 042	12 617	14 077	14 529	15 073	15 759	2 575	1 912	1 230
4 persons	6 985	1 924	3 260	3 966	5 639	6 316	6 663	6 859	6 985	3 578	2 240	866
5 persons	2 900	793	1 280	1 566	2 129	2 537	2 723	2 814	2 900	1 548	1 653	859
6 or more	1 519	417	592	805	1 186	1 427	1 481	1 502	1 519	931	1 234	560
Age of subfamily head:												
Under 20 years	6 085	1 645	2 199	2 367	2 445	2 610	2 654	2 702	2 702	215	236	173
20 to 24 years	18 629	4 234	7 229	8 420	9 953	10 340	10 340	10 340	10 397	2 884	862	132
25 to 34 years	13 965	2 014	3 518	4 667	7 472	8 556	8 872	8 974	9 018	4 425	3 256	633
35 to 44 years	5 158	338	576	613	1 098	2 024	2 475	2 814	3 071	686	1 912	1 293
45 to 64 years	6 722	126	243	253	532	756	952	1 315	1 831	395	670	1 195
65 years and over	4 515	43	43	59	71	71	103	103	144	27	103	89
Family status of subfamily head:												
Son of family head	16 372	3 157	5 189	6 234	7 884	8 748	8 977	9 343	9 573	2 840	2 011	1 064
Son-in-law	18 376	3 221	5 528	6 606	8 829	9 730	10 352	10 782	11 125	3 917	3 115	1 620
Parent or parent-in-law	5 077	15	15	15	15	61	85	105	273	—	85	188
Grandchild	3 299	287	503	581	860	1 071	1 091	1 112	1 195	450	400	149
Other relative	11 950	1 720	2 573	2 943	3 983	4 747	4 891	4 906	4 997	1 425	1 428	494
Education of subfamily head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	15 695	1 001	1 638	1 954	3 019	3 832	4 193	4 503	4 993	1 620	1 855	1 236
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 245	2 676	4 326	5 160	6 802	7 746	8 089	8 430	8 666	2 760	2 357	1 241
4 years	17 384	3 434	5 508	6 490	8 346	9 154	9 352	9 456	9 522	3 115	2 006	628
College: 1 to 3 years	4 964	1 032	1 740	2 060	2 421	2 541	2 621	2 674	2 765	661	393	303
4 years or more	1 786	257	596	715	983	1 084	1 141	1 185	1 217	476	428	107
Major occupation group of subfamily head: <sup>1</sup>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 171	262	421	623	1 031	1 125	1 159	1 216	1 248	612	394	219
Managers and administrators, except farm	829	141	380	402	467	508	508	508	508	236	110	21
Sales workers	695	146	195	195	285	314	314	314	339	109	70	25
Clerical and kindred workers	4 020	861	1 326	1 456	1 791	1 982	2 079	2 094	2 253	635	451	313
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5 813	827	1 438	1 717	2 315	2 566	2 743	2 875	2 936	976	813	407
Operatives, except transport	8 099	1 732	2 819	3 252	4 016	4 375	4 468	4 615	4 707	1 517	983	496
Transport equipment operatives	3 627	442	880	1 139	1 570	1 810	1 889	1 971	2 084	692	575	338
Laborers, except farm	6 703	1 059	1 694	1 971	2 741	3 028	3 211	3 340	3 474	1 063	830	461
Farmers and farm managers	138	22	22	31	31	45	63	63	63	—	32	—
Farm laborers and farm foremen	311	20	20	20	42	75	75	75	96	22	66	21
Service workers, except private household	5 857	879	1 137	1 403	1 993	2 512	2 640	2 751	2 832	1 027	1 129	513
Private household workers	239	—	—	—	—	42	60	60	96	—	60	36

<sup>1</sup>Employed head.

**Table 21. Characteristics of Subfamilies and Families of Which They Are a Part by Type of Residence and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total						White					
	Total	Urbanized areas		Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urbanized areas		Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
		Central cities	Urban fringe					Central cities	Urban fringe			
<b>UNITED STATES</b>	1 281 422	443 409	281 368	184 506	314 774	57 365	925 733	260 499	247 234	137 240	233 868	46 892
All subfamilies												
Size of family and subfamily:												
3 persons in family	131 205	51 129	27 171	20 027	27 152	5 726	103 304	34 295	24 604	16 263	22 880	5 262
4 persons in family	284 437	95 871	67 461	43 401	64 993	12 711	231 531	65 602	62 123	36 235	55 853	11 718
2 in subfamily	229 699	76 772	56 801	33 917	52 247	9 962	190 286	53 726	52 659	28 927	45 820	9 154
3 in subfamily	54 738	19 099	10 660	9 484	12 746	2 749	41 245	11 876	9 464	7 308	10 033	2 564
5 persons in family	283 393	96 572	67 545	40 291	65 595	13 390	221 903	61 763	61 549	32 549	54 323	11 719
2 in subfamily	152 804	54 002	38 617	20 632	33 089	6 464	119 867	34 581	34 891	16 602	28 140	5 653
3 in subfamily	103 390	32 857	24 031	15 474	25 220	5 808	82 265	21 450	22 216	12 671	20 779	5 149
4 in subfamily	27 199	9 713	4 897	4 185	7 286	1 118	19 771	5 732	4 442	3 276	5 404	917
6 or more in family	582 387	199 837	119 191	80 787	157 034	25 538	368 995	98 839	98 958	52 193	100 812	18 193
2 in subfamily	271 107	98 052	58 912	35 625	67 978	10 540	171 855	46 227	48 731	23 016	46 128	7 753
3 in subfamily	145 019	50 340	27 948	20 629	39 859	6 243	92 192	25 802	23 201	13 557	25 046	4 586
4 in subfamily	94 800	30 614	19 652	13 083	26 857	4 594	62 952	16 500	16 947	8 843	17 514	3 148
5 or more in subfamily	71 461	20 831	12 679	11 450	22 340	4 161	41 996	10 310	10 079	6 777	12 124	2 706
Age of head:												
Family head, under 45	308 348	124 639	69 050	39 467	67 713	7 479	201 468	60 753	57 250	27 969	49 391	6 105
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	171 756	69 744	32 030	24 648	41 390	3 944	101 342	27 142	24 899	16 844	29 399	3 058
25 to 44	57 789	25 615	11 568	6 795	12 576	1 235	35 299	12 371	9 000	4 651	8 382	895
45 to 64	41 153	15 482	12 991	4 406	7 484	790	32 317	10 475	11 719	3 317	6 100	706
65 and over	37 650	13 798	12 461	3 618	6 263	1 510	32 510	10 765	11 632	3 157	5 510	1 446
Family head, 45 to 64	726 621	240 584	166 312	106 196	179 470	34 059	539 611	146 616	148 875	80 069	135 980	28 071
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	362 707	115 099	78 803	56 699	95 137	16 969	264 054	66 762	69 182	42 139	71 898	14 073
25 to 44	295 468	100 363	66 622	41 662	72 870	13 951	218 744	61 084	60 081	31 691	54 636	11 252
45 to 64	25 362	10 600	5 735	3 211	4 564	1 252	18 263	6 981	5 018	2 109	3 110	1 045
65 and over	43 084	14 522	15 152	4 624	6 899	1 887	38 550	11 789	14 594	4 130	6 336	1 701
Family head, 65 and over	246 453	78 186	46 006	38 843	67 591	15 827	184 654	53 130	41 109	29 202	48 497	12 716
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	43 658	14 061	6 511	7 283	13 779	2 024	27 342	6 884	5 228	4 897	9 053	1 280
25 to 44	134 090	41 573	25 131	20 334	37 656	9 396	100 136	28 559	22 658	14 768	26 659	7 492
45 to 64	58 289	18 794	12 044	9 594	13 971	3 886	48 256	14 614	11 075	8 081	10 996	3 490
65 and over	10 416	3 758	2 320	1 632	2 185	521	8 920	3 073	2 148	1 456	1 789	454
Family and subfamily income in 1969:												
Family: Less than \$4,000	162 130	52 006	14 592	29 224	56 086	10 222	76 088	18 737	9 431	14 606	26 950	6 364
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	109 433	33 341	9 875	19 815	39 511	6 891	51 203	12 517	6 284	9 843	18 472	4 087
Family: \$4,000 to \$7,999	276 938	95 184	35 938	48 243	82 016	15 557	170 465	44 677	27 609	31 161	54 946	12 072
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	105 744	35 836	13 067	19 101	31 932	5 808	63 198	16 675	9 801	11 722	20 641	4 359
\$2,000 to \$3,999	83 980	27 841	10 715	14 558	25 612	5 254	51 496	12 973	8 390	9 344	16 725	4 064
Family: \$8,000 to \$14,999	470 655	164 978	103 394	67 871	114 361	20 051	361 943	102 621	90 394	56 324	94 966	17 638
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	120 451	42 003	26 809	17 903	28 967	4 769	91 438	25 299	23 005	14 858	24 344	3 932
\$2,000 to \$3,999	109 652	36 693	24 363	16 305	27 753	4 538	83 565	22 791	21 087	13 390	22 322	3 975
Family: \$15,000 or more	371 699	131 241	127 444	39 168	62 311	11 535	317 237	94 464	119 800	35 149	57 006	10 818
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	47 821	15 825	16 342	5 650	8 282	1 722	39 914	10 564	15 391	5 150	7 275	1 534
\$2,000 to \$3,999	55 662	18 459	20 049	6 166	9 327	1 661	48 014	13 578	18 885	5 604	8 390	1 557
Husband-wife subfamilies	595 516	189 355	148 766	78 995	147 465	30 935	483 607	136 043	136 644	64 820	119 209	26 891
Size of family and subfamily:												
3 persons in family	70 961	24 890	16 534	10 172	15 427	3 938	61 914	20 108	15 546	8 894	13 541	3 825
4 persons in family	123 723	38 971	31 514	17 227	29 336	6 675	107 693	30 263	29 654	15 210	26 236	6 330
2 in subfamily	94 686	29 665	25 484	12 818	21 895	4 824	83 656	23 461	24 171	11 535	19 931	4 558
3 in subfamily	29 037	9 306	6 030	4 409	7 441	1 851	24 037	6 802	5 483	3 675	6 305	1 772
5 persons in family	128 757	39 932	34 847	16 786	30 194	6 998	109 284	29 894	32 639	14 423	26 046	6 282
2 in subfamily	61 399	19 556	18 290	7 410	12 945	3 198	52 916	14 942	17 215	6 402	11 565	2 792
3 in subfamily	51 307	15 179	13 509	6 927	12 716	2 976	43 302	11 263	12 567	5 908	10 827	2 737
4 in subfamily	16 051	5 197	3 048	2 449	4 533	824	13 066	3 689	2 857	2 113	3 654	753
6 or more in family	272 075	85 562	65 871	34 810	72 508	13 324	204 716	55 778	58 805	26 293	53 386	10 454
2 in subfamily	111 075	36 917	29 975	12 779	26 647	4 757	86 576	24 553	27 306	10 042	20 662	4 013
3 in subfamily	70 937	22 647	15 762	9 379	19 572	3 577	52 073	14 449	13 788	7 075	14 031	2 730
4 in subfamily	50 221	15 232	11 599	6 484	14 421	2 485	38 296	10 225	10 443	4 989	10 786	1 853
5 or more in subfamily	39 842	10 766	8 535	6 168	11 868	2 505	27 771	6 551	7 268	4 187	7 907	1 858
Age of head:												
Family head, under 45	151 801	53 881	40 433	18 143	34 903	4 441	118 471	35 473	36 021	14 669	28 370	3 938
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	63 348	20 271	13 248	9 417	18 558	1 854	47 319	12 019	11 278	7 663	14 716	1 643
25 to 44	23 757	10 032	5 154	2 614	5 425	532	16 017	5 423	4 289	1 903	4 029	373
45 to 64	28 457	10 469	9 706	2 688	5 049	545	23 448	7 575	8 958	2 033	4 406	476
65 and over	36 239	13 109	12 325	3 424	5 871	1 510	31 687	10 456	11 496	3 070	5 219	1 446
Family head, 45 to 64	326 494	99 384	84 847	43 949	80 662	17 652	268 868	72 993	78 954	36 360	65 330	15 231
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	150 985	41 754	35 778	22 977	41 793	8 683	123 766	30 276	33 057	19 047	33 882	7 504
25 to 44	118 504	37 187	30 560	14 847	29 645	6 265	95 332	26 399	28 311	12 117	23 292	5 213
45 to 64	16 121	6 822	3 778	1 883	2 808	830	12 646	4 972	3 349	1 336	2 176	813
65 and over	40 884	13 621	14 731	4 242	6 416	1 874	37 124	11 346	14 237	3 860	5 980	1 701
Family head, 65 and over	117 221	36 090	23 486	16 903	31 900	8 842	96 268	27 577	21 669	13 791	25 509	7 722
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	18 525	5 950	2 565	2 616	6 478	916	13 466	3 761	2 275	1 931	4 829	670
25 to 44	50 755	14 867	9 994	6 671	14 788	4 435	40 653	11 149	9 192	5 099	11 889	3 824
45 to 64	38 433	11 949	8 712	6 093	8 657	3 022	33 819	9 880	8 159	5 375	7 612	2 793
65 and over	9 508	3 324	2 215	1 523	1 977	469	8 330	2 787	2 04			

Table 21. Characteristics of Subfamilies and Families of Which They Are a Part by Type of Residence and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Negro						Persons of Spanish origin					
	Total	Urbanized areas		Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urbanized areas		Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
		Central cities	Urban fringe					Central cities	Urban fringe			
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>All subfamilies</b>	<b>327 659</b>	<b>172 519</b>	<b>30 115</b>	<b>43 534</b>	<b>72 233</b>	<b>9 258</b>	<b>82 258</b>	<b>43 811</b>	<b>18 105</b>	<b>10 979</b>	<b>8 226</b>	<b>1 137</b>
<b>Size of family and subfamily:</b>												
3 persons in family	25 966	16 018	2 215	3 543	3 817	373	5 145	3 192	942	432	536	43
4 persons in family	49 208	28 860	4 740	6 563	8 103	942	13 626	7 725	2 733	1 794	1 185	189
2 in subfamily	36 494	21 924	3 655	4 495	5 650	770	10 948	6 499	2 094	1 248	947	160
3 in subfamily	12 714	6 936	1 085	2 068	2 453	172	2 678	1 226	639	546	238	29
5 persons in family	56 238	32 634	5 269	6 990	9 905	1 440	16 547	9 080	3 772	1 849	1 565	281
2 in subfamily	29 803	18 087	3 257	3 582	4 211	666	9 975	5 541	2 208	1 221	923	82
3 in subfamily	19 438	10 706	1 569	2 554	4 036	573	5 241	2 773	1 276	539	454	199
4 in subfamily	6 997	3 841	443	854	1 658	201	1 331	766	288	89	188	—
6 or more in family	196 247	95 007	17 891	26 438	50 408	6 503	46 940	23 814	10 658	6 904	4 940	624
2 in subfamily	91 117	48 616	8 888	11 765	19 457	2 391	23 701	12 178	5 741	3 175	2 329	278
3 in subfamily	48 783	23 413	4 265	6 530	13 077	1 498	12 350	6 383	2 519	1 819	1 457	172
4 in subfamily	29 457	13 377	2 382	3 927	8 442	1 329	6 247	3 098	1 520	925	622	92
5 or more in subfamily	26 890	9 601	2 356	4 216	9 432	1 285	4 642	2 155	878	985	532	82
<b>Age of head:</b>												
Family head, under 45	98 464	60 035	10 226	10 564	16 477	1 162	28 452	16 077	7 088	3 100	2 015	172
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	67 803	41 832	6 693	7 465	11 022	791	12 734	6 771	2 600	2 093	1 238	32
25 to 44	20 350	12 168	2 218	1 947	3 749	268	6 125	3 790	1 537	353	394	51
45 to 64	6 951	3 972	953	854	1 115	57	5 283	2 995	1 572	458	192	66
65 and over	3 360	2 063	362	298	591	46	4 310	2 521	1 379	196	191	23
Family head, 45 to 64	172 080	88 895	15 450	23 959	38 465	5 311	42 278	22 081	8 785	6 059	4 529	624
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	92 819	47 048	8 875	13 618	20 616	2 662	21 205	10 198	4 231	3 839	2 502	435
25 to 44	69 873	36 519	5 758	8 989	16 203	2 404	16 914	9 270	3 482	1 934	1 839	389
45 to 64	6 282	3 385	493	1 009	1 214	181	1 767	1 124	460	133	50	—
65 and over	3 106	1 943	324	343	432	64	2 392	1 489	612	153	138	—
Family head, 65 and over	57 115	23 589	4 439	9 011	17 291	2 785	11 528	5 653	2 232	1 820	1 682	141
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	15 710	7 112	1 235	2 263	4 387	713	3 042	1 349	600	517	548	28
25 to 44	30 924	11 991	2 189	5 186	9 882	1 676	6 805	3 546	1 299	1 030	854	76
45 to 64	9 161	3 927	843	1 386	2 676	329	1 497	707	297	256	200	37
65 and over	1 320	559	172	176	346	67	184	51	36	17	80	—
<b>Family and subfamily income in 1969:</b>												
Family: Less than \$4,000	82 113	32 688	5 031	14 184	26 660	3 550	12 535	6 511	1 700	2 374	1 702	248
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	55 155	20 356	3 531	9 694	19 051	2 523	8 970	4 476	1 192	1 795	1 316	191
Family: \$4,000 to \$7,999	100 988	49 190	7 950	16 267	24 420	3 161	21 143	10 975	3 259	3 694	3 001	214
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	40 180	18 630	3 125	7 098	9 984	1 343	9 826	5 108	1 499	1 811	1 341	67
\$2,000 to \$3,999	30 638	14 519	2 209	4 875	7 968	1 067	6 562	3 133	964	1 255	1 114	98
Family: \$8,000 to \$14,999	100 479	59 158	11 557	10 593	17 156	2 015	30 427	16 659	7 100	3 703	2 555	410
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	26 350	15 589	3 333	2 798	3 992	638	9 229	5 113	2 172	1 123	696	125
\$2,000 to \$3,999	24 036	13 170	2 825	2 711	4 784	546	7 363	3 811	1 522	1 142	808	80
Family: \$15,000 or more	44 079	31 483	5 577	2 490	3 997	532	18 153	9 666	6 046	1 208	968	265
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	6 333	4 520	602	299	724	188	2 479	1 304	835	210	110	20
\$2,000 to \$3,999	6 173	4 299	705	396	742	31	2 597	1 287	915	258	93	44
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies</b>	<b>94 350</b>	<b>45 799</b>	<b>9 275</b>	<b>11 995</b>	<b>23 841</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>42 748</b>	<b>22 430</b>	<b>9 650</b>	<b>5 654</b>	<b>4 393</b>	<b>621</b>
<b>Size of family and subfamily:</b>												
3 persons in family	7 854	4 199	738	1 151	1 671	95	2 072	1 258	427	163	181	43
4 persons in family	13 789	7 811	1 476	1 736	2 421	345	6 194	3 600	1 107	677	702	108
2 in subfamily	9 279	5 514	1 012	1 049	1 438	266	4 837	3 029	776	369	584	79
3 in subfamily	4 510	2 297	464	687	983	79	1 357	571	331	308	118	29
5 persons in family	16 519	8 639	1 683	1 986	3 606	605	8 430	4 426	2 158	847	772	227
2 in subfamily	6 849	3 742	771	893	1 121	322	4 975	2 669	1 320	456	502	28
3 in subfamily	6 939	3 480	733	812	1 702	212	2 673	1 257	703	315	199	199
4 in subfamily	2 731	1 417	179	281	783	71	782	500	135	76	71	—
6 or more in family	56 188	25 150	5 378	7 122	16 143	2 395	26 052	13 146	5 958	3 967	2 738	243
2 in subfamily	19 791	10 082	1 853	2 348	4 923	585	12 606	6 663	3 181	1 605	1 075	82
3 in subfamily	16 047	7 222	1 563	1 951	4 563	748	6 819	3 342	1 367	1 180	881	49
4 in subfamily	10 251	4 450	939	1 234	3 113	515	3 780	1 895	853	544	448	40
5 or more in subfamily	10 099	3 396	1 023	1 589	3 544	547	2 847	1 246	557	638	334	72
<b>Age of head:</b>												
Family head, under 45	27 371	15 552	3 220	2 850	5 346	403	16 964	9 223	4 506	1 884	1 255	96
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	14 545	7 803	1 672	1 587	3 272	211	5 974	2 914	1 073	1 248	739	—
25 to 44	6 562	3 983	700	612	1 163	104	3 267	1 927	902	212	175	51
45 to 64	3 448	2 039	486	460	421	42	3 502	1 897	1 205	228	150	22
65 and over	2 816	1 727	362	191	490	46	4 221	2 485	1 326	196	191	23
Family head, 45 to 64	48 720	22 864	4 499	6 424	12 848	2 085	20 902	10 877	4 266	2 993	2 361	405
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	24 156	10 617	2 234	3 497	6 736	1 072	10 357	4 744	2 147	2 021	1 271	174
25 to 44	19 224	9 043	1 724	2 182	5 330	945	7 284	3 988	1 393	770	902	231
45 to 64	2 882	1 647	255	486	477	17	1 028	750	159	69	50	—
65 and over	2 458	1 557	286	259	305	51	2 233	1 395	567	133	138	—
Family head, 65 and over	18 259	7 383	1 556	2 721	5 647	952	4 882	2 330	878	777	777	120
Subfamily head:												
Under 25	4 771	2 124	264	649	1 501	233	1 567	761	226	240	312	28
25 to 44	8 440	3 008	665	1 290	3 021	456	2 540	1 260	528	382	315	55
45 to 64	4 046	1 840	455	645	877	229	642	309	88	138	70	37
65 and over	1 002	411	172	137	248	34	133	—	36	17	80	—
<b>Family and subfamily income in 1969:</b>												
Family: Less than \$4,000	12 921	4 064	852	2 141	4 986	878	4 002	1 671	518	925	768	120
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	9 972	3 192	726	1 592	3 870	592	3 360	1 399	402	809	670	80
Family: \$4,000 to \$7,999	25 786	9 664	1 811	4 275	8 944	1 092	9 002	4 320	1 325	1 878	1 358	121
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	8 126	3 485	650	1 207	2 397	387	4 074	2 077	688	695	597	17
\$2,000 to \$3,999	9 225	2 849	567	1 671	3 738	400	3 151	1 266	437	826	547	75
Family: \$8,000 to \$14,999	35 589	18 574	3 988	4 196	7 722	1 109	16 989	9 607	3 686	2 019	1 469	208
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	6 047	3 707	813	484</								



**Table 21. Characteristics of Subfamilies and Families of Which They Are a Part by Type of Residence and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Negro						Persons of Spanish origin						
	Total	Urbanized areas		Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urbanized areas		Other urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	
		Central cities	Urban fringe					Central cities	Urban fringe				
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>													
<b>All subfamilies</b>	<b>207 568</b>	<b>77 719</b>	<b>11 675</b>	<b>39 341</b>	<b>69 671</b>	<b>9 162</b>	<b>34 369</b>	<b>18 996</b>	<b>4 660</b>	<b>5 586</b>	<b>4 411</b>	<b>714</b>	
Size of family and subfamily:													
3 persons in family	13 858	6 216	680	3 078	3 527	357	1 620	964	186	238	189	43	
4 persons in family	28 093	12 254	1 519	5 620	7 790	910	4 877	3 017	504	747	533	76	
2 in subfamily	20 504	9 265	1 185	3 839	5 477	738	4 022	2 651	396	489	410	76	
3 in subfamily	7 589	2 989	334	1 781	2 313	172	855	366	108	258	123	—	
5 persons in family	33 467	14 352	2 007	6 195	9 481	1 432	6 712	3 502	1 048	979	1 037	146	
2 in subfamily	16 474	7 509	1 255	3 061	3 983	666	4 186	2 125	710	626	697	28	
3 in subfamily	12 444	5 098	545	2 318	3 910	573	2 182	1 121	320	340	283	118	
4 in subfamily	4 549	1 745	207	816	1 588	193	344	256	18	13	57	—	
6 or more in family	132 150	44 897	7 469	24 448	48 873	6 463	21 160	11 513	2 922	3 622	2 652	451	
2 in subfamily	57 074	21 914	3 442	10 692	18 675	2 351	10 384	5 723	1 647	1 662	1 175	177	
3 in subfamily	33 211	10 841	2 145	6 099	12 628	1 498	5 726	3 165	652	893	868	148	
4 in subfamily	20 832	6 697	877	3 651	8 278	1 329	2 656	1 401	339	549	285	82	
5 or more in subfamily	21 033	5 445	1 005	4 006	9 292	1 285	2 394	1 224	284	518	324	44	
Age of head:													
Family head, under 45	54 209	24 677	3 398	9 309	15 690	1 135	10 644	5 998	2 068	1 457	1 084	37	
Subfamily head:													
Under 25	37 258	17 181	2 205	6 491	10 602	779	4 794	2 693	400	1 037	649	15	
25 to 44	11 316	4 994	771	1 757	3 526	268	2 075	1 212	439	187	237	—	
45 to 64	3 667	1 534	298	807	986	42	1 953	971	648	191	121	22	
65 and over	1 968	968	124	254	576	46	1 822	1 122	581	42	77	—	
Family head, 45 to 64	111 492	40 922	6 253	21 811	37 256	5 250	18 532	10 020	2 145	3 252	2 527	588	
Subfamily head:													
Under 25	60 350	21 641	3 706	12 286	20 069	2 648	9 197	4 661	693	2 139	1 422	282	
25 to 44	45 665	17 044	2 346	8 265	15 636	2 374	7 071	3 895	888	944	1 038	306	
45 to 64	3 972	1 571	109	929	1 182	181	1 055	711	200	94	50	—	
65 and over	1 505	666	92	331	369	47	1 209	753	364	75	17	—	
Family head, 65 and over	41 867	12 120	2 024	8 221	16 725	2 777	5 193	2 978	447	877	800	91	
Subfamily head:													
Under 25	11 523	3 883	683	2 063	4 181	713	1 316	802	61	226	199	28	
25 to 44	23 023	6 043	942	4 750	9 620	1 668	2 913	1 676	309	479	411	38	
45 to 64	6 619	2 030	390	1 262	2 608	329	800	469	41	155	110	25	
65 and over	702	164	9	146	316	67	164	31	36	17	80	—	
Family and subfamily income in 1969:													
Family: Less than \$4,000	62 904	17 330	2 392	13 399	26 248	3 535	7 214	3 705	573	1 738	1 013	185	
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	43 622	11 234	1 929	9 156	18 780	2 523	5 503	2 685	551	1 314	796	157	
Family: \$4,000 to \$7,999	71 079	26 113	3 302	14 860	23 693	3 111	10 183	5 378	782	2 122	1 756	145	
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	28 689	9 958	1 351	6 458	9 601	1 321	4 876	2 569	384	1 056	800	67	
\$2,000 to \$3,999	22 210	7 982	927	4 480	7 766	1 055	3 237	1 629	248	743	561	56	
Family: \$8,000 to \$14,999	56 513	24 711	4 433	9 180	16 205	1 984	11 544	6 954	1 734	1 379	1 247	230	
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	14 778	6 498	1 413	2 437	3 792	638	3 657	2 120	739	366	358	74	
\$2,000 to \$3,999	14 535	6 071	1 146	2 345	4 427	546	2 851	1 706	334	463	285	63	
Family: \$15,000 or more	17 072	9 565	1 548	1 902	3 525	532	5 428	2 959	1 571	347	395	156	
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	2 434	1 176	227	229	614	188	975	512	318	50	75	20	
\$2,000 to \$3,999	2 455	1 170	253	333	668	31	645	351	135	107	31	21	
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies</b>	<b>62 514</b>	<b>21 234</b>	<b>3 815</b>	<b>10 948</b>	<b>23 109</b>	<b>3 408</b>	<b>19 121</b>	<b>10 269</b>	<b>3 151</b>	<b>3 097</b>	<b>2 241</b>	<b>363</b>	
Size of family and subfamily:													
3 persons in family	4 700	1 704	264	1 065	1 572	95	735	436	102	63	91	43	
4 persons in family	8 248	3 536	517	1 578	2 304	313	2 362	1 408	265	317	342	30	
2 in subfamily	5 473	2 502	355	973	1 409	234	1 912	1 260	215	158	249	30	
3 in subfamily	2 775	1 034	162	605	895	79	450	148	50	159	93	—	
5 persons in family	10 240	3 713	640	1 789	3 493	605	3 705	1 858	761	458	510	118	
2 in subfamily	4 052	1 567	307	814	1 042	322	2 231	1 070	535	275	351	—	
3 in subfamily	4 327	1 481	228	720	1 686	212	1 227	589	208	183	129	118	
4 in subfamily	1 861	665	105	255	765	71	247	199	18	—	30	—	
6 or more in family	39 326	12 281	2 394	6 516	15 740	2 395	12 319	6 567	2 023	2 259	1 298	172	
2 in subfamily	13 315	4 859	929	2 228	4 714	585	6 286	3 493	1 194	980	560	59	
3 in subfamily	11 075	3 378	747	1 742	4 460	748	3 168	1 661	394	622	442	49	
4 in subfamily	6 965	1 962	354	1 092	3 042	515	1 628	832	254	352	150	40	
5 or more in subfamily	7 971	2 082	364	1 454	3 524	547	1 237	581	181	305	146	24	
Age of head:													
Family head, under 45	15 464	6 245	1 092	2 666	5 073	388	7 053	3 742	1 637	956	696	22	
Subfamily head:													
Under 25	8 599	3 136	628	1 492	3 132	211	2 716	1 339	224	698	455	—	
25 to 44	3 563	1 545	229	567	1 118	104	1 109	637	280	107	85	—	
45 to 64	1 770	824	111	460	348	27	1 441	644	587	109	79	22	
65 and over	1 532	740	124	147	475	46	1 787	1 122	546	42	77	—	
Family head, 45 to 64	33 687	11 348	1 938	5 855	12 478	2 068	9 670	5 242	1 267	1 689	1 222	250	
Subfamily head:													
Under 25	17 272	5 395	1 029	3 160	6 616	1 072	4 772	2 466	337	1 241	666	62	
25 to 44	13 403	4 579	725	1 991	5 163	945	3 098	1 601	477	343	489	188	
45 to 64	1 807	808	92	445	445	17	622	453	89	30	50	—	
65 and over	1 205	566	92	259	254	34	1 178	722	364	75	17	—	
Family head, 65 and over	13 363	3 641	785	2 427	5 558	952	2 398	1 285	247	452	323	91	
Subfamily head:													
Under 25	3 806	1 331	194	597	1 451	233	773	479	23	132	111	28	
25 to 44	6 331	1 435	313	1 135	2 992	456	1 048	554	188	187	81	38	
45 to 64	2 726	773	269	588	867	229	444	252	—	116	51	25	
65 and over	500	102	9	107	248	34	133	—	36	17	80	—	
Family and subfamily income in 1969:													
Family: Less than \$4,000	10 723	2 520	384	2 088	4 868	863	2 616	1 050	238	779	441	108	
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	8 309	2 064	320	1 539	3 794	592	2 171	819	238	663	371	80	
Family: \$4,000 to \$7,999	20 380	5 667	849	4 019	8 753	1 092	5 090	2 719	454	1 052	792	73	
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	6 298	2 177	320	1 113	2 301	387	2 284	1 344	214	393	316	17	
\$2,000 to \$3,999	7 574	1 677	269	1 585	3 643	400	1 834	813	170	500	295	56	
Family: \$8,000 to \$14,999	22 764	8 515	1 877	3 790	7 490	1 092	7 468	4 437	1 229	985	724	93	
Subfamily: Less than \$2,000	3 238	1 496	306	433	758	245	2 250	1 336	591	214	109	—	

**Table 22. Characteristics of Families by Number and Type of Subfamilies and Presence of Nonrelatives by Type of Residence and Race of Head: 1970**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas Other Urban Rural	Families with 1 or more subfamilies											With 3 or more subfamilies
	Total with subfamilies				With 1 subfamily			With 2 subfamilies				
	All families	Number	Percent	With 1 or more non-relatives in hshld.	Total	Husband-wife subfamily	Parent-child subfamily	Husband-wife subfamilies				
								Total	None	1	2	
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
All families	51 142 862	1 228 214	2.4	36 188	1 191 644	561 881	629 763	34 552	17 231	10 481	6 840	2 018
Number of own children under 18:												
1	9 225 542	187 668	2.0	5 854	181 577	84 807	96 770	5 784	2 901	1 568	1 315	307
2	8 699 846	116 381	1.3	3 186	113 004	55 128	57 876	3 191	1 954	739	498	186
3	5 308 239	63 640	1.2	1 395	61 567	27 757	33 810	1 840	964	558	318	233
4 or more	4 985 587	67 437	1.4	1 564	63 666	25 351	38 315	3 425	2 276	782	367	346
Size of family:												
2 persons	18 119 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons	10 622 217	129 183	1.2	5 925	129 183	69 859	59 324	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons	9 689 478	280 676	2.9	7 911	280 676	121 813	158 863	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons	6 153 448	278 121	4.5	8 078	276 452	125 625	150 827	1 669	791	397	481	-
6 or more	6 558 486	540 234	8.2	14 274	505 333	244 584	260 749	32 883	16 440	10 084	6 359	2 018
Age of head of husband-wife families:												
Under 35 years	12 314 736	62 932	0.5	1 574	62 013	36 774	25 239	879	245	395	239	40
35 to 44 years	9 413 176	112 166	1.2	2 242	109 976	57 736	52 240	2 120	755	810	555	70
45 to 64 years	16 603 528	453 725	2.7	8 508	441 669	196 291	245 378	11 304	5 211	3 432	2 661	752
65 years and over	5 670 618	104 055	1.8	2 032	101 247	43 300	57 947	2 598	1 118	1 076	404	210
Marital status of female head:												
Separated	922 265	52 707	5.7	2 643	49 433	14 399	35 034	3 140	2 199	532	409	134
Other married, husband absent	325 475	14 002	4.3	393	13 514	5 686	7 828	488	190	161	137	-
Widowed	2 264 532	212 033	9.4	7 848	204 991	97 306	107 685	6 512	3 585	1 872	1 055	530
Divorced	1 312 051	60 124	4.6	3 098	57 797	23 231	34 566	2 295	1 302	667	326	32
Single	690 693	32 186	4.7	1 479	30 739	15 498	15 241	1 364	756	296	312	83
Education of head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	13 667 578	580 556	4.2	17 035	558 132	251 164	306 968	21 086	10 619	6 419	4 048	1 338
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 965 728	269 452	2.7	8 294	262 153	115 276	146 877	6 787	3 789	2 023	975	512
4 years	15 112 928	249 623	1.7	7 164	244 642	123 804	120 838	4 864	2 273	1 415	1 176	117
College: 1 to 3 years	5 760 533	73 175	1.3	2 164	71 937	38 353	33 584	1 187	313	495	379	51
4 years or more	6 636 095	55 408	0.8	1 531	54 780	33 284	21 496	628	237	129	262	-
Major occupation group of employed head:												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 959 421	64 471	1.1	1 648	63 585	37 406	26 179	886	230	286	370	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 937 445	71 534	1.4	1 638	70 732	38 123	32 609	802	310	254	238	-
Sales workers	2 773 689	38 546	1.4	848	38 063	19 781	18 282	465	197	181	87	18
Clerical and kindred workers	3 433 042	75 370	2.2	1 778	73 683	36 960	36 723	1 650	793	439	418	37
Craftsmen and kindred workers	8 667 755	171 177	2.0	3 637	167 798	81 703	86 095	3 252	1 296	1 104	852	127
Operatives, except transport	5 322 803	141 967	2.7	4 043	137 536	64 189	73 347	4 313	1 817	1 555	941	118
Transport equipment operatives	2 271 347	54 987	2.4	1 672	53 065	24 249	28 816	1 869	1 042	520	307	53
Laborers, except farm	1 887 785	54 432	2.9	1 592	51 922	23 142	28 780	2 361	1 093	741	527	149
Farmers and farm managers	1 203 923	21 643	1.8	590	21 224	11 681	9 543	394	171	129	94	25
Form laborers and farm foremen	461 043	19 052	4.1	753	17 883	7 670	10 213	1 030	504	375	151	139
Service workers, exc. private household	3 033 140	109 391	3.6	4 188	105 396	44 334	61 062	3 768	2 078	994	696	227
Private household workers	193 368	23 130	12.0	1 508	21 483	6 498	14 985	1 471	1 049	318	104	176
Family income in 1969:												
Less than \$2,000	3 003 352	54 558	1.8	2 017	53 389	10 712	42 677	1 145	782	287	76	24
\$2,000 to \$3,999	4 729 468	100 056	2.1	3 593	96 468	25 220	71 248	3 468	2 722	494	252	120
\$4,000 to \$5,999	5 527 173	126 267	2.3	3 984	122 203	39 850	82 353	3 748	2 400	1 004	344	316
\$6,000 to \$7,999	6 572 167	137 923	2.1	4 751	133 236	51 896	81 340	4 508	2 755	1 230	523	179
\$8,000 to \$9,999	7 101 863	141 454	2.0	4 313	137 250	60 533	76 717	4 012	2 184	1 210	618	192
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 629 198	310 372	2.3	9 211	301 799	150 835	150 964	7 966	3 596	2 968	1 402	607
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8 220 572	286 525	3.5	6 458	278 366	173 104	105 262	7 728	2 623	2 672	2 433	431
\$25,000 or more	2 359 069	71 059	3.0	1 861	68 933	49 731	19 202	1 977	169	616	1 192	149
<b>White</b>												
All families	45 733 683	899 801	2.0	21 575	883 931	462 323	421 608	15 504	5 147	5 638	4 719	366
Number of own children under 18:												
1	8 252 624	137 314	1.7	3 563	134 507	70 018	64 489	2 738	1 005	777	956	69
2	7 870 218	82 282	1.0	2 062	81 112	44 770	36 342	1 170	470	399	301	-
3	4 725 139	40 121	0.8	831	39 501	21 497	18 004	578	193	284	101	42
4 or more	4 056 386	33 219	0.8	656	32 427	17 618	14 809	746	320	165	261	46
Size of family:												
2 persons	16 611 903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons	9 543 523	102 100	1.1	3 770	102 100	61 142	40 958	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons	8 786 237	228 587	2.6	5 607	228 587	106 225	122 362	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons	5 500 670	218 811	4.0	4 535	217 834	107 095	110 739	977	328	264	385	-
6 or more	5 291 350	350 303	6.6	7 663	335 410	187 861	147 549	14 527	4 819	5 374	4 334	366
Age of head of husband-wife families:												
Under 35 years	11 173 584	45 886	0.4	1 041	45 297	28 957	16 340	568	145	223	200	21
35 to 44 years	8 557 296	85 507	1.0	1 789	84 361	49 565	34 796	1 120	125	475	520	26
45 to 64 years	15 275 679	364 304	2.4	5 768	358 077	168 279	189 798	6 125	1 962	2 103	2 060	102
65 years and over	5 250 481	81 085	1.5	1 457	79 948	36 209	43 739	1 090	364	534	192	47

Table 22. Characteristics of Families by Number and Type of Subfamilies and Presence of Nonrelatives by Type of Residence and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas Other Urban Rural	Families with 1 or more subfamilies											
	All families	Total with subfamilies			With 1 subfamily			With 2 subfamilies			With 3 or more subfamilies	
		Number	Per cent	With 1 or more non-relatives in hshld.	Total	Husband-wife subfamily	Parent-child subfamily	Husband-wife subfamilies				
								Total	None	1		2
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Marital status of female head:												
Separated	488 056	18 196	3.7	716	17 678	8 052	9 626	518	209	107	202	—
Other married, husband absent	252 653	8 519	3.4	129	8 270	4 243	4 027	249	40	122	87	—
Widowed	1 836 704	145 271	7.9	3 988	142 453	77 429	65 024	2 714	1 099	999	616	104
Divorced	1 078 546	41 286	3.8	1 626	40 370	18 919	21 451	916	500	237	179	—
Single	459 137	17 063	3.7	866	16 797	11 534	5 263	266	30	41	195	—
Education of head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	11 470 911	391 547	3.4	9 113	382 716	195 094	187 622	8 607	2 773	3 178	2 656	224
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 616 540	195 944	2.3	4 632	192 846	95 434	97 412	2 972	1 031	1 215	726	126
4 years	13 899 234	203 689	1.5	4 916	201 041	108 840	92 201	2 648	972	856	820	—
College: 1 to 3 years	5 402 420	61 153	1.1	1 689	60 363	33 649	26 714	774	172	316	286	16
4 years or more	6 344 578	47 468	0.7	1 225	46 965	29 306	17 659	503	199	73	231	—
Major occupation group of employed head:												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 647 323	54 508	1.0	1 297	53 974	33 156	20 818	534	107	181	246	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 793 925	65 319	1.4	1 406	64 587	35 286	29 301	732	256	238	238	—
Sales workers	2 694 592	35 669	1.3	745	35 312	18 708	16 604	357	108	162	87	—
Clerical and kindred workers	3 074 334	60 871	2.0	1 183	60 011	32 431	27 580	860	280	205	375	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	8 119 776	147 104	1.8	2 879	144 822	73 661	71 161	2 244	656	857	731	38
Operatives, except transport	4 617 781	106 200	2.3	2 403	103 805	53 532	50 273	2 332	649	874	809	63
Transport equipment operatives	1 952 728	40 514	2.1	1 048	39 664	19 557	20 107	811	339	244	228	39
Laborers, except farm	1 440 983	30 630	2.1	649	29 830	15 684	14 146	774	209	314	251	26
Farmers and farm managers	1 166 078	18 865	1.6	573	18 680	10 539	8 141	185	55	63	67	—
Farm laborers and farm foremen	352 278	10 404	3.0	457	10 010	4 899	5 111	394	158	188	48	—
Service workers, exc. private household	2 393 341	63 588	2.7	1 674	62 285	31 657	30 628	1 276	429	436	411	27
Private household workers	51 523	3 820	7.4	212	3 757	1 897	1 860	63	17	46	—	—
Family income in 1969:												
Less than \$2,000	2 245 604	24 301	1.1	683	24 169	6 780	17 389	132	54	27	51	—
\$2,000 to \$3,999	3 804 813	49 971	1.3	1 673	49 114	16 011	33 103	857	453	244	160	—
\$4,000 to \$5,999	4 637 987	73 922	1.6	1 905	73 142	27 331	45 811	742	396	284	62	38
\$6,000 to \$7,999	5 780 569	91 704	1.6	2 660	89 989	38 913	51 076	1 693	790	582	321	22
\$8,000 to \$9,999	6 471 221	103 878	1.6	2 465	102 366	47 745	54 621	1 495	687	494	314	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 712 767	248 758	2.0	5 858	244 672	127 903	116 769	3 969	1 426	1 648	895	117
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 792 184	243 998	3.1	4 835	238 842	153 009	85 833	5 005	1 218	1 875	1 912	151
\$25,000 or more	2 288 538	63 269	2.8	1 496	61 637	44 631	17 006	1 611	123	484	1 004	21
<b>Negro</b>												
All families	4 871 936	302 024	6.2	13 518	282 471	83 447	199 024	17 984	11 766	4 522	1 696	1 569
Number of own children under 18:												
1	867 272	45 832	5.3	2 150	42 683	12 034	30 649	2 911	1 877	741	293	238
2	730 731	31 339	4.3	1 062	29 208	8 327	20 881	1 945	1 467	301	177	186
3	518 773	21 547	4.2	564	20 181	5 039	15 142	1 175	771	251	153	191
4 or more	855 135	32 116	3.8	763	29 262	6 522	22 740	2 571	1 887	596	88	283
Size of family:												
2 persons	1 372 496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons	970 986	25 272	2.6	1 906	25 272	7 609	17 663	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	797 225	48 326	6.1	2 129	48 326	13 458	34 868	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons	577 046	54 450	9.4	3 397	53 819	15 746	38 073	631	436	115	80	—
6 or more	1 154 183	173 976	15.1	6 086	155 054	46 634	108 420	17 353	11 330	4 407	1 616	1 569
Age of head of husband-wife families:												
Under 35 years	1 005 223	14 462	1.4	436	14 177	5 831	8 346	266	55	172	39	19
35 to 44 years	743 274	24 069	3.2	406	23 158	6 291	16 867	867	604	263	—	44
45 to 64 years	1 172 309	79 674	6.8	2 494	74 341	22 040	52 301	4 731	3 158	1 236	337	602
65 years and over	378 399	20 676	5.5	501	19 143	5 833	13 310	1 384	754	497	133	149
Marital status of female head:												
Separated	424 404	33 861	8.0	1 864	31 123	6 122	25 001	2 604	1 990	407	207	134
Other married, husband absent	63 773	5 039	7.9	264	4 800	1 306	3 494	239	150	39	50	—
Widowed	404 832	63 316	15.6	3 726	59 194	18 041	41 153	3 696	2 441	836	419	426
Divorced	218 326	17 973	8.2	1 361	16 609	3 931	12 678	1 332	766	419	147	32
Single	222 504	14 533	6.5	583	13 363	3 535	9 828	1 087	726	255	106	83
Education of head:												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	2 038 344	176 248	8.6	7 278	163 340	48 913	114 427	11 825	7 665	3 050	1 110	1 083
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 264 800	69 544	5.5	3 553	65 503	17 591	47 912	3 677	2 682	763	232	364
4 years	1 072 479	40 020	3.7	2 027	37 944	11 181	26 763	1 989	1 240	474	275	87
College: 1 to 3 years	298 712	10 549	3.5	389	10 135	3 673	6 462	379	141	179	59	35
4 years or more	197 601	5 663	2.9	271	5 549	2 089	3 460	114	38	56	20	—

**Table 22. Characteristics of Families by Number and Type of Subfamilies and Presence of Nonrelatives by Type of Residence and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas Other Urban Rural	Families with 1 or more subfamilies											
	Total with subfamilies				With 1 subfamily			With 2 subfamilies				With 3 or more subfamilies
	All families	Number	Per cent	With 1 or more non-relatives in hshld.	Total	Husband-wife subfamily	Parent-child subfamily	Husband-wife subfamilies				
								Total	None	1	2	
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	226 719	7 567	3.3	330	7 277	2 504	4 773	290	88	105	97	—
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	104 295	4 447	4.3	205	4 377	1 492	2 885	70	54	16	—	—
Sales workers.....	64 068	2 461	3.8	103	2 335	786	1 549	108	89	19	—	18
Clerical and kindred workers.....	323 757	13 162	4.1	533	12 335	3 435	8 900	790	513	234	43	37
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	478 902	21 116	4.4	625	20 154	6 156	13 998	890	599	209	82	72
Operatives, except transport.....	658 412	33 596	5.1	1 606	31 663	9 539	22 124	1 878	1 152	638	88	55
Transport equipment operatives.....	303 503	13 802	4.5	601	12 787	4 283	8 504	1 001	684	276	41	14
Laborers, except farm.....	417 202	22 579	5.4	902	20 994	6 760	14 234	1 484	837	427	220	101
Farmers and farm managers.....	30 458	2 393	7.9	17	2 159	832	1 327	209	116	66	27	25
Form laborers and farm foremen.....	97 384	7 635	7.8	285	6 860	2 123	4 737	636	346	187	103	139
Service workers, exc. private household.....	588 914	43 192	7.3	2 356	40 637	10 813	29 824	2 355	1 639	506	210	200
Private household workers.....	139 933	19 052	13.6	1 223	17 484	4 503	12 981	1 392	1 032	272	88	176
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>												
Less than \$2,000.....	710 927	28 712	4.0	1 254	27 703	3 393	24 310	985	700	260	25	24
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	869 132	47 881	5.5	1 818	45 219	8 329	36 890	2 542	2 220	250	72	120
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	826 590	50 114	6.1	1 949	46 932	11 442	35 490	2 921	2 004	703	214	261
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	724 540	43 389	6.0	1 940	40 579	11 601	28 978	2 653	1 878	573	202	157
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	565 148	35 097	6.2	1 771	32 489	11 454	21 035	2 433	1 461	706	266	175
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	792 717	56 429	7.1	3 076	52 226	19 632	32 594	3 713	2 114	1 175	424	490
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	336 378	35 338	10.5	1 388	32 604	14 785	17 819	2 475	1 343	723	409	259
\$25,000 or more.....	46 504	5 064	10.9	322	4 719	2 811	1 908	262	46	132	84	83
<b>URBANIZED AREAS</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
<b>All families.....</b>												
Number of own children under 18:	29 757 456	695 222	2.3	22 557	676 140	320 448	355 692	18 309	9 380	5 389	3 540	773
1.....	5 510 160	110 602	2.0	3 854	107 161	50 800	56 361	3 245	1 639	953	653	196
2.....	5 127 085	68 061	1.3	1 884	66 329	33 375	32 954	1 676	1 142	322	212	56
3.....	3 058 417	36 001	1.2	663	35 140	16 210	18 930	806	437	256	113	55
4 or more.....	2 738 351	33 553	1.2	579	31 603	12 080	19 523	1 780	1 234	354	192	170
<b>Size of family:</b>												
2 persons.....	10 491 201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons.....	6 307 053	77 098	1.2	4 049	77 098	40 867	36 231	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons.....	5 734 582	161 048	2.8	5 055	161 048	69 597	91 451	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons.....	3 582 492	160 434	4.5	5 210	159 385	72 681	86 704	1 049	528	234	287	—
6 or more.....	3 642 128	296 642	8.1	8 243	278 609	137 303	141 306	17 260	8 852	5 155	3 253	773
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>												
Under 35 years.....	7 138 538	40 129	0.6	1 108	39 613	24 018	15 595	516	143	190	183	—
35 to 44 years.....	5 496 523	66 098	1.2	1 427	64 812	34 670	30 142	1 242	438	469	335	44
45 to 64 years.....	9 574 858	248 073	2.6	4 826	242 539	110 472	132 067	5 275	2 462	1 612	1 201	259
65 years and over.....	2 947 951	53 178	1.8	1 195	51 886	22 557	29 329	1 223	481	531	211	69
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>												
Separated.....	702 119	37 296	5.3	1 963	35 028	9 422	25 606	2 192	1 651	341	200	76
Other married, husband absent.....	186 248	7 715	4.1	243	7 449	3 296	4 153	266	147	78	41	—
Widowed.....	1 325 269	111 833	8.4	4 665	108 288	50 745	57 543	3 319	1 908	933	478	226
Divorced.....	945 403	41 492	4.4	2 241	39 985	15 808	24 177	1 475	777	480	218	32
Single.....	502 015	20 950	4.2	1 042	20 258	9 939	10 319	675	370	78	227	17
<b>Education of head:</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	6 687 883	277 802	4.2	9 555	268 055	121 151	146 904	9 437	5 057	2 674	1 706	310
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5 908 078	167 217	2.8	5 666	162 441	69 828	92 613	4 404	2 524	1 239	641	372
4 years.....	8 804 356	162 274	1.8	4 706	158 936	80 136	78 800	3 247	1 488	1 045	714	91
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3 779 962	49 124	1.3	1 572	48 307	25 943	22 364	817	194	358	265	—
4 years or more.....	4 577 177	38 805	0.8	1 058	38 401	23 390	15 011	404	117	73	214	—
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	4 069 324	44 225	1.1	1 247	43 714	25 750	17 964	511	90	165	256	—
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	3 080 995	44 212	1.4	924	43 825	24 498	19 327	387	128	159	100	—
Sales workers.....	1 908 710	26 710	1.4	593	26 394	13 975	12 419	316	157	72	87	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2 478 035	56 930	2.3	1 440	55 567	28 038	27 529	1 324	718	319	289	37
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	4 902 709	99 144	2.0	2 410	97 200	47 941	49 259	1 924	730	709	485	20
Operatives, except transport.....	2 877 567	81 797	2.8	2 779	79 370	37 441	41 929	2 386	1 003	926	457	41
Transport equipment operatives.....	1 258 878	30 759	2.4	962	29 765	14 279	15 486	955	566	205	184	39
Laborers, except farm.....	1 006 893	29 785	3.0	824	28 614	12 852	15 762	1 120	547	319	254	51
Farmers and farm managers.....	33 484	820	2.4	21	820	453	367	—	—	—	—	—
Form laborers and farm foremen.....	46 709	2 096	4.5	119	1 994	879	1 115	102	62	40	—	—
Service workers, exc. private household.....	1 987 038	71 877	3.6	2 940	69 323	28 613	40 710	2 403	1 261	680	462	151
Private household workers.....	111 074	12 372	11.1	979	11 503	3 274	8 229	828	643	152	33	41
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>												
Less than \$2,000.....	1 329 636	22 495	1.7	1 053	21 959	3 879	18 080	512	333	142	37	24
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	2 167 067	40 995	1.9	1 991	39 725	8 434	31 291	1 255	960	250	45	15
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	2 700 010	56 614	2.1	2 188	54 725	14 934	39 791	1 820	1 410	327	83	69
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	3 411 279	68 221	2.0	2 884	66 104	22 161	43 943	2 063	1 443	398	222	54
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	4 004 046	74 141	1.9	2 763	72 174	29 249	42 925	1 930	1 207	511	212	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	8 564 293	184 061	2.1	5 978	179 525	87 393	92 132	4 262	2 149	1 551	562	274
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5 825 972	196 484	3.4	4 637	191 317	117 746	73 571	4 979	1 764	1 661	1 554	188
\$25,000 or more.....	1 755 153	52 211	3.0	1 063	50 611	36 652	13 959	1 488	114	549	825	112

Table 22. Characteristics of Families by Number and Type of Subfamilies and Presence of Nonrelatives by Type of Residence and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas Other Urban Rural	Families with 1 or more subfamilies												
	All families	Total with subfamilies			With 1 subfamily			With 2 subfamilies			With 3 or more sub-families		
		Number	Per-cent	With 1 or more non-relatives in hshld.	Total	Husband-wife subfamily	Parent-child sub-family	Husband-wife subfamilies					
								Total	None	1		2	
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>													
<b>White</b>													
All families	25 895 560	493 614	1.9	12 040	485 834	261 490	224 344	7 652	2 241	2 901	2 510	128	
Number of own children under 18:													
1	4 765 614	77 671	1.6	2 064	76 238	41 310	34 928	1 391	343	560	488	42	
2	4 493 496	45 779	1.0	1 067	45 229	26 788	18 441	550	208	167	175	21	
3	2 629 453	21 484	0.8	400	21 223	12 534	8 689	240	63	155	22	—	
4 or more	2 135 743	15 845	0.7	274	15 424	8 614	6 810	421	144	119	158	—	
Size of family:													
2 persons	9 388 053	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3 persons	5 498 169	58 343	1.1	2 234	58 343	35 386	22 957	—	—	—	—	—	
4 persons	5 058 923	126 160	2.5	3 190	126 160	59 380	66 780	—	—	—	—	—	
5 persons	3 108 620	121 282	3.9	2 510	120 779	61 257	59 522	503	169	130	204	128	
6 or more	2 841 795	187 829	6.6	4 106	180 552	105 467	75 085	7 149	2 072	2 771	2 306	—	
Age of head of husband-wife families:													
Under 35 years	6 279 211	28 360	0.5	724	28 076	18 459	9 617	284	43	78	163	—	
35 to 44 years	4 866 634	47 653	1.0	1 123	47 107	29 217	17 890	546	22	224	300	—	
45 to 64 years	8 672 303	195 834	2.3	2 882	193 037	94 780	98 257	2 737	737	1 055	945	60	
65 years and over	2 708 539	41 422	1.5	844	40 896	18 734	22 162	513	200	217	96	13	
Marital status of female head:													
Separated	343 863	11 890	3.5	481	11 580	5 123	6 457	310	116	107	87	—	
Other married, husband absent	134 501	4 371	3.2	52	4 249	2 329	1 920	122	22	78	22	—	
Widowed	1 062 533	75 842	7.1	2 158	74 415	40 802	33 613	1 386	510	555	321	41	
Divorced	750 166	26 988	3.6	953	26 461	12 563	13 898	527	228	147	152	—	
Single	320 375	11 234	3.5	602	11 040	7 466	3 574	194	30	—	164	—	
Education of head:													
Elementary; 0 to 8 years	5 416 477	183 595	3.4	4 562	179 872	94 852	85 020	3 655	1 056	1 409	1 190	68	
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 855 652	112 808	2.3	2 848	111 034	55 798	55 238	1 712	527	645	540	60	
4 years	7 808 425	125 447	1.6	2 742	123 955	68 510	55 445	1 492	488	595	409	—	
College: 1 to 3 years	3 473 752	39 396	1.1	1 097	38 976	22 206	16 770	420	53	179	188	—	
4 years or more	4 341 254	32 368	0.7	791	31 995	20 124	11 871	373	117	73	183	—	
Major occupation group of employed head:													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 812 825	36 546	1.0	936	36 245	22 532	13 713	301	32	121	148	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 967 573	39 638	1.3	748	39 305	22 491	16 814	333	74	159	100	—	
Sales workers	1 840 696	24 318	1.3	490	24 097	13 102	10 995	221	81	53	87	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	2 152 545	43 787	2.0	871	43 182	24 052	19 130	605	231	128	246	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 500 182	82 922	1.8	1 790	81 656	42 720	38 936	1 266	311	533	422	—	
Operatives, except transport	2 360 310	57 142	2.4	1 515	56 055	30 106	25 949	1 066	224	492	350	21	
Transport equipment operatives	1 027 031	21 665	2.1	559	21 354	11 303	10 051	272	70	62	140	39	
Laborers, except farm	711 951	15 566	2.2	189	15 222	8 685	6 537	344	71	148	125	—	
Farmers and farm managers	29 249	556	1.9	21	556	281	275	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	34 596	1 397	4.0	69	1 344	654	690	53	13	40	—	—	
Service workers, exc. private household	1 485 105	38 764	2.6	1 058	37 921	19 736	18 185	816	231	307	278	27	
Private household workers	23 909	1 671	7.0	60	1 620	771	849	51	17	34	—	—	
Family income in 1969:													
Less than \$2,000	903 966	9 048	1.0	312	8 980	2 351	6 629	68	19	12	37	—	
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 613 324	18 377	1.1	846	18 160	5 190	12 970	217	100	72	45	—	
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 108 270	29 068	1.4	818	28 732	9 855	18 877	322	171	105	46	14	
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 828 170	41 128	1.5	1 341	40 470	15 863	24 607	658	312	237	109	—	
\$8,000 to \$9,999	3 505 414	50 116	1.4	1 405	49 550	22 126	27 424	566	354	122	90	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 792 277	138 662	1.8	3 319	136 952	71 719	65 233	1 672	627	771	274	38	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 451 285	161 634	3.0	3 259	158 645	102 041	56 604	2 934	590	1 119	1 225	55	
\$25,000 or more	1 692 854	45 581	2.7	740	44 345	32 345	12 000	1 215	68	463	684	21	
<b>Negro</b>													
All families	3 502 964	187 957	5.4	9 902	177 179	49 458	127 721	10 185	7 049	2 346	790	593	
Number of own children under 18:													
1	669 979	30 713	4.6	1 688	28 745	7 831	20 914	1 814	1 277	393	144	154	
2	563 054	20 736	3.7	817	19 575	5 318	14 257	1 105	934	134	37	56	
3	386 898	13 315	3.4	263	12 737	2 831	9 906	544	374	101	69	34	
4 or more	565 367	16 954	3.0	264	15 464	2 904	12 560	1 320	1 069	235	16	170	
Size of family:													
2 persons	1 006 609	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3 persons	733 074	17 634	2.4	1 644	17 634	4 730	12 904	—	—	—	—	—	
4 persons	600 444	32 904	5.5	1 718	32 904	9 043	23 861	—	—	—	—	—	
5 persons	423 261	36 487	8.6	2 582	35 975	9 700	26 275	512	359	86	67	—	
6 or more	739 576	100 932	13.6	3 958	90 666	25 985	64 681	9 673	6 690	2 260	723	593	
Age of head of husband-wife families:													
Under 35 years	764 990	10 128	1.3	326	9 941	4 305	5 636	187	55	112	20	—	
35 to 44 years	551 626	16 668	3.0	283	16 018	4 088	11 930	606	416	190	—	44	
45 to 64 years	798 957	47 524	5.9	1 880	44 977	12 287	32 690	2 379	1 706	557	116	168	
65 years and over	213 270	10 588	5.0	310	9 884	2 983	6 901	648	281	290	77	56	

**Table 22. Characteristics of Families by Number and Type of Subfamilies and Presence of Nonrelatives by Type of Residence and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas Other Urban Rural	Families with 1 or more subfamilies											
	All families	Total with subfamilies			With 1 subfamily			With 2 subfamilies			With 3 or more subfamilies	
		Number	Per cent	With 1 or more non-relatives in hshld.	Total	Husband-wife subfamily	Parent-child subfamily	Husband-wife subfamilies				
								Total	None	1		2
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>												
Separated	351 963	25 099	7.1	1 419	23 141	4 232	18 909	1 882	1 535	234	113	76
Other married, husband absent	45 666	3 101	6.8	191	2 957	893	2 064	144	125	—	19	—
Widowed	250 760	34 577	13.8	2 462	32 477	9 086	23 391	1 915	1 398	360	157	185
Divorced	185 135	14 173	7.7	1 214	13 193	3 026	10 165	948	549	333	66	32
Single	175 088	9 380	5.4	410	8 893	2 180	6 713	470	340	78	52	17
<b>Education of head:</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	1 189 359	89 357	7.5	4 694	83 574	22 963	60 611	5 541	3 956	1 205	380	242
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 000 967	52 372	5.2	2 801	49 462	12 758	36 704	2 620	1 976	560	84	290
4 years	897 079	33 143	3.7	1 786	31 457	9 183	22 274	1 625	976	402	247	61
College: 1 to 3 years	259 914	8 714	3.4	389	8 335	2 986	5 349	379	141	179	59	—
4 years or more	155 645	4 371	2.8	232	4 351	1 568	2 783	20	—	—	20	—
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	186 494	5 879	3.2	290	5 680	1 829	3 851	199	58	44	97	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	83 571	3 377	4.0	149	3 323	1 064	2 259	54	54	—	—	—
Sales workers	55 763	2 068	3.7	103	1 973	641	1 332	95	76	19	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	297 110	12 163	4.1	507	11 405	3 175	8 230	721	487	191	43	37
Craftsmen and kindred workers	357 662	14 518	4.1	523	13 901	4 080	9 821	597	395	155	47	20
Operatives, except transport	484 748	23 300	4.8	1 242	22 028	6 569	15 459	1 252	779	410	63	20
Transport equipment operatives	223 142	8 712	3.9	403	8 069	2 736	5 333	643	477	143	23	29
Laborers, except farm	276 405	13 526	4.9	635	12 805	3 698	9 107	692	429	171	92	29
Farmers and farm managers	2 425	126	5.2	—	126	34	92	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and farm foremen	9 919	548	5.5	50	499	107	392	49	49	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private household	463 756	31 468	6.8	1 835	29 843	7 656	22 187	1 501	1 030	339	132	124
Private household workers	85 858	10 556	12.3	846	9 754	2 467	7 287	761	626	118	17	41
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>												
Less than \$2,000	403 621	13 157	3.3	698	12 689	1 384	11 305	444	314	130	—	24
\$2,000 to \$3,999	526 253	22 131	4.2	1 145	21 078	3 039	18 039	1 038	860	178	—	15
\$4,000 to \$5,999	555 761	27 053	4.9	1 292	25 500	4 795	20 705	1 498	1 239	222	37	55
\$6,000 to \$7,999	541 148	25 936	4.8	1 443	24 503	5 647	18 856	1 379	1 105	161	113	54
\$8,000 to \$9,999	453 120	23 021	5.1	1 314	21 658	6 550	15 108	1 326	853	389	84	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	679 601	42 276	6.2	2 516	39 594	13 518	26 076	2 446	1 503	693	250	236
\$15,000 to \$24,999	301 191	29 861	9.9	1 201	27 881	12 003	15 878	1 868	1 129	487	252	112
\$25,000 or more	42 269	4 522	10.7	293	4 276	2 522	1 754	186	46	86	54	60
<b>OTHER URBAN</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
All families	7 745 855	176 601	2.3	4 592	170 992	74 137	96 855	5 254	2 691	1 598	965	355
<b>Number of own children under 18:</b>												
1	1 400 519	26 332	1.9	752	25 257	10 941	14 316	1 048	509	271	268	27
2	1 287 699	14 614	1.1	476	14 080	6 028	8 052	491	316	101	74	43
3	772 164	8 304	1.1	105	7 969	3 298	4 671	249	161	67	21	86
4 or more	703 801	10 035	1.4	254	9 430	3 774	5 656	589	396	134	59	16
<b>Size of family:</b>												
2 persons	2 946 412	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons	1 611 085	19 726	1.2	785	19 726	10 013	9 713	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	1 416 117	42 899	3.0	979	42 899	16 896	26 003	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons	872 593	39 556	4.5	1 019	39 253	16 366	22 887	303	158	31	114	—
6 or more	899 648	74 420	8.3	1 809	69 114	30 842	38 252	4 951	2 533	1 567	851	355
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>												
Under 35 years	1 948 679	7 366	0.4	203	7 190	3 719	3 471	155	16	102	37	21
35 to 44 years	1 330 062	14 628	1.1	194	14 346	6 959	7 387	282	142	97	43	—
45 to 64 years	2 413 052	63 367	2.6	853	61 375	25 505	35 870	1 875	911	520	444	117
65 years and over	969 622	14 934	1.5	209	14 555	5 150	9 405	332	138	142	52	47
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>												
Separated	113 491	7 083	6.2	308	6 655	1 961	4 694	385	266	71	48	43
Other married, husband absent	64 657	2 306	3.6	42	2 202	773	1 429	104	—	39	65	—
Widowed	381 835	36 191	9.5	1 405	35 140	15 045	20 095	980	575	245	160	71
Divorced	201 639	9 439	4.7	265	9 007	3 434	5 573	432	242	147	43	—
Single	92 722	4 534	4.9	107	4 282	2 264	2 018	229	134	82	13	23
<b>Education of head:</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	2 048 768	89 007	4.3	2 388	85 194	35 128	50 066	3 500	1 755	1 104	641	313
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 420 629	36 233	2.6	983	35 367	14 842	20 525	824	519	213	92	42
4 years	2 383 701	33 615	1.4	908	32 988	15 343	17 645	627	304	184	139	—
College: 1 to 3 years	906 965	10 713	1.2	145	10 506	4 873	5 633	207	69	79	59	—
4 years or more	985 792	7 033	0.7	168	6 937	3 951	2 986	96	44	18	34	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Families by Number and Type of Subfamilies and Presence of Nonrelatives by Type of Residence and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas Other Urban Rural	All families	Families with 1 or more subfamilies										With 3 or more subfamilies	
		Total with subfamilies			With 1 subfamily			With 2 subfamilies			With 3 or more subfamilies		
		Number	Percent	With 1 or more non-relatives in hshld.	Total	Husband-wife subfamily	Parent-child subfamily	Total	Husband-wife subfamilies				
									None	1			2
<b>OTHER URBAN—Continued</b>													
<b>All Races—Continued</b>													
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	868 076	8 571	1.0	125	8 463	4 678	3 785	108	7	43	58	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	809 207	10 930	1.4	191	10 887	5 281	5 606	43	19	—	24	—	
Sales workers.....	392 203	5 190	1.3	150	5 095	2 326	2 769	77	23	54	—	18	
Clerical and kindred workers.....	430 861	8 485	2.0	69	8 376	3 981	4 395	109	20	49	40	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	269 371	22 146	1.7	375	21 670	9 529	12 141	437	219	106	112	39	
Operatives, except transport.....	849 958	21 026	2.5	544	20 413	8 850	11 563	555	222	237	96	58	
Transport equipment operatives.....	328 696	7 829	2.4	173	7 464	3 035	4 429	351	202	112	37	14	
Laborers, except farm.....	290 224	7 633	2.6	217	7 254	2 887	4 367	379	205	72	102	—	
Farmers and farm managers.....	42 524	838	2.0	—	805	253	552	33	33	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	60 044	2 534	4.2	59	2 421	1 102	1 319	97	27	39	31	16	
Service workers, exc. private household.....	474 936	17 197	3.6	580	16 442	6 780	9 662	722	491	131	100	33	
Private household workers.....	41 381	4 822	11.7	207	4 505	1 320	3 185	263	162	101	—	54	
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>													
Less than \$2,000.....	494 201	9 183	1.9	230	8 917	1 227	7 690	266	227	26	13	—	
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	869 502	18 561	2.1	525	17 819	4 698	13 121	713	552	90	71	29	
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	990 321	22 745	2.3	652	22 174	7 250	14 924	506	324	167	15	65	
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	1 129 729	23 316	2.1	680	22 412	8 462	13 950	820	439	284	97	84	
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1 137 702	22 220	2.0	501	21 561	9 077	12 484	605	255	220	130	54	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 943 996	42 958	2.2	1 193	41 685	20 418	21 267	1 190	514	470	206	83	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	948 728	31 582	3.3	608	30 555	18 833	11 722	1 001	363	341	297	26	
\$25,000 or more.....	231 676	6 036	2.6	203	5 869	4 172	1 697	153	17	—	136	14	
<b>White</b>													
<b>All families.....</b>													
7 134 578	133 091	1.9	3 160	130 481	61 323	69 158	2 568	952	788	828	42		
<b>Number of own children under 18:</b>													
1.....	1 301 898	19 853	1.5	531	19 312	9 213	10 099	536	177	91	268	5	
2.....	1 203 059	10 391	0.9	352	10 197	4 871	5 326	194	85	49	60	—	
3.....	710 220	5 651	0.8	77	5 532	2 523	3 009	98	33	44	21	21	
4 or more.....	594 804	5 305	0.9	117	5 198	2 805	2 393	107	66	—	41	—	
<b>Size of family:</b>													
2 persons.....	2 770 843	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3 persons.....	1 493 228	16 068	1.1	622	16 068	8 758	7 310	—	—	—	—	—	
4 persons.....	1 319 631	35 893	2.7	773	35 893	15 002	20 891	—	—	—	—	—	
5 persons.....	800 471	31 903	4.0	625	31 667	13 983	17 684	236	104	31	101	42	
6 or more.....	750 405	49 227	6.6	1 140	46 853	23 580	23 273	2 332	848	757	727	—	
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>													
Under 35 years.....	1 831 417	5 369	0.3	152	5 219	2 960	2 259	129	16	76	37	21	
35 to 44 years.....	1 243 985	12 018	1.0	139	11 823	6 032	5 791	195	83	69	43	—	
45 to 64 years.....	2 261 871	51 653	2.3	669	50 574	22 104	28 470	1 079	388	263	428	—	
65 years and over.....	907 261	11 819	1.3	128	11 651	4 250	7 401	168	46	88	34	—	
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>													
Separated.....	72 839	2 895	4.0	160	2 807	1 089	1 718	88	40	—	48	—	
Other married, husband absent.....	54 213	1 579	2.9	10	1 514	625	889	65	—	—	65	—	
Widowed.....	314 801	25 329	8.0	839	24 897	11 742	13 155	427	169	118	140	—	
Divorced.....	178 948	7 129	4.0	205	6 972	3 041	3 931	157	96	61	—	—	
Single.....	67 676	2 384	3.5	53	2 384	1 699	685	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Education of head:</b>													
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	1 744 697	60 560	3.5	1 500	58 988	27 051	31 937	1 556	535	454	567	16	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 286 585	27 739	2.2	618	27 331	12 412	14 919	382	181	144	57	26	
4 years.....	2 269 806	28 878	1.3	729	28 513	13 801	14 712	365	143	111	111	—	
College: 1 to 3 years.....	878 151	9 599	1.1	145	9 392	4 433	4 959	207	69	79	59	—	
4 years or more.....	955 339	6 315	0.7	168	6 257	3 626	2 631	58	24	—	34	—	
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	838 518	7 601	0.9	125	7 511	4 218	3 293	90	7	25	58	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	793 958	10 125	1.3	135	10 082	4 880	5 202	43	19	—	24	—	
Sales workers.....	386 035	5 008	1.3	150	4 944	2 277	2 667	64	10	54	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers.....	413 990	7 800	1.9	61	7 717	3 725	3 992	83	20	23	40	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	211 237	19 006	1.6	293	18 691	8 435	10 256	315	159	60	96	—	
Operatives, except transport.....	771 670	16 640	2.2	344	16 278	7 711	8 567	320	84	140	96	42	
Transport equipment operatives.....	294 204	5 957	2.0	173	5 794	2 547	3 247	163	79	65	19	—	
Laborers, except farm.....	234 373	4 739	2.0	102	4 541	1 906	2 635	198	85	39	74	—	
Farmers and farm managers.....	40 901	693	1.7	—	693	221	472	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	45 945	1 597	3.5	59	1 523	760	763	74	17	26	31	—	
Service workers, exc. private household.....	403 056	10 873	2.7	309	10 614	5 144	5 470	259	144	30	85	—	
Private household workers.....	12 417	1 039	8.4	68	1 027	466	561	12	—	12	—	—	
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>													
Less than \$2,000.....	384 821	4 197	1.1	86	4 197	850	3 347	—	—	90	—	—	
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	731 502	10 179	1.4	277	9 974	3 084	6 890	205	64	73	43	—	
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	869 894	14 234	1.6	407	14 118	5 169	8 949	116	73	43	—	—	
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	1 040 190	15 993	1.5	402	15 623	6 285	9 338	370	197	76	97	—	
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1 081 124	17 385	1.6	310	17 163	7 282	9 881	222	62	71	89	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 877 410	37 262	2.0	968	36 467	17 915	18 552	779	281	306	192	16	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	922 084	28 435	3.1	520	27 668	17 032	10 636	741	258	202	281	26	
\$25,000 or more.....	227 553	5 406	2.4	190	5 271	3 706	1 565	135	17	—	118	—	

Table 22. **Characteristics of Families by Number and Type of Subfamilies and Presence of Nonrelatives by Type of Residence and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas Other Urban Rural	Families with 1 or more subfamilies											
	All families	Total with subfamilies			With 1 subfamily			With 2 subfamilies			With 3 or more subfamilies	
		Number	Percent	With 1 or more non-relatives in hshld.	Total	Husband-wife subfamily	Parent-child subfamily	Husband-wife subfamilies				
								Total	None	1		2
<b>OTHER URBAN—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	549 854	39 976	7.3	1 323	37 105	10 717	26 388	2 572	1 725	710	137	299
<b>Number of own children under 18:</b>												
1.....	86 656	5 841	6.7	182	5 307	1 383	3 924	512	332	180	—	22
2.....	73 566	3 784	5.1	102	3 462	916	2 546	279	231	34	14	43
3.....	53 454	2 506	4.7	28	2 313	673	1 640	128	128	—	—	65
4 or more.....	99 109	4 454	4.5	137	3 977	798	3 179	461	330	113	18	16
<b>Size of family:</b>												
2 persons.....	161 692	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons.....	105 709	3 464	3.3	143	3 464	1 135	2 329	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons.....	84 413	6 469	7.7	206	6 469	1 647	4 822	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons.....	63 101	6 944	11.0	377	6 891	1 968	4 923	53	40	—	13	—
6 or more.....	134 939	23 099	17.1	597	20 281	5 967	14 314	2 519	1 685	710	124	299
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>												
Under 35 years.....	101 853	1 607	1.6	29	1 581	468	1 113	26	—	26	—	—
35 to 44 years.....	73 146	2 365	3.2	55	2 278	767	1 511	87	59	28	—	—
45 to 64 years.....	133 419	10 149	7.6	132	9 297	2 518	6 779	735	523	196	16	117
65 years and over.....	57 807	2 821	4.9	81	2 645	775	1 870	143	92	33	18	33
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>												
Separated.....	39 334	4 091	10.4	148	3 769	839	2 930	279	226	53	—	43
Other married, husband absent.....	9 293	694	7.5	32	655	132	523	39	—	39	—	—
Widowed.....	63 899	10 549	16.5	566	9 944	3 072	6 872	539	392	127	20	66
Divorced.....	20 931	2 178	10.4	40	1 903	393	1 510	275	146	86	43	—
Single.....	24 273	2 079	8.6	54	1 827	494	1 333	229	134	82	13	23
<b>Education of head:</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years.....	287 335	26 849	9.3	823	24 699	7 126	17 573	1 867	1 206	587	74	283
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	122 866	7 961	6.5	343	7 503	2 118	5 385	442	338	69	35	16
4 years.....	94 381	3 633	3.8	157	3 408	879	2 529	225	161	36	28	—
College: 1 to 3 years.....	22 335	869	3.9	—	869	323	546	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more.....	22 937	664	2.9	—	626	271	355	38	20	18	—	—
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	22 239	828	3.7	—	810	364	446	18	—	18	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	10 080	473	4.7	56	473	171	302	—	—	—	—	18
Sales workers.....	4 513	166	3.7	—	135	33	102	13	13	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	13 810	519	3.8	8	493	114	379	26	—	26	—	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	49 027	2 579	5.3	82	2 418	724	1 694	122	60	46	16	39
Operatives, except transport.....	73 417	4 024	5.5	200	3 792	987	2 805	216	138	78	—	16
Transport equipment operatives.....	32 450	1 818	5.6	—	1 616	455	1 161	188	123	47	18	14
Laborers, except farm.....	52 622	2 729	5.2	93	2 548	899	1 649	181	120	33	28	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	1 172	116	9.9	—	83	19	64	33	33	—	—	16
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	12 228	823	6.7	—	784	253	531	23	10	13	—	33
Service workers, exc. private household.....	66 656	5 944	8.9	241	5 466	1 378	4 088	445	347	83	15	54
Private household workers.....	28 844	3 768	13.1	139	3 463	839	2 624	251	162	89	—	—
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>												
Less than \$2,000.....	104 326	4 883	4.7	124	4 631	362	4 269	252	213	26	13	—
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	130 912	8 162	6.2	226	7 625	1 561	6 064	508	488	—	20	29
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	112 801	8 176	7.2	245	7 721	1 942	5 779	390	251	124	15	65
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	81 385	6 941	8.5	263	6 430	1 978	4 452	427	242	185	—	84
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	49 401	4 528	9.2	191	4 091	1 604	2 487	383	193	149	41	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	52 831	5 035	9.5	208	4 615	2 098	2 517	353	233	106	14	67
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	16 362	2 091	12.8	66	1 850	1 079	771	241	105	120	16	—
\$25,000 or more.....	1 836	160	8.7	—	142	93	49	18	—	—	18	—
<b>RURAL</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	13 639 551	356 391	2.6	9 039	344 512	167 296	177 216	10 989	5 160	3 494	2 335	890
<b>Number of own children under 18:</b>												
1.....	2 314 863	50 734	2.2	1 248	49 159	23 066	26 093	1 491	753	344	394	84
2.....	2 285 062	33 706	1.5	826	32 595	15 725	16 870	1 024	496	316	212	87
3.....	1 477 658	19 335	1.3	627	18 458	8 249	10 209	785	366	235	184	92
4 or more.....	1 543 435	23 849	1.5	731	22 633	9 497	13 136	1 056	646	294	116	160
<b>Size of family:</b>												
2 persons.....	4 681 620	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons.....	2 704 079	32 359	1.2	1 091	32 359	18 979	13 380	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons.....	2 538 779	76 729	3.0	1 877	76 729	35 320	41 409	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons.....	1 698 363	78 131	4.6	1 849	77 814	36 578	41 236	317	105	132	80	—
6 or more.....	2 016 710	169 172	8.4	4 222	157 610	76 419	81 191	10 672	5 055	3 362	2 255	890
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>												
Under 35 years.....	3 227 519	15 437	0.5	263	15 210	9 037	6 173	208	86	103	19	19
35 to 44 years.....	2 586 591	31 440	1.2	621	30 818	16 107	14 711	596	175	244	177	26
45 to 64 years.....	4 615 618	142 285	3.1	2 829	137 755	60 314	77 441	4 154	1 838	1 300	1 016	376
65 years and over.....	1 753 045	35 943	2.1	628	34 806	15 593	19 213	1 043	499	403	141	94

Table 22. Characteristics of Families by Number and Type of Subfamilies and Presence of Nonrelatives by Type of Residence and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas Other Urban Rural	Families with 1 or more subfamilies											
	All families	Total with subfamilies			With 1 subfamily			With 2 subfamilies			With 3 or more subfamilies	
		Number	Per cent	With 1 or more non-relatives in hshld.	Total	Husband-wife subfamily	Parent-child subfamily	Husband-wife subfamilies				
								Total	None	1		2
<b>RURAL—Continued</b>												
<b>All Races—Continued</b>												
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>												
Separated	106 655	8 328	7.8	372	7 750	3 016	4 734	563	282	120	161	15
Other married, husband absent	74 570	3 981	5.3	108	3 863	1 617	2 246	118	43	44	31	—
Widowed	557 428	64 009	11.5	1 778	61 563	31 516	30 047	2 213	1 102	694	417	233
Divorced	165 009	9 193	5.6	592	8 805	3 989	4 816	388	283	40	65	—
Single	95 956	6 702	7.0	330	6 199	3 295	2 904	460	252	136	72	43
<b>Education of head:</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	4 930 927	213 747	4.3	5 092	204 883	94 885	109 998	8 149	3 807	2 641	1 701	715
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 637 021	66 002	2.5	1 645	64 345	30 606	33 739	1 559	746	571	242	98
4 years	3 924 871	53 734	1.4	1 550	52 718	28 325	24 393	990	481	186	323	26
College: 1 to 3 years	1 073 606	13 338	1.2	447	13 124	7 537	5 587	163	50	58	55	51
4 years or more	1 073 126	9 570	0.9	305	9 442	5 943	3 499	128	76	38	14	—
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 022 021	11 675	1.1	276	11 408	6 978	4 430	267	133	78	56	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 047 243	16 392	1.6	523	16 020	8 344	7 676	372	163	95	114	—
Sales workers	472 776	6 646	1.4	105	6 574	3 480	3 094	72	17	55	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	524 146	9 955	1.9	269	9 740	4 941	4 799	215	55	71	89	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 495 675	49 887	2.0	852	48 928	24 233	24 695	891	347	289	255	68
Operatives, except transport	1 595 278	39 144	2.5	720	37 753	17 898	19 855	1 372	592	392	388	19
Transport equipment operatives	683 773	16 399	2.4	537	15 836	6 935	8 901	563	274	203	86	—
Laborers, except farm	590 668	17 014	2.9	551	16 054	7 403	8 651	862	341	350	171	98
Farmers and farm managers	1 127 915	19 985	1.8	569	19 599	10 975	8 624	361	138	129	94	25
Farm laborers and farm foremen	354 290	14 422	4.1	575	13 468	5 689	7 779	831	415	296	120	123
Service workers, exc. private household	571 166	20 317	3.6	668	19 631	8 941	10 690	643	326	183	134	43
Private household workers	40 913	5 936	14.5	322	5 475	1 904	3 571	380	244	65	71	81
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>												
Less than \$2,000	1 179 515	22 880	1.9	734	22 513	5 606	16 907	367	222	119	26	76
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 692 899	40 500	2.4	1 077	38 924	12 088	26 836	1 500	1 210	154	136	—
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 836 842	46 908	2.6	1 144	45 304	17 666	27 638	1 422	666	510	246	182
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 031 159	46 386	2.3	1 187	44 720	21 273	23 447	1 625	873	548	204	41
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 960 115	45 093	2.3	1 049	43 515	22 207	21 308	1 477	722	479	276	101
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 120 909	83 353	2.7	2 040	80 589	43 024	37 565	2 514	933	947	634	250
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 445 872	58 459	4.0	1 213	56 494	36 525	19 969	1 748	496	670	582	217
\$25,000 or more	372 240	12 812	3.4	595	12 453	8 907	3 546	336	38	67	231	23
<b>White</b>												
<b>All families</b>	<b>12 703 545</b>	<b>273 096</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>6 375</b>	<b>267 616</b>	<b>139 510</b>	<b>128 106</b>	<b>5 284</b>	<b>1 954</b>	<b>1 949</b>	<b>1 381</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>Number of own children under 18:</b>												
1	2 185 112	39 790	1.8	968	38 957	19 495	19 462	811	485	126	200	22
2	2 173 663	26 112	1.2	643	25 686	13 111	12 575	426	177	183	66	—
3	1 385 466	12 986	0.9	354	12 746	6 440	6 306	240	97	85	58	—
4 or more	1 325 839	12 069	0.9	265	11 805	6 199	5 606	218	110	46	62	46
<b>Size of family:</b>												
2 persons	4 453 007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons	2 552 126	27 689	1.1	914	27 689	16 998	10 691	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	2 407 683	66 534	2.8	1 644	66 534	31 843	34 691	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons	1 591 579	65 626	4.1	1 400	65 388	31 855	33 533	238	55	103	80	—
6 or more	1 699 150	113 247	6.7	2 417	108 005	58 814	49 191	5 046	1 899	1 846	1 301	196
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>												
Under 35 years	3 062 956	12 157	0.4	165	12 002	7 538	4 464	155	86	69	—	—
35 to 44 years	2 446 677	25 836	1.1	527	25 431	14 316	11 115	379	20	182	177	26
45 to 64 years	4 341 505	116 817	2.7	2 217	114 466	51 395	63 071	2 309	837	785	687	42
65 years and over	1 634 681	27 844	1.7	485	27 401	13 225	14 176	409	118	229	62	34
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>												
Separated	71 354	3 411	4.8	75	3 291	1 840	1 451	120	53	—	67	—
Other married, husband absent	63 939	2 569	4.0	67	2 507	1 289	1 218	62	18	44	—	—
Widowed	459 370	44 100	9.6	991	43 141	24 885	18 256	901	420	326	155	58
Divorced	149 432	7 169	4.8	468	6 937	3 315	3 622	232	176	29	27	—
Single	71 086	3 445	4.8	211	3 373	2 369	1 004	72	—	41	31	—
<b>Education of head:</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	4 309 737	147 392	3.4	3 051	143 856	73 191	70 665	3 396	1 182	1 315	899	140
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 474 303	55 397	2.2	1 166	54 479	27 224	27 255	878	323	426	129	40
4 years	3 821 003	49 364	1.3	1 445	48 573	26 529	22 044	791	341	150	300	16
College: 1 to 3 years	1 050 517	12 158	1.2	447	11 995	7 010	4 985	147	50	58	39	—
4 years or more	1 047 985	8 785	0.8	266	8 713	5 556	3 157	72	58	—	14	—

**Table 22. Characteristics of Families by Number and Type of Subfamilies and Presence of Nonrelatives by Type of Residence and Race of Head: 1970—Continued.**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

**United States**  
**Urbanized Areas**  
**Other Urban**  
**Rural**

**RURAL—Continued**

**White—Continued**

**Major occupation group of employed head:**

	Families with 1 or more subfamilies											
	Total with subfamilies				With 1 subfamily			With 2 subfamilies			With 3 or more sub-families	
	All families	Number	Per-cent	With 1 or more non-relatives in hshld.	Total	Husband-wife subfamily	Parent-child sub-family	Husband-wife subfamilies				
								Total	None	1		2
<b>White—Continued</b>												
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	995 980	10 361	1.0	236	10 218	6 406	3 812	143	68	35	40	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 032 394	15 556	1.5	523	15 200	7 915	7 285	356	163	79	114	—
Sales workers	467 861	6 343	1.4	105	6 271	3 329	2 942	72	17	55	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	507 799	9 284	1.8	251	9 112	4 654	4 458	172	29	54	89	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 408 357	45 176	1.9	796	44 475	22 506	21 969	663	186	264	213	38
Operatives, except transport	1 485 801	32 418	2.2	544	31 472	15 715	15 757	946	341	242	363	—
Transport equipment operatives	631 493	12 892	2.0	316	12 516	5 707	6 809	376	190	117	69	—
Laborers, except farm	494 659	10 325	2.1	358	10 067	5 093	4 974	232	53	127	52	26
Farmers and farm managers	1 095 928	17 616	1.6	552	17 431	10 037	7 394	185	55	63	67	—
Farm laborers and farm foremen	271 737	7 410	2.7	329	7 143	3 485	3 658	267	128	122	17	—
Service workers, exc. private household	505 180	13 951	2.8	307	13 750	6 777	6 973	201	54	99	48	—
Private household workers	15 197	1 110	7.3	84	1 170	660	450	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>												
Less than \$2,000	956 817	11 056	1.2	285	10 992	3 579	7 413	64	35	15	14	—
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 459 987	21 415	1.5	550	20 980	7 737	13 243	435	289	82	64	—
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 659 823	30 620	1.8	680	30 292	12 307	17 985	304	152	136	16	24
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 912 209	34 583	1.8	917	33 896	16 765	17 131	665	281	269	115	22
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 884 683	36 377	1.9	750	35 653	18 337	17 316	707	271	301	135	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 043 080	72 834	2.4	1 571	71 253	38 269	32 984	1 518	518	571	429	63
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 418 815	53 929	3.8	1 056	52 529	33 936	18 593	1 330	370	554	406	70
\$25,000 or more	368 131	12 282	3.3	566	12 021	8 580	3 441	261	38	21	202	—
<b>Negro</b>												
<b>All families</b>	<b>819 118</b>	<b>74 091</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>2 293</b>	<b>66 187</b>	<b>23 272</b>	<b>44 915</b>	<b>5 227</b>	<b>2 992</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>677</b>
<b>Number of own children under 18:</b>												
1	110 637	9 278	8.4	280	8 631	2 820	5 811	585	268	168	149	62
2	94 111	6 819	7.2	143	6 171	2 093	4 078	561	302	133	126	87
3	78 421	5 726	7.3	273	5 131	1 535	3 596	503	269	150	84	92
4 or more	190 659	10 708	5.6	362	9 821	2 820	7 001	790	488	248	54	97
<b>Size of family:</b>												
2 persons	204 195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons	132 203	4 174	3.2	119	4 174	1 744	2 430	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	112 368	8 953	8.0	205	8 953	2 768	6 185	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons	90 684	11 019	12.2	438	10 953	4 078	6 875	66	37	29	—	—
6 or more	279 668	49 945	17.9	1 531	44 107	14 682	29 425	5 161	2 955	1 437	769	677
<b>Age of head of husband-wife families:</b>												
Under 35 years	138 380	2 727	2.0	81	2 655	1 058	1 597	53	—	34	19	19
35 to 44 years	118 502	5 036	4.2	68	4 862	1 436	3 426	174	129	45	—	—
45 to 64 years	239 933	22 001	9.2	482	20 067	7 235	12 832	1 617	929	483	205	317
65 years and over	107 322	7 267	6.8	110	6 614	2 075	4 539	593	381	174	38	60
<b>Marital status of female head:</b>												
Separated	33 107	4 671	14.1	297	4 213	1 051	3 162	443	229	120	94	15
Other married, husband absent	8 814	1 244	14.1	41	1 188	281	907	54	25	—	31	—
Widowed	90 173	18 190	20.2	698	16 773	5 883	10 890	1 242	651	349	242	175
Divorced	12 260	1 622	13.2	107	1 513	510	1 003	109	71	—	38	—
Single	23 143	3 074	13.3	119	2 643	861	1 782	388	252	95	41	43
<b>Education of head:</b>												
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	561 650	60 042	10.7	1 761	55 067	18 824	36 243	4 417	2 503	1 258	656	558
High school: 1 to 3 years	140 967	9 211	6.5	409	8 538	2 715	5 823	615	368	134	113	58
4 years	81 019	3 244	4.0	84	3 079	1 119	1 960	139	103	36	—	26
College: 1 to 3 years	16 463	966	5.9	—	931	364	567	—	—	—	—	35
4 years or more	19 019	628	3.3	39	572	250	322	56	18	38	—	—
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17 986	860	4.8	40	787	311	476	73	30	43	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	10 644	597	5.6	—	581	257	324	16	—	16	—	—
Sales workers	3 792	227	6.0	—	227	112	115	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	12 837	480	3.7	18	437	146	291	43	26	17	—	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	72 213	4 019	5.6	20	3 835	1 352	2 483	171	144	8	19	13
Operatives, except transport	100 247	6 272	6.3	164	5 843	1 983	3 860	410	235	150	25	19
Transport equipment operatives	47 911	3 272	6.8	198	3 102	1 092	2 010	170	84	86	—	—
Laborers, except farm	88 175	6 324	7.2	174	5 641	2 163	3 478	611	288	223	100	72
Farmers and farm managers	26 861	2 151	8.0	17	1 950	779	1 171	176	83	66	27	25
Farm laborers and farm foremen	75 237	6 264	8.3	235	5 577	1 763	3 814	564	287	174	103	123
Service workers, exc. private household	58 502	5 780	9.9	280	5 328	1 779	3 549	409	262	84	63	43
Private household workers	25 231	4 728	18.7	238	4 267	1 197	3 070	380	244	65	71	81
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>												
Less than \$2,000	202 980	10 672	5.3	432	10 383	1 647	8 736	289	173	104	12	—
\$2,000 to \$3,999	211 967	17 588	8.3	447	16 516	3 729	12 787	996	872	72	52	76
\$4,000 to \$5,999	158 028	14 885	9.4	412	13 711	4 705	9 006	1 033	514	357	162	141
\$6,000 to \$7,999	102 007	10 512	10.3	234	9 646	3 976	5 670	847	531	227	89	19
\$8,000 to \$9,999	62 627	7 548	12.1	266	6 740	3 300	3 440	724	415	168	141	84
\$10,000 to \$14,999	60 285	9 118	15.1	352	8 017	4 016	4 001	914	378	376	160	187
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 825	3 386	18.0	121	2 873	1 703	1 170	366	109	116	141	147
\$25,000 or more	2 399	382	15.9	29	301	196	105	58	—	46	12	23

Table 23. Characteristics of Households by Number and Type of Nonrelatives and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	All households	Households with 1 or more nonrelatives of head							
		Number	Percent	With 1 or more lodgers	With 1 or more resident employees	With 1 lodger	With 1 resident employee	With 2 non- relatives	With 3 or 4 non- relatives
<b>UNITED STATES</b>									
<b>All Races</b>									
All households	63 573 042	2 221 917	3.5	1 300 342	174 904	971 675	148 700	333 370	173 156
With own children under 18	28 219 214	491 269	1.7	306 865	65 354	240 145	57 587	61 827	28 433
<b>Size of household:</b>									
1 person	11 114 833	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	18 752 554	991 263	5.3	511 144	59 232	511 144	59 232	—	—
3 persons	10 910 574	488 320	4.5	304 951	37 917	182 063	29 292	210 313	—
4 persons	9 843 114	300 375	3.1	189 663	24 344	101 277	17 842	53 436	87 344
5 persons	6 242 126	187 654	3.0	122 758	21 721	73 230	17 502	25 603	44 003
6 persons	3 449 801	118 238	3.4	78 623	15 764	48 762	13 073	18 607	18 641
7 or more	3 260 040	136 067	4.2	93 203	15 926	55 199	11 759	25 411	23 168
<b>Education of head of household:</b>									
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	18 210 296	575 622	3.2	408 649	47 951	309 348	41 847	79 161	43 112
High school: 1 to 3 years	12 025 531	353 544	2.9	231 911	24 230	176 064	20 340	49 309	25 879
4 years	17 905 796	525 518	2.9	305 923	36 404	232 655	31 116	75 617	35 640
College: 1 to 3 years	7 291 987	403 400	5.5	198 903	21 160	137 107	17 569	74 242	44 768
4 years or more	8 139 432	363 833	4.5	154 956	45 159	116 501	37 828	55 041	23 757
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 200 771	308 956	4.3	140 600	25 846	106 963	20 992	46 008	20 843
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 380 540	134 159	2.5	66 557	24 650	51 786	21 779	16 313	7 851
Sales workers	3 174 076	81 159	2.6	43 251	8 030	33 403	6 734	10 782	5 340
Clerical and kindred workers	4 714 362	226 927	4.8	117 231	6 535	89 851	5 301	34 469	14 979
Craftsmen and kindred workers	9 186 518	187 699	2.0	117 433	13 708	87 302	11 486	28 099	15 316
Operatives, except transport	6 010 926	171 552	2.9	110 989	9 211	83 228	7 605	25 951	14 089
Transport equipment operatives	2 421 021	63 242	2.6	39 473	4 414	28 599	3 226	10 132	5 999
Laborers, except farm	2 099 980	68 245	3.2	43 814	3 934	31 377	3 163	11 698	5 990
Farmers and farm managers	1 272 310	28 036	2.2	14 224	9 657	11 066	8 521	3 161	1 305
Farm laborers and farm foremen	521 845	17 004	3.3	10 326	1 843	7 571	1 463	2 826	1 466
Service workers, except private household	3 858 340	186 274	4.8	121 809	6 799	88 863	5 638	29 539	16 517
Private household workers	390 021	28 319	7.3	23 156	183	17 980	132	4 334	1 559
<b>Income of family in 1969:</b>									
Less than \$2,000	3 003 352	82 056	2.7	57 998	4 723	44 197	4 008	12 280	5 967
\$2,000 to \$3,999	4 729 468	114 383	2.4	82 286	7 089	63 185	6 055	16 031	7 869
\$4,000 to \$5,999	5 527 173	122 124	2.2	83 750	8 890	63 686	7 487	16 691	9 009
\$6,000 to \$7,999	6 572 167	123 337	1.9	85 223	9 964	63 618	8 623	17 911	9 387
\$8,000 to \$9,999	7 101 863	116 428	1.6	82 490	9 135	61 435	7 765	17 875	8 538
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 629 198	186 056	1.4	126 863	16 735	98 182	14 404	25 059	11 543
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8 220 572	104 006	1.3	64 550	15 398	51 593	13 725	11 874	5 063
\$25,000 or more	2 359 069	58 180	2.5	18 040	30 675	14 635	27 401	5 336	2 009
<b>Age of head of husband-wife family:</b>									
Under 45 years	21 727 912	217 402	1.0	142 930	26 850	106 977	23 507	35 317	14 429
45 to 64 years	16 603 528	223 302	1.3	159 590	25 751	114 717	22 416	32 735	19 362
65 years old and over	5 670 618	80 327	1.4	58 479	12 130	42 606	10 798	11 967	6 302
<b>Income of primary individual in 1969:</b>									
Less than \$2,000	4 599 994	421 564	9.2	251 521	21 895	180 843	18 522	71 963	45 773
\$2,000 to \$3,999	2 683 829	281 308	10.5	153 943	15 516	110 783	12 645	48 318	25 101
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 749 555	203 321	11.6	104 695	9 570	77 806	7 709	31 911	14 924
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 355 471	166 852	12.3	79 810	7 060	59 736	5 812	25 682	10 420
\$8,000 to \$9,999	836 677	101 016	12.1	48 401	4 187	36 827	3 529	13 950	6 915
\$10,000 or more	1 204 654	141 286	11.7	60 772	14 067	45 149	11 015	18 489	10 638
<b>White</b>									
All households	56 662 917	1 822 169	3.2	1 005 440	163 948	760 633	140 089	266 872	136 381
With own children under 18	24 904 367	392 127	1.6	237 860	61 143	188 682	53 997	47 495	20 611
<b>Size of household:</b>									
1 person	9 809 943	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	17 183 192	847 380	4.9	412 227	55 590	412 227	55 590	—	—
3 persons	9 783 778	395 099	4.0	233 057	35 790	136 844	27 996	175 956	—
4 persons	8 907 555	239 969	2.7	143 415	22 696	77 054	16 716	39 162	74 521
5 persons	5 570 912	149 330	2.7	92 782	20 725	57 925	16 888	18 523	33 395
6 persons	2 967 830	92 438	3.1	58 915	14 891	38 053	12 398	14 429	12 543
7 or more	2 439 707	97 953	4.0	65 044	14 256	38 530	10 501	18 802	15 922
<b>Education of head of household:</b>									
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	15 239 118	393 386	2.6	264 831	42 578	207 259	37 646	48 677	25 468
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 393 621	260 930	2.5	163 311	22 357	126 216	18 882	34 599	17 765
4 years	16 445 021	454 257	2.8	256 601	34 622	196 776	29 718	64 079	29 871
College: 1 to 3 years	6 832 084	372 742	5.5	178 825	20 499	123 125	17 059	68 543	41 375
4 years or more	7 753 073	340 854	4.4	141 872	43 892	107 257	36 784	50 974	21 902

Table 23. Characteristics of Households by Number and Type of Nonrelatives and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	All households	Households with 1 or more nonrelatives of head							
		Number	Percent	With 1 or more lodgers	With 1 or more resident employees	With 1 lodger	With 1 resident employee	With 2 non- relatives	With 3 or 4 non- relatives
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>									
<b>White—Continued</b>									
Major occupation group of employed head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 796 302	285 680	4.2	126 306	24 950	96 580	20 276	42 302	19 014
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 214 128	126 832	2.4	61 867	24 056	48 498	21 253	15 234	7 034
Sales workers	3 078 132	75 924	2.5	39 720	7 888	30 975	6 669	9 821	4 819
Clerical and kindred workers	4 256 193	199 968	4.7	99 934	5 961	76 873	4 894	30 363	13 017
Craftsmen and kindred workers	8 577 364	162 381	1.9	99 198	13 072	74 669	11 022	23 654	12 707
Operatives, except transport	5 195 245	131 112	2.5	81 290	8 090	62 018	6 656	19 247	9 954
Transport equipment operatives	2 067 079	47 544	2.3	28 223	3 851	20 789	2 839	7 538	4 346
Laborers, except farm	1 587 941	44 113	2.8	26 761	3 135	19 750	2 499	7 292	3 833
Farmers and farm managers	1 230 962	27 054	2.2	13 553	9 590	10 644	8 489	3 039	1 146
Form laborers and farm foremen	393 801	11 352	2.9	6 620	1 457	4 887	1 141	1 871	972
Service workers, except private household	3 054 528	132 019	4.3	80 568	5 825	59 226	4 842	21 144	11 430
Private household workers	145 545	7 480	5.1	5 481	94	4 179	43	1 272	427
Income of family in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	2 245 604	49 035	2.2	32 817	4 093	25 237	3 548	6 983	3 335
\$2,000 to \$3,999	3 804 813	74 587	2.0	51 966	6 154	40 384	5 337	10 389	4 532
\$4,000 to \$5,999	4 637 987	86 504	1.9	57 468	7 924	44 472	6 655	11 727	5 819
\$6,000 to \$7,999	5 780 569	93 252	1.6	62 593	8 859	47 527	7 682	13 265	6 230
\$8,000 to \$9,999	6 471 221	93 209	1.4	64 048	8 487	48 989	7 292	13 398	6 048
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 712 767	157 369	1.2	104 147	15 978	82 284	13 737	20 234	8 669
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 792 184	92 861	1.2	56 106	14 876	45 719	13 215	9 970	4 036
\$25,000 or more	2 288 538	56 061	2.4	16 695	30 213	13 794	27 033	4 950	1 757
Age of head of husband-wife family:									
Under 45 years	19 730 880	187 456	1.0	121 054	25 179	91 800	22 071	29 923	11 523
45 to 64 years	15 275 679	179 944	1.2	122 411	24 933	91 593	21 798	24 643	12 187
65 years old and over	5 250 481	63 325	1.2	43 397	11 884	32 657	10 625	8 639	4 109
Income of primary individual in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	3 881 615	337 477	8.7	187 520	19 410	135 367	16 624	57 228	37 879
\$2,000 to \$3,999	2 372 855	237 139	10.0	122 549	14 479	88 691	11 937	40 511	21 062
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 546 896	172 293	11.1	84 013	9 049	63 176	7 362	26 422	12 161
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 216 772	146 616	12.0	66 594	6 752	50 375	5 546	22 254	8 528
\$8,000 to \$9,999	764 751	91 617	12.0	42 134	4 052	32 335	3 439	12 277	6 163
\$10,000 or more	1 146 345	134 149	11.7	56 790	13 622	42 283	10 682	17 264	10 162
<b>Negro</b>									
All households	6 239 636	361 219	5.8	272 674	9 258	196 064	7 301	59 000	32 602
With own children under 18	2 971 911	90 117	3.0	63 382	3 298	47 463	2 813	12 630	7 124
Size of household:									
1 person	1 193 807	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	1 425 156	128 875	9.0	91 211	3 358	91 211	3 358	—	—
3 persons	1 014 108	84 951	8.4	67 098	1 865	42 952	1 090	29 767	—
4 persons	826 008	54 501	6.6	42 820	1 271	22 807	867	13 033	10 735
5 persons	594 480	35 232	5.9	28 025	728	14 280	425	6 560	9 675
6 persons	430 358	23 406	5.4	18 126	649	9 723	482	3 752	5 754
7 or more	755 719	34 254	4.5	25 394	1 387	15 091	1 079	5 888	6 438
Education of head of household:									
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	2 766 959	171 954	6.2	136 975	4 910	97 394	3 848	28 678	16 592
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 530 767	87 364	5.7	65 198	1 632	47 543	1 285	13 805	7 477
4 years	1 294 434	63 847	4.9	44 979	1 511	32 871	1 215	10 046	5 322
College: 1 to 3 years	382 958	24 336	6.4	17 013	501	11 999	350	4 422	2 338
4 years or more	264 518	13 718	5.2	8 509	704	6 257	603	2 049	873
Major occupation group of employed head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	297 026	16 759	5.6	10 770	525	8 027	455	2 224	1 270
Managers and administrators, except farm	122 925	5 521	4.5	3 782	275	2 593	261	892	608
Sales workers	78 322	4 451	5.7	3 073	100	2 179	49	756	440
Clerical and kindred workers	410 517	23 484	5.7	15 554	550	11 688	383	3 437	1 742
Craftsmen and kindred workers	534 663	22 893	4.3	16 688	545	11 647	407	3 962	2 303
Operatives, except transport	761 116	37 801	5.0	28 117	1 029	20 152	890	6 127	3 886
Transport equipment operatives	337 499	14 996	4.4	10 732	520	7 477	344	2 453	1 609
Laborers, except farm	478 667	22 764	4.8	16 081	777	10 995	664	4 009	2 073
Farmers and farm managers	33 438	818	2.4	553	37	363	18	73	117
Form laborers and farm foremen	114 387	4 905	4.3	3 210	295	2 318	250	816	434
Service workers, except private household	739 242	50 230	6.8	38 914	877	28 210	699	7 732	4 505
Private household workers	241 104	20 472	8.5	17 477	89	13 617	89	3 020	1 132

Table 23. Characteristics of Households by Number and Type of Nonrelatives and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Households with 1 or more nonrelatives of head								
	All households	Number	Percent	With 1 or more lodgers	With 1 or more resident employees	With 1 lodger	With 1 resident employee	With 2 non-relatives	With 3 or 4 non-relatives
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>									
<b>Negro—Continued</b>									
Income of family in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	710 927	30 916	4.3	24 004	528	18 105	380	4 954	2 457
\$2,000 to \$3,999	869 132	37 249	4.3	28 486	746	21 609	611	5 154	3 042
\$4,000 to \$5,999	826 590	33 420	4.0	24 941	747	18 240	651	4 643	2 980
\$6,000 to \$7,999	724 540	28 172	3.9	21 396	996	15 268	848	4 239	3 004
\$8,000 to \$9,999	565 148	21 536	3.8	17 180	563	11 695	427	4 092	2 264
\$10,000 to \$14,999	792 717	25 226	3.2	20 253	595	14 190	545	4 161	2 527
\$15,000 to \$24,999	336 378	9 275	2.8	7 419	287	5 119	287	1 647	865
\$25,000 or more	46 504	1 532	3.3	1 114	241	627	194	343	212
Age of head of husband-wife family:									
Under 45 years	1 748 497	25 620	1.5	19 222	1 108	13 634	1 011	4 381	2 364
45 to 64 years	1 172 309	39 587	3.4	34 315	603	21 264	451	7 339	6 728
65 years old and over	378 399	15 798	4.2	14 207	203	9 473	158	3 089	1 951
Income of primary individual in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	670 062	76 301	11.4	60 001	2 290	42 889	1 736	13 391	6 664
\$2,000 to \$3,999	283 560	38 906	13.7	28 731	978	20 253	668	6 643	3 503
\$4,000 to \$5,999	183 442	27 198	14.8	18 693	458	13 276	305	4 606	2 406
\$6,000 to \$7,999	123 310	17 738	14.4	11 697	308	8 359	266	2 867	1 691
\$8,000 to \$9,999	62 261	7 942	12.8	5 457	135	4 036	90	1 234	633
\$10,000 or more	45 065	5 808	12.9	3 302	386	2 398	293	1 026	354
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>									
All households	2 302 942	88 613	3.8	51 507	5 039	36 508	4 235	15 651	7 217
With own children under 18	1 407 360	30 040	2.1	17 144	3 488	12 462	3 005	4 731	1 969
Size of household:									
1 person	258 211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	447 160	29 252	6.5	15 496	751	15 496	751	—	—
3 persons	412 279	18 581	4.5	10 967	629	6 857	462	7 351	—
4 persons	405 615	13 197	3.3	8 305	755	4 363	693	3 079	2 643
5 persons	294 910	10 144	3.4	6 046	879	3 429	693	1 924	1 895
6 persons	201 601	7 550	3.7	4 410	900	2 634	783	1 397	1 077
7 or more	283 166	9 889	3.5	6 283	1 125	3 729	853	1 900	1 582
Education of head of household:									
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	1 090 464	38 716	3.6	24 383	1 881	17 406	1 585	6 867	3 388
High school: 1 to 3 years	441 351	14 921	3.4	9 369	687	6 247	536	2 866	1 168
4 years	473 528	17 539	3.7	9 926	894	7 213	741	2 902	1 383
College: 1 to 3 years	176 380	10 276	5.8	4 792	518	3 124	451	2 189	901
4 years or more	121 219	7 161	5.9	3 037	1 059	2 518	922	827	377
Major occupation group of employed head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	137 827	6 607	4.8	2 915	697	2 344	654	866	386
Managers and administrators, except farm	98 253	3 676	3.7	1 687	608	1 346	540	390	223
Sales workers	67 507	2 454	3.6	1 228	224	939	148	392	211
Clerical and kindred workers	153 984	8 739	5.7	4 959	397	3 679	314	1 292	487
Craftsmen and kindred workers	340 809	10 293	3.0	6 229	634	4 082	545	2 089	979
Operatives, except transport	359 688	14 151	3.9	8 116	445	5 577	357	2 737	1 346
Transport equipment operatives	108 840	2 897	2.7	1 473	288	980	200	680	217
Laborers, except farm	145 231	4 805	3.3	3 069	240	1 814	198	1 239	506
Farmers and farm managers	13 352	305	2.3	72	95	54	75	20	18
Farm laborers and farm foremen	72 925	2 708	3.7	1 633	135	1 231	74	555	212
Service workers, except private household	206 731	10 082	4.9	6 643	389	4 653	330	1 867	861
Private household workers	12 501	766	6.1	485	—	322	—	126	117
Income of family in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	179 802	4 566	2.5	2 854	256	1 882	155	940	485
\$2,000 to \$3,999	273 915	7 218	2.6	4 587	276	3 251	276	1 335	449
\$4,000 to \$5,999	325 523	8 243	2.5	4 874	693	3 514	588	1 357	555
\$6,000 to \$7,999	329 554	7 916	2.4	5 035	545	3 692	501	1 308	552
\$8,000 to \$9,999	287 515	6 685	2.3	4 458	475	3 204	406	1 253	510
\$10,000 to \$14,999	412 136	8 869	2.2	5 511	692	3 850	594	1 394	720
\$15,000 to \$24,999	166 234	3 574	2.1	1 750	654	1 284	567	517	184
\$25,000 or more	29 732	1 222	4.1	457	484	335	397	196	45
Age of head of husband-wife family:									
Under 45 years	1 044 682	15 036	1.4	9 034	1 720	6 135	1 395	2 931	1 249
45 to 64 years	457 355	9 037	2.0	6 121	805	3 875	713	1 748	846
65 years old and over	113 191	2 750	2.4	1 993	168	1 259	168	593	290
Income of primary individual in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	110 383	11 271	10.2	6 104	217	4 336	155	1 928	1 221
\$2,000 to \$3,999	70 273	9 407	13.4	5 531	253	3 539	238	1 962	760
\$4,000 to \$5,999	49 899	8 697	17.4	4 981	222	3 628	133	1 414	919
\$6,000 to \$7,999	33 130	5 725	17.3	3 002	84	2 250	37	1 097	339
\$8,000 to \$9,999	16 345	2 408	14.7	1 199	—	975	—	354	187
\$10,000 or more	18 501	2 812	15.2	1 164	188	768	188	596	291

Table 23. Characteristics of Households by Number and Type of Nonrelatives and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Households with 1 or more nonrelatives of head								
	All households	Number	Percent	With 1 or more lodgers	With 1 or more resident employees	With 1 lodger	With 1 resident employee	With 2 non-relatives	With 3 or 4 non-relatives
<b>URBANIZED AREAS</b>									
<b>All Races</b>									
<i>All households</i> .....	37 867 639	1 529 164	4.0	871 196	98 369	647 497	82 952	234 385	118 409
With own children under 18 .....	16 434 013	302 176	1.8	182 231	41 083	142 462	36 889	37 753	17 575
<b>Size of household:</b>									
1 person .....	7 150 845	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons .....	10 980 447	723 233	6.6	364 287	28 515	364 287	28 515	—	—
3 persons .....	6 515 996	335 976	5.2	207 558	21 456	117 540	16 131	156 034	—
4 persons .....	5 841 266	199 011	3.4	123 155	14 546	62 744	10 723	36 249	62 083
5 persons .....	3 643 294	121 150	3.3	76 973	14 560	44 106	12 141	16 915	29 754
6 persons .....	1 970 908	73 057	3.7	47 575	10 424	28 831	8 797	11 077	12 356
7 or more .....	1 764 883	76 737	4.3	51 648	8 868	29 989	6 645	14 110	14 216
<b>Education of head of household:</b>									
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	9 260 090	347 385	3.8	252 717	18 991	188 140	16 260	50 600	27 565
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	7 255 154	240 822	3.3	157 605	11 691	118 585	9 689	34 961	17 835
4 years .....	10 794 421	369 432	3.4	209 744	19 545	159 649	16 587	53 967	25 048
College: 1 to 3 years .....	4 861 487	288 796	5.9	136 754	13 987	95 304	11 481	52 101	29 645
4 years or more .....	5 696 487	282 729	5.0	114 376	34 155	85 819	28 935	42 754	18 316
<b>Major occupation group of employed head:</b>									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	5 001 640	237 427	4.7	102 725	18 456	77 880	15 159	35 460	15 862
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	3 403 704	95 566	2.8	43 349	19 123	34 013	17 141	11 085	5 317
Sales workers .....	2 214 238	62 238	2.8	31 668	5 993	24 398	5 007	8 164	4 117
Clerical and kindred workers .....	3 531 168	191 106	5.4	95 296	4 854	72 874	3 892	29 295	12 468
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	5 262 486	121 733	2.3	74 434	6 865	55 425	5 799	18 892	9 561
Operatives, except transport .....	3 339 928	113 074	3.4	73 021	3 775	54 992	3 109	17 130	9 185
Transport equipment operatives .....	1 364 977	40 518	3.0	24 751	2 041	17 810	1 516	6 744	3 773
Laborers, except farm .....	1 140 612	43 421	3.8	27 604	1 816	19 796	1 547	7 254	4 036
Farmers and farm managers .....	37 530	1 235	3.3	642	313	455	265	160	77
Farm laborers and farm foremen .....	55 794	2 835	5.1	1 858	156	1 359	105	559	269
Service workers, except private household .....	2 548 135	135 671	5.3	88 111	3 847	64 055	3 033	22 340	11 728
Private household workers .....	228 244	19 462	8.5	15 974	90	12 013	77	3 267	1 099
<b>Income of family in 1969:</b>									
Less than \$2,000 .....	1 329 636	46 824	3.5	33 200	1 610	24 813	1 284	7 520	3 590
\$2,000 to \$3,999 .....	2 167 067	64 853	3.0	46 270	2 729	34 862	2 225	9 508	4 885
\$4,000 to \$5,999 .....	2 700 010	71 578	2.7	48 679	3 529	36 735	2 964	9 899	5 490
\$6,000 to \$7,999 .....	3 411 279	76 282	2.2	52 873	4 344	39 623	3 704	11 370	5 989
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	4 004 046	73 032	1.8	52 285	4 503	38 587	3 697	11 512	5 840
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	8 564 293	120 192	1.4	81 638	9 157	63 101	7 981	16 282	7 367
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	5 825 972	72 180	1.2	44 755	10 303	35 498	9 261	8 457	3 909
\$25,000 or more .....	1 755 153	44 885	2.6	12 204	25 759	9 991	23 321	3 803	1 268
<b>Age of head of husband-wife family:</b>									
Under 45 years .....	12 635 061	134 865	1.1	84 509	17 983	63 614	16 064	21 574	8 562
45 to 64 years .....	9 574 858	134 028	1.4	93 938	16 924	67 579	15 134	18 490	12 107
65 years old and over .....	2 947 951	48 264	1.6	34 577	7 705	24 420	6 677	8 028	4 071
<b>Income of primary individual in 1969:</b>									
Less than \$2,000 .....	2 477 597	272 141	11.0	160 606	9 274	113 673	7 389	48 920	29 610
\$2,000 to \$3,999 .....	1 732 037	200 362	11.6	110 024	6 897	78 574	5 015	35 074	18 274
\$4,000 to \$5,999 .....	1 256 358	157 279	12.5	80 242	4 623	59 611	3 697	25 265	11 150
\$6,000 to \$7,999 .....	1 029 366	133 500	13.0	62 633	3 501	47 227	2 894	20 511	8 010
\$8,000 to \$9,999 .....	654 462	82 699	12.6	38 642	2 282	29 578	1 905	11 597	5 456
\$10,000 or more .....	960 363	113 357	11.8	47 145	9 858	35 624	7 615	14 667	7 571
<b>White</b>									
<i>All households</i> .....	32 871 320	1 213 634	3.7	637 804	91 384	482 882	77 599	180 125	88 340
With own children under 18 .....	14 024 306	227 029	1.6	130 011	38 115	103 999	34 329	26 632	11 495
<b>Size of household:</b>									
1 person .....	6 173 747	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons .....	9 829 723	608 857	6.2	285 824	26 534	285 824	26 534	—	—
3 persons .....	5 667 194	259 698	4.6	148 517	20 092	80 768	15 331	127 354	—
4 persons .....	5 138 943	150 759	2.9	86 256	13 364	43 628	9 940	24 556	51 888
5 persons .....	3 153 472	90 430	2.9	52 827	13 891	32 617	11 706	10 891	20 772
6 persons .....	1 633 178	53 301	3.3	32 505	9 760	21 185	8 316	7 860	7 161
7 or more .....	1 275 063	50 589	4.0	31 875	7 743	18 860	5 772	9 464	8 519
<b>Education of head of household:</b>									
Elementary: 0 to 8 years .....	7 480 364	217 965	2.9	148 503	16 229	116 027	14 227	27 784	13 817
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	5 965 991	163 439	2.7	100 227	10 513	77 585	8 818	22 085	10 970
4 years .....	9 578 560	307 095	3.2	166 396	18 217	128 165	15 517	43 843	19 967
College: 1 to 3 years .....	4 465 371	261 972	5.9	119 021	13 430	82 901	11 048	47 135	26 805
4 years or more .....	5 381 034	263 163	4.9	103 657	32 995	78 204	27 989	39 278	16 781

Table 23. Characteristics of Households by Number and Type of Nonrelatives and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas	Households with 1 or more nonrelatives of head								
	All households	Number	Percent	With 1 or more lodgers	With 1 or more resident employees	With 1 lodger	With 1 resident employee	With 2 non-relatives	With 3 or 4 non-relatives
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>									
<b>White—Continued</b>									
Major occupation group of employed head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 665 387	217 333	4.7	90 455	17 696	68 872	14 556	32 247	14 386
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 270 532	89 374	2.7	39 570	18 569	31 365	16 655	10 167	4 634
Sales workers	2 131 021	57 503	2.7	28 525	5 851	22 176	4 942	7 327	3 654
Clerical and kindred workers	3 110 362	165 591	5.3	78 930	4 404	60 652	3 559	25 374	10 610
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 809 237	100 806	2.1	59 034	6 518	44 515	5 547	15 310	7 531
Operatives, except transport	2 730 524	80 006	2.9	48 668	3 061	37 672	2 503	11 539	5 721
Transport equipment operatives	1 103 853	28 322	2.6	16 052	1 688	11 705	1 286	4 734	2 519
Laborers, except farm	799 249	25 672	3.2	14 852	1 300	11 179	1 126	4 073	2 280
Farmers and farm managers	32 328	1 032	3.2	479	294	367	265	143	19
Farm laborers and farm foremen	40 856	1 825	4.5	1 039	156	810	105	327	177
Service workers, except private household	1 910 081	90 164	4.7	53 923	3 133	39 924	2 477	15 084	7 220
Private household workers	69 067	4 182	6.1	3 016	31	2 241	18	801	159
Income of family in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	903 966	24 805	2.7	16 158	1 367	12 502	1 147	3 755	1 526
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 613 324	37 200	2.3	25 153	2 189	19 250	1 791	5 462	2 441
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 108 270	45 135	2.1	28 917	3 076	22 563	2 578	6 019	2 880
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 828 170	50 983	1.8	33 774	3 596	25 937	3 077	7 642	3 255
\$8,000 to \$9,999	3 505 414	53 219	1.5	36 480	3 903	27 964	3 272	7 720	3 610
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 792 277	95 112	1.2	61 912	8 488	49 363	7 402	12 041	4 836
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 451 285	62 146	1.1	37 082	9 834	30 199	8 804	6 715	2 945
\$25,000 or more	1 692 854	43 021	2.5	10 999	25 338	9 280	22 994	3 417	1 045
Age of head of husband-wife family:									
Under 45 years	11 145 845	111 561	1.0	67 335	16 778	51 744	15 011	17 376	6 298
45 to 64 years	8 672 303	100 452	1.2	64 879	16 270	49 698	14 667	12 238	6 226
65 years old and over	2 708 539	35 247	1.3	22 841	7 573	17 104	6 602	5 274	2 069
Income of primary individual in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	2 012 448	211 188	10.5	113 806	8 067	81 562	6 596	37 048	23 607
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 485 391	164 828	11.1	84 454	6 304	60 686	4 589	28 792	14 992
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 080 445	130 081	12.0	61 912	4 299	46 478	3 478	20 459	8 903
\$6,000 to \$7,999	903 389	114 961	12.7	50 586	3 254	38 575	2 689	17 419	6 373
\$8,000 to \$9,999	587 594	74 020	12.6	32 915	2 147	25 399	1 815	10 103	4 771
\$10,000 or more	906 493	106 935	11.8	43 656	9 522	33 124	7 367	13 533	7 156
<b>Negro</b>									
All households	4 538 491	286 570	6.3	217 194	5 918	153 863	4 517	48 342	26 922
With own children under 18	2 185 298	69 466	3.2	48 865	2 327	36 164	2 010	10 061	5 743
Size of household:									
1 person	896 007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	1 046 656	102 248	9.8	72 201	1 820	72 201	1 820	25 018	—
3 persons	768 855	69 811	9.1	55 353	1 270	35 036	722	10 566	8 560
4 persons	624 054	43 670	7.0	34 357	896	18 174	600	5 666	8 177
5 persons	438 427	28 489	6.5	22 777	471	10 864	283	2 910	4 868
6 persons	305 535	18 049	5.9	13 976	478	7 012	326	4 182	5 317
7 or more	458 957	24 303	5.3	18 530	983	10 576	766	—	—
Education of head of household:									
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	1 671 085	123 406	7.4	100 339	2 582	69 533	1 865	21 715	13 079
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 225 195	73 707	6.0	55 037	1 092	39 475	830	12 172	6 422
4 years	1 096 640	56 658	5.2	40 022	1 153	29 256	947	8 874	4 766
College: 1 to 3 years	334 913	21 443	6.4	15 128	450	10 685	326	3 910	1 949
4 years or more	210 658	11 356	5.4	6 668	641	4 914	549	1 671	706
Major occupation group of employed head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	247 172	14 464	5.9	9 208	471	6 924	401	1 895	1 051
Managers and administrators, except farm	99 681	4 674	4.7	3 028	256	2 101	242	731	507
Sales workers	68 727	4 103	6.0	2 796	100	2 041	49	675	382
Clerical and kindred workers	380 688	22 317	5.9	14 718	426	11 014	309	3 305	1 665
Craftsmen and kindred workers	404 294	19 201	4.7	14 386	312	10 246	230	3 251	1 800
Operatives, except transport	570 711	30 909	5.4	23 052	655	16 453	565	5 097	3 237
Transport equipment operatives	251 506	11 804	4.7	8 433	329	5 934	206	1 936	1 233
Laborers, except farm	320 396	16 896	5.3	12 163	516	8 193	421	2 959	1 707
Farmers and farm managers	3 211	164	5.1	124	19	88	—	—	36
Farm laborers and farm foremen	12 319	802	6.5	648	—	426	—	184	92
Service workers, except private household	589 097	42 271	7.2	32 395	655	23 110	497	6 685	3 962
Private household workers	156 902	14 953	9.5	12 787	59	9 615	59	2 437	940

**Table 23. Characteristics of Households by Number and Type of Nonrelatives and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas	All households	Households with 1 or more nonrelatives of head							
		Number	Percent	With 1 or more lodgers	With 1 or more resident employees	With 1 lodger	With 1 resident employee	With 2 non- relatives	With 3 or 4 non- relatives
<b>URBANIZED AREAS—Continued</b>									
<b>Negro—Continued</b>									
Income of family in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	403 621	20 942	5.2	16 455	222	11 944	116	3 522	2 016
\$2,000 to \$3,999	526 253	26 021	4.9	20 009	404	14 964	356	3 675	2 226
\$4,000 to \$5,999	555 761	25 181	4.5	19 007	409	13 655	342	3 685	2 460
\$6,000 to \$7,999	541 148	24 155	4.5	18 360	704	13 169	583	3 492	2 653
\$8,000 to \$9,999	453 120	18 538	4.1	14 880	515	10 140	379	3 457	2 023
\$10,000 to \$14,999	679 601	22 414	3.3	17 944	524	12 562	474	3 641	2 286
\$15,000 to \$24,999	301 191	8 369	2.8	6 792	253	4 664	253	1 509	802
\$25,000 or more	42 269	1 430	3.4	1 041	241	564	194	343	202
Age of head of husband-wife family:									
Under 45 years	1 316 616	20 270	1.5	15 417	772	10 982	721	3 400	1 868
45 to 64 years	798 957	31 075	3.9	27 314	439	16 912	300	5 612	5 585
65 years old and over	213 270	12 091	5.7	11 035	120	6 952	75	2 572	1 781
Income of primary individual in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	435 098	54 935	12.6	43 722	1 128	30 153	730	10 702	5 085
\$2,000 to \$3,999	226 192	31 593	14.0	23 598	577	16 453	410	5 445	2 875
\$4,000 to \$5,999	160 589	24 039	15.0	16 677	282	11 932	177	4 180	1 972
\$6,000 to \$7,999	113 038	16 373	14.5	10 819	247	7 849	205	2 623	1 436
\$8,000 to \$9,999	58 387	7 361	12.6	5 017	135	3 745	90	1 133	566
\$10,000 or more	42 223	5 219	12.4	2 873	277	2 069	208	935	320
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>									
All households	1 763 830	74 226	4.2	42 950	3 832	30 384	3 351	13 107	5 890
With own children under 18	1 074 456	24 326	2.3	13 631	2 755	9 764	2 456	3 866	1 593
Size of household:									
1 person	202 376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	342 800	25 336	7.4	13 529	562	13 529	562	—	—
3 persons	326 372	15 865	4.9	9 258	438	5 655	317	6 362	—
4 persons	318 218	10 924	3.4	6 785	607	3 469	577	2 547	2 252
5 persons	228 249	8 576	3.8	5 082	664	2 926	560	1 680	1 480
6 persons	151 029	6 102	4.0	3 581	772	2 141	675	1 112	895
7 or more	194 786	7 423	3.8	4 715	789	2 664	660	1 406	1 263
Education of head of household:									
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	781 515	30 472	3.9	19 418	1 240	13 757	1 151	5 398	2 620
High school: 1 to 3 years	356 110	13 158	3.7	8 170	562	5 486	432	2 435	1 055
4 years	378 743	15 248	4.0	8 571	661	6 242	581	2 510	1 122
College: 1 to 3 years	147 681	9 021	6.1	4 050	476	2 592	409	1 979	781
4 years or more	99 781	6 327	6.3	2 741	893	2 307	778	785	312
Major occupation group of employed head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	112 056	5 749	5.1	2 559	550	2 057	529	824	337
Managers and administrators, except farm	76 353	3 309	4.3	1 536	573	1 211	505	360	207
Sales workers	55 438	2 215	4.0	1 081	155	810	103	369	169
Clerical and kindred workers	137 804	8 209	6.0	4 616	362	3 459	279	1 179	459
Craftsmen and kindred workers	269 414	8 814	3.3	5 176	431	3 490	390	1 708	786
Operatives, except transport	296 505	12 786	4.3	7 374	311	5 098	274	2 511	1 161
Transport equipment operatives	82 291	2 341	2.8	1 230	220	778	177	584	155
Laborers, except farm	107 026	3 884	3.6	2 515	195	1 448	175	922	461
Formers and farm managers	1 430	26	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and farm foremen	13 382	453	3.4	342	—	299	—	60	—
Service workers, except private household	172 027	9 164	5.3	6 000	349	4 157	290	1 738	808
Private household workers	8 587	570	6.6	369	—	221	—	111	54
Income of family in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	126 258	3 548	2.8	2 319	127	1 527	104	737	269
\$2,000 to \$3,999	186 390	5 439	2.9	3 352	209	2 328	209	1 008	327
\$4,000 to \$5,999	234 577	6 521	2.8	3 795	478	2 646	421	1 095	468
\$6,000 to \$7,999	249 009	6 693	2.7	4 185	434	3 061	414	1 202	404
\$8,000 to \$9,999	227 721	5 628	2.5	3 731	342	2 666	301	1 027	467
\$10,000 to \$14,999	337 781	7 530	2.2	4 632	551	3 285	473	1 100	638
\$15,000 to \$24,999	140 713	3 087	2.2	1 506	634	1 079	567	402	184
\$25,000 or more	24 221	994	4.1	385	365	263	300	174	45
Age of head of husband-wife family:									
Under 45 years	801 367	12 434	1.6	7 439	1 368	5 003	1 161	2 396	1 014
45 to 64 years	333 093	7 003	2.1	4 840	543	3 020	505	1 305	702
65 years old and over	74 581	2 050	2.7	1 424	122	956	122	402	215
Income of primary individual in 1969:									
Less than \$2,000	77 158	8 960	11.6	4 910	145	3 477	120	1 603	899
\$2,000 to \$3,999	55 566	7 620	13.7	4 380	165	2 816	150	1 571	567
\$4,000 to \$5,999	43 491	8 016	18.4	4 755	154	3 490	111	1 248	859
\$6,000 to \$7,999	29 808	5 417	18.2	2 844	84	2 106	37	1 054	325
\$8,000 to \$9,999	14 621	2 265	15.5	1 115	—	891	—	354	187
\$10,000 or more	16 518	2 508	15.2	1 041	144	749	144	532	251

**Table 24. Families by Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, Hours Worked and Age of Head and Wife, and Presence of Adult Female Member Not Employed, by Type of Family, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban	Age of head (years)					Age of wife (years)				
	All families	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over
<b>UNITED STATES</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
All families	51 142 862	3 565 859	10 462 761	10 881 772	26 232 470	777 671	4 380 051	9 943 966	9 578 881	19 321 489
Husband-wife families	44 002 058	3 086 750	9 227 986	9 413 176	22 274 146	777 671	4 380 051	9 943 966	9 578 881	19 321 489
Without own children under 18	19 373 722	1 391 978	1 566 447	1 095 735	15 319 562	402 951	1 632 108	1 150 676	1 453 626	14 734 361
With own children under 18	24 628 336	1 694 772	7 661 539	8 317 441	6 954 584	374 720	2 747 943	8 793 290	8 125 255	4 587 128
Some under 6	12 010 466	1 626 561	6 253 360	3 246 683	883 862	361 772	2 682 956	6 365 364	2 317 256	283 118
Wife not employed	8 843 521	1 181 278	4 606 853	2 417 864	637 526	291 428	1 940 644	4 701 346	1 704 690	205 413
Head not employed	424 465	85 635	172 676	98 608	67 546	26 871	111 268	177 373	85 627	23 326
Wife employed, head not employed	175 228	37 108	77 744	37 265	23 111	6 550	48 561	77 078	35 331	7 708
Wife and head employed	2 991 717	408 175	1 568 763	791 554	223 225	63 794	693 751	1 586 940	577 235	69 997
With female member 18+ not employed	123 434	6 155	38 774	48 113	30 392	932	12 240	45 748	52 114	12 400
With no such female member	2 868 283	402 020	1 529 989	743 441	192 833	62 862	681 511	1 541 192	525 121	57 597
Both worked 35 hours or more	1 552 037	227 045	815 845	391 601	117 546	33 599	392 724	800 904	286 974	37 836
With female member 18+ not employed	73 275	3 731	24 206	28 348	16 990	577	7 455	28 968	29 720	6 555
With no such female member	1 478 762	223 314	791 639	363 253	100 556	33 022	385 269	771 936	257 254	31 281
All own children 6 to 17	12 617 870	68 211	1 408 179	5 070 758	6 070 722	12 948	64 987	2 427 926	5 807 999	4 304 010
Wife not employed	4 878 112	33 688	740 004	2 693 868	3 410 552	8 446	34 616	1 286 124	3 048 696	2 500 230
Head not employed	468 016	10 100	30 480	103 053	324 383	1 959	2 699	58 873	147 011	257 474
Wife employed, head not employed	316 607	10 490	25 494	82 611	198 012	1 005	2 185	45 888	123 353	144 176
Wife and head employed	5 423 151	24 033	642 681	2 294 279	2 462 158	3 497	28 186	1 095 914	2 635 950	1 659 604
Both worked 35 hours or more	3 015 927	13 521	370 003	1 254 895	1 377 508	2 004	18 737	620 889	1 458 744	915 553
Other families with male head	1 625 788	96 715	227 309	314 872	986 892	-	-	-	-	-
Female head	5 515 016	382 394	1 007 466	1 153 724	2 971 432	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18	2 498 433	48 365	67 646	176 578	2 205 844	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18	3 016 583	334 029	939 820	977 146	765 588	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 6	1 135 594	313 738	549 118	224 116	48 622	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	600 555	171 120	282 929	118 940	27 566	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	137 057	33 865	66 089	30 774	6 329	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ not employed	8 383	1 301	2 357	3 474	1 251	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	128 674	32 564	63 732	27 300	5 078	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	397 982	108 753	200 100	74 402	14 727	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ or more	27 514	4 520	9 869	9 444	3 681	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	370 468	104 233	190 231	64 958	11 046	-	-	-	-	-
All own children 6 to 17	1 880 989	20 291	390 702	753 030	716 966	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	659 204	9 093	125 064	236 410	288 637	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	311 886	3 251	59 465	124 300	124 870	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	909 899	7 947	206 173	392 320	303 459	-	-	-	-	-
<b>White</b>										
All families	45 733 683	3 130 013	9 204 238	9 625 611	23 773 821	696 836	3 979 738	8 988 850	8 688 293	17 903 323
Husband-wife families	40 257 040	2 809 830	8 363 754	8 557 296	20 526 160	696 836	3 979 738	8 988 850	8 688 293	17 903 323
Without own children under 18	17 901 253	1 311 674	1 415 314	944 212	14 230 053	376 108	1 529 651	1 015 561	1 262 699	13 717 234
With own children under 18	22 355 787	1 498 156	6 948 440	7 613 084	6 296 107	320 728	2 450 087	7 973 289	7 425 594	4 186 089
Some under 6	10 796 371	1 443 338	5 688 641	2 924 737	739 655	310 100	2 396 715	5 788 966	2 067 213	233 377
Wife not employed	8 141 809	1 066 748	4 292 540	2 232 510	550 011	251 612	1 770 814	4 382 614	1 561 877	174 892
Head not employed	345 599	70 126	145 478	80 222	49 773	21 079	93 272	148 168	66 768	16 312
Wife employed, head not employed	136 719	30 080	61 980	28 794	15 865	5 347	38 453	61 584	26 478	4 857
Wife and head employed	2 517 843	346 510	1 334 121	663 433	173 779	53 141	587 448	1 344 768	478 858	53 628
With female member 18+ not employed	89 496	4 064	28 029	36 396	21 007	531	8 457	34 119	38 302	8 087
With no such female member	2 428 347	342 446	1 306 092	627 037	152 772	52 610	578 991	1 310 649	440 556	45 541
Both worked 35 hours or more	1 260 181	188 853	667 251	314 672	89 405	27 398	325 196	649 719	229 379	28 489
With female member 18+ not employed	52 226	2 468	17 028	21 079	11 651	281	5 177	21 048	21 391	4 329
With no such female member	1 207 955	186 385	650 223	293 593	77 754	27 117	320 019	628 671	207 988	24 160
All own children 6 to 17	11 559 416	54 818	1 259 799	4 688 347	5 556 452	10 628	53 372	2 184 323	5 358 381	3 952 712
Wife not employed	6 407 378	27 466	681 067	2 540 250	3 158 595	6 738	29 180	1 188 741	2 864 754	2 317 965
Head not employed	393 236	7 394	25 198	89 522	271 122	1 365	1 987	49 856	125 883	214 345
Wife employed, head not employed	261 767	7 703	20 079	69 339	164 646	841	1 489	36 175	103 740	179 522
Wife and head employed	4 890 271	19 649	558 653	2 078 758	2 233 211	3 049	22 703	959 407	2 389 887	1 515 225
Both worked 35 hours or more	2 688 130	11 203	316 704	1 119 108	1 241 115	1 812	15 166	533 708	1 303 995	833 449
Other families with male head	1 361 547	74 899	182 658	260 582	843 408	-	-	-	-	-
Female head	4 115 096	245 284	657 826	807 733	2 404 253	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18	2 029 349	36 415	47 531	123 827	1 821 576	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18	2 085 747	208 869	610 295	683 906	582 677	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 6	706 329	196 135	350 084	132 770	27 340	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	343 580	95 505	165 462	67 406	15 207	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	88 602	22 527	44 480	18 181	3 414	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ not employed	3 592	548	1 207	1 328	509	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	85 010	21 979	43 273	16 853	2 905	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	274 147	78 103	140 142	47 183	8 719	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ or more	15 285	2 714	5 959	4 562	2 050	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	258 862	75 389	134 183	42 621	6 669	-	-	-	-	-
All own children 6 to 17	1 379 418	12 734	260 211	551 136	555 337	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	449 028	5 287	73 639	158 591	211 511	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	230 085	2 248	40 341	91 070	96 426	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	700 305	5 199	146 231	301 475	247 400	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes those employed who were not at work during the week, not shown separately.

Table 24. Families by Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, Hours Worked and Age of Head and Wife, and Presence of Adult Female Member Not Employed, by Type of Family, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Con.

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States  
Urban

UNITED STATES—Continued

Negro

	All families	Age of head (years)				Age of wife (years)				
		Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over
All families.....	4 871 936	404 215	1 127 674	1 120 297	2 219 750	73 399	358 323	822 951	776 639	1 267 893
Husband-wife families.....	3 299 205	252 579	752 644	743 274	1 550 708	73 399	358 323	822 951	776 639	1 267 893
Without own children under 18.....	1 318 878	71 329	125 559	138 289	983 701	23 330	88 480	112 660	175 539	918 869
With own children under 18.....	1 980 327	181 250	627 085	604 985	567 007	50 069	269 843	710 291	601 100	349 024
Some under 6.....	1 052 763	168 849	489 418	268 672	125 824	47 957	259 012	488 018	212 889	44 887
Wife not employed.....	592 444	104 430	264 396	148 444	75 174	36 893	150 200	260 056	118 193	27 102
Head not employed.....	66 495	13 942	22 543	15 010	15 000	5 105	15 806	23 862	15 567	6 155
Wife employed, head not employed.....	34 157	6 482	13 922	7 401	6 352	1 164	9 320	13 445	7 545	2 683
Wife and head employed.....	426 162	57 937	211 100	112 827	44 298	9 900	99 492	214 517	87 151	15 102
With female member 18+ not employed.....	29 062	1 867	9 027	9 820	8 348	321	3 381	9 335	11 992	4 033
With no such female member.....	397 100	56 070	202 073	103 007	35 950	9 579	96 111	205 182	75 159	11 069
Both worked 35 hours or more.....	262 947	35 989	134 384	67 754	24 820	5 771	63 773	134 174	50 743	8 486
With female member 18+ not employed.....	17 835	1 057	6 052	6 002	4 724	216	1 982	6 381	7 183	2 073
With no such female member.....	245 112	34 932	128 332	61 752	20 096	5 555	61 791	127 793	43 560	6 413
All own children 6 to 17.....	927 564	12 401	137 667	336 313	441 183	2 112	10 831	222 273	388 211	304 137
Wife not employed.....	408 696	5 695	53 334	133 128	216 539	1 581	5 037	86 916	156 531	158 631
Head not employed.....	66 502	2 434	4 627	12 042	47 399	552	605	7 950	18 838	38 557
Wife employed, head not employed.....	49 649	2 620	5 159	11 821	30 049	123	636	8 985	17 711	22 194
Wife and head employed.....	469 219	4 086	79 174	191 364	194 595	408	5 158	126 372	213 969	123 312
Both worked 35 hours or more.....	285 343	2 134	49 987	119 632	113 590	176	3 312	80 206	133 019	68 630
Other families with male head.....	238 892	19 829	40 620	48 595	129 848	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	1 333 839	131 807	334 410	328 428	539 194	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18.....	445 099	10 717	18 525	50 300	365 557	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18.....	888 740	121 090	315 885	278 128	173 637	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 6.....	411 214	113 823	190 459	86 708	20 224	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed.....	245 557	73 255	112 117	48 621	11 564	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup> .....	46 822	10 909	20 838	12 225	2 850	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ not employed.....	4 772	753	1 150	2 127	742	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member.....	42 050	10 156	19 688	10 098	2 108	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more.....	118 835	29 659	57 504	25 862	5 810	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ or more.....	11 905	1 792	3 779	4 807	1 527	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member.....	106 930	27 867	53 725	21 055	4 283	-	-	-	-	-
All own children 6 to 17.....	477 526	7 267	125 426	191 420	153 413	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed.....	199 692	3 721	49 384	73 736	72 851	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup> .....	78 962	988	18 613	31 844	27 517	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more.....	198 872	2 558	57 429	85 840	53 045	-	-	-	-	-
Other families with male head.....	2 004 411	202 054	551 904	528 198	722 255	50 894	220 189	488 701	403 671	451 773
Husband-wife families.....	1 615 228	161 184	453 081	430 417	570 546	50 894	220 189	488 701	403 671	451 773
Without own children under 18.....	457 646	51 923	58 486	44 008	303 229	20 665	55 579	43 493	53 235	284 674
With own children under 18.....	1 157 582	109 261	394 595	386 409	267 317	30 229	164 610	445 208	350 436	167 099
Some under 6.....	683 081	104 934	330 012	188 351	59 784	29 286	160 372	337 780	135 984	19 659
Wife not employed.....	511 004	79 707	242 816	142 378	46 103	24 243	121 165	248 545	101 501	15 530
Head not employed.....	47 194	8 742	18 123	12 505	7 824	3 206	11 216	19 733	10 256	2 783
Wife employed, head not employed.....	11 341	2 275	4 781	2 762	1 523	490	2 859	4 878	2 611	503
Wife and head employed.....	160 736	22 952	82 415	43 211	12 158	4 533	36 348	64 357	31 872	3 626
With female member 18+ not employed.....	12 535	692	4 900	4 669	2 274	64	1 251	5 876	4 527	817
With no such female member.....	148 201	22 260	77 515	38 542	9 884	4 469	35 097	78 481	27 345	2 809
Both worked 35 hours or more.....	99 144	13 932	51 077	26 488	7 647	2 777	22 598	52 371	19 044	2 354
With female member 18+ not employed.....	8 883	448	3 603	3 257	1 575	20	860	4 536	2 878	589
With no such female member.....	90 261	13 484	47 474	23 231	6 072	2 757	21 738	47 835	16 166	1 765
All own children 6 to 17.....	474 501	4 327	64 583	198 058	207 533	943	4 238	107 428	214 452	147 440
Wife not employed.....	283 884	2 479	35 436	112 974	132 995	795	2 483	59 691	121 432	99 483
Head not employed.....	38 269	857	2 694	9 313	25 405	256	307	4 826	12 467	20 413
Wife employed, head not employed.....	14 776	554	1 573	5 333	7 316	43	107	2 825	7 066	4 735
Wife and head employed.....	175 841	1 294	27 574	79 751	67 222	105	1 648	44 912	85 954	43 222
Both worked 35 hours or more.....	111 125	740	17 694	51 534	41 157	80	1 263	28 909	54 605	26 268
Other families with male head.....	82 237	9 172	18 549	18 011	36 505	-	-	-	-	-
Female head.....	306 946	31 698	80 274	79 770	115 204	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18.....	92 529	3 954	5 834	11 226	71 515	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18.....	214 417	27 744	74 440	68 544	43 689	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 6.....	101 167	26 038	48 923	21 726	4 480	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed.....	71 278	19 346	34 006	14 862	3 064	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup> .....	7 491	1 424	3 798	1 972	297	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ not employed.....	587	43	247	259	38	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member.....	6 904	1 381	3 551	1 713	259	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more.....	22 398	5 268	11 119	4 892	1 119	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ or more.....	2 602	339	999	962	302	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member.....	19 796	4 929	10 120	3 930	817	-	-	-	-	-
All own children 6 to 17.....	113 250	1 706	25 517	46 818	39 209	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed.....	56 904	945	12 238	20 860	22 861	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup> .....	13 015	178	2 734	5 936	4 167	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more.....	43 331	583	10 545	20 022	12 181	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes those employed who were not at work during the week, not shown separately.

Table 24. Families by Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, Hours Worked and Age of Head and Wife, and Presence of Adult Female Member Not Employed, by Type of Family, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Con.

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban	All families	Age of head (years)				Age of wife (years)				
		Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over
<b>URBAN</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
All families	37 503 311	2 744 234	7 789 634	8 028 469	18 940 974	558 247	3 282 437	7 201 130	6 937 951	13 839 520
Husband-wife families	31 819 285	2 333 834	6 753 383	6 826 585	15 905 483	558 247	3 282 437	7 201 130	6 937 951	13 839 520
Without own children under 18	14 142 676	1 105 594	1 262 554	832 156	10 942 372	295 915	1 320 495	923 884	1 068 693	10 533 689
With own children under 18	17 676 609	1 228 240	5 490 829	5 994 429	4 963 111	262 332	1 961 942	6 277 246	5 869 258	3 305 831
Some under 6	8 637 827	1 179 038	4 516 276	2 342 461	600 052	254 299	1 917 541	4 610 253	1 660 845	194 889
Wife not employed	6 355 527	850 116	3 330 269	1 747 700	427 442	203 919	1 379 610	3 409 931	1 221 453	140 614
Head not employed	278 363	63 551	117 300	61 318	36 194	19 255	78 526	116 114	51 495	12 973
Wife employed, head not employed	126 776	29 315	57 742	24 804	14 915	5 157	38 182	55 307	22 982	5 148
Wife and head employed	2 155 524	299 607	1 128 265	569 957	157 695	45 223	499 749	1 145 015	416 410	49 127
With female member 18+ not employed	91 469	4 756	30 019	35 694	21 000	692	9 301	35 629	37 213	8 634
With no such female member	2 064 055	294 851	1 098 246	534 263	136 695	44 531	490 448	1 109 386	379 197	40 493
Both worked 35 hours or more	1 099 939	163 512	577 670	277 350	81 407	23 565	279 233	568 716	201 520	26 905
With female member 18+ not employed	54 468	2 736	18 836	21 088	11 808	421	5 400	22 591	21 483	4 573
With no such female member	1 045 471	160 776	558 834	256 262	69 599	23 144	273 833	546 125	180 037	22 332
All own children 6 to 17	9 038 782	49 202	974 553	3 651 968	4 363 059	8 033	44 401	1 666 993	4 208 413	3 110 942
Wife not employed	4 871 207	23 412	508 986	1 940 387	2 398 422	5 263	23 289	878 527	2 200 703	1 763 425
Head not employed	269 581	7 795	18 177	63 810	179 799	1 258	1 641	33 570	89 290	143 822
Wife employed, head not employed	211 546	7 919	18 098	56 504	129 025	552	1 485	31 509	83 023	94 977
Wife and head employed	3 956 029	17 871	447 469	1 655 077	1 835 612	2 218	19 627	756 957	1 924 687	1 252 540
Both worked 35 hours or more	2 156 459	9 826	252 377	884 671	1 009 585	1 194	12 765	421 070	1 040 641	680 789
Other families with male head	1 168 628	75 823	170 791	231 088	690 926	-	-	-	-	-
Female head	4 515 398	334 577	865 460	970 796	2 344 565	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18	1 996 820	42 858	58 274	153 870	1 741 818	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18	2 518 578	291 719	807 186	816 926	602 747	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 6	966 314	274 891	470 189	184 047	37 187	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	514 020	151 766	244 981	96 836	20 437	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	114 929	29 227	55 865	25 086	4 751	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ not employed	6 956	1 081	1 965	2 891	1 019	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	107 973	28 146	53 900	22 195	3 732	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	337 365	93 898	169 343	62 125	11 999	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ or more	23 231	3 942	8 569	7 886	2 834	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	314 134	89 956	160 774	54 239	9 165	-	-	-	-	-
All own children 6 to 17	1 552 264	16 828	336 997	632 879	565 560	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	525 317	7 128	108 194	194 320	215 675	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	256 293	2 851	50 342	103 648	99 452	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	770 654	6 849	178 461	334 911	250 433	-	-	-	-	-
<b>White</b>										
All families	33 030 138	2 360 946	6 688 494	6 959 180	17 021 518	491 591	2 939 222	6 390 723	6 204 563	12 745 122
Husband-wife families	28 771 221	2 097 412	6 013 216	6 110 619	14 549 974	491 591	2 939 222	6 390 723	6 204 563	12 745 122
Without own children under 18	12 940 485	1 034 369	1 125 043	697 736	10 083 337	273 522	1 227 341	801 652	901 705	9 736 265
With own children under 18	15 830 736	1 063 043	4 888 173	5 412 883	4 466 637	218 069	1 711 881	5 589 071	5 302 858	3 008 857
Some under 6	7 646 655	1 025 001	4 041 491	2 084 672	495 941	211 747	1 677 037	4 130 253	1 468 101	159 517
Wife not employed	5 792 722	754 256	3 068 892	1 603 027	366 547	171 516	1 238 177	3 148 503	1 114 850	119 676
Head not employed	219 874	50 172	95 179	48 516	26 007	14 631	63 066	94 050	39 139	8 988
Wife employed, head not employed	95 159	23 010	44 123	18 355	9 671	4 071	29 115	42 242	16 516	3 215
Wife and head employed	1 758 774	247 735	928 476	463 290	119 273	36 160	409 745	939 508	336 735	36 626
With female member 18+ not employed	64 679	3 050	21 061	26 401	14 167	343	6 262	25 710	26 763	5 601
With no such female member	1 694 095	244 685	907 415	436 889	105 106	35 817	403 483	913 798	309 972	31 025
Both worked 35 hours or more	853 544	131 643	451 005	211 888	59 008	18 332	222 126	439 900	154 000	19 186
With female member 18+ not employed	37 378	1 745	12 860	15 127	7 646	177	3 704	15 813	14 809	2 875
With no such female member	816 166	129 898	438 145	196 761	51 362	18 155	218 422	424 087	139 191	16 311
All own children 6 to 17	8 184 081	38 042	846 682	3 328 211	3 971 146	6 322	34 844	1 458 818	3 834 757	2 849 340
Wife not employed	4 506 344	18 214	458 698	1 811 873	2 217 559	3 965	18 847	795 897	2 051 771	1 635 864
Head not employed	220 656	5 405	13 890	53 304	148 057	824	1 108	26 579	73 951	118 194
Wife employed, head not employed	169 130	5 566	13 356	45 633	104 575	470	937	23 293	67 246	77 184
Wife and head employed	3 508 607	14 262	374 628	1 470 705	1 649 012	1 887	15 060	639 628	1 715 740	1 136 292
Both worked 35 hours or more	1 876 462	7 890	205 876	766 705	895 991	1 044	9 760	345 316	907 452	612 890
Other families with male head	959 002	57 514	132 197	186 117	583 174	-	-	-	-	-
Female head	3 299 915	206 020	543 081	662 444	1 888 370	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18	1 611 424	31 768	39 764	104 975	1 434 917	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18	1 688 491	174 252	503 317	557 469	453 453	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 6	578 517	164 086	288 661	105 404	20 366	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	281 235	80 240	137 523	52 604	10 868	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	72 839	18 927	36 629	14 628	2 655	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ not employed	2 953	470	954	1 075	454	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	69 886	18 457	35 675	13 553	2 201	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	224 443	64 919	114 509	38 172	6 843	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ or more	12 610	2 272	5 069	3 734	1 535	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	211 833	62 647	109 440	34 438	5 308	-	-	-	-	-
All own children 6 to 17	1 109 974	10 166	214 656	452 065	433 087	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	344 505	3 886	59 790	125 547	155 282	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	186 167	1 912	32 878	74 732	76 645	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	579 302	4 368	121 988	251 786	201 160	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes those employed who were not at work during the week, not shown separately.

Table 24. Families by Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, Hours Worked and Age of Head and Wife, and Presence of Adult Female Member Not Employed, by Type of Family, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Con.

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban	All families	Age of head (years)				Age of wife (years)				
		Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over
<b>URBAN—Continued</b>										
<b>Negro</b>										
All families	4 052 818	358 051	995 491	959 997	1 739 279	61 244	309 778	702 931	641 929	979 186
Husband-wife families	2 695 068	217 025	649 818	624 772	1 203 453	61 244	309 778	702 931	641 929	979 186
Without own children under 18	1 077 700	63 305	114 536	123 364	776 495	19 663	80 693	102 054	154 109	721 181
With own children under 18	1 617 368	153 720	535 282	501 408	426 958	41 581	229 085	600 877	487 820	258 005
Some under 6	865 802	143 261	415 464	215 302	91 775	39 953	220 004	409 177	164 317	32 351
Wife not employed	479 692	88 402	222 590	115 959	52 741	30 420	126 592	215 436	88 252	18 992
Head not employed	52 674	12 319	19 601	11 529	9 225	4 224	14 059	19 338	11 190	3 863
Wife employed, head not employed	28 849	5 941	12 473	5 754	4 681	1 047	8 561	11 677	5 650	1 914
Wife and head employed	357 261	48 918	180 401	93 589	34 353	8 486	84 851	182 064	70 415	11 445
With female member 18+ not employed	22 536	1 534	7 435	7 642	5 925	297	2 724	7 827	8 890	2 798
With no such female member	334 725	47 384	172 966	85 947	28 428	8 189	82 127	174 237	61 525	8 647
Both worked 35 hours or more	222 774	30 231	115 074	57 605	19 864	4 899	54 425	114 614	41 790	7 046
With female member 18+ not employed	14 260	837	4 954	4 835	3 634	192	1 487	5 356	5 658	1 567
With no such female member	208 514	29 394	110 120	52 770	16 230	4 707	52 938	109 258	36 132	5 479
All own children 6 to 17	751 566	10 459	119 818	286 106	335 183	1 628	9 081	191 700	323 503	225 654
Wife not employed	319 130	4 851	46 286	112 410	155 583	1 239	4 195	74 719	127 800	111 177
Head not employed	44 954	2 192	4 085	9 765	28 912	392	466	6 518	14 173	23 405
Wife employed, head not employed	38 882	2 297	4 568	9 755	22 262	82	527	7 744	14 312	16 217
Wife and head employed	393 554	3 311	68 964	163 941	157 338	307	4 359	109 237	181 391	98 260
Both worked 35 hours or more	244 010	1 752	43 944	104 292	94 022	150	2 837	70 283	114 469	56 271
Other families with male head	191 408	16 761	35 304	40 727	98 616	-	-	-	-	-
Female head	1 166 342	124 265	310 369	294 498	437 210	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18	367 890	10 020	17 051	46 738	294 081	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18	798 452	114 245	293 318	247 760	143 129	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 6	374 682	107 761	175 160	75 493	16 268	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	224 630	69 592	103 521	42 330	9 187	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	40 827	9 923	18 623	10 213	2 068	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ not employed	3 984	611	1 011	1 797	565	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	36 843	9 312	17 612	8 416	1 503	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	109 225	28 246	53 016	22 950	5 013	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ or more	10 360	1 656	3 369	4 116	1 219	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	98 865	26 590	49 647	18 834	3 794	-	-	-	-	-
All own children 6 to 17	423 770	6 484	118 158	172 267	126 861	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	173 686	3 183	46 717	65 766	58 020	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	67 774	924	17 023	27 773	22 054	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	182 310	2 377	54 418	78 728	46 787	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>										
All families	1 765 129	181 767	495 787	470 323	617 252	44 919	195 170	429 943	353 339	382 299
Husband-wife families	1 405 670	142 831	401 979	378 501	482 359	44 919	195 170	429 943	353 339	382 299
Without own children under 18	395 994	46 662	53 594	40 129	255 609	18 345	50 515	39 463	47 691	239 980
With own children under 18	1 009 676	96 169	348 385	338 372	226 750	26 574	144 655	390 480	305 648	142 319
Some under 6	596 752	92 180	291 820	163 367	49 385	25 808	140 945	296 470	117 164	16 365
Wife not employed	442 730	69 168	213 512	122 610	37 440	21 220	105 561	216 493	86 711	12 745
Head not employed	40 732	7 684	16 109	10 600	6 339	2 827	9 839	17 125	8 775	2 166
Wife employed, head not employed	10 101	2 175	4 277	2 390	1 259	452	2 674	4 307	2 205	463
Wife and head employed	143 921	20 837	74 031	38 367	10 686	4 136	32 710	75 670	28 248	3 157
With female member 18+ not employed	11 875	646	4 782	4 342	2 105	64	1 187	5 692	4 199	733
With no such female member	132 046	20 191	69 249	34 025	8 581	4 072	31 523	69 978	24 049	2 424
Both worked 35 hours or more	89 860	12 713	46 558	23 861	6 728	2 606	20 442	47 793	16 972	2 047
With female member 18+ not employed	8 499	402	3 540	3 068	1 489	20	814	4 411	2 749	505
With no such female member	81 361	12 311	43 018	20 793	5 239	2 586	19 628	43 382	14 223	1 542
All own children 6 to 17	412 924	3 989	56 565	175 005	177 365	766	3 710	94 010	188 484	125 954
Wife not employed	243 934	2 274	30 662	99 047	111 951	663	2 222	51 693	105 406	83 950
Head not employed	31 527	780	2 222	7 772	20 753	238	260	4 153	10 408	16 468
Wife employed, head not employed	13 163	513	1 442	4 747	6 461	43	90	2 621	6 276	4 133
Wife and head employed	155 827	1 202	24 461	71 211	58 953	60	1 398	39 696	76 802	37 871
Both worked 35 hours or more	99 473	695	15 711	46 516	36 551	60	1 057	25 845	49 364	23 147
Other families with male head	73 016	8 710	16 892	16 440	30 974	-	-	-	-	-
Female head	286 443	30 226	76 916	75 382	103 919	-	-	-	-	-
Without own children under 18	84 753	3 814	5 719	10 696	64 524	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18	201 690	26 412	71 197	64 686	39 395	-	-	-	-	-
Some under 6	95 653	24 878	46 555	20 165	4 055	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	67 673	18 575	32 545	13 818	2 735	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	7 088	1 365	3 555	1 871	297	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ not employed	579	43	247	251	38	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	6 509	1 322	3 308	1 620	259	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	20 892	4 938	10 455	4 476	1 023	-	-	-	-	-
With female member 18+ or more	2 435	323	999	835	278	-	-	-	-	-
With no such female member	18 457	4 615	9 456	3 641	745	-	-	-	-	-
All own children 6 to 17	106 037	1 534	24 642	44 521	35 340	-	-	-	-	-
Head not employed	52 888	806	11 974	19 596	20 512	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	12 233	178	2 618	5 679	3 758	-	-	-	-	-
Head worked 35 hours or more	40 916	550	10 050	19 246	11 070	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes those employed who were not at work during the week, not shown separately.

Table 25. **Subfamilies by Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, Hours Worked and Age of Head and Wife, and Presence of Adult Female Member Not Employed, by Type of Subfamily, and Race of Head: 1970**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban	All sub-families	Age of head (years)					Age of wife (years)								
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over				
<b>UNITED STATES</b>															
<b>All Races</b>															
All Subfamilies	1 281 422	172 765	405 356	345 254	142 093	215 954	116 753	174 472	104 266	42 414	157 611				
Husband-wife subfamilies	595 516	59 155	173 703	141 923	51 093	169 642	116 753	174 472	104 266	42 414	157 611				
Without own children under 18	338 121	38 310	87 028	47 284	16 621	148 878	70 939	77 368	30 201	15 669	143 944				
With own children under 18	257 395	20 845	86 675	94 639	34 472	20 764	45 814	97 104	74 065	26 745	13 667				
Some under 6	205 381	19 366	84 820	81 081	15 492	4 622	44 328	94 527	55 700	8 973	1 853				
Wife not employed	151 200	15 975	63 385	57 713	10 791	3 336	37 140	68 609	37 983	6 178	1 290				
Head not employed	29 007	4 478	13 346	9 048	1 237	898	9 381	12 892	5 310	935	489				
Wife employed, head not employed	9 160	1 044	4 366	3 081	482	187	1 142	5 010	2 423	499	86				
Wife and head employed	45 021	2 347	17 069	20 287	4 219	1 099	6 046	20 908	15 294	2 296	477				
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	5 950	181	2 580	2 340	600	249	846	2 654	1 937	316	197				
With no such female member	39 071	2 166	14 489	17 947	3 619	850	5 200	18 254	13 357	1 980	280				
Both worked 35 hours or more	26 099	1 103	9 999	12 029	2 357	611	3 168	12 238	8 982	1 431	280				
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	3 432	73	1 338	1 569	349	103	455	1 442	1 220	190	125				
With no such female member	22 667	1 030	8 661	10 460	2 008	508	2 713	10 796	7 762	1 241	155				
All own children 6 to 17	52 014	1 479	1 855	13 558	18 980	16 142	1 486	2 577	18 365	17 772	11 814				
Wife not employed	29 210	1 122	1 190	7 746	10 158	8 994	1 193	1 722	10 415	9 048	6 832				
Head not employed	5 317	753	320	977	1 258	2 009	628	340	1 418	1 221	1 710				
Wife employed, head not employed	3 268	202	139	870	765	1 292	116	219	929	991	1 013				
Wife and head employed	19 536	155	526	4 942	8 057	5 856	177	636	7 021	7 733	3 969				
Both worked 35 hours or more	11 983	43	356	3 243	4 719	3 622	47	485	4 437	4 540	2 474				
Other subfamilies with male head	66 982	3 561	11 493	24 806	17 186	9 936	-	-	-	-	-				
Subfamilies with female head	618 924	110 049	220 160	178 525	73 814	36 376	-	-	-	-	-				
Some own children under 6	450 649	108 351	213 284	109 918	15 192	3 904	-	-	-	-	-				
Head not employed	253 135	81 517	111 865	50 094	7 144	2 515	-	-	-	-	-				
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	53 483	10 039	27 052	14 057	1 859	476	-	-	-	-	-				
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	7 686	1 429	4 097	1 715	342	103	-	-	-	-	-				
With no such female member	45 797	8 610	22 955	12 342	1 517	373	-	-	-	-	-				
Head worked 35 hours or more	144 031	16 795	74 367	45 767	6 189	913	-	-	-	-	-				
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	19 319	1 805	10 244	6 035	964	271	-	-	-	-	-				
With no such female member	124 712	14 990	64 123	39 732	5 225	642	-	-	-	-	-				
All own children 6 to 17	168 275	1 698	6 876	68 607	58 622	32 472	-	-	-	-	-				
Wife not employed	63 302	1 241	2 832	22 029	20 281	16 919	-	-	-	-	-				
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	22 714	112	951	9 218	8 087	4 346	-	-	-	-	-				
Head worked 35 hours or more	82 259	345	3 093	37 360	30 254	11 207	-	-	-	-	-				
<b>White</b>															
All Subfamilies	925 733	101 933	290 805	250 940	103 239	178 816	92 585	139 043	81 312	33 131	137 536				
Husband-wife subfamilies	483 607	46 543	138 008	112 454	39 548	147 054	92 585	139 043	81 312	33 131	137 536				
Without own children under 18	285 062	31 450	72 570	37 882	12 587	130 573	59 304	63 829	23 199	12 090	126 640				
With own children under 18	198 545	15 093	65 438	74 572	26 961	16 481	33 281	75 214	58 113	21 041	10 896				
Some under 6	157 973	14 190	64 405	64 223	12 032	3 123	32 439	73 564	43 937	6 961	1 072				
Wife not employed	121 154	11 849	50 062	48 026	8 888	2 329	27 392	55 775	31 961	5 197	829				
Head not employed	22 130	3 115	10 182	7 214	1 039	580	6 556	10 251	4 204	826	293				
Wife employed, head not employed	6 299	673	3 024	2 125	340	137	880	3 349	1 661	362	47				
Wife and head employed	30 520	1 668	11 319	14 072	2 804	657	4 167	14 440	10 315	1 402	196				
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	3 040	118	1 321	1 235	279	87	488	1 339	959	232	22				
With no such female member	27 480	1 550	9 998	12 837	2 525	570	3 679	13 101	9 356	1 170	174				
Both worked 35 hours or more	17 145	855	6 320	8 180	1 502	288	2 175	8 147	5 880	833	110				
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	1 664	56	636	779	180	13	280	659	555	148	22				
With no such female member	15 481	799	5 684	7 401	1 322	275	1 895	7 488	5 325	685	88				
All own children 6 to 17	40 572	903	1 033	10 349	14 929	13 358	842	1 650	14 176	14 080	9 824				
Wife not employed	23 751	606	748	6 305	8 477	7 615	626	1 120	8 434	7 782	5 789				
Head not employed	3 809	372	177	801	954	1 505	302	223	1 149	845	1 290				
Wife employed, head not employed	2 341	142	21	622	505	1 051	72	113	617	742	797				
Wife and head employed	14 480	155	264	3 422	5 947	4 692	144	417	5 125	5 556	3 238				
Both worked 35 hours or more	8 721	43	177	2 156	3 442	2 903	31	327	3 114	3 218	2 031				
Other subfamilies with male head	48 080	1 853	8 035	18 737	12 367	7 088	-	-	-	-	-				
Subfamilies with female head	394 046	53 537	144 762	119 749	51 324	24 674	-	-	-	-	-				
Some own children under 6	278 688	52 756	140 980	73 779	8 990	2 183	-	-	-	-	-				
Head not employed	149 835	37 980	73 011	33 342	4 118	1 384	-	-	-	-	-				
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	33 119	5 265	17 608	9 028	957	261	-	-	-	-	-				
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	3 679	626	2 073	853	81	46	-	-	-	-	-				
With no such female member	29 440	4 639	15 535	8 175	876	215	-	-	-	-	-				
Head worked 35 hours or more	95 734	9 511	50 361	31 409	3 915	538	-	-	-	-	-				
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	10 062	772	5 304	3 405	489	92	-	-	-	-	-				
With no such female member	85 672	8 739	45 057	28 004	3 426	446	-	-	-	-	-				
All own children 6 to 17	115 358	781	3 782	45 970	42 334	22 491	-	-	-	-	-				
Wife not employed	41 756	580	1 493	13 750	14 087	11 846	-	-	-	-	-				
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	14 760	33	569	6 164	5 277	2 717	-	-	-	-	-				
Head worked 35 hours or more	58 842	168	1 720	26 056	22 970	7 928	-	-	-	-	-				

<sup>1</sup>Includes those employed who were not at work during the week, not shown separately.

**Table 25. Subfamilies by Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, Hours Worked and Age of Head and Wife, and Presence of Adult Female Member Not Employed, by Type of Subfamily, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban	All sub-families	Age of head (years)					Age of wife (years)				
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>											
<b>Negro</b>											
<b>All Subfamilies</b>											
.....	327 659	67 990	108 342	85 726	35 421	30 180	21 661	31 066	18 982	7 918	14 723
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies</b>											
Without own children under 18	94 350	11 159	32 313	24 632	9 594	16 652	21 661	31 066	18 982	7 918	14 723
With own children under 18	43 773	6 068	13 093	7 897	3 538	13 177	10 407	11 888	5 749	3 201	12 528
Some under 6	50 577	5 091	19 220	16 735	6 056	3 475	11 254	19 178	13 233	4 717	2 195
Wife not employed	40 692	4 542	18 417	13 819	2 670	1 244	10 624	18 290	9 423	1 651	704
Head not employed	25 465	3 623	11 961	7 677	1 410	794	8 710	10 966	4 662	722	405
Wife employed, head not employed	5 584	1 245	2 730	1 238	141	230	2 525	2 091	751	53	164
Wife and head employed	2 605	337	1 243	856	119	50	236	1 547	686	97	39
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	12 622	582	5 213	5 286	1 141	400	1 678	5 777	4 075	832	260
With no such female member	2 694	63	1 226	1 004	239	162	340	1 280	836	84	154
Both worked 35 hours or more	9 928	519	3 987	4 282	902	238	1 338	4 497	3 239	748	106
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	7 812	232	3 368	3 201	709	302	955	3 699	2 473	536	149
With no such female member	1 604	17	687	701	109	90	175	760	545	42	82
With no such female member	6 208	215	2 681	2 500	600	212	780	2 939	1 928	494	67
All own children 6 to 17	9 885	549	803	2 916	3 386	2 231	630	888	3 810	3 066	1 491
Wife not employed	4 753	489	442	1 359	1 330	1 133	553	582	1 875	982	761
Head not employed	1 274	368	143	176	207	380	326	117	269	279	283
Wife employed, head not employed	883	60	99	223	260	241	44	87	287	249	216
Wife and head employed	4 249	—	262	1 334	1 796	857	33	219	1 648	1 835	514
Both worked 35 hours or more	2 671	—	179	948	1 036	508	16	158	1 138	1 075	284
<b>Other subfamilies with male head</b>											
.....	17 545	1 640	3 261	5 557	4 442	2 645	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Subfamilies with female head</b>											
.....	215 764	55 191	72 768	55 537	21 385	10 883	—	—	—	—	—
Some own children under 6	165 332	54 316	69 790	33 685	5 900	1 641	—	—	—	—	—
Head not employed	99 057	42 504	37 290	15 310	2 885	1 068	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	19 784	4 678	9 253	4 781	857	215	—	—	—	—	—
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	3 916	786	1 950	862	261	57	—	—	—	—	—
With no such female member	15 868	3 892	7 303	3 919	596	158	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked 35 hours or more	46 491	7 134	23 247	13 594	2 158	358	—	—	—	—	—
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	9 061	1 033	4 848	2 526	475	179	—	—	—	—	—
With no such female member	37 430	6 101	18 399	11 068	1 683	179	—	—	—	—	—
All own children 6 to 17	50 432	875	2 978	21 852	15 485	9 242	—	—	—	—	—
Head not employed	20 355	639	1 268	7 924	5 877	4 647	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	7 561	59	382	2 949	2 698	1 473	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked 35 hours or more	22 516	177	1 328	10 979	6 910	3 122	—	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN</b>											
<b>All Races</b>											
<b>All Subfamilies</b>											
.....	372 139	50 220	123 023	104 928	42 756	51 212	43 172	53 714	33 350	13 149	35 015
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies</b>											
Without own children under 18	178 400	21 145	57 137	44 916	16 174	39 028	43 172	53 714	33 350	13 149	35 015
With own children under 18	93 631	13 943	28 868	13 862	4 699	32 259	26 590	22 945	8 878	4 442	30 776
Some under 6	84 769	7 202	28 269	31 054	11 475	6 769	16 582	30 769	24 472	8 707	4 239
Wife not employed	67 700	6 680	27 666	26 362	5 229	1 763	16 098	29 923	17 873	2 916	890
Head not employed	49 878	5 528	20 861	18 461	3 774	1 254	13 712	21 720	11 628	2 122	696
Wife employed, head not employed	10 344	1 481	4 315	3 426	663	459	3 309	4 429	1 806	523	277
Wife and head employed	3 144	341	1 538	1 107	56	102	370	1 790	840	97	47
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	14 678	811	5 267	6 794	1 399	407	2 016	6 413	5 405	697	147
With no such female member	1 756	55	729	846	77	49	224	724	721	32	55
Both worked 35 hours or more	12 922	756	4 538	5 948	1 322	358	1 792	5 689	4 684	665	92
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	8 452	335	3 049	4 109	715	244	1 027	3 679	3 208	448	90
With no such female member	947	40	291	578	38	—	201	223	463	17	43
With no such female member	7 505	295	2 758	3 531	677	244	826	3 456	2 745	431	47
All own children 6 to 17	17 069	522	603	4 692	6 246	5 006	484	846	6 599	5 791	3 349
Wife not employed	9 224	418	303	2 552	3 121	2 830	404	585	3 308	3 050	1 877
Head not employed	2 125	303	46	459	611	706	261	87	605	554	618
Wife employed, head not employed	1 141	74	57	197	295	518	62	25	283	428	343
Wife and head employed	6 704	30	243	1 943	2 830	1 658	18	236	3 008	2 313	1 129
Both worked 35 hours or more	4 345	30	221	1 276	1 673	1 145	18	183	1 883	1 432	829
<b>Other subfamilies with male head</b>											
.....	23 451	1 089	3 807	9 559	5 543	3 453	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Subfamilies with female head</b>											
.....	170 288	27 986	62 079	50 453	21 039	8 731	—	—	—	—	—
Some own children under 6	125 928	27 482	60 225	32 015	5 092	1 114	—	—	—	—	—
Head not employed	73 115	20 333	33 319	16 171	2 536	756	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	14 651	2 449	7 180	4 134	721	167	—	—	—	—	—
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	2 420	369	1 263	579	165	44	—	—	—	—	—
With no such female member	12 231	2 080	5 917	3 555	556	123	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked 35 hours or more	38 162	4 700	19 726	11 710	1 835	59	—	—	—	—	—
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	5 277	556	2 741	1 614	307	132	—	—	—	—	—
With no such female member	32 885	4 144	16 985	10 096	1 528	—	—	—	—	—	—
All own children 6 to 17	44 360	504	1 854	18 438	15 947	7 617	—	—	—	—	—
Wife not employed	19 119	371	769	6 952	6 258	4 769	—	—	—	—	—
Head not employed	5 291	47	230	2 056	2 039	919	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	19 950	86	855	9 430	7 650	1 929	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked 35 hours or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes those employed who were not at work during the week, not shown separately.

Table 25. Subfamilies by Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old, Hours Worked and Age of Head and Wife, and Presence of Adult Female Member Not Employed, by Type of Subfamily, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban	All sub- families	Age of head (years)					Age of wife (years)				
		Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over	Under 20	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 and over
<b>URBAN—Continued</b>											
<b>White</b>											
All Subfamilies	280 760	34 767	93 994	78 185	31 131	42 683	35 024	43 390	26 110	10 239	31 337
Husband-wife subfamilies	146 100	16 936	46 308	35 628	12 492	34 736	35 024	43 390	26 110	10 239	31 337
Without own children under 18	80 887	11 690	25 057	11 374	3 595	29 171	22 710	19 672	7 088	3 394	28 023
With own children under 18	65 213	5 246	21 251	24 254	8 897	5 565	12 314	23 718	19 022	6 845	3 314
Some under 6	51 528	4 932	20 933	20 594	3 899	1 170	11 950	23 203	13 759	2 151	465
Wife not employed	38 965	4 136	16 015	15 046	2 920	848	10 033	17 188	9 630	1 728	386
Head not employed	7 903	984	3 359	2 692	585	283	2 335	3 496	1 464	459	149
Wife employed, head not employed	2 480	229	1 297	823	29	102	370	1 402	608	53	47
Wife and head employed	10 083	567	3 621	4 725	950	220	1 547	4 613	3 521	370	32
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	855	55	356	369	38	37	168	361	294	32	—
With no such female member	9 228	512	3 265	4 356	912	183	1 379	4 252	3 227	338	32
Both worked 35 hours or more	5 753	233	2 151	2 765	500	104	723	2 709	2 112	195	14
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	472	40	138	277	17	—	145	100	210	17	—
With no such female member	5 281	193	2 013	2 488	483	104	578	2 609	1 902	178	14
All own children 6 to 17	13 685	314	318	3 660	4 998	4 395	364	515	5 263	4 694	2 849
Wife not employed	7 545	254	189	2 101	2 504	2 497	295	336	2 672	2 565	1 677
Head not employed	1 585	149	28	384	438	586	164	73	473	363	512
Wife employed, head not employed	815	30	21	118	189	457	51	—	175	328	261
Wife and head employed	5 325	30	108	1 441	2 305	1 441	18	179	2 416	1 801	911
Both worked 35 hours or more	3 473	30	108	916	1 418	1 001	18	148	1 462	1 178	667
Other subfamilies with male head	17 549	674	2 853	7 341	4 371	2 310	—	—	—	—	—
Subfamilies with female head	117 111	17 157	44 833	35 216	14 268	5 637	—	—	—	—	—
Some own children under 6	85 525	16 906	43 665	21 723	2 727	504	—	—	—	—	—
Head not employed	47 844	12 062	23 397	10 732	1 310	343	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	9 322	1 512	4 767	2 652	345	46	—	—	—	—	—
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	1 166	203	637	261	44	21	—	—	—	—	—
With no such female member	8 156	1 309	4 130	2 391	301	25	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked 35 hours or more	28 359	3 332	15 501	8 339	1 072	115	—	—	—	—	—
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	2 933	256	1 584	986	107	—	—	—	—	—	—
With no such female member	25 426	3 076	13 917	7 353	965	115	—	—	—	—	—
All own children 6 to 17	31 586	251	1 168	13 493	11 541	5 133	—	—	—	—	—
Head not employed	12 902	182	414	4 860	4 279	3 167	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	3 195	—	139	1 321	1 251	484	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked 35 hours or more	15 489	69	615	7 312	6 011	1 482	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Negro</b>											
All Subfamilies	81 491	14 028	26 163	23 529	10 653	7 118	6 997	8 682	6 232	2 530	2 840
Husband-wife subfamilies	27 281	3 571	9 454	7 835	3 184	3 237	6 997	8 682	6 232	2 530	2 840
Without own children under 18	10 421	1 902	3 246	2 083	966	2 224	3 280	2 817	1 322	927	2 075
With own children under 18	16 860	1 669	6 208	5 752	2 218	1 013	3 717	5 865	4 910	1 603	765
Some under 6	13 821	1 461	5 923	4 800	1 135	502	3 597	5 554	3 656	666	348
Wife not employed	9 079	1 219	4 184	2 620	720	336	3 226	3 613	1 664	322	254
Head not employed	1 638	424	665	390	53	106	794	507	219	22	96
Wife employed, head not employed	613	95	241	250	27	—	—	347	222	44	—
Wife and head employed	4 129	147	1 498	1 930	388	166	371	1 594	1 770	300	94
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	853	—	358	465	18	12	56	351	412	—	34
With no such female member	3 276	147	1 140	1 465	370	154	315	1 243	1 358	300	60
Both worked 35 hours or more	2 496	86	799	1 277	194	140	287	869	1 059	226	55
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	439	—	138	301	—	—	56	123	238	—	22
With no such female member	2 057	86	661	976	194	140	231	746	821	226	33
All own children 6 to 17	3 039	208	285	952	1 083	511	120	311	1 254	937	417
Wife not employed	1 513	164	114	431	502	302	109	229	614	392	169
Head not employed	461	154	18	75	108	106	97	14	132	126	92
Wife employed, head not employed	301	44	36	54	106	61	11	25	83	100	82
Wife and head employed	1 225	—	135	467	475	148	—	57	557	445	166
Both worked 35 hours or more	775	—	113	325	245	92	—	35	386	244	110
Other subfamilies with male head	5 381	391	885	1 968	1 089	1 048	—	—	—	—	—
Subfamilies with female head	48 829	10 066	15 824	13 726	6 380	2 833	—	—	—	—	—
Some own children under 6	37 001	9 855	15 234	9 150	2 215	547	—	—	—	—	—
Head not employed	22 836	7 601	9 022	4 684	1 179	350	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	5 102	901	2 339	1 410	331	121	—	—	—	—	—
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	1 163	149	552	318	121	23	—	—	—	—	—
With no such female member	3 939	752	1 787	1 092	210	98	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked 35 hours or more	9 063	1 353	3 873	3 056	705	76	—	—	—	—	—
With female member 18+ in family, not empl	2 267	300	1 139	569	200	59	—	—	—	—	—
With no such female member	6 796	1 053	2 734	2 487	505	17	—	—	—	—	—
All own children 6 to 17	11 828	211	590	4 576	4 165	2 286	—	—	—	—	—
Head not employed	5 604	167	304	1 840	1 889	1 404	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked less than 35 hours <sup>1</sup>	1 937	27	91	689	695	435	—	—	—	—	—
Head worked 35 hours or more	4 287	17	195	2 047	1 581	447	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes those employed who were not at work during the week, not shown separately.

**Table 26. Income in 1969 of Head of Husband-Wife Families by Age at and Year of First Marriage, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All husband- wife families	Income of head										Median income (dollars)
		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more		
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
<b>All ages at first marriage</b> -----												
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	44 002 058	3 924 211	2 238 659	2 511 909	2 616 293	3 233 083	3 625 016	11 428 268	9 304 992	5 119 627	8 011	
1960 to 1964	6 253 054	528 772	376 785	519 942	558 105	677 213	716 852	1 785 036	871 284	219 065	6 650	
1955 to 1959	5 229 509	198 602	114 687	194 293	277 199	410 623	498 874	1 724 860	1 333 191	477 180	8 601	
1950 to 1954	5 127 678	185 544	95 487	155 925	226 932	339 790	427 076	1 521 229	1 446 498	729 197	9 235	
1940 to 1949	5 168 506	211 870	106 584	161 174	212 092	312 130	390 739	1 449 419	1 440 374	884 124	9 462	
1930 to 1939	10 502 288	567 220	296 588	389 164	479 871	659 716	793 800	2 872 898	2 685 939	1 757 092	9 156	
1920 to 1929	6 475 240	704 792	365 782	416 881	425 698	499 700	532 659	1 551 287	1 188 287	790 154	7 565	
Before 1920	3 789 610	919 859	578 571	487 358	335 015	271 926	224 585	455 581	294 832	221 883	3 813	
Head, under 22 at first marriage	1 456 173	607 552	304 175	187 172	101 381	61 985	40 431	67 958	44 587	40 932	2 396	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	15 284 606	1 394 827	776 501	931 150	1 016 976	1 279 195	1 398 492	4 196 659	3 043 894	1 246 912	7 604	
1960 to 1964	2 470 558	299 096	216 922	276 534	273 357	314 045	300 046	593 524	172 854	24 180	5 539	
1955 to 1959	2 189 901	84 334	53 417	93 583	138 105	201 744	244 266	790 627	480 629	103 196	8 061	
1950 to 1954	1 945 299	64 778	35 879	63 519	95 646	151 198	183 844	638 564	530 064	181 807	8 775	
1940 to 1949	1 800 398	65 137	33 906	56 736	80 940	119 224	150 802	546 317	512 848	234 488	9 161	
1930 to 1939	3 092 327	146 172	75 352	113 169	146 749	204 849	243 260	896 271	831 707	434 798	9 064	
1920 to 1929	1 849 621	170 208	83 081	110 150	126 574	155 844	163 839	492 766	365 688	181 471	7 701	
Before 1920	1 320 675	294 321	152 700	138 867	113 405	106 710	96 021	212 045	133 379	73 227	4 656	
Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage	615 827	270 781	125 244	78 592	42 200	25 581	16 414	26 545	16 725	13 745	2 296	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	20 147 880	1 525 886	893 383	1 016 823	1 063 370	1 344 339	1 575 384	5 281 869	4 660 326	2 786 500	8 508	
1960 to 1964	2 815 171	167 628	123 643	191 883	220 956	279 540	326 998	919 727	485 236	99 560	7 316	
1955 to 1959	2 166 263	61 892	34 152	61 611	91 157	142 502	181 859	702 703	642 108	248 279	9 177	
1950 to 1954	2 230 026	62 628	30 032	52 439	80 748	125 677	167 144	635 407	689 672	386 279	9 816	
1940 to 1949	2 301 409	69 188	33 543	56 702	75 858	121 256	154 225	623 126	686 721	480 790	10 122	
1930 to 1939	4 927 640	190 085	99 041	140 836	188 439	275 785	351 740	1 350 141	1 356 109	975 464	9 706	
1920 to 1929	3 202 648	277 536	134 804	170 629	188 632	239 726	270 514	816 704	646 827	457 276	8 174	
Before 1920	1 815 898	428 297	290 140	251 073	167 466	129 709	102 556	199 749	130 552	116 356	3 755	
Head, 28 or over at first marriage	688 825	268 632	148 028	91 650	50 114	30 144	20 348	34 312	23 101	22 496	2 512	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	8 569 572	1 003 498	568 775	563 936	535 947	609 549	651 140	1 949 740	1 600 772	1 086 215	7 542	
1960 to 1964	967 325	62 048	36 220	51 525	63 792	83 628	89 808	271 785	213 194	95 325	8 067	
1955 to 1959	873 345	52 376	27 118	39 099	47 937	66 377	72 749	231 530	210 454	125 705	8 698	
1950 to 1954	952 353	58 138	29 576	39 967	50 538	62 915	76 088	247 258	226 762	161 111	8 929	
1940 to 1949	1 066 699	77 545	39 135	47 736	55 294	71 650	85 712	279 976	240 805	168 846	8 675	
1930 to 1939	2 482 321	230 963	122 195	135 159	144 683	179 082	198 800	626 486	498 123	346 830	8 103	
1920 to 1929	1 422 971	257 048	147 897	136 102	110 492	104 130	98 306	241 817	175 772	151 407	5 576	
Before 1920	653 037	197 241	135 731	97 418	54 144	35 507	26 008	43 787	30 901	32 300	2 952	
Head, 28 or over at first marriage	151 521	68 139	30 903	16 930	9 067	6 260	3 669	7 101	4 761	4 691	2 247	
<b>White</b>												
<b>All ages at first marriage</b> -----												
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	40 257 040	3 301 098	1 944 844	2 138 256	2 232 126	2 826 029	3 232 381	10 594 098	8 966 483	5 021 725	8 261	
1960 to 1964	5 610 490	446 035	327 497	448 275	479 431	593 564	637 624	1 642 130	826 207	209 727	6 801	
1955 to 1959	4 716 747	153 880	87 938	148 361	221 208	343 374	435 036	1 586 518	1 277 478	462 954	8 832	
1950 to 1954	4 650 065	143 859	71 889	115 380	176 865	282 634	368 318	1 391 589	1 389 149	710 382	9 514	
1940 to 1949	4 713 429	165 380	81 142	120 767	167 065	261 499	338 068	1 328 969	1 383 249	867 290	9 760	
1930 to 1939	9 701 796	460 113	239 543	312 506	397 520	575 162	710 578	2 676 359	2 600 346	1 729 669	9 416	
1920 to 1929	6 010 724	598 950	319 600	360 093	379 395	454 801	490 783	1 468 027	1 157 613	781 462	7 821	
Before 1920	3 508 934	797 627	532 915	454 374	313 549	255 341	212 727	434 139	288 487	219 775	3 933	
Head, under 22 at first marriage	1 344 855	535 254	284 320	178 500	97 093	59 654	39 247	66 367	43 954	40 466	2 482	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	13 881 380	1 152 298	657 562	779 062	861 464	1 116 092	1 251 444	3 897 599	2 941 053	1 224 806	7 864	
1960 to 1964	2 251 075	257 081	194 046	247 870	244 665	285 492	276 320	556 951	165 358	23 292	5 637	
1955 to 1959	2 003 783	66 954	42 280	75 207	114 724	175 939	219 906	741 583	466 392	100 798	8 241	
1950 to 1954	1 771 768	50 908	26 241	46 815	75 748	127 557	160 968	591 907	513 362	178 262	9 015	
1940 to 1949	1 641 579	51 861	25 280	41 861	63 659	99 498	130 641	503 204	494 988	230 587	9 432	
1930 to 1939	2 818 633	115 606	57 040	85 571	116 484	172 500	214 010	826 672	803 130	427 620	9 352	
1920 to 1929	1 656 612	135 429	65 641	85 610	105 584	134 630	145 322	453 571	352 066	178 579	8 032	
Before 1920	1 184 954	244 356	132 854	122 555	101 056	96 375	88 472	197 728	129 414	72 144	4 917	
Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage	552 976	230 103	114 180	73 573	39 544	24 101	15 805	25 803	16 343	13 524	2 406	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	18 708 176	1 324 613	795 926	880 281	920 431	1 190 504	1 417 082	4 932 507	4 505 636	2 741 196	8 718	
1960 to 1964	2 554 856	145 267	107 636	163 778	189 375	244 731	290 509	852 215	465 158	96 187	7 479	
1955 to 1959	1 969 555	49 496	25 765	45 465	71 098	116 850	157 147	645 473	615 710	242 551	9 412	
1950 to 1954	2 045 355	49 527	23 077	38 891	62 878	104 650	144 459	581 930	662 496	377 447	10 130	
1940 to 1949	2 132 649	55 969	26 288	42 517	60 484	103 443	135 321	575 455	660 697	472 475	10 506	
1930 to 1939	4 618 623	158 241	81 346	113 656	156 753	244 368	318 022	1 267 848	1 317 011	961 378	9 927	
1920 to 1929	3 024 534	242 212	118 979	148 888	170 836	222 383	252 863	782 181	632 989	453 203	8 366	
Before 1920	1 708 721	377 314	271 515	238 310	160 161	124 587	98 892	193 731	128 585	115 626	3 862	
Head, 28 or over at first marriage	653 883	246 587	141 320	88 776	48 846	29 492	19 869	33 674	22 990	22 329	2 569	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	7 667 484	824 187	491 356	478 913	450 231	519 433	563 855	1 763 992	1 519 794	1 055 723	7 860	
1960 to 1964	804 559	43 687	25 815	36 627	45 391	63 341	70 795	232 964	195 691	90 248	8 502	
1955 to 1959	743 409	37 430	19 893	27 689	35 386	50 585	57 983	199 462	195 376	119 605	9 147	
1950 to 1954	832 942	43 424	22 571	29 674	38 239	50 427	62 891	217 752	213 291	154 673	9 332	
1940 to 1949	939 201	57 550	29 574	36 389	42 922	58 558	72 106	250 310	227 564	164 228	9 067	
1930 to 1939	2 264 540	186 266	101 157	113 279	124 283	158 294	178 546	581 839	480 205	340 671	8 394	
1920 to 1929	1 329 578	221 309	134 980	125 595	102 975	97 788	92 598	232 095	172 558	149 680	5 817	
Before 1920	615 259	175 957	128 546	93 509	52							

Table 26. Income in 1969 of Head of Husband-Wife Families by Age at and Year of First Marriage, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All husband- wife families	Income of head									
		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	Median Income (dollars)
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>											
<b>Negro</b>											
All ages at first marriage	3 299 205	569 845	268 716	344 241	349 950	369 782	354 841	733 460	253 061	55 309	5 316
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	553 769	71 405	42 730	64 021	70 253	75 645	71 131	122 564	31 151	4 869	5 376
1960 to 1964	442 459	39 953	24 344	41 459	50 846	61 437	57 697	120 166	39 656	6 901	6 055
1955 to 1959	416 918	37 961	21 512	37 855	45 933	51 822	53 359	114 193	43 983	10 300	6 251
1950 to 1954	400 163	42 213	23 750	37 550	41 641	45 938	47 999	107 270	44 010	9 792	6 187
1940 to 1949	707 675	98 766	53 162	71 666	75 654	77 560	74 952	175 036	64 710	16 169	5 704
1930 to 1939	419 709	98 518	42 934	53 652	42 485	40 668	38 067	73 888	23 855	5 642	4 347
1920 to 1929	255 697	113 140	41 978	30 212	19 348	14 684	10 636	19 142	5 230	1 327	2 350
Before 1920	102 815	67 889	18 306	7 826	3 790	2 028	1 000	1 201	466	309	1 514
Head, under 22 at first marriage	1 295 893	226 598	110 951	143 315	145 920	153 104	136 904	275 762	86 970	16 369	5 138
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	201 414	38 077	20 510	26 651	27 010	26 803	21 789	33 265	6 522	787	4 573
1960 to 1964	170 331	16 005	10 340	17 175	21 922	24 328	22 729	44 651	11 451	1 730	5 811
1955 to 1959	159 775	12 859	8 983	15 865	18 686	22 240	21 312	42 816	14 412	2 602	6 059
1950 to 1954	146 306	12 192	8 090	13 962	16 121	18 342	19 131	40 243	15 419	2 806	6 232
1940 to 1949	253 663	28 894	17 186	26 251	28 473	30 595	27 426	65 145	24 354	5 339	5 851
1930 to 1939	179 315	33 000	16 790	23 466	19 713	19 861	17 143	35 968	11 183	2 191	4 832
1920 to 1929	125 942	46 829	18 629	15 349	11 611	9 529	6 844	13 071	3 327	753	2 866
Before 1920	59 147	38 742	10 423	4 596	2 384	1 406	530	603	302	161	1 527
Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage	1 249 041	181 383	88 545	124 732	129 047	138 617	142 512	304 668	114 331	25 206	5 727
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	222 743	18 189	13 547	24 480	27 444	31 346	32 989	58 347	14 523	1 878	5 884
1960 to 1964	166 752	10 612	7 570	14 357	17 871	23 140	22 212	49 167	18 824	2 999	6 442
1955 to 1959	159 018	11 809	6 313	12 588	16 295	18 865	20 591	46 846	20 718	4 993	6 662
1950 to 1954	145 420	11 869	6 786	13 186	14 413	16 027	16 927	42 054	19 453	4 705	6 616
1940 to 1949	268 055	28 872	16 582	25 396	29 245	28 721	30 039	72 567	28 827	7 806	6 173
1930 to 1939	158 413	32 402	14 581	20 699	16 429	15 703	16 061	29 940	10 267	2 331	4 701
1920 to 1929	96 650	47 048	16 970	11 434	6 288	4 256	3 319	5 320	1 608	407	2 075
Before 1920	31 990	20 582	6 196	2 592	1 062	559	374	427	111	87	1 554
Head, 28 or over at first marriage	754 271	161 864	69 220	76 194	74 983	78 061	75 425	153 030	51 760	13 734	4 932
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	129 612	15 139	8 673	12 890	15 799	17 496	16 353	30 952	10 106	2 204	5 703
1960 to 1964	105 376	13 336	6 434	9 927	11 053	13 969	12 756	26 348	9 381	2 172	5 855
1955 to 1959	98 125	13 293	6 216	9 402	10 952	10 717	11 456	24 531	8 853	2 705	5 858
1950 to 1954	108 437	18 152	8 874	10 402	11 107	11 569	11 941	24 973	9 138	2 281	5 491
1940 to 1949	185 957	41 000	19 394	20 019	17 936	18 244	17 487	37 324	11 529	3 024	4 701
1930 to 1939	81 981	33 116	11 563	9 487	6 343	5 104	4 863	7 980	2 405	1 120	2 681
1920 to 1929	33 105	19 263	6 379	3 429	1 449	899	473	751	295	167	1 719
Before 1920	11 678	8 565	1 687	638	344	63	96	171	53	61	1 363
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>											
All ages at first marriage	1 615 228	179 927	100 165	142 560	162 646	182 328	177 306	407 075	203 567	59 654	6 226
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	324 341	36 155	24 455	36 169	41 814	44 709	39 254	72 645	24 932	4 208	5 527
1960 to 1964	269 841	17 673	11 366	20 515	28 195	33 812	33 798	78 739	37 262	8 481	6 691
1955 to 1959	246 206	14 894	9 881	17 818	23 169	27 020	28 841	73 196	40 862	10 525	7 061
1950 to 1954	215 482	14 574	8 229	15 351	19 994	23 489	25 123	61 633	34 765	12 324	7 048
1940 to 1949	314 144	29 684	16 402	24 742	28 207	32 907	32 610	85 293	47 655	16 644	6 771
1930 to 1939	147 875	25 982	13 071	16 433	14 613	15 026	13 624	28 445	14 931	5 750	5 255
1920 to 1929	74 055	27 552	12 283	9 377	5 688	4 664	3 741	6 449	2 811	1 490	2 771
Before 1920	23 284	13 413	4 478	2 155	966	701	315	675	349	232	1 736
Head, under 22 at first marriage	617 764	67 624	39 214	55 966	63 913	70 822	69 697	157 671	75 221	17 636	6 163
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	127 945	19 299	12 539	16 403	17 655	16 982	15 134	23 701	5 724	508	4 891
1960 to 1964	108 682	7 277	5 326	8 820	11 518	13 881	14 395	31 558	13 766	2 141	6 522
1955 to 1959	92 916	4 830	3 149	7 181	8 763	10 641	10 339	29 469	15 507	3 037	7 158
1950 to 1954	82 478	5 180	2 870	5 706	7 549	9 021	9 964	24 838	12 933	4 417	7 115
1940 to 1949	114 068	8 939	5 130	8 253	9 547	12 374	12 601	32 559	19 482	5 183	7 018
1930 to 1939	50 879	6 615	3 958	4 886	5 427	5 534	5 006	11 613	6 139	1 701	5 823
1920 to 1929	29 665	9 084	4 022	3 753	2 911	2 145	2 064	3 538	1 573	575	3 460
Before 1920	11 131	6 400	2 220	964	543	244	194	395	97	74	1 739
Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage	669 218	63 777	35 983	54 399	64 043	74 425	74 531	178 282	94 520	29 258	6 563
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	131 661	10 626	7 990	13 547	16 734	18 048	17 135	33 320	12 394	1 867	5 938
1960 to 1964	106 484	5 666	3 289	6 945	10 193	13 276	13 343	32 939	16 742	4 091	7 048
1955 to 1959	101 905	5 283	3 389	6 309	8 521	10 830	12 466	31 236	18 805	5 066	7 399
1950 to 1954	91 908	4 421	3 048	5 931	8 097	9 700	10 482	27 235	16 940	6 054	7 471
1940 to 1949	131 371	10 016	5 876	9 630	11 316	13 535	13 500	37 802	21 317	8 379	7 144
1930 to 1939	64 031	9 713	4 538	7 142	6 511	6 702	6 128	13 188	7 043	3 066	5 613
1920 to 1929	32 143	12 572	5 965	3 926	2 309	1 953	1 356	2 396	1 070	596	2 587
Before 1920	9 715	5 480	1 888	969	362	381	121	166	209	139	1 773
Head, 28 or over at first marriage	328 246	48 526	24 968	32 195	34 690	37 081	33 078	71 122	33 826	12 760	5 640
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	64 735	6 230	3 926	6 219	7 425	9 679	6 985	15 624	6 814	1 833	5 885
1960 to 1964	54 675	4 730	2 751	4 750	6 484	6 655	6 060	14 242	6 754	2 249	6 325
1955 to 1959	51 385	4 781	3 343	4 328	5 885	5 549	6 036	12 491	6 550	2 422	6 299
1950 to 1954	41 096	4 973	2 311	3 714	4 348	4 768	4 677	9 560	4 892	1 853	6 093
1940 to 1949	68 705	10 729	5 396	6 859	7 344	6 998	6 509	14 932	6 856	3 082	5 575
1930 to 1939	32 965	9 654	4 575	4 405	2 675	2 790	2 490	3 644	1 749	983	3 512
1920 to 1929	12 247	5 896	2 296	1 698	468	566	321	515	168	319	2 099
Before 1920	2 438	1 533	370	222	61	76	-	114	43	19	1 590

Table 26. **Income in 1969 of Head of Husband-Wife Families by Age at and Year of First Marriage, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Urban and Rural	All husband- wife families	Income of head									Median income (dollars)	
		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more		
<b>URBAN</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
All ages at first marriage	31 819 285	2 329 336	1 393 175	1 618 514	1 700 276	2 136 976	2 512 134	8 503 211	7 398 042	4 227 621	8 489	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	4 845 495	409 238	284 801	388 079	409 016	495 336	539 858	1 410 388	726 288	182 491	6 808	
1960 to 1964	3 818 339	129 900	69 289	118 443	175 154	265 340	337 569	1 263 721	1 066 463	392 460	8 931	
1955 to 1959	3 690 993	113 842	51 548	88 206	134 243	213 626	283 059	1 084 543	1 126 943	594 983	9 458	
1950 to 1954	3 736 143	125 146	54 639	87 883	125 850	192 004	257 938	1 043 276	1 122 788	726 619	9 946	
1940 to 1949	7 683 030	329 340	162 138	219 898	283 942	412 218	533 440	2 135 903	2 142 484	1 463 667	9 669	
1930 to 1939	4 520 701	378 680	201 921	244 914	258 251	318 594	363 411	1 161 427	942 907	650 596	8 278	
1920 to 1929	2 573 008	509 451	364 544	335 454	237 188	193 190	165 616	351 115	233 861	182 589	4 325	
Before 1920	951 576	333 739	204 295	135 637	76 632	46 668	31 243	52 838	36 308	34 216	2 695	
Head, under 22 at first marriage	10 442 543	807 348	470 962	576 789	629 953	804 551	923 989	2 963 163	2 303 634	962 154	8 020	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	1 840 257	230 133	162 694	204 066	195 051	222 115	219 224	451 667	136 912	18 395	5 577	
1960 to 1964	1 510 922	54 760	32 049	55 244	84 149	123 322	158 881	555 436	369 459	77 622	8 334	
1955 to 1959	1 313 540	38 034	18 001	34 510	53 834	90 577	114 128	433 337	392 789	138 330	9 130	
1950 to 1954	1 219 294	36 448	16 173	29 199	44 238	68 877	94 453	370 710	379 672	179 524	9 592	
1940 to 1949	2 129 842	80 993	36 823	59 294	80 966	119 637	154 023	624 365	632 650	341 071	9 562	
1930 to 1939	1 203 471	82 184	38 872	55 292	68 896	91 360	103 286	348 750	276 203	138 628	8 392	
1920 to 1929	844 195	144 929	86 164	84 899	72 347	69 689	67 285	158 433	102 702	57 747	5 484	
Before 1920	381 022	139 867	80 186	54 285	30 472	18 974	12 709	20 445	13 247	10 837	2 632	
Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage	14 867 981	894 536	553 172	656 881	693 983	894 288	1 098 602	3 986 324	3 756 908	2 333 287	8 989	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	2 236 458	134 400	97 053	147 696	167 099	210 272	250 143	737 053	409 495	83 247	7 454	
1960 to 1964	1 632 556	40 692	20 333	37 900	58 033	94 501	124 768	522 093	522 622	207 614	9 509	
1955 to 1959	1 642 571	38 260	16 192	28 181	46 252	77 760	112 134	457 755	546 240	319 797	10 410	
1950 to 1954	1 704 656	40 992	16 469	29 668	45 227	74 358	100 321	453 669	542 861	401 091	10 844	
1940 to 1949	3 666 979	107 314	49 938	76 329	106 295	168 316	233 249	1 009 666	1 092 732	823 140	10 377	
1930 to 1939	2 269 886	142 032	68 561	94 063	110 192	151 188	185 403	618 362	518 504	381 581	8 861	
1920 to 1929	1 250 758	238 712	182 732	175 046	122 116	95 249	77 024	156 945	105 574	97 360	4 237	
Before 1920	464 117	152 134	101 894	67 998	38 769	22 644	15 560	26 781	18 880	19 457	2 784	
Head, 28 or over at first marriage	6 508 761	627 452	369 041	384 844	376 340	438 137	489 543	1 553 724	1 337 500	932 180	8 099	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	768 780	44 705	25 054	36 317	46 866	62 949	70 491	221 668	179 881	80 849	8 326	
1960 to 1964	674 861	34 448	16 907	25 299	32 972	47 517	53 920	182 192	174 382	107 224	9 081	
1955 to 1959	734 882	37 548	17 355	25 515	34 157	45 289	56 797	193 451	187 914	136 856	9 338	
1950 to 1954	812 193	47 706	21 997	29 016	36 385	48 769	63 164	218 897	200 255	146 004	9 180	
1940 to 1949	1 886 209	141 033	75 377	84 275	96 681	124 265	146 168	501 852	417 102	299 456	8 646	
1930 to 1939	1 047 344	154 464	94 488	95 559	79 163	76 046	74 722	194 315	148 200	130 387	6 321	
1920 to 1929	478 055	125 810	95 648	75 509	42 725	28 252	21 307	35 737	25 585	27 482	3 233	
Before 1920	106 437	41 738	22 215	13 354	7 391	5 050	2 974	5 612	4 181	3 922	2 517	
<b>White</b>												
All ages at first marriage	28 771 221	1 923 180	1 197 983	1 352 283	1 397 662	1 791 489	2 161 180	7 730 279	7 080 288	4 136 877	8 770	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	4 283 154	341 449	247 106	332 074	343 365	421 266	466 432	1 274 641	683 112	173 709	6 978	
1960 to 1964	3 380 321	97 459	51 483	85 147	130 607	207 261	280 479	1 135 060	1 013 715	379 110	9 214	
1955 to 1959	3 289 591	84 567	36 788	60 692	95 675	165 370	231 044	964 841	1 072 918	577 696	10 027	
1950 to 1954	3 360 819	94 695	39 677	60 633	91 811	150 247	211 038	932 600	1 069 355	710 763	10 466	
1940 to 1949	7 036 280	260 005	127 556	169 198	221 261	341 942	460 442	1 954 728	2 062 934	1 438 214	9 974	
1930 to 1939	4 169 881	316 616	173 369	205 707	222 676	281 891	326 550	1 085 760	914 477	642 835	8 542	
1920 to 1929	2 372 356	436 338	332 545	310 214	219 370	178 902	154 987	331 192	228 049	180 759	4 488	
Before 1920	878 819	292 051	189 459	128 618	72 897	44 610	30 208	51 457	35 728	33 791	2 778	
Head, under 22 at first marriage	9 332 834	654 763	396 466	472 799	510 721	668 734	793 225	2 686 314	2 207 394	942 416	8 306	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	1 653 028	195 516	145 363	181 582	171 590	197 174	197 388	417 134	129 660	17 621	5 672	
1960 to 1964	1 355 831	42 303	25 093	42 334	66 031	101 510	137 222	509 835	356 012	75 491	8 550	
1955 to 1959	1 171 156	28 586	12 532	23 599	39 134	70 883	94 239	389 981	377 088	135 114	9 436	
1950 to 1954	1 091 180	28 382	11 436	19 777	31 768	53 053	76 323	331 519	362 969	175 953	9 940	
1940 to 1949	1 912 002	62 249	27 076	42 114	58 424	93 356	128 324	559 749	604 137	334 573	9 918	
1930 to 1939	1 060 037	63 512	29 737	39 557	53 163	74 292	87 011	313 111	263 500	136 154	8 751	
1920 to 1929	748 678	116 993	73 334	73 488	62 412	60 778	60 537	145 171	99 110	56 855	5 792	
Before 1920	340 922	117 222	71 895	50 348	28 199	17 688	12 181	19 814	12 918	10 657	2 741	
Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage	13 684 827	765 992	489 310	559 744	581 762	763 699	957 787	3 663 904	3 611 660	2 290 969	9 231	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	2 006 223	116 077	84 740	125 961	140 465	179 412	216 257	672 993	390 313	80 005	7 625	
1960 to 1964	1 463 003	31 663	14 675	26 287	42 112	72 495	102 787	473 170	497 647	202 167	9 799	
1955 to 1959	1 486 498	29 215	11 846	19 325	32 582	60 233	91 999	409 118	520 538	311 642	10 854	
1950 to 1954	1 562 791	32 164	12 484	20 342	33 521	59 407	83 707	409 438	518 483	393 245	11 257	
1940 to 1949	3 416 074	87 472	39 893	58 544	83 009	142 140	204 121	934 534	1 056 339	810 022	10 749	
1930 to 1939	2 134 950	122 197	59 123	79 035	96 631	137 011	169 998	587 142	505 880	377 933	9 062	
1920 to 1929	1 173 934	207 529	169 577	164 636	115 771	90 930	73 769	151 366	103 691	96 665	4 391	
Before 1920	441 354	139 675	96 972	65 614	37 671	22 071	15 149	26 143	18 769	19 290	2 835	
Head, 28 or over at first marriage	5 753 560	502 425	312 207	319 740	305 179	359 056	410 168	1 380 061	1 261 234	903 490	8 452	
Year of first marriage:												
1965 to 1970	623 903	29 856	17 003	24 531	31 310	44 680	52 787	184 514	163 139	76 083	8 817	
1960 to 1964	561 487	23 493	11 715	16 526	22 464	33 256	40 470	152 055	160 056	10		

Table 26. Income in 1969 of Head of Husband-Wife Families by Age at and Year of First Marriage, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All husband- wife families	Income of head									
		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	Median income (dollars)
<b>URBAN—Continued</b>											
<b>Negro</b>											
<b>All ages at first marriage</b> ----- 2 695 068											
<b>Year of first marriage:</b>											
1965 to 1970	486 848	58 555	32 541	50 266	58 934	67 902	66 487	117 303	30 176	4 684	5 635
1960 to 1964	380 438	29 473	16 185	30 250	40 803	53 455	52 072	113 542	38 053	6 605	6 385
1955 to 1959	353 369	27 236	13 660	25 851	35 686	44 200	47 940	107 028	42 069	9 699	6 627
1950 to 1954	332 973	28 029	14 175	25 719	31 826	38 639	43 453	100 069	41 838	9 225	6 647
1940 to 1949	574 273	64 832	32 320	47 464	57 944	65 634	66 609	163 352	61 082	15 036	6 284
1930 to 1939	317 575	58 303	26 328	36 914	32 926	33 569	33 957	68 156	22 398	5 024	5 129
1920 to 1929	182 695	67 977	29 484	23 014	16 116	12 655	9 584	17 858	4 870	1 137	2 793
Before 1920	66 897	39 188	13 639	6 338	3 348	1 795	878	1 030	413	268	1 707
<b>Head, under 22 at first marriage</b> ----- 1 032 403											
<b>Year of first marriage:</b>											
1965 to 1970	172 869	31 405	15 553	21 141	22 271	23 736	20 172	31 514	6 404	673	4 823
1960 to 1964	143 585	11 712	6 603	12 200	17 133	20 672	20 462	42 171	11 018	1 614	6 170
1955 to 1959	133 168	9 078	5 305	10 427	13 928	18 841	18 872	40 469	13 759	2 489	6 477
1950 to 1954	119 841	7 471	4 477	8 969	11 836	15 047	17 406	37 354	14 656	2 625	6 696
1940 to 1949	203 297	17 928	9 297	16 425	21 231	25 234	24 224	61 235	22 952	4 771	6 476
1930 to 1939	133 427	17 800	8 722	14 901	14 914	16 131	15 253	33 306	10 585	1 815	5 643
1920 to 1929	88 483	26 248	11 952	10 722	9 337	8 276	6 177	12 129	3 035	607	3 563
Before 1920	37 733	21 646	7 768	3 629	2 112	1 252	449	508	249	120	1 743
<b>Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage</b> ----- 1 030 724											
<b>Year of first marriage:</b>											
1965 to 1970	198 293	14 844	10 377	18 975	23 311	28 126	30 915	55 838	14 029	1 878	6 114
1960 to 1964	144 839	7 904	5 079	10 375	14 419	20 109	19 801	46 272	17 968	2 912	6 734
1955 to 1959	135 237	8 284	4 017	8 315	12 540	15 898	18 552	43 155	19 795	4 681	7 001
1950 to 1954	123 090	8 193	3 757	8 858	11 021	13 631	15 167	39 653	18 436	4 374	7 069
1940 to 1949	218 663	18 365	9 314	16 689	21 732	24 349	26 487	67 201	27 164	7 362	6 713
1930 to 1939	120 648	18 548	8 601	14 354	12 659	13 021	14 276	27 545	9 486	2 158	5 473
1920 to 1929	69 289	28 960	12 162	9 271	5 489	3 524	2 953	4 978	1 564	388	2 467
Before 1920	20 665	11 648	4 565	2 122	892	480	333	427	111	87	1 774
<b>Head, 28 or over at first marriage</b> ----- 631 941											
<b>Year of first marriage:</b>											
1965 to 1970	115 686	12 306	6 611	10 150	13 352	16 040	15 400	29 951	9 743	2 133	5 962
1960 to 1964	92 014	9 857	4 503	7 675	9 251	12 674	11 809	25 099	9 067	2 079	6 173
1955 to 1959	84 964	9 874	4 338	7 109	9 218	9 461	10 516	23 404	8 515	2 529	6 236
1950 to 1954	90 042	12 365	5 941	7 892	8 969	9 961	10 880	23 062	8 746	2 226	5 989
1940 to 1949	152 313	28 539	13 709	14 350	14 981	16 051	15 898	34 916	10 966	2 903	5 285
1930 to 1939	63 500	21 955	9 005	7 659	5 353	4 417	4 428	7 305	2 327	1 051	3 103
1920 to 1929	24 923	12 769	5 370	3 021	1 290	855	454	751	271	142	1 952
Before 1920	8 499	5 894	1 306	587	344	63	96	95	53	61	1 442
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>											
<b>All ages at first marriage</b> ----- 1 405 670											
<b>Year of first marriage:</b>											
1965 to 1970	292 827	32 016	20 808	31 399	37 959	41 015	35 926	66 618	23 156	3 930	5 591
1960 to 1964	239 398	15 269	9 211	16 849	24 342	30 005	30 309	72 180	33 804	7 429	6 793
1955 to 1959	215 734	12 693	7 614	14 022	19 611	23 230	26 018	66 072	37 055	9 419	7 212
1950 to 1954	188 169	12 096	6 233	11 838	16 829	20 222	22 349	55 470	31 947	11 185	7 244
1940 to 1949	270 417	23 931	12 554	19 766	23 806	28 371	29 027	75 111	43 354	14 497	6 923
1930 to 1939	122 510	19 826	9 791	13 216	12 029	12 688	11 807	25 008	13 293	4 852	5 504
1920 to 1929	58 854	21 151	9 286	7 558	4 811	3 776	3 113	5 595	2 436	1 128	2 891
Before 1920	17 761	9 656	3 680	1 670	796	556	254	612	349	188	1 839
<b>Head, under 22 at first marriage</b> ----- 527 563											
<b>Year of first marriage:</b>											
1965 to 1970	112 926	17 169	10 376	13 917	15 746	15 213	13 596	21 244	5 214	451	4 953
1960 to 1964	94 562	6 046	4 244	6 994	9 822	12 129	12 884	28 397	12 249	1 797	6 624
1955 to 1959	79 931	4 089	2 431	5 336	7 371	8 951	9 368	25 966	13 791	2 628	7 280
1950 to 1954	70 454	4 088	2 190	4 253	6 081	7 434	8 712	22 059	11 730	3 907	7 336
1940 to 1949	96 550	7 453	3 599	6 380	7 623	10 293	10 969	28 438	17 405	4 390	7 207
1930 to 1939	41 517	4 888	2 814	3 896	4 161	4 516	4 328	10 092	5 535	1 287	6 112
1920 to 1929	23 316	6 716	2 907	2 959	2 342	1 688	1 773	3 151	1 390	390	3 688
Before 1920	8 307	4 425	1 803	776	410	177	174	395	97	50	1 877
<b>Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage</b> ----- 586 407											
<b>Year of first marriage:</b>											
1965 to 1970	119 942	9 376	6 973	11 942	15 358	16 746	15 768	30 624	11 452	1 703	5 975
1960 to 1964	95 107	5 004	2 707	5 822	8 792	11 774	11 839	30 248	15 236	3 685	7 160
1955 to 1959	90 209	4 569	2 649	5 149	7 027	9 322	11 145	28 360	17 346	4 642	7 555
1950 to 1954	81 191	3 795	2 208	4 494	6 894	8 619	9 312	24 639	15 716	5 514	7 642
1940 to 1949	113 811	7 897	4 649	7 738	9 627	11 764	11 946	33 380	19 618	7 192	7 295
1930 to 1939	53 216	7 091	3 382	5 678	5 602	5 677	5 200	11 700	6 176	2 710	5 855
1920 to 1929	25 458	9 558	4 629	3 208	2 037	1 563	1 079	1 993	899	492	2 685
Before 1920	7 473	4 027	1 596	690	325	303	80	124	209	119	1 856
<b>Head, 28 or over at first marriage</b> ----- 291 700											
<b>Year of first marriage:</b>											
1965 to 1970	59 959	5 471	3 459	5 540	6 855	9 056	6 562	14 750	6 490	1 776	5 956
1960 to 1964	49 729	4 219	2 260	4 033	5 728	6 102	5 586	13 535	6 319	1 947	6 452
1955 to 1959	45 594	4 035	2 534	3 537	5 213	4 957	5 505	11 746	5 918	2 149	6 458
1950 to 1954	36 524	4 213	1 835	3 091	3 854	4 169	4 325	8 772	4 501	1 764	6 254
1940 to 1949	60 056	8 581	4 306	5 648	6 556	6 314	6 112	13 293	6 331	2 915	5 782
1930 to 1939	27 777	7 847	3 595	3 642	2 266	2 495	2 279	3 216	1 582	855	3 672
1920 to 1929	10 080	4 877	1 750	1 391	432	525	261	451	147	246	2 093
Before 1920	1 981	1 204	281	204	61	76	-	93	43	19	1 645

Table 26. Income in 1969 of Head of Husband-Wife Families by Age at and Year of First Marriage, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All husband- wife families	Income of head									Median income (dollars)
		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	
<b>RURAL</b>											
<b>All Races</b>											
All ages at first marriage	12 182 773	1 594 875	845 484	893 395	916 017	1 096 107	1 112 882	2 925 057	1 906 950	892 006	6 670
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	1 407 559	119 534	91 984	131 863	149 089	181 877	176 994	374 648	144 996	36 574	6 166
1960 to 1964	1 411 170	68 702	45 398	75 850	102 045	145 283	161 305	461 139	266 728	84 720	7 696
1955 to 1959	1 436 685	71 702	43 939	67 719	92 689	126 164	144 017	436 686	319 555	134 214	8 182
1950 to 1954	1 432 363	86 724	51 945	73 291	86 242	120 126	132 801	406 143	317 586	157 505	8 219
1940 to 1949	2 819 258	237 880	134 450	169 266	195 929	247 498	260 360	736 995	543 455	293 425	7 669
1930 to 1939	1 954 539	326 112	163 861	171 967	167 447	181 106	169 248	389 860	245 380	139 558	5 817
1920 to 1929	1 216 602	410 408	214 027	151 904	97 827	78 736	58 969	104 466	60 971	39 294	2 925
Before 1920	504 597	273 813	99 880	51 535	24 749	15 317	9 188	15 120	8 279	6 716	1 843
Head, under 22 at first marriage	4 842 063	587 479	305 539	354 361	387 023	474 644	474 503	1 233 496	740 260	284 758	6 657
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	630 301	68 963	54 228	72 468	78 306	91 930	80 822	141 857	35 942	5 785	5 448
1960 to 1964	678 979	29 574	21 368	38 339	53 956	78 422	85 385	235 191	111 170	25 574	7 414
1955 to 1959	631 759	26 744	17 878	29 009	41 812	60 621	69 716	205 227	137 275	43 477	8 025
1950 to 1954	581 104	28 689	17 733	27 537	36 702	50 347	56 349	175 607	133 176	54 964	8 250
1940 to 1949	962 485	65 179	38 529	53 875	65 783	85 212	89 237	271 886	199 057	93 727	7 921
1930 to 1939	646 150	88 024	44 209	54 858	57 678	64 484	60 553	144 016	89 485	42 843	6 228
1920 to 1929	476 480	149 392	66 536	53 968	41 058	37 021	28 736	53 612	30 677	15 480	3 413
Before 1920	234 805	130 914	45 058	24 307	11 728	6 607	3 705	6 100	3 478	2 908	1 794
Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage	5 279 899	631 350	340 211	359 942	369 387	450 051	476 782	1 295 545	903 418	453 213	7 028
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	578 713	33 228	26 590	44 187	53 857	69 268	76 855	182 674	75 741	16 313	6 810
1960 to 1964	533 707	21 200	13 819	23 711	33 124	48 001	57 091	176 610	119 486	40 665	8 187
1955 to 1959	587 455	24 368	13 840	24 258	34 496	47 917	55 010	177 652	143 432	66 482	8 585
1950 to 1954	596 753	28 196	17 074	27 034	30 631	46 898	53 904	169 457	143 860	79 699	8 675
1940 to 1949	1 260 661	82 771	49 103	64 507	82 144	107 469	118 491	340 475	263 377	152 324	8 109
1930 to 1939	932 762	135 504	66 243	76 566	78 440	88 538	85 111	198 342	128 323	75 695	6 248
1920 to 1929	565 140	189 585	107 408	76 027	45 350	34 460	25 532	42 804	24 978	18 996	2 866
Before 1920	224 708	116 498	46 134	23 652	11 345	7 500	4 788	7 531	4 221	3 039	1 929
Head, 28 or over at first marriage	2 060 811	376 046	199 734	179 092	159 607	171 412	161 597	396 016	263 272	154 035	5 676
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	198 545	17 343	11 166	15 208	16 926	20 679	19 317	50 117	33 313	14 476	6 929
1960 to 1964	198 484	17 928	10 211	13 800	14 965	18 860	18 829	49 338	36 072	18 481	7 283
1955 to 1959	217 471	20 590	12 221	14 452	16 381	17 626	19 291	53 807	38 848	24 255	7 456
1950 to 1954	254 506	29 839	17 138	18 720	18 909	22 881	22 548	61 079	40 550	22 842	6 877
1940 to 1949	596 112	89 930	46 818	50 884	48 002	54 817	52 632	124 634	81 021	47 374	6 144
1930 to 1939	375 627	102 584	53 409	40 543	31 329	28 084	23 584	47 502	27 572	21 020	3 785
1920 to 1929	174 982	71 431	40 083	21 909	11 419	7 255	4 701	8 050	5 316	4 818	2 401
Before 1920	45 084	26 401	8 688	3 576	1 676	1 210	695	1 489	580	769	1 708
<b>White</b>											
All ages at first marriage	11 485 819	1 377 918	746 861	785 973	834 464	1 034 540	1 071 201	2 863 819	1 886 195	884 848	6 899
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	1 327 336	104 586	80 391	116 201	136 066	172 298	171 192	367 489	143 095	36 018	6 316
1960 to 1964	1 336 426	56 421	36 455	63 214	90 601	136 113	154 557	451 458	263 763	83 844	7 870
1955 to 1959	1 360 474	59 292	35 101	54 688	81 190	117 264	137 274	426 748	316 231	132 686	8 374
1950 to 1954	1 352 610	70 685	41 465	60 134	75 254	111 252	127 030	396 369	313 894	156 527	8 442
1940 to 1949	2 665 516	200 108	111 987	143 308	176 259	233 220	250 136	721 631	537 412	291 455	7 905
1930 to 1939	1 840 843	282 334	146 231	154 386	156 719	172 910	164 233	382 267	243 136	138 627	6 048
1920 to 1929	1 136 578	361 289	200 370	144 160	94 179	76 439	57 740	102 947	60 438	39 016	3 046
Before 1920	466 036	243 203	94 861	49 882	24 196	15 044	9 039	14 910	8 226	6 675	1 916
Head, under 22 at first marriage	4 548 546	497 535	261 096	306 263	350 743	447 358	458 219	1 211 285	733 659	282 388	6 898
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	598 047	61 565	48 683	66 288	73 075	88 318	78 932	139 817	35 698	5 671	5 559
1960 to 1964	647 952	24 651	17 187	32 873	48 693	74 429	82 684	231 748	110 380	25 307	7 563
1955 to 1959	600 612	22 322	13 709	23 216	36 614	56 674	66 729	201 926	136 274	43 148	8 204
1950 to 1954	550 399	23 479	13 844	22 084	31 891	46 445	54 318	171 685	132 019	54 634	8 453
1940 to 1949	906 631	53 357	29 964	43 457	58 060	79 144	85 686	266 923	196 993	93 047	8 165
1930 to 1939	596 575	71 917	35 904	46 053	52 421	60 338	58 311	140 640	88 566	42 425	6 543
1920 to 1929	436 276	127 363	59 520	49 067	38 644	35 597	27 935	52 557	30 304	15 289	3 637
Before 1920	212 054	112 881	42 285	23 225	11 345	6 413	3 624	5 989	3 425	2 867	1 879
Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage	5 023 349	558 621	306 616	320 537	338 669	426 805	459 295	1 268 603	893 976	450 227	7 239
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	548 633	29 190	22 896	37 817	48 910	65 319	74 252	179 222	74 845	16 182	6 945
1960 to 1964	506 552	17 833	11 090	19 178	28 986	44 355	54 360	172 303	118 063	40 384	8 349
1955 to 1959	558 857	20 312	11 231	19 566	30 296	44 417	52 460	172 812	141 958	65 805	8 756
1950 to 1954	569 858	23 805	13 804	22 175	26 963	44 036	51 614	166 017	142 214	79 230	8 853
1940 to 1949	1 202 549	70 769	41 453	55 112	73 744	102 228	113 901	333 314	260 672	151 356	8 297
1930 to 1939	889 584	120 015	59 856	69 853	74 205	85 372	82 865	195 039	127 109	75 270	6 428
1920 to 1929	534 787	169 785	101 938	73 674	44 390	33 657	25 123	42 365	24 894	18 961	2 958
Before 1920	212 529	106 912	44 348	23 162	11 175	7 421	4 720	7 531	4 221	3 039	1 988
Head, 28 or over at first marriage	1 913 924	321 762	179 149	159 173	145 052	160 377	153 687	383 931	258 560	152 233	5 947
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	180 656	13 831	8 812	12 096	14 081	18 661	18 008	48 450	32 552	14 165	7 300
1960 to 1964	181 922	13 937	8 178	11 163	12 922	17 329	17 513	47 407	35 320	18 153	7 628
1955 to 1959	201 005	16 658	10 161	11 906	14 280	16 173	18 085	52 010	37 999	23 733	7 764
1950 to 1954	232 353	23 401	13 817	15 875	16 400	20 771	21 098	58 667	39 661	22 663	7 246
1940 to 1949	556 336	75 982	40 570	44 739	44 455	51 848	50 549	121 394	79 747	47 052	6 407
1930 to 1939	354 684	90 402	50 471	38 480	30 093	27 200	23 057	46 588	27 461	20 932	3 948
1920 to 1929	165 515	64 141	38 912	21 419	11 145	7 185	4 682	8 025	5 240	4 766	2 478
Before 1920	41										

Table 26. Income in 1969 of Head of Husband-Wife Families by Age at and Year of First Marriage, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All husband- wife families	Income of head									Median income (dollars)
		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	
<b>RURAL—Continued</b>											
<b>Negro</b>											
<b>All ages at first marriage</b> -----											
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	604 137	196 252	90 384	98 425	72 367	51 933	33 861	45 122	12 162	3 631	3 157
1960 to 1964	66 921	12 850	10 189	13 755	11 319	7 743	4 644	5 261	975	185	3 758
1955 to 1959	62 021	10 480	8 159	11 209	10 043	7 982	5 625	6 624	1 603	296	4 116
1950 to 1954	63 549	10 725	7 852	12 004	10 247	7 622	5 419	7 165	1 914	601	4 116
1940 to 1949	67 190	14 184	9 575	11 831	9 815	7 299	4 546	7 201	2 172	567	3 831
1930 to 1939	133 402	33 934	20 842	24 202	17 710	11 926	8 343	11 684	3 628	1 133	3 493
1920 to 1929	102 134	40 215	16 606	16 738	9 559	7 099	4 110	5 732	1 457	618	2 653
Before 1920	73 002	45 163	12 494	7 198	3 232	2 029	1 052	1 284	360	190	1 616
Before 1920	35 918	28 701	4 667	1 488	442	233	122	171	53	41	1 251
<b>Head, under 22 at first marriage</b> -----											
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	263 490	83 310	41 274	44 901	33 158	23 915	13 889	17 076	4 312	1 655	3 159
1960 to 1964	28 545	6 672	4 957	5 510	4 739	3 067	1 617	1 751	118	114	3 480
1955 to 1959	26 746	4 293	3 737	4 975	4 789	3 656	2 267	2 480	433	116	4 077
1950 to 1954	26 607	3 781	3 678	5 438	4 758	3 399	2 440	2 347	653	113	4 085
1940 to 1949	26 465	4 721	3 613	4 993	4 285	3 295	1 725	2 889	763	181	3 981
1930 to 1939	50 366	10 966	7 889	9 826	7 242	5 361	3 202	3 910	1 402	568	3 644
1920 to 1929	45 888	15 200	8 068	8 565	4 799	3 730	1 890	2 662	598	376	2 960
Before 1920	37 459	20 581	6 677	4 627	2 274	1 253	667	942	292	146	1 820
Before 1920	21 414	17 096	2 655	967	272	154	81	95	53	41	1 253
<b>Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage</b> -----											
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	218 317	64 637	30 673	35 773	26 984	19 479	14 028	19 599	5 778	1 366	3 387
1960 to 1964	24 450	3 345	3 170	5 505	4 133	3 220	2 074	2 509	494	—	4 050
1955 to 1959	21 913	2 708	2 491	3 982	3 452	3 031	2 411	2 895	856	87	4 514
1950 to 1954	23 781	3 525	2 296	4 273	3 755	2 967	2 039	3 691	923	312	4 478
1940 to 1949	22 330	3 676	3 029	4 328	3 392	2 396	1 760	2 401	1 017	331	4 039
1930 to 1939	49 392	10 507	7 268	8 707	7 513	4 372	3 552	5 366	1 663	444	3 795
1920 to 1929	37 765	13 854	5 980	6 345	3 770	2 682	1 785	2 395	781	173	2 841
Before 1920	27 361	18 088	4 808	2 163	799	732	366	342	44	19	1 513
Before 1920	11 325	8 934	1 631	470	170	79	41	—	—	—	1 268
<b>Head, 28 or over at first marriage</b> -----											
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	122 330	48 305	18 437	17 751	12 225	8 539	5 944	8 447	2 072	610	2 698
1960 to 1964	13 926	2 833	2 062	2 740	2 447	1 456	953	1 001	363	71	3 755
1955 to 1959	13 362	3 479	1 931	2 252	1 802	1 295	947	1 249	314	93	3 564
1950 to 1954	13 161	3 419	1 878	2 293	1 734	1 256	940	1 127	338	176	3 560
1940 to 1949	18 395	5 787	2 933	2 510	2 138	1 608	1 061	1 911	392	55	3 190
1930 to 1939	33 644	12 461	5 685	5 669	2 955	2 193	1 589	2 408	563	121	2 767
1920 to 1929	18 481	11 161	2 558	1 828	990	687	435	675	78	69	1 656
Before 1920	8 182	6 494	1 009	408	159	44	19	—	24	25	1 260
Before 1920	3 179	2 671	381	51	—	—	—	76	—	—	1 190
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>											
<b>All ages at first marriage</b> -----											
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	209 558	33 289	20 988	26 242	22 463	22 465	18 503	40 409	18 173	7 026	5 080
1960 to 1964	31 514	4 139	3 647	4 770	3 855	3 694	3 328	6 027	1 776	278	4 830
1955 to 1959	30 443	2 404	2 155	3 666	3 853	3 807	3 489	6 559	3 458	1 052	5 826
1950 to 1954	30 472	2 201	2 267	3 796	3 558	3 790	2 823	7 124	3 807	1 106	5 901
1940 to 1949	27 313	2 478	1 996	3 513	3 165	3 267	2 774	6 163	2 818	1 139	5 767
1930 to 1939	43 727	5 753	3 848	4 976	4 401	4 536	3 583	10 182	4 301	2 147	5 636
1920 to 1929	25 365	6 156	3 280	3 217	2 584	2 338	1 817	3 437	1 638	898	4 011
Before 1920	15 201	6 401	2 997	1 819	877	888	628	854	375	362	2 400
Before 1920	5 523	3 757	798	485	170	145	61	63	—	44	1 470
<b>Head, under 22 at first marriage</b> -----											
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	90 201	12 750	8 850	11 455	10 357	10 421	7 893	17 929	7 810	2 736	5 162
1960 to 1964	15 019	2 130	2 163	2 486	1 909	1 769	1 538	2 457	510	57	4 383
1955 to 1959	14 120	1 231	1 082	1 826	1 696	1 752	1 511	3 161	1 517	344	5 699
1950 to 1954	12 985	741	718	1 845	1 392	1 690	971	3 503	1 716	409	6 110
1940 to 1949	12 024	1 092	680	1 453	1 468	1 587	1 252	2 779	1 203	510	5 831
1930 to 1939	17 518	1 486	1 531	1 873	1 924	2 081	1 632	4 121	2 077	793	5 935
1920 to 1929	9 362	1 727	1 144	990	1 266	1 018	678	1 521	604	414	4 648
Before 1920	6 349	2 368	1 115	794	569	457	291	387	183	185	2 723
Before 1920	2 824	1 975	417	188	133	67	20	—	—	24	1 430
<b>Head, 22 to 27 at first marriage</b> -----											
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	82 811	12 460	7 190	9 678	8 381	8 657	8 162	17 214	7 868	3 201	5 427
1960 to 1964	11 719	1 250	1 017	1 605	1 376	1 302	1 367	2 696	942	164	5 470
1955 to 1959	11 377	662	582	1 123	1 401	1 502	1 504	2 691	1 506	406	6 278
1950 to 1954	11 696	714	740	1 160	1 494	1 508	1 321	2 876	1 459	424	6 176
1940 to 1949	10 717	626	840	1 437	1 203	1 081	1 170	2 596	1 224	540	6 147
1930 to 1939	17 560	2 119	1 227	1 892	1 689	1 771	1 554	4 422	1 699	1 187	6 053
1920 to 1929	10 815	2 622	1 156	1 464	909	1 025	928	1 488	867	356	4 182
Before 1920	6 685	3 014	1 336	718	272	390	277	403	171	104	2 246
Before 1920	2 242	1 453	292	279	37	78	41	42	—	20	1 543
<b>Head, 28 or over at first marriage</b> -----											
Year of first marriage:											
1965 to 1970	36 546	8 079	4 948	5 109	3 725	3 387	2 448	5 266	2 495	1 089	4 037
1960 to 1964	4 776	759	467	679	570	623	423	874	324	57	4 847
1955 to 1959	4 946	511	491	717	756	553	474	707	435	302	4 997
1950 to 1954	5 791	746	809	791	672	592	531	745	632	273	4 818
1940 to 1949	4 572	760	476	623	494	599	352	788	391	89	4 864
1930 to 1939	8 649	2 148	1 090	1 211	788	684	397	1 639	525	167	3 897
1920 to 1929	5 188	1 807	980	763	409	295	211	428	167	128	2 803
Before 1920	2 167	1 019	546	307	36	41	60	64	21	73	2 118
Before 1920	457	329	89	18	—	—	—	21	—	—	1 389

**Table 27. Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old in Husband-Wife Families by Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	All husband- wife families	Number of own children under 18							Own children under 18	
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Number	Mean per family with children
<b>UNITED STATES</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
<b>All husband-wife families</b> ----- 44 002 058 19 373 722 7 852 117 7 729 722 4 725 262 2 434 049 1 140 520 746 666 58 046 874 2.36										
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	4 235 327	1 666 651	697 599	722 314	518 630	319 104	177 136	133 893	6 794 700	2.65
17 years	3 334 864	1 220 427	590 854	648 362	437 275	238 805	117 108	82 033	5 306 404	2.51
18 years	5 183 167	1 820 974	993 528	1 067 525	680 862	353 517	161 594	105 167	8 112 691	2.41
19 years	5 410 082	1 999 880	1 051 191	1 094 813	673 150	342 568	154 563	93 917	8 047 197	2.36
20 years	5 089 185	2 029 235	966 305	983 972	597 969	296 935	132 507	82 262	7 138 682	2.33
21 years	4 509 956	1 918 874	839 400	836 143	495 841	241 869	109 414	68 415	5 981 465	2.31
22 years	3 680 109	1 666 291	668 681	646 281	379 821	184 983	82 748	51 304	4 603 137	2.29
23 years	2 733 089	1 311 069	485 277	452 839	261 473	128 989	56 291	37 151	3 224 225	2.27
24 years	2 070 583	1 050 998	353 566	325 997	181 543	91 621	40 915	25 943	2 297 914	2.25
25 to 29 years	4 968 244	2 747 037	823 126	694 652	382 802	182 991	85 294	52 342	4 872 696	2.19
30 years and over	2 787 452	1 942 286	382 590	256 824	115 896	52 667	22 950	14 239	1 667 763	1.97
<b>Wife, under 20 years old at census</b> ----- 777 671 402 951 296 311 62 415 10 292 3 112 1 382 1 208 479 982 1.28										
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	258 562	85 003	117 228	42 867	8 447	2 661	1 213	1 143	252 992	1.46
17 years	183 553	79 779	88 961	13 601	996	136	57	23	120 256	1.16
18 years	235 981	154 244	75 518	5 221	692	246	60	—	89 320	1.09
19 years	99 575	83 925	14 604	726	157	69	52	42	17 414	1.11
<b>Wife, 20 to 24 years old at census</b> ----- 4 380 051 1 632 108 1 502 894 905 408 247 040 67 575 18 487 6 539 4 460 830 1.62										
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	466 300	51 409	107 794	170 150	86 727	34 537	11 277	4 406	932 110	2.25
17 years	420 003	45 008	139 206	167 161	52 791	12 512	2 609	716	699 536	1.87
18 years	796 535	154 538	331 023	245 320	52 791	10 328	1 927	608	1 035 059	1.61
19 years	865 652	284 949	366 038	176 859	32 018	4 488	951	349	840 826	1.45
20 years	766 206	376 042	282 441	91 176	13 100	2 518	746	183	519 112	1.33
21 years	565 660	345 568	174 813	37 868	5 459	1 363	513	76	275 438	1.25
22 years	334 467	241 651	75 898	12 554	2 973	978	282	131	116 132	1.25
23 years	131 875	104 430	22 006	3 559	994	694	122	70	35 931	1.31
24 years	33 353	28 513	3 675	761	187	157	60	—	6 686	1.38
<b>Wife, 25 to 34 years old at census</b> ----- 9 943 966 1 150 676 1 711 640 3 123 047 2 144 706 1 073 673 484 955 255 269 22 829 058 2.60										
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	1 089 503	70 790	109 392	260 692	268 158	189 395	113 179	77 897	3 294 077	3.23
17 years	857 698	31 334	79 393	246 506	242 856	143 338	72 886	41 385	2 517 396	3.05
18 years	1 414 154	56 281	160 843	465 088	388 651	206 371	90 216	46 708	3 845 846	2.83
19 years	1 433 906	74 181	197 436	514 376	366 002	176 238	72 477	33 196	3 612 509	2.66
20 years	1 295 351	89 840	214 910	479 321	303 376	133 391	52 442	22 071	3 024 749	2.51
21 years	1 096 220	113 530	226 784	400 433	220 252	89 148	32 896	13 177	2 296 103	2.34
22 years	866 288	133 030	212 283	290 436	146 906	55 943	20 613	7 077	1 607 532	2.19
23 years	604 081	129 133	162 980	180 617	85 015	31 790	10 469	4 077	985 931	2.08
24 years	425 773	123 710	115 577	110 345	48 573	18 643	6 060	2 865	605 516	2.00
25 to 29 years	772 375	286 123	210 957	163 082	69 117	25 874	11 501	5 721	943 753	1.94
30 years and over	88 617	42 724	21 085	12 151	5 800	3 542	2 220	1 095	95 646	2.08
<b>Wife, 35 to 54 years old at census</b> ----- 18 799 336 6 597 427 3 953 584 3 554 245 2 298 900 1 281 843 631 974 481 363 29 581 240 2.42										
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	1 635 178	713 027	334 849	240 671	153 034	92 065	51 207	50 325	2 260 624	2.45
17 years	1 293 463	507 585	265 296	217 191	139 680	82 362	41 462	39 887	1 938 082	2.47
18 years	1 956 743	705 868	402 562	347 111	237 753	136 415	69 241	57 793	3 104 551	2.48
19 years	2 163 216	740 290	447 827	398 628	273 770	161 376	81 016	60 309	3 537 014	2.49
20 years	2 145 694	712 766	443 715	408 899	280 354	160 731	79 243	59 986	3 555 277	2.48
21 years	1 998 530	643 428	410 642	393 275	269 055	151 065	75 919	55 146	3 368 706	2.49
22 years	1 693 896	538 028	354 810	338 959	228 637	127 681	61 742	44 039	2 838 720	2.46
23 years	1 303 407	414 407	275 644	264 099	174 431	96 339	45 620	32 867	2 163 497	2.43
24 years	1 020 241	333 139	213 064	211 453	132 206	72 659	34 724	22 996	1 654 338	2.41
25 to 29 years	2 394 511	758 912	531 477	517 766	310 290	156 413	73 318	46 335	3 803 313	2.33
30 years and over	1 194 457	529 977	273 698	216 193	99 690	44 737	18 482	11 680	1 357 118	2.04
<b>Wife, 55 years old and over at census</b> ----- 10 101 034 9 590 560 387 688 84 607 24 324 7 846 3 722 2 287 695 764 1.36										
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	785 784	746 422	28 336	7 934	2 264	446	260	122	54 897	1.39
17 years	580 147	556 721	17 998	3 903	952	457	94	22	31 134	1.33
18 years	779 754	750 043	23 582	4 785	975	157	154	58	37 915	1.28
19 years	847 733	816 535	25 286	4 224	1 203	397	67	21	39 434	1.26
20 years	881 934	850 587	25 239	4 576	1 139	295	76	22	39 544	1.26
21 years	849 546	816 348	27 161	4 567	1 075	293	86	16	41 218	1.24
22 years	785 458	753 582	25 690	4 332	1 305	381	111	57	40 753	1.28
23 years	693 726	663 099	24 647	4 564	1 033	166	80	137	38 866	1.27
24 years	591 216	565 636	21 250	3 438	577	162	71	82	31 374	1.23
25 to 29 years	1 801 358	1 702 002	80 692	13 804	3 395	704	475	286	125 630	1.26
30 years and over	1 504 378	1 369 585	87 807	28 480	10 406	4 388	2 248	1 464	214 999	1.60

Table 27. Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old in Husband-Wife Families by Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States South	All husband- wife families	Number of own children under 18							Own children under 18	
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Number	Mean per family with children
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>										
<b>White</b>										
<b>All husband-wife families</b>										
	40 257 040	17 901 253	7 190 568	7 149 342	4 323 173	2 163 811	951 453	577 440	51 788 576	2.32
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	3 653 477	1 453 230	613 215	644 725	453 737	266 505	134 340	87 725	5 601 813	2.55
17 years	3 025 601	1 120 323	541 821	597 025	398 850	211 376	95 598	60 608	4 668 610	2.45
18 years	4 796 029	1 700 935	922 488	999 024	632 321	319 821	138 019	83 421	7 351 115	2.38
19 years	5 018 323	1 877 316	976 487	1 024 111	622 807	310 433	130 978	76 191	7 308 754	2.33
20 years	4 733 488	1 905 495	899 214	922 719	554 728	268 783	114 617	67 932	6 516 883	2.30
21 years	4 204 703	1 807 306	780 237	784 673	460 954	219 754	94 666	57 113	5 472 805	2.28
22 years	3 431 930	1 571 348	620 303	603 316	352 066	168 229	72 998	43 670	4 215 776	2.27
23 years	2 530 131	1 229 587	446 225	418 732	240 531	115 766	48 560	30 730	2 918 012	2.24
24 years	1 909 866	984 565	323 553	298 119	165 967	80 991	35 308	21 363	2 063 156	2.23
25 to 29 years	4 515 122	2 535 996	736 922	629 918	342 164	159 782	70 101	40 239	4 282 818	2.16
30 years and over	2 438 370	1 715 152	330 103	226 980	99 048	42 371	16 268	8 448	1 388 834	1.92
Wife, under 20 years old at census										
	696 836	376 108	262 011	48 085	7 240	2 018	898	476	395 822	1.23
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	225 440	77 549	104 028	34 660	6 149	1 760	837	457	206 189	1.39
17 years	164 056	74 146	79 397	9 888	547	57	21	—	101 147	1.12
18 years	216 037	145 658	66 585	3 170	472	132	20	—	74 969	1.07
19 years	91 303	78 755	12 001	367	72	69	20	19	13 517	1.08
Wife, 20 to 24 years old at census										
	3 979 738	1 529 651	1 373 201	810 402	202 293	48 641	11 443	4 107	3 879 636	1.58
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	404 760	44 884	96 322	154 647	72 914	25 973	7 259	2 761	782 694	2.17
17 years	375 753	40 897	128 233	151 194	44 206	9 304	1 536	383	610 544	1.82
18 years	728 040	145 769	306 332	223 110	44 186	7 172	1 059	412	921 803	1.58
19 years	792 650	268 174	337 445	158 050	25 255	2 930	557	239	745 464	1.42
20 years	703 796	355 277	257 266	79 486	9 665	1 553	421	128	454 363	1.30
21 years	520 930	326 015	159 142	31 062	3 478	829	328	76	237 151	1.22
22 years	306 787	227 258	66 904	9 960	1 953	427	196	89	95 986	1.21
23 years	117 981	95 741	18 834	2 420	570	334	63	19	27 168	1.22
24 years	29 041	25 636	2 723	473	66	119	24	—	4 463	1.31
Wife, 25 to 34 years old at census										
	8 988 850	1 015 561	1 544 417	2 906 313	1 980 876	956 077	395 777	189 829	20 363 672	2.55
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	949 151	58 311	95 597	239 680	245 743	165 724	89 661	54 435	2 790 969	3.13
17 years	781 936	27 369	72 786	232 629	226 972	129 838	60 203	32 139	2 254 021	2.99
18 years	1 306 781	48 913	148 983	441 710	365 073	188 775	76 367	36 960	3 509 017	2.79
19 years	1 323 039	66 296	182 708	485 204	341 662	159 706	60 955	26 508	3 296 791	2.62
20 years	1 192 939	80 397	198 914	451 671	281 254	119 074	44 054	17 575	2 757 849	2.48
21 years	1 010 655	104 099	209 625	375 891	204 073	79 821	27 115	10 031	2 093 742	2.31
22 years	791 229	122 640	193 343	268 847	134 786	49 496	17 028	5 089	1 451 025	2.17
23 years	539 131	116 136	145 558	163 599	76 396	26 828	7 921	2 693	866 306	2.05
24 years	372 984	110 351	101 556	97 577	42 679	14 737	4 483	1 601	516 321	1.97
25 to 29 years	650 746	245 793	178 542	139 823	57 690	19 493	7 070	2 335	759 812	1.88
30 years and over	70 259	35 256	16 805	9 682	4 548	2 585	920	463	67 819	1.94
Wife, 35 to 54 years old at census										
	17 186 485	6 014 955	3 668 841	3 314 334	2 114 454	1 151 611	540 616	381 674	26 567 137	2.38
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	1 389 312	616 568	295 114	210 492	127 856	72 810	36 422	30 050	1 784 157	2.31
17 years	1 171 721	465 110	246 083	200 345	126 439	71 883	33 797	28 064	1 678 023	2.37
18 years	1 817 405	658 010	380 003	327 241	221 988	123 624	60 510	46 029	2 814 442	2.43
19 years	2 013 888	693 202	422 146	377 167	255 044	147 494	69 410	49 425	3 220 711	2.44
20 years	2 006 717	666 915	420 757	387 643	263 101	147 987	70 107	50 207	3 271 405	2.44
21 years	1 847 277	600 972	386 772	373 838	252 582	138 935	67 172	47 006	3 106 056	2.45
22 years	1 586 263	502 471	336 572	320 607	214 417	118 407	55 696	38 453	2 633 024	2.43
23 years	1 214 681	386 425	259 613	248 886	162 838	88 457	40 534	27 928	1 991 103	2.40
24 years	944 542	308 000	200 072	197 271	122 743	65 992	30 765	19 699	1 514 985	2.38
25 to 29 years	2 160 609	675 248	485 117	478 135	281 671	139 975	62 633	37 830	3 413 686	2.30
30 years and over	1 014 070	442 034	236 592	192 709	85 775	36 407	13 570	6 983	1 139 545	1.99
Wife, 55 years old and over at census										
	9 405 131	8 964 978	342 098	70 208	18 310	5 464	2 719	1 354	582 309	1.32
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	684 814	655 918	22 154	5 246	1 075	238	161	22	37 804	1.31
17 years	532 135	512 801	15 322	2 969	686	294	41	22	24 875	1.29
18 years	727 766	702 585	20 585	3 793	602	118	63	20	30 884	1.23
19 years	797 443	770 889	22 187	3 323	774	234	36	—	32 271	1.22
20 years	830 036	802 906	22 277	3 919	708	169	35	22	33 266	1.23
21 years	805 841	776 220	24 698	3 882	821	169	51	—	35 856	1.21
22 years	747 651	718 979	23 484	3 902	910	259	78	39	35 741	1.25
23 years	658 338	631 285	22 220	3 827	727	147	42	90	33 435	1.24
24 years	563 299	540 578	19 202	2 798	479	143	36	63	27 387	1.21
25 to 29 years	1 703 767	1 614 955	73 263	11 960	2 803	314	398	74	109 320	1.23
30 years and over	1 354 041	1 237 862	76 706	24 589	8 725	3 379	1 778	1 002	181 470	1.56

Table 27. Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old in Husband-Wife Families by Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	All husband- wife families	Number of own children under 18						Own children under 18			
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Number	Mean per family with children	
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>											
<b>Negro</b>											
<b>All husband-wife families</b> .....		<b>3 299 205</b>	<b>1 318 878</b>	<b>573 244</b>	<b>494 310</b>	<b>346 743</b>	<b>238 894</b>	<b>171 395</b>	<b>155 741</b>	<b>5 523 969</b>	<b>2.79</b>
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years .....		536 441	197 539	77 223	70 830	59 020	48 992	39 723	43 114	1 102 528	3.25
17 years .....		280 895	90 181	44 664	46 340	34 795	24 963	19 955	19 997	584 992	3.07
18 years .....		348 055	108 273	63 240	61 625	43 137	30 319	21 649	19 812	686 742	2.86
19 years .....		350 041	109 764	66 456	62 421	44 900	28 642	21 228	16 630	663 936	2.76
20 years .....		314 242	109 690	59 385	53 557	37 790	24 952	15 953	12 915	550 194	2.69
21 years .....		265 176	97 541	51 503	43 325	30 351	19 125	13 033	10 298	443 720	2.65
22 years .....		212 408	82 977	41 181	35 799	22 652	14 327	8 763	6 709	329 536	2.55
23 years .....		170 229	71 523	32 218	27 180	16 387	10 815	6 465	5 641	250 748	2.54
24 years .....		132 837	57 296	23 770	21 704	12 137	8 692	5 091	4 147	192 513	2.55
25 to 29 years .....		375 944	184 623	68 867	47 659	31 597	18 834	13 247	11 117	477 527	2.50
30 years and over .....		312 937	209 471	44 737	23 870	13 977	9 233	6 288	5 361	241 533	2.33
<b>Wife, under 20 years old at census</b> .....		<b>73 399</b>	<b>23 330</b>	<b>31 421</b>	<b>13 536</b>	<b>2 954</b>	<b>1 006</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>78 707</b>	<b>1.57</b>
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years .....		30 369	6 667	11 907	7 765	2 200	813	351	666	43 735	1.85
17 years .....		17 783	4 776	8 947	3 492	449	79	17	23	17 955	1.38
18 years .....		17 958	7 412	8 252	1 920	220	114	40	—	13 408	1.27
19 years .....		7 289	4 475	2 315	359	85	—	32	23	3 609	1.28
<b>Wife, 20 to 24 years old at census</b> .....		<b>358 323</b>	<b>88 480</b>	<b>116 009</b>	<b>85 660</b>	<b>41 332</b>	<b>17 931</b>	<b>6 626</b>	<b>2 285</b>	<b>531 566</b>	<b>1.97</b>
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years .....		56 205	5 845	10 362	14 028	12 575	8 107	3 748	1 540	137 834	2.74
17 years .....		40 557	3 737	10 155	14 443	7 904	3 043	984	291	81 703	2.22
18 years .....		61 983	7 912	22 182	20 090	7 790	2 962	851	196	103 201	1.91
19 years .....		65 852	15 045	25 893	16 573	6 386	1 493	352	110	86 589	1.70
20 years .....		55 333	17 958	22 317	10 547	3 227	904	325	55	58 737	1.57
21 years .....		39 544	16 852	13 839	6 235	1 920	513	185	—	35 046	1.54
22 years .....		23 719	11 902	7 718	2 458	1 002	511	86	42	18 384	1.56
23 years .....		11 856	7 214	2 739	1 026	407	360	59	51	8 053	1.73
24 years .....		3 274	2 015	804	260	121	38	36	—	2 019	1.60
<b>Wife, 25 to 34 years old at census</b> .....		<b>822 951</b>	<b>112 660</b>	<b>139 913</b>	<b>181 669</b>	<b>141 771</b>	<b>105 049</b>	<b>81 120</b>	<b>60 769</b>	<b>2 178 840</b>	<b>3.07</b>
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years .....		129 011	11 326	13 014	19 056	20 170	21 848	21 615	21 982	463 842	3.94
17 years .....		69 054	3 731	6 066	12 395	14 098	12 432	11 735	8 597	241 181	3.69
18 years .....		96 193	6 785	10 322	20 991	20 896	15 672	12 738	8 789	302 539	3.38
19 years .....		98 935	7 237	13 263	25 616	21 587	14 785	10 175	6 272	282 447	3.08
20 years .....		90 727	8 487	14 483	24 316	19 066	12 759	7 445	4 171	236 467	2.88
21 years .....		73 463	8 373	14 821	20 069	13 885	8 054	5 343	2 918	175 455	2.70
22 years .....		63 412	8 963	16 311	17 663	9 978	5 413	3 276	1 808	132 791	2.44
23 years .....		51 961	10 551	13 926	13 234	6 889	4 131	2 033	1 197	96 242	2.32
24 years .....		41 187	10 528	10 509	9 537	4 767	3 171	1 452	1 223	72 006	2.35
25 to 29 years .....		93 610	30 618	23 814	16 800	9 221	5 842	4 050	3 265	150 829	2.39
30 years and over .....		15 398	6 061	3 384	1 992	1 214	942	1 258	547	25 041	2.68
<b>Wife, 35 to 54 years old at census</b> .....		<b>1 413 239</b>	<b>526 728</b>	<b>244 901</b>	<b>200 226</b>	<b>155 388</b>	<b>112 585</b>	<b>82 305</b>	<b>91 106</b>	<b>2 631 656</b>	<b>2.97</b>
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years .....		227 790	90 179	36 324	27 501	22 980	18 016	13 942	18 848	441 580	3.21
17 years .....		110 626	38 755	17 125	15 170	12 078	9 246	7 166	11 086	238 387	3.32
18 years .....		125 558	43 876	19 810	17 705	13 917	11 532	7 929	10 789	261 209	3.20
19 years .....		133 349	42 581	22 291	18 972	16 441	12 201	10 638	10 225	284 785	3.14
20 years .....		121 591	40 394	20 041	18 076	15 086	11 163	8 142	8 689	249 268	3.07
21 years .....		113 645	37 039	20 598	16 409	14 331	10 434	7 470	7 364	228 338	2.98
22 years .....		91 120	31 034	15 048	15 248	11 300	8 281	5 368	4 841	173 520	2.89
23 years .....		74 186	24 861	13 289	12 201	8 849	6 305	4 335	4 346	141 413	2.87
24 years .....		63 350	22 367	10 628	11 267	7 151	5 464	3 568	2 905	114 720	2.80
25 to 29 years .....		194 289	75 307	38 514	29 243	21 848	12 602	9 135	7 640	312 001	2.62
30 years and over .....		157 735	80 335	31 233	18 434	11 407	7 341	4 612	4 373	186 435	2.41
<b>Wife, 55 years old and over at census</b> .....		<b>631 293</b>	<b>567 680</b>	<b>41 000</b>	<b>13 219</b>	<b>5 298</b>	<b>2 323</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>103 200</b>	<b>1.62</b>
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years .....		93 066	83 522	5 616	2 480	1 095	208	67	78	15 537	1.63
17 years .....		42 875	39 182	2 371	840	266	163	53	—	5 766	1.56
18 years .....		46 363	42 288	2 674	919	314	39	91	38	6 385	1.57
19 years .....		44 616	40 426	2 694	901	401	163	31	—	6 506	1.55
20 years .....		46 591	42 851	2 544	618	411	126	41	—	5 722	1.53
21 years .....		38 524	35 277	2 245	612	215	124	35	16	4 881	1.50
22 years .....		34 157	31 078	2 104	430	372	122	33	18	4 841	1.57
23 years .....		32 224	28 897	2 264	719	242	19	38	47	5 040	1.51
24 years .....		25 026	22 386	1 829	640	98	19	35	19	3 768	1.43
25 to 29 years .....		88 045	78 698	6 539	1 616	528	390	62	212	14 697	1.57
30 years and over .....		139 804	123 075	10 120	3 444	1 356	950	418	441	30 057	1.80

Table 27. Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old in Husband-Wife Families by Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	All husband- wife families	Number of own children under 18							Own children under 18	
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Number	Mean per family with children
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>										
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>										
All husband-wife families	1 615 228	457 646	312 451	322 490	223 149	139 798	86 056	73 638	3 133 649	2.71
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	240 983	60 810	39 358	43 764	35 420	25 121	17 801	18 709	556 289	3.09
17 years	142 164	32 152	24 865	29 036	21 578	15 785	9 818	8 930	322 674	2.93
18 years	190 255	42 909	38 368	40 114	29 084	18 506	11 188	10 086	406 986	2.76
19 years	186 235	45 670	38 387	40 279	27 042	16 786	9 787	8 284	375 063	2.67
20 years	156 402	43 542	33 280	35 978	23 761	14 715	8 641	6 485	323 674	2.63
21 years	138 230	37 938	28 965	29 329	19 257	10 954	6 747	5 040	258 679	2.58
22 years	111 261	32 253	22 300	23 111	15 971	8 869	5 033	3 724	202 245	2.56
23 years	86 272	25 224	17 179	18 422	11 932	6 461	3 929	3 125	156 816	2.57
24 years	67 514	20 841	12 737	14 066	9 335	5 764	2 572	2 199	119 975	2.57
25 to 29 years	176 077	60 461	35 418	32 810	21 507	12 393	7 996	5 492	292 171	2.53
30 years and over	109 835	55 846	21 594	15 581	8 262	4 444	2 544	1 564	119 077	2.21
Wife, under 20 years old at census	50 894	20 665	21 715	6 526	1 451	222	181	134	41 988	1.39
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	22 949	6 352	9 893	4 975	1 293	181	140	115	26 031	1.57
17 years	11 556	4 583	5 771	1 103	56	22	21	—	8 338	1.20
18 years	11 498	5 989	5 042	361	67	19	20	—	6 141	1.11
19 years	4 891	3 741	1 009	87	35	—	—	19	1 478	1.29
Wife, 20 to 24 years old at census	220 189	55 579	76 913	55 433	21 150	7 645	2 725	744	300 344	1.82
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	36 681	2 827	6 475	12 355	8 502	4 231	1 777	514	85 990	2.54
17 years	24 799	1 569	6 389	10 193	4 617	1 424	486	121	49 500	2.13
18 years	38 729	5 532	15 760	12 485	3 684	1 041	203	24	57 105	1.72
19 years	40 149	9 363	18 072	10 071	2 098	411	90	44	46 866	1.52
20 years	34 392	12 727	14 181	5 895	1 279	162	125	23	31 219	1.44
21 years	23 664	10 685	9 318	2 844	584	189	44	—	17 734	1.37
22 years	13 816	7 387	4 830	1 225	273	83	—	—	8 557	1.33
23 years	6 337	4 340	1 600	240	113	44	—	—	2 595	1.30
24 years	1 622	1 149	288	125	—	60	—	—	778	1.64
Wife, 25 to 34 years old at census	488 701	43 493	75 071	132 802	104 280	65 587	39 674	27 794	1 304 480	2.93
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	72 038	3 722	5 320	13 116	14 725	13 024	11 247	10 884	260 227	3.81
17 years	45 412	1 495	2 972	9 978	10 818	9 227	6 086	4 836	156 085	3.55
18 years	60 991	1 890	5 732	15 948	16 063	11 273	6 070	4 015	188 777	3.19
19 years	60 156	2 632	6 814	18 658	15 184	9 089	4 891	2 888	169 919	2.95
20 years	54 908	2 419	7 781	18 169	13 294	7 412	4 101	1 732	145 532	2.77
21 years	46 292	3 604	8 222	15 398	10 167	5 299	2 476	1 126	110 464	2.59
22 years	37 561	3 357	7 830	12 423	7 977	3 789	1 633	552	83 471	2.44
23 years	31 374	4 209	7 893	9 770	5 545	2 170	1 128	659	62 686	2.31
24 years	23 814	4 545	6 111	6 958	3 823	1 709	427	241	42 013	2.18
25 to 29 years	49 507	13 178	14 648	11 188	6 097	2 300	1 412	684	75 974	2.09
30 years and over	6 648	2 442	1 748	1 196	587	295	203	177	9 332	2.22
Wife, 35 to 54 years old at census	658 153	166 124	121 829	122 386	94 129	65 740	43 209	44 736	1 447 382	2.94
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	83 559	25 525	15 377	12 552	10 683	7 635	4 591	7 196	179 135	3.09
17 years	47 857	13 398	8 787	7 473	5 930	5 071	3 225	3 973	106 592	3.09
18 years	63 643	15 698	10 693	11 039	9 114	6 157	4 895	6 047	152 728	3.19
19 years	66 112	16 404	11 526	11 151	9 646	7 246	4 806	5 333	154 813	3.11
20 years	61 956	14 853	10 254	11 545	9 060	7 121	4 415	4 708	144 481	3.07
21 years	55 805	12 463	10 497	10 870	8 419	5 434	4 208	3 914	128 635	2.97
22 years	47 077	10 040	8 761	9 130	7 638	4 954	3 400	3 154	108 251	2.92
23 years	39 015	8 241	6 918	8 189	6 171	4 229	2 801	2 466	89 940	2.92
24 years	32 860	6 992	5 543	6 764	5 486	3 972	2 145	1 958	75 781	2.93
25 to 29 years	95 475	20 148	17 913	20 910	15 145	10 061	6 509	4 789	210 466	2.79
30 years and over	64 794	22 362	15 560	12 763	6 837	3 860	2 214	1 198	96 560	2.28
Wife, 55 years old and over at census	197 291	171 785	16 923	5 343	2 139	604	267	230	39 455	1.55
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	25 756	22 384	2 293	766	217	50	46	—	4 906	1.45
17 years	12 540	11 107	946	289	157	41	—	—	2 159	1.51
18 years	15 394	13 800	1 141	281	156	16	—	—	2 235	1.40
19 years	14 927	13 530	966	312	79	40	—	—	1 987	1.42
20 years	15 146	13 543	1 064	369	128	20	—	22	2 442	1.52
21 years	12 469	11 186	928	217	87	32	19	—	1 846	1.44
22 years	12 807	11 469	879	333	83	43	—	—	1 966	1.47
23 years	9 546	8 434	768	223	103	18	—	—	1 595	1.43
24 years	9 218	8 155	795	219	26	23	—	—	1 403	1.32
25 to 29 years	31 095	27 135	2 857	712	265	32	75	19	5 731	1.45
30 years and over	38 393	31 042	4 286	1 622	838	289	127	189	13 185	1.79

Table 27. Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old in Husband-Wife Families by Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	All husband- wife families	Number of own children under 18							Own children under 18		
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Number	Mean per family with children	
<b>SOUTH</b>											
<b>All Races</b>											
All husband-wife families	13 534 204	6 000 613	2 546 553	2 370 427	1 370 403	680 915	327 385	237 908	17 420 231	2.31	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	1 979 610	766 362	342 561	344 194	239 186	141 770	79 110	66 427	3 180 452	2.62	
17 years	1 328 575	491 765	253 351	262 359	165 477	83 534	40 524	31 565	2 033 484	2.43	
18 years	1 776 819	650 824	370 878	365 121	211 991	102 030	45 245	30 730	2 585 224	2.30	
19 years	1 672 637	651 107	350 540	333 749	185 135	87 487	39 403	25 216	2 295 514	2.25	
20 years	1 446 797	613 082	289 969	272 191	148 972	70 849	31 500	20 234	1 862 733	2.23	
21 years	1 196 862	540 432	230 790	216 268	115 355	52 647	24 790	16 580	1 458 874	2.22	
22 years	938 381	442 999	178 841	159 564	88 043	39 468	17 952	11 514	1 069 181	2.20	
23 years	684 261	340 808	125 833	110 468	58 482	27 729	12 117	8 824	754 087	2.20	
24 years	515 781	272 675	89 458	78 705	40 740	19 411	8 190	6 602	533 043	2.19	
25 to 29 years	1 231 380	689 502	210 162	166 263	87 563	41 833	20 848	15 209	1 181 472	2.18	
30 years and over	763 101	541 057	104 170	61 545	29 459	14 157	7 706	5 007	446 167	2.01	
Wife, under 20 years old at census	321 709	171 228	117 119	26 533	4 514	1 115	579	621	195 721	1.30	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	124 908	44 524	55 369	19 245	3 806	905	461	598	115 565	1.44	
17 years	75 825	37 165	33 186	5 085	286	59	21	23	44 831	1.16	
18 years	88 247	61 483	24 328	1 910	336	130	60	—	29 976	1.12	
19 years	32 729	28 056	4 236	293	86	21	37	—	5 349	1.14	
Wife, 20 to 24 years old at census	1 475 544	529 634	513 330	303 016	90 161	28 054	8 094	3 255	1 564 383	1.65	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	222 669	23 883	56 102	79 673	39 132	16 287	5 238	2 354	439 891	2.21	
17 years	171 469	21 904	63 579	61 088	18 824	4 637	1 077	360	268 454	1.79	
18 years	286 641	65 828	124 741	76 206	15 468	3 580	689	129	342 324	1.55	
19 years	280 002	103 156	117 453	48 767	8 945	1 253	276	152	249 307	1.41	
20 years	226 858	117 328	81 031	22 746	4 277	1 043	337	96	145 861	1.33	
21 years	155 606	99 208	44 030	9 644	1 927	500	243	54	72 677	1.29	
22 years	88 872	64 543	19 347	3 431	947	388	157	59	31 822	1.31	
23 years	34 264	26 120	5 976	1 211	477	352	77	51	11 928	1.46	
24 years	9 163	7 664	1 071	250	164	14	—	—	2 119	1.41	
Wife, 25 to 34 years old at census	3 085 714	344 266	574 296	980 416	634 276	310 495	150 312	91 653	7 059 128	2.57	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	498 370	30 127	53 586	126 176	121 078	81 356	48 968	37 079	1 497 341	3.20	
17 years	333 265	13 521	37 446	103 881	90 649	48 612	24 472	14 684	934 062	2.92	
18 years	472 538	21 599	69 143	168 011	118 916	57 038	24 229	13 602	1 203 133	2.67	
19 years	430 901	25 404	76 291	160 988	98 382	42 938	18 164	8 734	1 014 869	2.50	
20 years	359 373	30 067	73 830	133 361	73 978	29 648	12 563	5 926	783 919	2.38	
21 years	284 579	34 754	68 571	101 272	49 383	18 857	7 901	3 841	559 522	2.24	
22 years	220 134	37 351	59 633	71 932	32 400	12 175	4 792	1 851	386 156	2.11	
23 years	153 533	35 067	44 348	43 764	19 117	7 203	2 648	1 386	240 905	2.03	
24 years	109 294	33 040	30 422	27 447	11 388	4 124	1 595	1 278	152 590	2.00	
25 to 29 years	199 771	72 543	55 560	40 207	17 188	7 464	3 972	2 837	256 624	2.02	
30 years and over	23 956	10 793	5 466	3 377	1 797	1 080	1 008	435	30 007	2.28	
Wife, 35 to 54 years old at census	5 592 075	2 062 350	1 219 561	1 031 277	632 681	338 096	166 834	141 276	8 365 849	2.37	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	769 419	325 252	162 410	114 372	73 867	42 890	24 310	26 318	1 096 694	2.47	
17 years	521 798	203 416	111 240	90 487	55 308	29 964	14 885	16 498	771 978	2.42	
18 years	660 658	245 025	143 657	116 920	76 729	41 200	20 166	16 961	993 855	2.39	
19 years	655 281	232 275	143 552	121 955	77 179	43 095	20 895	16 330	1 010 985	2.39	
20 years	594 930	210 112	127 170	114 632	70 279	39 965	18 560	14 212	919 825	2.39	
21 years	514 310	174 411	110 162	103 677	63 609	33 151	16 615	12 685	813 279	2.39	
22 years	418 448	139 501	92 762	82 818	54 095	26 719	12 967	9 586	658 503	2.36	
23 years	313 210	104 973	69 050	63 870	38 496	20 131	9 375	7 315	489 633	2.35	
24 years	241 802	83 851	51 995	49 835	29 059	15 211	6 546	5 305	369 024	2.34	
25 to 29 years	582 674	193 959	134 186	122 368	69 302	34 033	16 615	12 211	890 047	2.29	
30 years and over	319 545	149 575	73 377	50 343	24 758	11 737	5 900	3 855	352 026	2.07	
Wife, 55 years old and over at census	3 059 162	2 893 135	122 247	29 185	8 771	3 155	1 566	1 103	235 150	1.42	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	364 244	342 576	15 094	4 728	1 303	332	133	78	30 961	1.43	
17 years	226 218	215 759	7 900	1 818	410	262	69	—	14 159	1.35	
18 years	268 735	256 889	9 009	2 074	542	82	101	38	15 936	1.35	
19 years	273 724	262 216	9 008	1 746	543	180	31	—	15 004	1.30	
20 years	265 636	255 575	7 938	1 452	438	193	40	—	13 128	1.30	
21 years	242 367	232 059	8 027	1 675	436	139	31	—	13 396	1.30	
22 years	210 927	201 604	7 099	1 383	601	186	36	18	12 700	1.36	
23 years	183 254	174 648	6 459	1 623	392	43	17	72	11 621	1.35	
24 years	155 522	148 120	5 970	1 173	129	62	49	19	9 310	1.26	
25 to 29 years	448 935	423 000	20 416	3 688	1 073	336	261	161	34 801	1.34	
30 years and over	419 600	380 689	25 327	7 825	2 904	1 340	798	717	64 134	1.65	

Table 27. Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old in Husband-Wife Families by Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States South	All husband- wife families	Number of own children under 18							Own children under 18		
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Number	Mean per family with children	
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>											
<b>White</b>											
All husband-wife families	11 761 378	5 286 112	2 257 363	2 123 606	1 190 405	546 859	225 414	131 619	14 288 717	2.21	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	1 656 356	646 706	298 059	305 097	204 620	112 763	53 777	35 334	2 485 048	2.46	
17 years	1 168 236	439 834	229 031	237 959	146 910	68 383	28 674	17 445	1 682 294	2.31	
18 years	1 586 186	589 893	337 958	332 937	189 774	85 295	32 255	18 074	2 197 544	2.21	
19 years	1 486 600	590 658	317 934	302 856	162 569	71 409	26 769	14 405	1 929 271	2.15	
20 years	1 283 174	553 909	261 618	246 831	130 571	57 244	22 214	10 787	1 561 097	2.14	
21 years	1 063 145	490 301	206 288	195 739	100 479	42 886	17 621	9 831	1 226 202	2.14	
22 years	830 324	400 399	158 881	142 309	77 018	31 862	12 744	7 111	913 916	2.13	
23 years	597 076	303 199	110 229	98 150	50 166	21 653	8 492	5 187	620 780	2.11	
24 years	448 574	242 417	78 477	68 955	34 576	15 052	5 403	3 694	432 441	2.10	
25 to 29 years	1 039 048	595 175	176 591	142 719	71 793	31 427	13 268	8 075	923 948	2.08	
30 years and over	602 659	433 621	82 297	50 054	21 929	8 885	4 197	1 676	316 176	1.87	
Wife, under 20 years old at census	280 585	158 171	99 590	18 883	2 778	601	372	190	151 375	1.24	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	106 397	40 072	48 111	14 734	2 458	521	311	190	90 013	1.36	
17 years	66 455	34 717	28 337	3 267	113	—	21	—	35 315	1.11	
18 years	78 657	57 509	20 090	794	185	59	20	—	22 569	1.07	
19 years	29 076	25 873	3 052	88	22	—	20	—	3 478	1.09	
Wife, 20 to 24 years old at census	1 290 935	486 555	455 691	258 692	66 915	17 374	4 096	1 612	1 274 364	1.58	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	190 483	20 525	50 215	72 359	32 013	11 304	2 843	1 224	358 300	2.11	
17 years	150 703	20 139	58 452	53 950	14 708	2 814	531	109	225 063	1.72	
18 years	254 309	61 783	113 489	65 768	11 144	1 872	210	43	287 291	1.49	
19 years	246 757	95 782	105 136	39 994	5 251	400	113	81	203 709	1.35	
20 years	198 883	108 314	70 341	17 251	2 282	530	105	60	114 694	1.27	
21 years	136 815	91 618	37 336	6 486	900	253	168	54	55 223	1.22	
22 years	77 134	59 110	15 386	2 052	354	83	108	41	21 733	1.21	
23 years	28 254	22 652	4 588	658	220	118	18	—	7 126	1.27	
24 years	7 597	6 632	748	174	43	—	—	—	1 225	1.27	
Wife, 25 to 34 years old at census	2 673 352	293 325	511 080	896 802	565 807	252 982	102 832	50 524	5 866 856	2.47	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	424 304	23 622	47 241	116 651	110 540	69 212	35 609	21 429	1 212 600	3.03	
17 years	295 457	11 537	34 373	97 850	83 333	41 663	17 761	8 940	795 591	2.80	
18 years	423 315	18 710	64 453	157 865	109 128	48 460	16 672	8 027	1 037 563	2.56	
19 years	382 687	22 399	70 525	149 614	88 440	34 891	12 112	4 706	866 452	2.40	
20 years	316 428	26 539	67 929	122 758	65 082	22 806	8 503	2 811	661 591	2.28	
21 years	251 258	31 387	62 565	92 793	42 968	14 628	4 912	2 005	473 006	2.15	
22 years	190 221	33 572	52 439	63 979	27 588	9 125	2 909	609	318 044	2.03	
23 years	128 973	30 269	37 961	37 949	15 761	4 793	1 556	684	192 364	1.95	
24 years	89 877	28 288	25 516	23 276	9 017	2 461	888	431	116 283	1.89	
25 to 29 years	154 334	58 914	44 170	31 779	12 777	4 334	1 594	766	176 581	1.85	
30 years and over	16 498	8 088	3 908	2 288	1 173	609	316	116	16 781	2.00	
Wife, 35 to 54 years old at census	4 845 085	1 799 377	1 096 176	929 253	549 954	274 331	117 146	78 848	6 832 209	2.24	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	633 217	275 002	141 581	98 551	59 132	31 512	14 948	12 491	805 003	2.25	
17 years	457 999	183 550	101 784	81 683	48 503	23 763	10 320	8 396	616 286	2.25	
18 years	591 529	222 386	132 741	107 166	69 064	34 842	15 326	10 004	839 106	2.27	
19 years	583 642	210 367	132 367	112 088	68 598	36 080	14 524	9 618	845 792	2.27	
20 years	531 538	190 227	117 207	105 737	63 041	33 819	13 591	7 916	775 572	2.27	
21 years	455 962	156 106	99 930	95 243	56 412	27 972	12 527	7 772	688 283	2.30	
22 years	371 899	123 819	85 364	75 231	48 727	22 590	9 707	6 461	564 950	2.28	
23 years	275 848	92 769	62 613	58 369	34 000	16 718	6 918	4 461	412 951	2.26	
24 years	210 832	73 006	47 242	44 807	25 465	12 548	4 501	3 263	308 171	2.24	
25 to 29 years	488 028	159 024	116 606	108 298	58 350	27 011	11 449	7 290	722 703	2.20	
30 years and over	244 591	113 121	58 741	42 080	18 662	7 476	3 335	1 176	253 392	1.93	
Wife, 55 years old and over at census	2 671 421	2 548 684	94 826	19 976	4 951	1 571	968	445	163 913	1.34	
Age of wife at first marriage:											
14 to 16 years	301 955	287 485	10 911	2 802	477	214	66	—	19 132	1.32	
17 years	197 622	189 891	6 085	1 209	253	143	41	—	10 039	1.30	
18 years	238 376	229 505	7 185	1 344	253	62	27	—	11 015	1.24	
19 years	244 438	236 237	6 854	1 072	258	17	—	—	9 840	1.20	
20 years	236 325	228 829	6 141	1 085	166	89	15	—	9 240	1.23	
21 years	219 110	211 190	6 457	1 217	199	33	14	—	9 690	1.22	
22 years	191 070	183 898	5 692	1 047	349	64	20	—	9 189	1.28	
23 years	164 001	157 509	5 067	1 174	185	24	—	—	8 339	1.28	
24 years	140 268	134 491	4 971	698	51	43	14	—	6 762	1.17	
25 to 29 years	396 686	377 237	15 815	2 642	666	82	225	19	24 664	1.27	
30 years and over	341 570	312 412	19 648	5 686	2 094	800	546	384	46 003	1.58	

Table 27. Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old in Husband-Wife Families by Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	All husband-wife families	Number of own children under 18						Own children under 18		
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Number	Mean per family with children
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>										
<b>Negro</b>										
<b>All husband-wife families</b>										
	1 715 707	694 543	277 447	236 381	173 108	130 343	99 245	104 640	3 038 273	2.98
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	314 461	116 643	42 924	37 734	33 273	28 333	24 771	30 783	679 662	3.44
17 years	155 387	50 307	23 553	23 485	17 888	14 753	11 616	13 785	341 536	3.25
18 years	184 433	59 144	31 570	30 845	21 446	16 333	12 700	12 395	376 247	3.00
19 years	179 609	58 475	31 076	29 656	21 799	15 525	12 368	10 710	355 718	2.94
20 years	158 202	57 306	27 171	24 313	17 857	13 284	8 995	9 276	292 779	2.90
21 years	129 351	48 624	23 573	19 810	14 386	9 400	6 850	6 708	225 478	2.79
22 years	104 301	41 149	19 329	16 668	10 461	7 331	5 054	4 309	169 265	2.68
23 years	83 892	36 359	14 984	11 734	7 909	5 905	3 492	3 509	128 141	2.70
24 years	64 678	29 243	10 459	9 304	5 893	4 232	2 724	2 823	96 976	2.74
25 to 29 years	184 414	91 610	31 656	21 929	14 910	10 055	7 203	7 051	245 874	2.65
30 years and over	156 979	105 683	21 152	10 903	7 286	5 192	3 472	3 291	126 597	2.47
<b>Wife, under 20 years old at census</b>										
	39 393	12 201	16 875	7 466	1 719	514	207	411	43 153	1.59
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	17 752	4 154	6 951	4 394	1 331	384	150	388	24 840	1.83
17 years	8 992	2 216	4 727	1 794	173	59	—	23	9 346	1.38
18 years	9 174	3 789	4 050	1 073	151	71	40	—	7 133	1.32
19 years	3 475	2 042	1 147	205	64	—	17	—	1 834	1.28
<b>Wife, 20 to 24 years old at census</b>										
	177 101	40 575	55 057	42 692	22 736	10 430	3 968	1 643	281 493	2.06
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	31 035	3 187	5 586	6 973	6 924	4 840	2 395	1 130	79 451	2.85
17 years	20 045	1 657	4 953	6 899	3 986	1 783	516	251	42 039	2.29
18 years	31 005	3 861	10 712	10 005	4 198	1 664	479	86	53 073	1.96
19 years	31 933	7 040	11 732	8 428	3 669	830	163	71	44 156	1.77
20 years	26 643	8 467	10 142	5 292	1 961	513	232	36	30 111	1.66
21 years	18 178	7 259	6 430	3 140	1 027	247	75	—	17 154	1.57
22 years	11 147	4 973	3 830	1 379	593	305	49	18	9 958	1.61
23 years	5 627	3 160	1 366	500	257	234	59	51	4 674	1.89
24 years	1 488	971	306	76	121	14	—	—	877	1.70
<b>Wife, 25 to 34 years old at census</b>										
	394 954	48 197	59 687	79 165	65 371	55 867	46 161	40 506	1 153 204	3.33
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	71 559	6 187	6 164	9 076	9 915	11 834	12 905	15 478	277 080	4.24
17 years	36 561	1 984	2 968	5 663	7 000	6 763	6 588	5 595	134 403	3.89
18 years	47 679	2 764	4 509	9 780	9 447	8 401	7 328	5 450	160 933	3.58
19 years	46 421	2 937	5 454	10 810	9 511	7 792	5 907	4 010	143 831	3.31
20 years	41 520	3 423	5 737	10 088	8 547	6 689	3 977	3 059	118 707	3.12
21 years	31 968	3 236	5 685	8 060	6 209	4 034	2 908	1 836	83 554	2.91
22 years	28 603	3 604	6 969	7 590	4 500	2 857	1 859	1 224	65 225	2.61
23 years	23 202	4 501	6 008	5 459	3 163	2 345	1 070	656	46 185	2.47
24 years	18 384	4 547	4 552	3 931	2 228	1 572	707	847	34 680	2.51
25 to 29 years	41 930	12 490	10 212	7 640	4 227	3 109	2 220	2 032	75 551	2.57
30 years and over	7 127	2 524	1 429	1 068	624	471	692	319	13 055	2.84
<b>Wife, 35 to 54 years old at census</b>										
	725 632	257 167	119 248	97 943	79 593	61 948	48 311	61 422	1 490 608	3.18
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	133 182	49 289	20 114	15 382	14 277	11 157	9 254	13 709	286 570	3.42
17 years	61 986	19 297	9 150	8 538	6 572	6 029	4 484	7 916	151 724	3.55
18 years	67 037	22 150	10 492	9 257	7 361	6 177	4 779	6 821	150 204	3.35
19 years	69 411	21 288	10 695	9 539	8 270	6 740	6 250	6 629	160 839	3.34
20 years	61 463	19 307	9 593	8 566	7 077	5 978	4 761	6 181	140 171	3.33
21 years	56 550	17 789	9 939	8 152	6 935	5 013	3 850	4 872	121 181	3.13
22 years	45 289	15 442	7 142	7 363	5 116	4 047	3 130	3 049	90 590	3.04
23 years	36 299	11 963	6 262	5 326	4 323	3 307	2 346	2 772	74 167	3.05
24 years	29 987	10 464	4 669	4 822	3 466	2 627	1 982	1 957	58 938	3.02
25 to 29 years	91 408	34 325	17 028	13 263	10 276	6 692	4 947	4 877	160 411	2.81
30 years and over	73 020	35 853	14 164	7 735	5 920	4 181	2 528	2 639	95 813	2.58
<b>Wife, 55 years old and over at census</b>										
	378 627	336 403	26 580	9 115	3 689	1 584	598	658	69 815	1.65
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>										
14 to 16 years	60 933	53 826	4 109	1 909	826	118	67	78	11 721	1.65
17 years	27 803	25 153	1 755	591	157	119	28	—	4 024	1.52
18 years	29 538	26 580	1 807	730	289	20	74	38	4 904	1.66
19 years	28 369	25 168	2 048	674	285	163	31	—	5 058	1.58
20 years	28 576	26 109	1 699	367	272	104	25	—	3 790	1.54
21 years	22 655	20 340	1 519	458	215	106	17	—	3 589	1.55
22 years	19 262	17 130	1 388	336	252	122	16	18	3 492	1.64
23 years	18 764	16 735	1 348	449	166	19	17	30	3 115	1.54
24 years	14 819	13 261	932	475	78	19	35	19	2 481	1.59
25 to 29 years	51 076	44 795	4 416	1 026	407	254	36	142	9 912	1.58
30 years and over	76 832	67 306	5 559	2 100	742	540	252	333	17 729	1.86

Table 27. Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old in Husband-Wife Families by Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States South	All husband- wife families	Number of own children under 18							Own children under 18	
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Number	Mean per family with children
<b>SOUTH—Continued</b>										
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin</b>										
All husband-wife families	493 387	146 880	94 334	91 003	65 220	41 332	28 005	26 613	967 386	2.79
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	84 540	20 677	13 799	14 454	12 318	8 641	6 472	8 179	205 659	3.22
17 years	45 059	11 000	7 331	8 682	6 704	4 708	3 245	3 389	104 270	3.06
18 years	55 527	13 544	10 868	10 666	8 415	5 090	3 661	3 283	118 847	2.83
19 years	53 548	14 163	11 343	10 771	7 213	4 831	2 708	2 519	105 757	2.69
20 years	48 953	14 309	9 628	9 646	6 250	4 348	2 656	2 116	93 844	2.71
21 years	40 389	12 169	8 379	7 884	4 928	2 925	2 448	1 656	75 092	2.66
22 years	32 945	9 735	6 276	6 398	4 961	2 681	1 602	1 292	61 375	2.64
23 years	24 675	7 635	4 951	4 891	3 233	2 021	1 007	937	43 931	2.58
24 years	21 715	7 249	3 924	3 984	3 045	1 661	922	930	38 803	2.68
25 to 29 years	52 731	18 730	11 119	9 431	5 715	3 401	2 541	1 794	85 816	2.52
30 years and over	33 305	17 649	6 716	4 196	2 438	1 025	743	518	33 992	2.17
Wife, under 20 years old at census										
All husband-wife families	13 879	6 156	5 306	1 846	395	17	96	63	11 276	1.46
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	6 961	2 037	3 034	1 360	395	17	55	63	7 827	1.59
17 years	2 820	1 350	1 132	317	—	—	21	—	1 871	1.27
18 years	2 801	1 721	914	146	—	—	20	—	1 306	1.21
19 years	1 297	1 048	226	23	—	—	—	—	272	...
Wife, 20 to 24 years old at census										
All husband-wife families	60 644	15 498	20 705	14 640	6 340	2 308	835	318	84 482	1.67
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	11 609	631	1 972	3 937	2 731	1 639	457	242	28 472	2.59
17 years	7 323	618	2 096	2 513	1 478	327	239	52	14 393	2.15
18 years	9 912	1 574	4 209	2 970	883	187	65	24	14 015	1.68
19 years	10 550	2 603	4 813	2 528	534	43	29	—	11 788	1.48
20 years	9 061	3 433	3 656	1 495	404	49	24	—	8 174	1.45
21 years	6 686	3 152	2 413	847	190	63	21	—	5 034	1.42
22 years	3 344	1 940	1 101	230	73	—	—	—	1 780	1.27
23 years	1 839	1 287	428	77	47	—	—	—	723	1.31
24 years	320	260	17	43	—	—	—	—	103	...
Wife, 25 to 34 years old at census										
All husband-wife families	135 397	10 181	21 133	35 409	27 962	18 389	12 325	9 998	380 360	3.04
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	24 334	1 008	1 797	4 377	4 648	4 032	3 863	4 609	92 497	3.97
17 years	13 835	362	967	3 139	2 913	2 770	1 690	1 690	48 994	3.64
18 years	16 903	403	1 811	4 027	4 539	2 987	1 779	1 357	53 623	3.25
19 years	16 281	690	2 173	5 108	3 700	2 511	1 354	745	45 357	2.91
20 years	14 452	545	2 283	4 513	3 165	2 202	1 244	500	39 286	2.82
21 years	11 702	804	2 277	3 827	2 376	1 295	744	379	28 374	2.60
22 years	10 129	684	2 199	3 296	2 405	970	478	97	22 902	2.42
23 years	8 032	930	2 038	2 454	1 400	579	359	272	16 952	2.39
24 years	6 427	1 207	1 623	1 777	1 207	386	125	102	11 679	2.24
25 to 29 years	11 600	2 944	3 537	2 627	1 482	516	310	184	17 976	2.08
30 years and over	1 702	604	428	264	127	141	75	63	2 720	2.48
Wife, 35 to 54 years old at census										
All husband-wife families	209 604	51 331	40 347	36 956	29 816	20 439	14 610	16 105	475 658	3.01
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	31 721	8 561	6 079	4 368	4 450	2 927	2 071	3 265	74 606	3.22
17 years	16 566	4 590	2 833	2 666	2 251	1 588	991	1 647	38 337	3.20
18 years	20 255	4 835	3 438	3 412	2 971	1 900	1 797	1 902	49 055	3.18
19 years	19 899	4 960	3 707	2 893	2 963	2 277	1 325	1 774	47 430	3.17
20 years	19 551	5 094	3 243	3 452	2 681	2 077	1 388	1 616	45 486	3.15
21 years	17 274	3 841	3 434	3 150	2 339	1 550	1 683	1 277	41 172	3.06
22 years	14 797	3 012	2 601	2 755	2 423	1 687	1 124	1 195	35 808	3.04
23 years	11 524	2 639	2 126	2 264	1 740	1 442	648	665	25 567	2.88
24 years	11 197	2 373	2 010	2 076	1 838	1 275	797	828	26 571	3.01
25 to 29 years	29 243	5 653	6 265	6 475	4 175	2 885	2 180	1 610	65 436	2.77
30 years and over	17 577	5 773	4 611	3 445	1 985	831	606	326	26 190	2.22
Wife, 55 years old and over at census										
All husband-wife families	73 863	63 714	6 843	2 152	707	179	139	129	15 610	1.54
Age of wife at first marriage:										
14 to 16 years	9 915	8 440	917	412	94	26	26	—	2 257	1.53
17 years	4 515	4 080	303	47	62	23	—	—	675	1.55
18 years	5 656	5 011	496	111	22	16	—	—	848	1.31
19 years	5 521	4 862	424	219	16	—	—	—	910	1.38
20 years	5 889	5 237	446	186	—	20	—	—	898	1.38
21 years	4 727	4 372	255	60	23	17	—	—	512	...
22 years	4 675	4 099	375	117	60	24	—	—	885	1.54
23 years	3 280	2 779	359	96	46	—	—	—	689	1.38
24 years	3 771	3 409	274	88	—	—	—	—	450	...
25 to 29 years	11 888	10 133	1 317	329	58	—	51	—	2 404	1.37
30 years and over	14 026	11 292	1 677	487	326	53	62	129	5 082	1.66

Table 28. Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old of Husband-Wife Families by Whether Head and Wife Have Been Married More Than Once, Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race of Head: 1970

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Husband and wife married once			Husband married once, wife married more than once			Husband married more than once, wife married once			Husband and wife married more than once		
	No own children under 18	With own children under 18		No own children under 18	With own children under 18		No own children under 18	With own children under 18		No own children under 18	With own children under 18	
		Some under 6	All 6 to 17		Some under 6	All 6 to 17		Some under 6	All 6 to 17		Some under 6	All 6 to 17
<b>ALL RACES</b>												
All husband-wife families	14 776 015	10 163 809	10 237 158	1 255 410	612 644	766 274	1 327 968	710 366	730 074	2 014 329	523 647	884 364
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	1 041 145	957 536	909 561	244 685	153 586	169 809	45 974	41 828	41 241	334 847	123 036	172 079
17 years	826 952	890 428	744 533	146 552	101 119	106 791	36 226	37 720	32 545	210 697	82 010	119 291
18 years	1 344 300	1 536 603	1 202 575	173 913	124 274	129 800	54 640	72 403	51 907	248 121	99 966	144 665
19 years	1 556 637	1 577 176	1 309 617	148 513	86 436	103 123	67 809	84 479	58 722	226 921	72 722	117 927
20 years	1 634 004	1 397 414	1 241 252	122 498	58 428	76 214	80 684	81 213	63 732	192 049	49 976	91 721
21 years	1 581 253	1 152 612	1 111 681	98 803	33 246	55 988	82 518	75 481	63 470	156 300	31 734	66 870
22 years	1 382 475	851 966	919 917	73 724	20 441	38 377	84 058	63 271	55 885	126 034	19 101	44 860
23 years	1 083 475	556 612	688 841	54 604	11 921	25 045	76 589	49 127	46 888	96 401	12 770	30 816
24 years	867 741	364 742	518 900	38 987	7 410	15 844	70 250	41 719	42 157	74 020	7 800	21 013
25 to 29 years	2 198 938	685 924	1 168 767	98 369	12 266	34 383	255 702	108 116	146 433	194 028	17 119	48 179
30 years and over	1 259 095	192 796	421 514	54 762	3 497	10 900	473 518	55 009	127 094	154 911	7 413	26 943
Wife, under 20 at census	374 485	336 672	9 420	4 425	5 407	569	20 342	16 979	2 192	3 699	2 714	767
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	74 160	149 592	8 820	2 960	4 087	542	4 915	6 227	1 244	2 968	2 321	726
17 years	74 445	97 701	338	1 089	940	-	3 628	4 206	239	617	309	41
18 years	146 451	75 459	171	364	380	27	7 315	5 135	481	114	84	-
19 years	79 429	13 920	91	12	-	-	4 484	1 411	228	-	-	-
Wife, 20 to 24 at census	1 485 532	2 384 794	44 546	32 624	92 552	5 354	93 123	146 012	9 524	20 829	59 598	5 563
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	35 424	312 992	27 814	8 153	33 050	3 840	2 507	11 281	1 329	5 325	21 129	3 456
17 years	34 541	319 530	6 444	5 072	21 247	988	1 692	12 395	506	3 703	12 857	1 028
18 years	133 153	573 548	3 316	8 895	21 846	353	7 245	26 513	1 085	5 245	14 646	690
19 years	262 586	526 916	1 954	5 676	11 310	111	12 918	32 072	1 315	3 769	6 779	246
20 years	351 077	352 236	1 847	3 181	3 684	22	19 853	27 676	1 577	1 931	3 025	97
21 years	323 546	196 046	1 217	1 367	1 056	40	20 083	19 405	1 512	572	810	46
22 years	224 890	78 677	945	215	319	-	16 303	11 289	1 239	243	307	-
23 years	95 322	21 703	745	65	40	-	9 002	4 265	647	41	45	-
24 years	24 993	3 146	264	-	-	-	3 520	1 116	314	-	-	-
Wife, 25 to 34 at census	895 737	5 379 619	1 940 763	63 020	329 809	153 301	124 556	380 320	150 408	67 363	275 616	183 454
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	38 166	378 306	350 652	14 226	82 471	53 165	3 292	17 894	15 074	15 106	67 479	53 672
17 years	14 349	367 556	269 813	7 099	55 025	27 772	1 667	16 264	12 367	8 219	44 241	33 326
18 years	30 349	712 886	395 644	10 900	70 648	31 095	4 300	32 873	19 618	10 732	57 313	37 796
19 years	50 430	823 546	340 408	8 760	49 275	18 943	5 825	41 243	19 399	9 166	41 950	24 961
20 years	68 116	817 434	239 843	7 337	33 534	10 777	6 418	43 037	18 249	7 969	26 937	15 700
21 years	95 350	728 184	150 444	5 251	18 566	5 284	7 038	42 485	13 574	5 891	15 806	8 347
22 years	116 505	568 925	88 157	3 917	9 261	2 499	8 970	41 740	10 147	3 638	8 750	3 779
23 years	112 004	373 851	43 398	2 271	5 009	1 251	12 419	35 832	8 616	2 439	4 903	2 088
24 years	107 205	234 135	22 242	1 271	2 579	865	13 965	30 995	7 042	1 269	3 061	1 144
25 to 29 years	232 385	350 317	33 244	1 949	3 243	1 564	49 064	69 730	21 110	2 725	4 840	2 204
30 years and over	30 878	24 479	6 918	39	198	86	11 598	8 227	5 212	209	336	437
Wife, 35 to 54 at census	4 814 269	2 043 472	7 875 738	499 763	182 392	572 324	486 915	164 269	533 648	796 480	182 899	647 167
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	437 654	115 215	499 029	104 815	33 520	106 295	20 772	6 374	22 822	149 786	31 578	107 318
17 years	334 295	105 146	453 489	62 633	23 666	74 543	17 361	4 834	19 022	93 296	24 304	80 874
18 years	504 679	174 187	783 965	72 751	31 189	94 479	19 884	7 821	30 061	108 554	27 829	101 344
19 years	552 904	212 043	944 914	63 708	25 638	81 411	24 885	9 699	36 734	98 793	23 836	88 651
20 years	554 138	227 165	976 809	50 979	21 083	62 857	28 021	10 389	42 624	79 628	19 923	72 078
21 years	510 335	227 767	934 701	39 686	13 551	47 806	32 202	13 570	47 582	61 205	15 002	55 123
22 years	430 027	203 638	806 059	28 825	10 740	33 834	29 921	10 125	43 179	49 255	9 989	38 304
23 years	331 929	160 456	620 245	20 647	6 711	22 144	26 164	8 933	36 465	35 667	7 737	26 309
24 years	267 060	126 953	475 728	14 384	4 817	13 275	26 322	9 543	33 859	25 373	4 706	18 221
25 to 29 years	571 201	333 716	1 055 304	29 507	8 769	28 131	98 680	38 161	119 541	59 524	11 910	40 067
30 years and over	320 047	157 186	325 495	11 828	2 708	7 549	162 703	44 820	101 759	35 399	6 085	18 878
Wife, 55 and over at census	7 205 992	19 252	366 691	655 578	2 484	34 726	603 032	2 786	34 302	1 125 958	2 820	47 413
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	455 741	1 431	23 246	114 531	458	5 967	14 488	52	772	161 662	529	6 907
17 years	369 322	495	14 449	70 659	241	3 488	11 878	21	411	104 862	299	4 022
18 years	529 668	523	19 479	81 003	211	3 846	15 896	61	662	123 476	94	4 835
19 years	611 288	751	22 250	70 357	213	2 658	19 697	54	1 046	115 193	157	4 069
20 years	660 673	579	22 753	61 001	127	2 558	26 392	111	1 282	102 521	91	3 846
21 years	652 022	615	25 319	52 499	73	2 898	23 195	21	802	88 632	116	3 354
22 years	611 053	726	24 756	40 767	121	2 004	28 864	117	1 320	72 898	55	2 777
23 years	544 220	602	24 453	31 621	161	1 650	29 004	97	1 160	58 254	85	2 419
24 years	468 483	508	20 666	23 332	14	1 704	26 443	65	942	47 378	33	1 648
25 to 29 years	1 395 352	1 891	80 219	66 913	274	4 688	107 958	225	5 782	131 779	369	5 908
30 years and over	908 170	11 131	89 101	42 895	591	3 265	299 217	1 962	20 123	119 303	992	7 628

Table 28. Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old of Husband-Wife Families by Whether Head and Wife Have Been Married More Than Once, Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Husband and wife married once			Husband married once, wife married more than once			Husband married more than once, wife married once			Husband and wife married more than once		
	No own children under 18	With own children under 18		No own children under 18	With own children under 18		No own children under 18	With own children under 18		No own children under 18	With own children under 18	
		Some under 6	All 6 to 17		Some under 6	All 6 to 17		Some under 6	All 6 to 17		Some under 6	All 6 to 17
<b>WHITE</b>												
<b>All husband-wife families.....</b>	<b>13 817 855</b>	<b>9 158 158</b>	<b>9 453 134</b>	<b>1 120 392</b>	<b>549 926</b>	<b>684 171</b>	<b>1 167 995</b>	<b>615 392</b>	<b>630 716</b>	<b>1 795 011</b>	<b>472 895</b>	<b>791 395</b>
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>												
14 to 16 years .....	924 675	808 000	780 601	207 333	136 286	146 893	36 965	34 878	33 207	284 257	110 752	149 630
17 years .....	767 114	791 405	678 885	131 755	91 898	96 507	32 292	33 674	28 983	189 162	74 956	108 970
18 years .....	1 266 924	1 404 166	1 124 873	159 713	113 957	117 994	48 370	62 779	46 453	225 928	92 046	132 826
19 years .....	1 471 118	1 444 851	1 221 347	136 826	78 981	93 805	60 980	75 543	51 968	208 392	66 790	107 722
20 years .....	1 549 043	1 282 974	1 165 143	111 529	51 516	68 953	69 611	73 440	57 752	175 312	44 743	83 472
21 years .....	1 500 857	1 061 989	1 045 440	90 181	30 002	50 832	73 662	64 690	54 462	142 606	29 060	60 922
22 years .....	1 315 102	780 747	865 194	67 018	17 811	34 473	74 865	55 997	49 452	114 363	16 741	40 167
23 years .....	1 025 686	500 550	643 400	48 675	10 626	22 211	68 782	43 511	41 300	86 444	11 176	27 770
24 years .....	818 218	324 432	482 728	35 969	6 454	14 061	63 354	35 735	36 734	67 024	6 828	18 329
25 to 29 years .....	2 051 882	596 918	1 073 297	87 215	9 820	30 149	224 559	90 978	123 416	172 340	13 813	40 735
30 years and over .....	1 127 236	162 126	372 226	44 178	2 575	8 293	414 555	44 167	106 989	129 183	5 990	20 852
<b>Wife, under 20 at census.....</b>	<b>349 951</b>	<b>287 326</b>	<b>7 823</b>	<b>4 130</b>	<b>5 024</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>18 903</b>	<b>15 324</b>	<b>1 719</b>	<b>3 124</b>	<b>2 426</b>	<b>639</b>
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>												
14 to 16 years .....	67 993	126 998	7 343	2 746	3 899	447	4 325	5 542	938	2 485	2 126	598
17 years .....	69 114	84 663	290	1 063	889	—	3 371	3 613	130	598	284	41
18 years .....	138 375	64 703	119	309	236	—	6 933	4 840	465	41	16	—
19 years .....	74 469	10 962	71	12	—	—	4 274	1 329	186	—	—	—
<b>Wife, 20 to 24 at census.....</b>	<b>1 393 193</b>	<b>2 124 281</b>	<b>35 364</b>	<b>30 348</b>	<b>86 247</b>	<b>4 657</b>	<b>86 466</b>	<b>130 165</b>	<b>8 297</b>	<b>19 644</b>	<b>56 022</b>	<b>5 054</b>
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>												
14 to 16 years .....	30 712	268 731	22 927	7 180	30 726	3 470	2 190	9 884	1 119	4 802	19 844	3 175
17 years .....	31 377	284 706	5 290	4 511	19 178	758	1 543	11 386	460	3 466	12 191	887
18 years .....	125 815	520 415	2 463	8 640	20 780	273	6 341	22 935	905	4 973	13 846	654
19 years .....	246 762	475 206	1 368	5 462	10 781	111	12 244	29 301	1 223	3 706	6 291	195
20 years .....	331 811	314 338	1 265	3 024	3 467	22	18 531	25 132	1 419	1 911	2 779	97
21 years .....	305 331	173 928	882	1 251	956	—	18 880	17 025	1 334	553	744	46
22 years .....	211 678	67 171	604	215	319	23	15 173	10 074	1 031	192	307	—
23 years .....	87 252	17 563	444	65	40	—	8 383	3 593	580	41	20	—
24 years .....	22 455	2 223	121	—	—	—	3 181	835	226	—	—	—
<b>Wife, 25 to 34 at census.....</b>	<b>790 076</b>	<b>4 900 520</b>	<b>1 751 604</b>	<b>54 182</b>	<b>299 820</b>	<b>136 679</b>	<b>110 500</b>	<b>334 322</b>	<b>128 010</b>	<b>60 803</b>	<b>254 304</b>	<b>168 030</b>
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>												
14 to 16 years .....	30 897	322 142	307 589	11 274	74 055	47 463	2 945	14 931	12 851	13 195	62 614	49 195
17 years .....	12 270	332 490	247 363	6 225	51 121	25 151	1 396	14 741	11 443	7 478	41 007	31 251
18 years .....	26 453	661 743	369 660	9 455	64 675	27 681	3 212	28 602	17 555	9 793	53 369	34 583
19 years .....	45 072	764 994	313 380	7 931	45 751	17 289	4 777	36 742	16 627	8 516	39 055	22 905
20 years .....	61 003	759 451	218 670	6 195	29 542	9 509	5 806	39 621	16 655	7 393	24 604	14 490
21 years .....	87 549	676 284	136 314	4 589	17 087	4 551	6 471	38 205	12 066	5 490	14 498	7 551
22 years .....	107 661	523 764	77 654	3 555	8 330	2 131	8 212	37 056	8 595	3 212	7 740	3 319
23 years .....	100 768	335 725	36 281	2 149	4 515	979	11 086	32 302	7 067	2 133	4 392	1 734
24 years .....	95 414	206 372	17 575	1 194	2 199	647	12 589	26 704	5 584	1 154	2 672	880
25 to 29 years .....	198 241	298 323	22 716	1 576	2 462	1 219	43 696	58 737	15 584	2 280	4 105	1 807
30 years and over .....	24 748	19 232	4 402	39	83	59	10 310	6 681	3 983	159	248	315
<b>Wife, 35 to 54 at census.....</b>	<b>4 453 310</b>	<b>1 831 475</b>	<b>7 332 319</b>	<b>438 684</b>	<b>157 041</b>	<b>513 966</b>	<b>417 558</b>	<b>133 746</b>	<b>465 054</b>	<b>705 403</b>	<b>158 461</b>	<b>579 468</b>
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>												
14 to 16 years .....	385 112	89 371	424 690	87 519	27 388	91 489	15 131	4 498	17 831	128 806	25 926	91 551
17 years .....	310 151	89 230	413 839	55 770	20 527	67 647	15 488	3 913	16 657	83 701	21 339	73 459
18 years .....	475 495	156 954	735 877	66 156	28 094	86 701	17 796	6 402	27 000	98 563	24 759	93 608
19 years .....	523 141	193 299	887 283	58 196	22 287	74 193	22 363	8 135	33 144	89 502	21 348	80 997
20 years .....	523 904	208 846	925 099	45 728	18 399	57 219	25 118	8 600	38 818	72 165	17 286	65 535
21 years .....	482 373	211 415	885 223	35 795	11 920	43 793	27 062	9 439	40 352	55 742	13 740	50 423
22 years .....	406 181	189 248	764 319	25 306	9 104	30 490	27 016	8 767	38 816	43 968	8 656	34 392
23 years .....	312 851	146 827	584 481	18 425	5 931	19 799	23 563	7 566	32 870	31 586	6 679	24 103
24 years .....	250 116	115 452	446 216	12 563	4 241	12 007	23 219	8 177	30 192	22 102	4 156	16 101
25 to 29 years .....	515 887	297 341	977 100	25 073	7 107	24 773	82 867	32 101	103 182	51 421	9 506	34 251
30 years and over .....	268 099	133 492	288 192	8 153	2 043	5 855	137 935	36 148	86 192	27 847	5 066	15 048
<b>Wife, 35 and over at census.....</b>	<b>6 831 325</b>	<b>14 556</b>	<b>326 024</b>	<b>593 048</b>	<b>1 794</b>	<b>28 422</b>	<b>534 568</b>	<b>1 835</b>	<b>27 636</b>	<b>1 006 037</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>38 204</b>
<b>Age of wife at first marriage:</b>												
14 to 16 years .....	409 961	758	18 052	98 614	218	4 024	12 374	23	468	134 969	242	5 111
17 years .....	344 202	316	12 103	64 186	183	2 951	10 494	21	293	93 919	135	3 332
18 years .....	500 786	351	16 754	75 153	172	3 339	14 088	—	528	112 558	56	3 981
19 years .....	581 674	390	19 245	65 225	162	2 212	17 322	36	788	106 668	96	3 625
20 years .....	632 325	339	20 109	56 582	108	2 203	20 156	87	860	93 843	74	3 350
21 years .....	625 604	362	23 021	48 546	39	2 488	21 249	21	710	80 821	78	2 902
22 years .....	589 582	564	22 617	37 942	58	1 829	24 464	100	1 010	66 991	38	2 456
23 years .....	524 815	435	22 194	28 036	140	1 433	25 750	50	783	52 684	85	1 933
24 years .....	450 233	385	18 816	22 212	14	1 407	24 365	19	732	43 768	—	1 348
25 to 29 years .....	1 337 754	1 254	73 481	60 566	251	4 157	97 996	140	4 650	118 639	202	4 677
30 years and over .....	834 389	9 402	79 632	35 986	449	2 379	266 310	1 338	16 814	101 177	676	5 489

Table 28. Presence and Age of Own Children Under 18 Years Old of Husband-Wife Families by Whether Head and Wife Have Been Married More Than Once, Age of Wife at First Marriage, Age of Wife at Census, and Race of Head: 1970-Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Husband and wife married once			Husband married once, wife married more than once			Husband married more than once, wife married once			Husband and wife married more than once		
	No own children under 18	With own children under 18		No own children under 18	With own children under 18		No own children under 18	With own children under 18		No own children under 18	With own children under 18	
		Some under 6	All 6 to 17		Some under 6	All 6 to 17		Some under 6	All 6 to 17		Some under 6	All 6 to 17
<b>NEGRO</b>												
All husband-wife families	837 804	866 699	675 859	123 900	54 578	73 317	149 132	86 084	92 221	208 042	45 402	86 167
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	105 507	137 658	119 643	34 838	15 489	20 534	8 553	6 350	7 383	48 641	10 846	20 999
17 years	52 609	90 929	59 453	13 564	8 047	9 360	3 729	3 660	3 293	20 279	6 427	9 545
18 years	69 134	119 569	69 036	12 719	8 965	10 600	5 564	8 779	5 075	20 856	6 985	10 773
19 years	75 646	118 518	78 089	10 578	6 424	8 263	6 346	7 857	6 376	17 194	5 284	9 466
20 years	73 603	101 060	66 543	10 003	5 693	6 287	10 357	7 123	5 560	15 727	4 813	5 672
21 years	69 102	77 707	56 140	7 717	2 761	4 636	8 191	9 888	8 412	12 531	2 419	4 330
22 years	57 649	59 495	45 157	5 849	2 300	3 517	8 466	6 503	6 043	11 013	2 086	2 893
23 years	49 337	43 723	36 805	5 529	1 150	2 302	7 192	5 122	5 295	9 465	1 416	2 478
24 years	41 382	30 346	28 622	2 810	862	1 701	6 338	5 489	5 159	6 766	884	2 478
25 to 29 years	124 463	63 785	75 052	10 385	2 071	3 795	29 046	15 574	21 250	20 729	2 915	6 879
30 years and over	119 372	23 909	41 319	9 908	816	2 322	55 350	9 739	18 375	24 841	1 327	5 659
Wife, under 20 at census	21 158	45 880	1 455	295	284	98	1 302	1 533	431	575	260	128
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	5 415	20 936	1 335	214	129	71	555	625	283	483	195	128
17 years	4 515	12 239	48	26	34	-	216	571	90	19	25	-
18 years	6 963	10 035	52	55	121	27	321	255	16	73	40	-
19 years	4 265	2 670	20	-	-	-	210	82	42	-	-	-
Wife, 20 to 24 at census	79 656	235 947	8 693	1 982	5 578	593	5 785	14 513	1 098	1 057	2 974	447
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	4 205	40 619	4 533	880	2 062	286	283	1 374	150	477	1 077	259
17 years	2 890	32 045	1 117	503	1 833	210	127	862	46	217	566	141
18 years	6 683	48 328	781	151	926	80	828	3 161	153	250	625	17
19 years	14 264	46 700	586	193	456	-	545	2 532	73	43	430	30
20 years	16 654	33 866	582	139	201	-	1 165	2 406	135	-	185	-
21 years	15 700	19 842	309	116	100	-	1 017	2 197	178	19	66	-
22 years	10 829	10 187	341	-	-	-	1 022	2 197	208	51	-	-
23 years	6 712	3 613	301	-	-	-	502	636	67	-	-	-
24 years	1 719	747	143	-	-	-	296	281	88	-	-	-
Wife, 25 to 34 at census	85 918	401 861	171 944	7 894	26 006	15 132	12 715	41 198	21 145	6 133	18 953	14 052
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	6 476	51 753	40 303	2 734	7 567	5 155	304	2 604	2 037	1 812	4 188	4 078
17 years	1 987	31 945	20 675	779	3 331	2 359	271	1 345	842	694	2 956	1 870
18 years	3 634	45 440	23 547	1 266	5 066	3 223	986	3 905	1 848	899	3 561	2 818
19 years	4 940	51 861	24 607	749	2 940	1 444	961	3 843	2 631	587	2 472	1 900
20 years	6 377	50 859	18 996	1 026	3 425	1 117	552	3 050	1 551	532	2 126	1 116
21 years	6 950	43 635	12 333	531	1 263	688	536	3 861	1 366	356	1 163	781
22 years	7 598	36 997	9 167	297	868	347	642	4 228	1 478	426	946	418
23 years	8 988	29 189	6 147	122	431	252	1 182	3 152	1 438	259	469	332
24 years	9 066	20 117	4 092	77	340	199	1 270	3 898	1 386	115	363	264
25 to 29 years	25 060	36 006	9 719	313	660	321	4 842	9 956	5 356	403	621	353
30 years and over	4 842	4 059	2 358	-	115	27	1 169	1 356	1 212	50	88	122
Wife, 35 to 54 at census	319 100	178 774	457 409	56 616	22 144	51 973	64 664	27 927	63 249	86 348	22 113	62 922
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	48 432	23 739	68 722	16 287	5 541	13 329	5 387	1 718	4 626	20 073	5 099	14 837
17 years	21 643	14 521	35 518	6 379	2 804	6 315	1 848	882	2 197	8 885	2 716	6 918
18 years	26 515	15 620	42 152	6 073	2 813	6 887	1 879	1 397	2 943	9 409	2 741	7 129
19 years	26 350	16 951	50 227	5 036	2 977	6 409	2 425	1 382	3 372	8 770	2 321	7 129
20 years	25 883	16 095	44 645	4 818	2 048	4 875	2 707	1 643	3 525	6 986	2 485	5 881
21 years	23 646	13 993	41 389	3 572	1 364	3 636	4 711	3 830	6 776	5 110	1 152	4 466
22 years	20 355	12 149	33 591	3 124	1 369	2 978	2 645	1 194	4 072	4 910	1 123	3 610
23 years	16 472	10 773	28 283	2 040	698	1 854	2 393	1 287	3 413	3 956	922	2 095
24 years	14 627	9 359	22 718	1 654	522	1 205	2 878	1 264	3 489	3 208	488	1 938
25 to 29 years	48 384	27 181	59 590	4 137	1 388	2 982	14 962	5 533	14 802	7 824	2 127	5 379
30 years and over	46 793	18 393	30 574	3 496	620	1 503	22 829	7 797	14 034	7 217	939	3 540
Wife, 35 and over at census	331 972	4 237	36 358	57 113	566	5 521	64 666	913	6 298	113 929	1 102	8 618
Age of wife at first marriage:												
14 to 16 years	40 979	611	4 750	14 723	190	1 693	2 024	29	287	25 796	287	1 697
17 years	21 574	179	2 095	5 877	45	476	1 267	-	118	10 464	164	616
18 years	25 339	146	2 504	5 174	39	383	1 550	61	115	10 225	18	809
19 years	25 827	336	2 649	4 600	51	410	2 205	18	258	7 794	61	407
20 years	24 689	240	2 320	4 020	19	295	5 933	24	349	8 209	17	476
21 years	22 806	237	2 109	3 498	34	312	1 927	-	92	7 046	38	425
22 years	18 867	162	2 058	2 428	63	175	4 157	17	285	5 626	17	302
23 years	17 165	148	2 074	3 367	21	196	3 115	47	377	5 250	-	466
24 years	15 970	123	1 669	2 079	-	297	1 894	46	196	3 443	33	276
25 to 29 years	51 019	598	5 743	5 935	23	492	9 242	85	1 092	12 502	167	1 147
30 years and over	67 737	1 457	8 387	6 412	81	792	31 352	586	3 129	17 574	300	1 997

Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Head in same house, 1965	Head in different house in 1965						Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported
			Total		Different county		Different State			
			Total	Same county	Total	Same State	Contiguous State	Noncontiguous State		
<b>UNITED STATES</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
All families	51 177 985	27 448 273	20 908 587	12 513 406	8 395 181	4 117 787	1 390 531	2 886 863	799 452	2 021 673
Husband-wife	44 028 952	23 492 776	18 137 264	10 568 003	7 569 261	3 700 943	1 261 602	2 606 716	713 766	1 685 146
Head, under 25 years	3 091 582	172 158	2 590 148	1 455 647	1 134 501	554 747	178 758	400 996	82 455	246 821
With own children under 18 years	1 702 226	110 180	1 409 707	866 986	542 721	274 207	88 806	179 708	47 656	134 683
Without other relatives	1 624 276	97 673	1 352 988	831 292	521 696	264 020	85 131	172 545	44 788	128 827
With other relatives	77 950	12 507	56 719	35 694	21 025	10 187	3 675	7 163	2 868	5 856
No own children under 18 years	1 389 356	61 978	1 180 441	588 661	591 780	280 540	89 952	221 288	34 799	112 138
Without other relatives	1 348 137	53 447	1 153 022	573 038	579 984	274 958	88 268	216 758	32 807	108 861
With other relatives	41 219	8 531	27 419	15 623	11 796	5 582	1 684	4 530	1 992	3 277
Head, 25 to 34 years	9 231 437	2 020 749	6 304 058	3 426 772	2 877 286	1 363 701	494 024	1 019 561	334 014	572 616
With own children under 18 years	7 662 881	1 850 333	5 148 444	2 874 542	2 273 902	1 099 123	393 792	780 987	237 847	426 257
Without other relatives	7 308 901	1 756 060	4 923 068	2 734 484	2 188 584	1 056 078	379 699	752 807	223 628	406 145
With other relatives	353 980	94 273	225 376	140 058	85 318	43 045	14 093	28 180	14 219	20 112
No own children under 18 years	1 568 556	170 416	1 155 614	552 230	603 384	264 578	100 232	238 574	96 167	146 359
Without other relatives	1 498 699	155 132	1 111 516	525 564	585 952	256 180	97 480	232 292	91 095	140 956
With other relatives	69 857	15 284	44 098	26 666	17 432	8 398	2 752	6 282	5 072	5 403
Head, 35 to 44 years	9 430 317	4 983 966	3 933 576	2 299 846	1 633 730	779 542	288 145	566 043	174 571	338 204
With own children under 18 years	8 325 568	4 462 075	3 446 707	2 002 419	1 444 288	686 609	256 265	501 414	150 482	266 304
Without other relatives	7 777 979	4 164 467	3 226 080	1 858 894	1 367 186	645 893	243 617	477 676	138 634	248 798
With other relatives	547 589	297 608	220 627	143 525	77 102	40 716	12 648	23 738	11 848	17 506
No own children under 18 years	1 104 749	521 891	486 869	297 427	189 442	92 933	31 880	64 629	24 089	71 900
Without other relatives	988 899	459 816	439 962	265 901	174 061	84 562	29 534	59 963	21 792	67 329
With other relatives	115 850	62 075	46 907	31 526	15 381	8 371	2 344	4 666	2 297	4 571
Head, 45 to 64 years	16 582 552	11 875 253	4 191 749	2 702 235	1 489 514	786 614	243 775	459 125	110 961	404 589
With own children under 18 years	6 822 022	4 784 487	1 824 292	1 169 167	655 125	333 948	110 789	210 388	64 344	148 899
Without other relatives	6 155 001	4 318 962	1 643 242	1 043 031	600 211	303 927	101 860	194 424	57 617	135 180
With other relatives	667 021	465 525	181 050	126 136	54 914	30 021	8 929	15 964	6 727	13 719
No own children under 18 years	9 760 530	7 090 766	2 367 457	1 533 068	834 389	452 666	132 986	248 737	46 617	255 690
Without other relatives	8 718 446	6 315 149	2 127 567	1 367 051	760 516	410 576	121 572	228 368	41 228	234 502
With other relatives	1 042 084	775 617	239 890	166 017	73 873	42 090	11 414	20 369	5 389	21 186
Head, 65 years and over	5 693 064	4 440 650	1 117 733	683 503	434 230	216 339	56 900	160 991	11 765	122 916
With own children under 18 years	197 068	138 408	51 951	36 181	15 770	8 731	2 537	4 502	1 604	5 105
Without other relatives	169 347	118 481	45 026	31 025	14 001	7 706	2 249	4 046	1 397	4 443
With other relatives	27 721	19 927	6 925	5 156	1 769	1 025	288	456	207	662
No own children under 18 years	5 495 996	4 302 242	1 065 782	647 322	418 460	207 608	54 363	156 489	10 161	117 811
Without other relatives	5 109 589	3 990 183	998 815	601 314	397 501	196 029	51 432	150 040	8 866	111 725
With other relatives	386 407	312 059	66 967	46 008	20 959	11 579	2 931	6 449	1 295	6 086
Other families with male head	1 615 986	996 121	522 032	347 052	174 980	91 773	28 336	54 871	25 035	72 798
With own children under 18 years	573 546	284 151	247 589	161 477	84 112	43 842	14 870	27 400	9 181	32 625
Without other relatives	450 227	220 667	195 774	127 494	68 280	34 469	11 753	22 058	6 998	26 788
With other relatives	123 319	63 484	51 815	33 983	17 832	9 373	3 117	5 342	2 183	5 837
No own children under 18 years	1 042 440	711 970	274 443	185 575	88 868	47 931	13 466	27 471	15 854	40 173
Families with female head	5 533 047	2 959 376	2 249 291	1 598 351	650 940	325 071	100 593	225 276	60 651	263 729
With own children under 18 years	3 026 647	1 167 217	1 630 414	1 138 698	491 716	235 023	76 171	180 522	46 282	182 734
Without other relatives	2 648 776	996 595	1 447 845	1 002 099	445 746	212 538	69 085	164 123	41 090	163 246
With other relatives	377 871	170 622	182 566	136 599	45 970	22 485	7 086	16 399	5 192	19 488
No own children under 18 years	2 506 400	1 792 159	618 877	459 653	159 224	90 048	24 422	44 754	14 369	80 995
Male primary individuals	4 631 778	1 974 656	2 072 758	1 136 183	936 575	447 927	150 687	337 961	104 648	479 716
Female primary individuals	7 846 547	4 817 927	2 563 292	1 628 843	934 449	489 713	148 754	295 982	47 254	418 074
<b>White</b>										
All families	45 780 427	24 694 998	18 719 668	10 827 028	7 892 640	3 900 923	1 312 886	2 678 831	697 499	1 668 262
Husband-wife	40 290 695	21 554 042	16 658 534	9 461 446	7 197 088	3 541 848	1 202 967	2 452 273	628 242	1 449 877
Head, under 25 years	2 813 993	140 747	2 384 169	1 317 322	1 066 847	530 396	168 225	368 226	75 678	213 399
With own children under 18 years	1 505 787	88 007	1 261 725	763 589	498 136	257 810	81 719	158 607	43 649	112 406
Without other relatives	1 447 112	79 104	1 218 474	736 876	481 598	249 321	78 770	153 507	41 161	108 373
With other relatives	58 675	8 903	43 251	26 713	16 538	8 489	2 949	5 100	2 488	4 033
No own children under 18 years	1 308 206	52 740	1 122 444	553 733	568 711	272 586	86 506	209 619	32 029	100 993
Without other relatives	1 274 845	46 140	1 099 812	541 113	558 699	267 618	85 049	206 032	30 298	98 595
With other relatives	33 361	6 600	22 632	12 620	10 012	4 968	1 457	3 587	1 731	2 398
Head, 25 to 34 years	8 371 399	1 799 935	5 788 822	3 065 465	2 723 357	1 304 921	469 513	948 923	290 777	491 865
With own children under 18 years	6 953 075	1 656 962	4 722 186	2 570 140	2 152 046	1 051 845	374 181	726 020	208 121	365 806
Without other relatives	6 670 828	1 582 929	4 539 864	2 461 463	2 078 401	1 013 636	361 858	702 907	197 242	350 793
With other relatives	282 247	74 033	182 322	108 677	73 645	38 209	12 323	23 113	10 879	15 013
No own children under 18 years	1 418 324	142 973	1 066 636	495 325	571 311	253 076	95 332	222 903	82 656	126 059
Without other relatives	1 365 692	131 928	1 032 561	475 681	556 880	245 867	93 071	217 942	79 069	122 134
With other relatives	52 632	11 045	34 075	19 644	14 431	7 209	2 261	4 961	3 587	3 925
Head, 35 to 44 years	8 568 425	4 549 555	3 582 560	2 030 462	1 552 098	742 939	275 012	534 147	150 213	286 097
With own children under 18 years	7 618 394	4 101 536	3 157 496	1 780 167	1 377 329	656 804	245 413	475 112	130 745	228 617
Without other relatives	7 164 233	3 853 289	2 774 646	1 667 009	1 307 637	619 916	233 828	453 893	121 025	215 273
With other relatives	454 161	248 247	182 504	113 158	69 692	36 888	11 585	21 219	9 720	13 344
No own children under 18 years	950 031	448 019	425 064	250 295	174 769	86 135	29 599	59 035	19 468	57 480
Without other relatives	861 518	400 598	388 822	227 347	161 475	78 813	27 516	55 146	17 799	54 299
With other relatives	88 513	47 421	36 242	22 948	13 294	7 322	2 063	3 889	1 669	3 181

Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970—Con.

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Head in same house, 1965	Head in different house in 1965						Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported
			Same county		Different county					
			Total	Same county	Total	Same State	Different State			
							Contiguous State	Noncontiguous State		
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>										
<b>White—Continued</b>										
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>										
Head, 45 to 64 years	15 265 015	10 958 786	3 856 023	2 423 560	1 432 463	753 973	235 024	443 466	100 503	349 703
With own children under 18 years	6 202 499	4 371 147	1 647 454	1 022 979	624 475	316 586	106 067	201 822	57 425	126 473
Without other relatives	5 668 856	3 996 313	1 504 212	928 820	575 392	289 969	98 041	187 382	51 781	116 550
With other relatives	533 643	374 834	143 242	94 159	49 083	26 617	8 026	14 440	5 644	9 923
No own children under 18 years	9 062 516	6 587 639	2 208 569	1 400 581	807 988	437 387	128 957	241 644	43 078	223 230
Without other relatives	8 187 548	5 937 012	2 005 454	1 266 104	739 350	398 529	118 289	222 532	38 216	206 866
With other relatives	874 968	650 627	203 115	134 477	68 638	38 858	10 668	19 112	4 862	16 364
Head, 65 years and over	5 271 863	4 105 019	1 046 960	624 637	422 323	209 619	55 193	157 511	11 071	108 813
With own children under 18 years	150 790	105 028	40 762	26 819	13 943	7 609	2 307	4 027	1 450	3 550
Without other relatives	134 985	93 723	36 781	24 130	12 651	6 901	2 072	3 678	1 274	3 207
With other relatives	15 805	11 305	3 981	2 689	1 292	708	235	349	176	343
No own children under 18 years	5 121 073	3 999 991	1 006 198	597 818	408 380	202 010	52 886	153 484	9 621	105 263
Without other relatives	4 813 923	3 752 601	952 075	562 869	389 206	191 560	50 209	147 437	8 459	100 788
With other relatives	307 150	247 390	54 123	34 949	19 174	10 450	2 677	6 047	1 162	4 475
Other families with male head	1 357 069	845 964	435 833	278 965	156 868	83 534	25 486	47 848	20 593	54 679
With own children under 18 years	464 756	227 875	205 195	127 608	77 587	39 781	13 525	24 281	7 811	23 875
Without other relatives	370 570	180 483	164 268	102 378	61 890	31 438	10 832	19 620	6 009	19 810
With other relatives	94 186	47 392	40 927	25 230	15 697	8 343	2 693	4 661	1 802	4 065
No own children under 18 years	892 313	618 089	230 638	151 357	79 281	43 753	11 961	23 567	12 782	30 804
Families with female head	4 132 663	2 294 992	1 625 301	1 086 617	538 684	275 541	84 433	178 710	48 664	163 706
With own children under 18 years	2 101 411	822 402	1 133 584	732 666	400 918	196 249	62 976	141 693	38 113	107 312
Without other relatives	1 900 789	731 183	1 036 222	666 449	369 773	180 559	58 031	131 183	34 288	99 096
With other relatives	200 622	91 219	97 362	66 217	31 145	15 690	4 945	10 510	3 825	8 216
No own children under 18 years	2 031 252	1 472 590	491 717	353 951	137 766	79 292	21 457	37 017	10 551	56 394
Male primary individuals	3 940 897	1 650 536	1 816 044	946 966	869 078	419 669	140 696	308 713	85 498	388 819
Female primary individuals	7 027 089	4 326 335	2 316 772	1 439 281	877 491	464 504	140 505	272 482	37 101	346 881
<b>Negro</b>										
All families	4 864 288	2 510 834	1 971 596	1 546 117	425 479	181 976	66 904	176 599	55 291	326 567
Husband-wife	3 295 871	1 738 580	1 297 987	991 406	306 581	129 689	49 439	127 453	46 193	213 111
Head, under 25 years	252 660	29 341	187 758	128 113	59 645	20 731	9 359	29 555	4 562	30 999
With own children under 18 years	180 945	20 626	136 541	96 608	39 933	14 200	6 360	19 373	2 925	20 853
Without other relatives	163 200	17 314	124 064	88 155	35 909	12 765	5 693	17 451	2 645	19 177
With other relatives	17 745	3 312	12 477	8 453	4 024	1 435	667	1 922	280	1 676
No own children under 18 years	71 715	8 715	51 217	31 505	19 712	6 531	2 999	10 182	1 637	10 146
Without other relatives	64 626	6 883	46 891	28 755	18 136	6 011	2 788	9 337	1 468	9 384
With other relatives	7 089	1 832	4 326	2 750	1 576	520	211	845	169	762
Head, 25 to 34 years	751 293	202 757	451 484	324 635	126 849	47 912	20 702	58 235	24 533	72 519
With own children under 18 years	626 230	177 222	376 409	274 878	101 531	38 835	16 684	46 012	17 892	54 707
Without other relatives	564 039	159 097	338 581	246 760	91 821	34 891	15 255	41 675	16 160	50 201
With other relatives	62 191	18 125	37 828	28 118	9 710	3 944	1 429	4 337	1 732	4 506
No own children under 18 years	125 063	25 535	75 075	49 757	25 318	9 077	4 018	12 223	6 641	17 812
Without other relatives	110 347	21 583	66 434	43 585	22 849	8 129	3 602	11 118	5 843	16 487
With other relatives	14 716	3 952	8 641	6 172	2 469	948	416	1 105	798	1 325
Head, 35 to 44 years	748 519	387 076	302 813	238 877	63 936	28 791	10 701	24 444	12 158	46 472
With own children under 18 years	607 081	317 460	247 122	195 501	51 621	23 117	8 777	19 727	9 345	33 154
Without other relatives	526 727	274 127	214 678	168 637	46 041	20 153	7 987	17 901	8 448	29 474
With other relatives	80 354	43 333	32 444	26 864	5 580	2 964	790	1 826	897	3 680
No own children under 18 years	141 438	69 616	55 691	43 376	12 315	5 674	1 924	4 717	2 813	13 318
Without other relatives	116 031	55 791	45 821	35 348	10 473	4 736	1 701	4 036	2 390	12 029
With other relatives	25 407	13 825	9 870	8 028	1 842	938	223	681	423	1 289
Head, 45 to 64 years	1 164 029	815 126	294 132	247 750	46 382	26 677	7 290	12 415	4 745	50 026
With own children under 18 years	531 494	356 756	152 045	127 638	24 407	13 989	3 860	6 558	2 792	19 901
Without other relatives	414 316	276 734	118 729	99 133	19 596	11 224	3 088	5 284	2 361	16 492
With other relatives	117 178	80 022	33 316	28 505	4 811	2 765	772	1 274	431	3 409
No own children under 18 years	632 535	458 370	142 087	120 112	21 975	12 688	3 430	5 857	1 953	30 125
Without other relatives	478 079	342 549	108 286	90 916	17 370	9 874	2 748	4 748	1 659	25 585
With other relatives	154 456	115 821	33 801	29 196	4 605	2 814	682	1 109	294	4 540
Head, 65 years and over	379 370	304 280	61 800	52 031	9 769	5 578	1 387	2 804	195	13 095
With own children under 18 years	40 689	29 575	9 680	8 210	1 470	914	192	364	34	1 400
Without other relatives	30 173	21 996	7 034	5 943	1 091	642	144	305	29	1 114
With other relatives	10 516	7 579	2 646	2 267	379	272	48	59	5	286
No own children under 18 years	338 681	274 705	52 120	43 821	8 299	4 664	1 195	2 440	161	11 695
Without other relatives	265 161	214 427	40 466	33 752	6 714	3 678	953	2 083	92	10 176
With other relatives	73 520	60 278	11 654	10 069	1 585	986	242	357	69	1 519
Other families with male head	234 075	136 897	78 262	62 444	15 818	7 132	2 557	6 129	2 090	16 826
With own children under 18 years	99 996	51 980	39 015	31 497	7 518	3 596	1 208	2 714	789	8 212
Without other relatives	72 965	36 960	28 906	23 264	5 642	2 673	856	2 113	575	6 524
With other relatives	27 031	15 020	10 109	8 233	1 876	923	352	601	214	1 688
No own children under 18 years	134 079	84 917	39 247	30 947	8 300	3 536	1 349	3 415	1 301	8 614
Families with female head	1 334 342	635 357	598 347	492 267	103 080	45 155	14 908	43 017	7 008	96 630
With own children under 18 years	883 851	330 648	475 165	391 850	83 315	35 338	12 171	35 806	5 016	73 022
Without other relatives	713 815	254 210	393 344	323 795	69 549	29 131	10 193	30 225	4 159	62 102
With other relatives	170 036	76 438	81 821	68 055	13 766	6 207	1 978	5 581	857	10 920
No own children under 18 years	450 491	304 709	120 182	100 417	19 765	9 817	2 737	7 211	1 992	23 608
Male primary individuals	614 526	297 397	227 705	172 375	55 330	22 823	8 489	24 018	7 477	81 947
Female primary individuals	762 170	467 763	224 409	176 021	48 388	21 064	7 252	20 072	3 853	66 145

Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970—Con.

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Head in same house, 1965	Head in different house in 1965					Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported	
			Total	Same county	Different county		Total			
					Same State	Different State				
						Contiguous State				Noncontiguous State
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
All families	15 880 383	8 261 466	6 466 438	4 367 557	2 098 881	912 268	336 101	850 512	348 822	803 657
Husband-wife	12 854 285	6 711 919	5 223 101	3 416 684	1 806 417	775 874	293 297	737 246	299 399	619 866
Head, under 25 years	1 013 114	58 248	823 613	471 232	352 381	155 721	55 498	141 162	34 832	96 421
With own children under 18 years	532 605	35 620	426 475	272 366	154 109	67 631	25 509	60 969	19 465	51 045
Without other relatives	502 831	31 543	405 053	258 335	146 718	64 707	24 278	57 733	17 694	48 541
With other relatives	29 774	4 077	21 422	14 031	7 391	2 924	1 231	3 236	1 771	2 504
No own children under 18 years	480 509	22 628	397 138	198 866	198 272	88 090	29 989	80 193	15 367	45 376
Without other relatives	464 892	19 858	387 002	192 876	194 126	86 341	29 453	78 332	14 264	43 768
With other relatives	15 617	2 770	10 136	5 990	4 146	1 749	536	1 861	1 103	1 608
Head, 25 to 34 years	2 685 602	542 141	1 801 750	1 090 756	710 994	287 576	119 682	303 736	135 987	205 724
With own children under 18 years	2 110 810	478 824	1 394 807	878 423	516 384	210 882	88 021	217 481	91 910	145 269
Without other relatives	1 988 326	449 190	1 318 184	825 385	492 799	200 664	84 579	207 556	84 134	136 818
With other relatives	122 484	29 634	76 623	53 038	23 585	10 218	3 442	9 925	7 776	8 451
No own children under 18 years	574 792	63 317	406 943	212 333	194 610	76 694	31 661	86 255	44 077	60 455
Without other relatives	545 998	57 634	389 238	200 724	188 514	74 207	30 702	83 605	41 112	58 014
With other relatives	28 794	5 683	17 705	11 609	6 096	2 487	959	2 650	2 965	2 441
Head, 35 to 44 years	2 555 953	1 303 939	1 063 562	720 271	343 291	143 390	58 234	141 667	70 912	117 540
With own children under 18 years	2 169 430	1 133 741	891 055	600 741	290 314	120 550	49 709	120 055	58 906	85 728
Without other relatives	2 002 280	1 046 143	824 636	550 471	274 165	112 954	47 275	113 936	52 589	78 912
With other relatives	167 150	87 598	66 419	50 270	16 149	7 596	2 434	6 119	6 317	6 816
No own children under 18 years	386 523	170 198	172 507	119 530	52 977	22 840	8 525	21 612	12 006	31 812
Without other relatives	344 636	148 713	155 449	106 477	48 972	20 885	7 920	20 167	10 728	29 746
With other relatives	41 887	21 485	17 058	13 053	4 005	1 955	605	1 445	1 278	2 066
Head, 45 to 64 years	4 854 885	3 437 037	1 214 597	898 296	316 301	151 397	49 805	115 099	51 551	151 700
With own children under 18 years	1 892 102	1 306 795	503 821	370 123	133 698	60 732	21 837	51 129	29 205	52 281
Without other relatives	1 692 575	1 171 166	448 883	326 715	122 168	55 045	20 158	46 965	25 669	46 857
With other relatives	199 527	135 629	54 938	43 408	11 530	5 687	1 679	4 164	3 536	5 424
No own children under 18 years	2 962 783	2 130 242	710 776	528 173	182 603	90 665	27 968	63 970	22 346	99 419
Without other relatives	2 634 890	1 888 455	635 919	468 986	166 933	82 521	25 579	58 833	19 398	91 118
With other relatives	327 893	241 787	74 857	59 187	15 670	8 144	2 389	5 137	2 948	8 301
Head, 65 years and over	1 744 731	1 370 554	319 579	236 129	83 450	37 790	10 078	35 582	6 117	48 481
With own children under 18 years	56 397	38 920	14 640	11 421	3 219	1 491	526	1 202	857	1 980
Without other relatives	48 185	33 100	12 691	9 824	2 867	1 331	462	1 074	702	1 692
With other relatives	8 212	5 820	1 949	1 597	352	160	64	128	155	288
No own children under 18 years	1 688 334	1 331 634	304 939	224 708	80 231	36 299	9 552	34 380	5 260	46 501
Without other relatives	1 565 798	1 232 872	284 476	208 519	75 957	34 179	8 989	32 789	4 452	43 998
With other relatives	122 536	98 762	20 463	16 189	4 274	2 120	563	1 591	808	2 503
Other families with male head	576 774	336 066	192 601	141 616	50 985	23 974	7 657	19 354	14 318	33 789
With own children under 18 years	181 232	85 103	78 681	57 973	20 708	9 196	3 477	8 035	4 188	13 260
Without other relatives	143 434	66 146	63 041	46 332	16 709	7 460	2 788	6 461	3 145	11 102
With other relatives	37 798	18 957	15 640	11 641	3 999	1 736	689	1 574	1 043	2 158
No own children under 18 years	395 542	250 963	113 920	83 643	30 277	14 778	4 180	11 319	10 130	20 529
Families with female head	2 449 324	1 213 481	1 050 736	809 257	241 479	112 420	35 147	93 912	35 105	150 002
With own children under 18 years	1 385 703	488 341	767 726	585 863	181 863	80 303	27 057	74 503	25 168	104 468
Without other relatives	1 204 765	415 358	512 253	362 893	162 893	71 775	24 248	66 870	21 769	92 492
With other relatives	180 938	72 983	92 580	73 610	18 970	8 528	2 809	7 633	3 399	11 976
No own children under 18 years	1 063 621	725 140	283 010	223 394	59 616	32 117	8 090	19 409	9 937	45 534
Male primary individuals	2 165 057	828 799	1 004 890	595 983	408 907	176 710	66 038	166 159	62 531	268 837
Female primary individuals	3 422 011	1 947 916	1 209 988	808 405	401 583	193 418	64 373	143 792	30 802	233 305
<b>White</b>										
All families	12 691 729	6 752 492	5 108 554	3 287 248	1 821 306	802 550	297 202	721 554	280 775	549 908
Husband-wife	10 727 691	5 671 221	4 356 483	2 742 701	1 613 782	701 093	265 841	646 848	243 688	456 299
Head, under 25 years	842 088	39 408	699 418	387 176	312 242	142 712	49 253	120 277	30 178	73 084
With own children under 18 years	413 608	22 814	338 395	210 977	127 418	59 109	21 291	47 018	16 764	35 635
Without other relatives	395 265	20 420	325 199	202 102	123 097	57 078	20 579	45 440	15 282	34 364
With other relatives	18 343	2 394	13 196	8 875	4 321	2 031	712	1 578	1 482	1 271
No own children under 18 years	428 480	16 594	361 023	176 199	184 824	83 603	27 962	73 259	13 414	37 449
Without other relatives	417 493	14 842	353 735	171 938	181 797	82 126	27 585	72 086	12 494	36 422
With other relatives	10 987	1 752	7 288	4 261	3 027	1 477	377	1 173	920	1 027
Head, 25 to 34 years	2 166 467	415 101	1 494 141	865 805	628 336	259 169	107 842	261 325	107 948	149 277
With own children under 18 years	1 692 798	370 268	1 145 482	692 718	452 764	188 985	78 845	184 934	73 262	103 786
Without other relatives	1 612 409	350 893	1 094 433	658 604	435 829	181 076	76 289	178 464	67 981	99 102
With other relatives	80 389	19 375	51 049	34 114	16 935	7 909	2 556	6 470	5 281	4 684
No own children under 18 years	473 669	44 833	348 659	173 087	175 572	70 184	28 997	76 391	34 686	45 491
Without other relatives	455 678	41 481	337 482	166 159	171 323	68 338	28 291	74 694	32 759	43 956
With other relatives	17 991	3 352	11 177	6 928	4 249	1 846	706	1 697	1 927	1 535
Head, 35 to 44 years	2 052 516	1 056 400	858 161	553 213	304 948	126 914	53 175	124 859	56 040	81 915
With own children under 18 years	1 768 397	933 992	726 267	466 489	259 778	107 534	45 655	106 589	47 283	60 855
Without other relatives	1 651 505	871 662	680 621	433 476	247 145	101 598	43 690	101 857	42 487	56 735
With other relatives	116 892	62 330	45 646	33 013	12 633	5 936	1 965	4 732	4 796	4 120
No own children under 18 years	284 119	122 408	131 894	86 724	45 170	19 380	7 520	18 270	8 757	21 060
Without other relatives	258 973	109 464	121 593	79 332	42 261	17 912	7 045	17 304	7 943	19 973
With other relatives	25 146	12 944	10 301	7 392	2 909	1 468	475	966	814	1 087

Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970—Con.

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Head in different house in 1965						Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported	
		Head in same house, 1965	Different county							
			Total	Same county	Different State					
					Contig- uous State	Noncon- tiguous State				
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF URBANIZED AREAS—Con.</b>										
<b>White—Continued</b>										
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>										
Head, 45 to 64 years	4 124 188	2 944 854	1 021 789	731 743	290 046	137 205	46 226	106 615	43 941	113 604
With own children under 18 years	1 571 151	1 099 885	409 237	288 771	120 466	54 004	19 958	46 504	24 286	37 743
Without other relatives	1 431 981	1 003 471	372 410	261 201	111 209	49 386	18 622	43 201	21 538	34 562
With other relatives	139 170	96 414	36 827	27 570	9 257	4 618	1 336	3 303	2 748	3 181
No own children under 18 years	2 553 037	1 844 969	612 552	442 972	169 580	83 201	26 268	60 111	19 655	75 861
Without other relatives	2 313 064	1 666 265	558 768	402 426	156 342	76 488	24 257	55 597	17 121	70 910
With other relatives	239 973	178 704	53 784	40 546	13 238	6 713	2 011	4 514	2 534	4 951
Head, 65 years and over	1 542 432	1 215 458	282 974	204 764	78 210	35 093	9 345	33 772	5 581	38 419
With own children under 18 years	36 700	25 132	9 746	7 302	2 444	1 080	422	942	749	1 073
Without other relatives	32 774	22 368	8 855	6 580	2 275	1 024	385	866	620	931
With other relatives	3 926	2 764	891	722	169	56	37	76	129	142
No own children under 18 years	1 505 732	1 190 326	273 228	197 462	75 766	34 013	8 923	32 830	4 832	37 346
Without other relatives	1 416 139	1 117 655	258 566	186 323	72 243	32 303	8 476	31 464	4 124	35 794
With other relatives	89 593	72 671	14 662	11 139	3 523	1 710	447	1 366	708	1 552
Other families with male head	428 322	257 583	138 773	98 480	40 293	19 675	6 102	14 516	10 900	21 066
With own children under 18 years	120 120	55 941	53 519	37 486	16 033	7 205	2 775	6 053	3 285	7 375
Without other relatives	97 306	44 473	43 978	30 834	13 144	5 928	2 326	4 890	2 524	6 331
With other relatives	22 814	11 468	9 541	6 652	2 889	1 277	449	1 163	761	1 044
No own children under 18 years	308 202	201 642	85 254	60 994	24 260	12 470	3 327	8 463	7 615	13 691
Families with female head	1 535 716	823 688	613 298	446 067	167 231	81 782	25 259	60 190	26 187	72 543
With own children under 18 years	751 670	271 399	415 034	293 506	121 528	56 279	18 864	46 385	19 465	45 772
Without other relatives	678 707	241 333	378 074	266 108	111 966	51 574	17 462	42 930	17 136	42 164
With other relatives	72 963	30 066	36 960	27 398	9 562	4 705	1 402	3 455	2 329	3 608
No own children under 18 years	784 046	552 289	198 264	152 561	45 703	25 503	6 395	13 805	6 722	26 771
Male primary individuals	1 699 317	628 600	823 443	457 757	365 686	160 315	59 831	145 540	48 286	198 988
Female primary individuals	2 884 240	1 652 285	1 031 921	668 436	363 485	177 561	59 224	126 700	22 686	177 348
<b>Negro</b>										
All families	2 947 519	1 404 953	1 264 874	1 015 675	249 199	97 597	35 507	116 095	37 575	240 117
Husband-wife	1 927 366	954 566	790 169	621 474	168 695	64 690	24 588	79 417	30 242	152 389
Head, under 25 years	159 965	18 098	116 425	79 485	36 940	11 642	5 763	19 535	3 343	22 099
With own children under 18 years	112 574	12 296	83 424	58 532	24 892	7 762	3 956	13 174	2 127	14 727
Without other relatives	101 791	10 708	75 593	53 594	21 999	6 944	3 463	11 592	1 898	13 592
With other relatives	10 783	1 588	7 831	4 938	2 893	818	493	1 582	229	1 135
No own children under 18 years	47 391	5 802	33 001	20 953	12 048	3 880	1 807	6 361	1 216	7 372
Without other relatives	43 049	4 803	30 318	19 313	11 005	3 615	1 657	5 733	1 086	6 842
With other relatives	4 342	999	2 683	1 640	1 043	265	150	628	130	530
Head, 25 to 34 years	468 697	120 073	280 743	208 447	72 296	24 603	10 542	37 151	15 639	52 242
With own children under 18 years	382 158	102 664	229 798	173 369	56 429	19 174	8 261	28 994	10 936	38 760
Without other relatives	344 434	93 140	206 305	155 786	50 519	17 181	7 466	25 872	9 684	35 305
With other relatives	37 724	9 524	73 438	52 661	5 910	1 993	795	3 122	1 252	3 455
No own children under 18 years	86 539	17 409	50 945	35 078	15 867	5 429	2 281	8 157	4 703	13 482
Without other relatives	77 161	15 185	45 227	30 958	14 269	4 879	2 066	7 324	4 109	12 640
With other relatives	9 378	2 224	5 718	4 120	1 598	550	215	833	594	842
Head, 35 to 44 years	454 986	228 584	185 979	153 624	32 355	13 927	4 452	13 976	7 422	33 001
With own children under 18 years	359 472	182 845	148 361	122 851	25 510	10 892	3 576	11 042	5 430	22 836
Without other relatives	314 990	160 123	129 707	107 101	22 606	9 511	3 174	9 921	4 784	20 376
With other relatives	44 482	22 722	18 654	15 750	2 904	1 381	402	1 121	646	2 460
No own children under 18 years	95 514	45 739	37 618	30 773	6 845	3 035	876	2 934	1 992	10 165
Without other relatives	79 621	37 524	31 189	25 365	5 824	2 600	755	2 469	1 665	9 243
With other relatives	15 893	8 215	6 429	5 408	1 021	435	121	465	327	242
Head, 45 to 64 years	660 695	446 717	174 740	152 013	22 727	12 302	3 210	7 215	3 661	35 577
With own children under 18 years	282 454	182 521	84 506	73 151	11 355	5 749	1 695	3 911	2 080	13 347
Without other relatives	228 747	147 674	68 071	58 752	9 319	4 804	1 380	3 135	1 747	11 245
With other relatives	53 707	34 847	16 435	14 399	2 036	945	315	776	333	2 092
No own children under 18 years	378 241	264 196	90 234	78 862	11 372	6 553	1 515	3 304	1 581	22 230
Without other relatives	295 911	205 272	70 310	61 160	9 150	5 268	1 146	2 736	1 325	19 004
With other relatives	82 330	58 924	19 924	17 702	2 222	1 285	369	568	256	3 226
Head, 65 years and over	183 023	141 094	32 282	27 905	4 377	2 216	621	1 540	177	9 470
With own children under 18 years	17 351	12 254	4 228	3 589	639	327	94	218	29	840
Without other relatives	13 535	9 516	3 292	2 809	483	229	67	187	29	698
With other relatives	3 816	2 738	936	780	156	98	27	31	—	142
No own children under 18 years	165 672	128 840	28 054	24 316	3 738	1 889	527	1 322	148	8 630
Without other relatives	134 984	104 474	22 716	19 650	3 066	1 526	417	1 123	79	7 715
With other relatives	30 688	24 366	5 338	4 666	672	363	110	199	69	915
Other families with male head	136 509	72 533	50 299	40 526	9 773	3 851	1 446	4 476	1 621	12 056
With own children under 18 years	57 674	27 535	23 968	19 616	4 352	1 843	650	1 859	522	5 649
Without other relatives	43 535	20 412	18 186	14 852	3 334	1 421	431	1 482	364	4 573
With other relatives	14 139	7 123	5 782	4 764	1 018	422	219	377	158	1 076
No own children under 18 years	78 835	44 998	26 331	20 910	5 421	2 008	796	2 617	1 099	6 407
Families with female head	883 644	377 854	424 406	353 675	70 731	29 056	9 473	32 202	5 712	75 672
With own children under 18 years	616 177	211 425	343 302	285 640	57 662	22 884	7 870	26 908	3 943	57 507
Without other relatives	511 089	169 533	288 989	240 397	48 592	19 252	6 487	22 853	3 239	49 328
With other relatives	105 088	41 892	54 313	45 243	9 070	3 632	1 383	4 055	704	8 179
No own children under 18 years	267 467	166 429	81 104	68 035	13 069	6 172	1 603	5 294	1 769	18 165
Male primary individuals	419 047	184 967	164 188	127 380	36 808	13 755	5 379	17 674	5 839	64 053
Female primary individuals	503 419	282 954	164 453	131 146	33 307	13 728	4 623	14 956	3 249	52 763

Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970—Con.

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Head in same house, 1965	Head in different house in 1965						Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported
			Total		Different county		Different State			
			Total	Same county	Total	Same State	Contiguous State	Noncontiguous State		
<b>URBAN FRINGE</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
All families	13 879 789	7 219 417	5 854 825	3 230 056	2 624 769	1 236 832	419 400	968 537	245 415	560 132
Husband-wife	12 322 789	6 371 944	5 238 689	2 827 868	2 410 821	1 130 087	387 278	893 456	225 811	486 345
Head, under 25 years	744 643	30 664	629 107	339 508	289 599	133 827	45 571	110 201	21 909	62 963
With own children under 18 years	389 543	18 509	325 383	189 702	135 681	64 957	21 838	48 886	12 225	33 426
Without other relatives	374 670	16 368	314 387	183 287	131 100	62 635	21 166	47 299	11 663	32 252
With other relatives	14 873	2 141	10 996	6 415	4 581	2 322	672	1 587	562	1 174
No own children under 18 years	355 100	12 155	303 724	149 806	153 918	68 870	23 733	61 315	9 684	29 537
Without other relatives	346 332	10 560	297 644	146 528	151 116	67 668	23 337	60 111	9 232	28 896
With other relatives	8 768	1 595	6 060	3 278	2 802	1 202	396	1 204	452	641
Head, 25 to 34 years	2 707 351	516 541	1 914 018	953 725	960 293	447 110	158 280	354 903	102 897	173 895
With own children under 18 years	2 227 354	479 381	1 545 984	793 463	752 521	356 623	123 588	272 310	73 699	128 290
Without other relatives	2 132 742	456 337	1 484 126	758 220	725 906	342 819	119 441	263 646	69 564	122 715
With other relatives	94 612	23 044	61 858	35 243	26 615	13 804	4 147	8 664	4 135	5 575
No own children under 18 years	479 997	37 160	368 034	160 262	207 772	90 487	34 692	82 593	29 198	45 605
Without other relatives	462 741	34 104	356 562	153 833	202 729	88 084	33 911	80 734	27 899	44 176
With other relatives	17 256	3 056	11 472	6 429	5 043	2 403	781	1 859	1 299	1 429
Head, 35 to 44 years	2 950 070	1 557 268	1 229 345	663 996	565 349	260 735	96 704	207 910	59 257	104 200
With own children under 18 years	2 644 627	1 419 769	1 088 708	584 578	504 130	230 687	86 751	186 692	52 241	83 909
Without other relatives	2 477 247	1 327 805	1 021 906	545 435	476 471	215 976	82 279	178 216	48 425	79 111
With other relatives	167 380	91 964	66 802	39 143	27 659	14 711	4 472	8 476	3 816	4 798
No own children under 18 years	305 443	137 499	140 637	79 418	61 219	30 048	9 953	21 218	7 016	20 291
Without other relatives	275 983	121 962	128 547	72 008	56 539	27 477	9 340	19 722	6 363	19 111
With other relatives	29 460	15 537	12 090	7 410	4 680	2 571	613	1 496	653	1 180
Head, 45 to 64 years	4 705 876	3 355 577	1 977 588	719 603	477 985	238 829	74 044	165 112	38 066	114 645
With own children under 18 years	2 056 393	1 455 405	535 043	311 774	223 269	105 695	36 548	81 026	22 716	43 229
Without other relatives	1 869 448	1 322 380	486 627	282 065	204 562	95 925	33 705	74 932	20 561	39 880
With other relatives	186 945	133 025	48 416	29 709	18 707	9 770	2 843	6 094	2 155	3 349
No own children under 18 years	2 649 483	1 900 172	662 545	407 829	254 716	133 134	37 496	84 086	15 350	71 416
Without other relatives	2 374 449	1 696 811	598 160	366 821	231 339	119 900	34 059	77 380	13 613	65 865
With other relatives	275 034	203 361	64 385	41 008	23 377	13 234	3 437	6 706	1 737	5 551
Head, 65 years and over	1 214 849	911 894	268 631	151 036	117 595	49 586	12 679	55 330	3 682	30 642
With own children under 18 years	33 910	24 174	8 423	5 431	2 992	1 465	503	1 024	373	940
Without other relatives	29 859	21 262	7 441	4 776	2 665	1 320	439	906	342	814
With other relatives	4 051	2 912	982	655	327	145	64	118	31	126
No own children under 18 years	1 180 939	887 720	260 208	145 605	114 603	48 121	12 176	54 306	3 309	29 702
Without other relatives	1 104 307	828 345	246 605	137 271	109 334	45 432	11 673	52 229	2 898	28 459
With other relatives	74 632	59 375	13 603	8 334	5 269	2 689	503	2 077	411	1 243
Other families with male head	345 376	205 484	116 838	73 455	43 383	22 207	6 744	14 432	6 055	16 999
With own children under 18 years	125 837	62 053	53 563	33 548	20 015	9 788	3 349	6 878	2 353	7 868
Without other relatives	102 368	50 475	43 578	27 428	16 150	7 932	2 638	5 580	1 815	6 500
With other relatives	23 469	11 578	9 985	6 120	3 865	1 856	7 111	1 298	538	1 368
No own children under 18 years	219 539	143 431	63 275	39 907	23 368	12 419	3 395	7 554	3 702	9 131
Families with female head	1 211 624	641 989	499 298	328 733	170 565	84 538	25 378	60 649	13 549	56 788
With own children under 18 years	675 904	268 743	357 673	231 524	126 149	60 042	18 386	47 721	10 409	39 079
Without other relatives	606 772	236 855	324 626	209 262	115 364	54 655	16 763	43 946	9 343	35 948
With other relatives	69 132	31 888	33 047	22 262	10 785	5 387	1 623	3 775	1 066	3 131
No own children under 18 years	535 720	373 246	141 625	97 209	44 416	24 496	6 992	12 928	3 140	17 709
Male primary individuals	928 034	337 311	459 884	236 249	223 635	98 479	35 554	89 602	23 730	107 109
Female primary individuals	1 631 702	915 960	604 205	361 105	243 100	120 663	38 880	83 557	10 725	100 812
<b>White</b>										
All families	13 220 970	6 916 158	5 565 070	3 041 200	2 523 870	1 194 708	399 245	929 917	225 601	514 141
Husband-wife	11 824 187	6 141 615	5 021 330	2 693 068	2 328 262	1 095 652	370 590	862 020	208 428	452 814
Head, under 25 years	710 333	27 703	603 224	324 939	278 285	130 083	43 712	104 490	20 771	58 635
With own children under 18 years	366 126	16 404	307 518	178 967	128 551	62 497	20 587	45 467	11 582	30 622
Without other relatives	353 150	14 636	297 837	173 373	124 464	60 378	19 979	44 107	11 059	29 618
With other relatives	12 976	1 768	9 681	5 594	4 087	2 119	608	1 360	523	1 004
No own children under 18 years	344 207	11 299	295 706	145 972	149 734	67 586	23 125	59 023	9 189	28 013
Without other relatives	336 369	9 897	290 216	143 002	147 214	66 494	22 767	57 953	8 780	27 476
With other relatives	7 838	1 402	5 490	2 970	2 520	1 092	358	1 070	409	537
Head, 25 to 34 years	2 579 053	491 902	1 831 402	906 454	924 948	433 613	151 091	340 244	94 221	161 528
With own children under 18 years	2 121 472	457 682	1 477 144	753 193	723 951	345 393	117 719	260 839	67 603	119 043
Without other relatives	2 036 710	436 792	1 421 893	722 051	699 842	332 724	114 021	253 097	63 969	114 056
With other relatives	84 762	20 890	55 251	31 142	24 109	12 669	3 698	7 742	3 634	4 987
No own children under 18 years	457 581	34 220	354 258	153 261	200 997	88 220	33 372	79 405	26 618	42 485
Without other relatives	442 673	31 686	344 024	147 627	196 397	86 016	32 696	77 685	25 611	41 352
With other relatives	14 908	2 534	10 234	5 634	4 600	2 204	676	1 720	1 007	1 133
Head, 35 to 44 years	2 818 440	1 497 954	1 170 808	627 105	543 703	251 262	91 983	200 458	53 715	95 963
With own children under 18 years	2 533 513	1 369 181	1 039 089	553 303	485 786	222 783	82 640	180 363	47 474	77 769
Without other relatives	2 378 772	1 283 423	977 700	517 828	459 872	208 968	78 488	172 416	44 085	73 564
With other relatives	154 741	85 758	61 389	35 475	25 914	13 815	4 152	7 947	3 389	4 205
No own children under 18 years	284 927	128 773	131 719	73 802	57 917	28 479	9 343	20 095	6 241	18 194
Without other relatives	258 957	115 036	121 025	67 344	53 681	26 171	8 770	18 740	5 690	17 206
With other relatives	25 970	13 737	10 694	6 458	4 236	2 308	573	1 355	551	988

Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970—Con.

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Head in different house in 1965								Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported
	Total	Head in same house, 1965	Different county							
			Total	Same county	Different State					
					Total	Same State	Contig- uous State	Noncon- tiguous State		
<b>URBAN FRINGE—Continued</b>										
<b>White—Continued</b>										
<i>Husband-wife—Continued</i>										
Head, 45 to 64 years	4 541 161	3 243 767	1 153 823	688 492	465 331	231 811	71 442	162 078	36 172	107 399
With own children under 18 years	1 974 196	1 401 831	510 677	294 877	215 800	101 671	35 021	79 108	21 397	40 291
Without other relatives	1 802 294	1 278 816	466 749	268 307	198 442	92 615	32 490	73 337	19 403	37 326
With other relatives	171 902	123 015	43 928	26 570	17 358	9 056	2 531	5 771	1 994	2 965
No own children under 18 years	2 566 965	1 841 936	643 146	393 615	249 531	130 140	36 421	82 970	14 775	67 108
Without other relatives	2 309 713	1 651 996	582 566	355 521	227 045	117 452	33 117	76 476	13 091	62 060
With other relatives	257 252	189 940	60 580	38 094	22 486	12 688	3 304	6 494	1 684	5 048
Head, 65 years and over	1 175 200	880 289	262 073	146 078	115 995	48 883	12 362	54 750	3 549	29 289
With own children under 18 years	29 415	20 954	7 362	4 652	2 710	1 345	463	902	342	757
Without other relatives	26 412	18 770	6 638	4 189	2 449	1 223	399	827	316	688
With other relatives	3 003	2 184	724	463	261	122	64	75	26	69
No own children under 18 years	1 145 785	859 335	254 711	141 426	113 285	47 538	11 899	53 848	3 207	28 532
Without other relatives	1 077 809	805 385	242 185	133 961	108 224	44 997	11 416	51 811	2 824	27 415
With other relatives	67 976	53 950	12 526	7 465	5 061	2 541	483	2 037	383	1 117
Other families with male head	319 614	191 782	107 571	66 842	40 729	21 031	6 213	13 483	5 436	14 825
With own children under 18 years	114 158	56 632	48 669	29 940	18 729	9 227	3 090	6 412	2 116	6 741
Without other relatives	93 679	46 532	39 936	24 779	15 157	7 504	2 411	5 242	1 618	5 593
With other relatives	20 479	10 100	8 733	5 161	3 572	1 723	679	1 170	498	1 148
No own children under 18 years	205 456	135 150	58 902	36 902	22 000	11 804	3 125	7 071	3 320	8 084
Families with female head	1 077 169	582 761	436 169	281 290	154 879	78 025	22 440	54 414	11 737	46 502
With own children under 18 years	583 466	236 806	306 263	192 845	113 418	54 829	16 047	42 542	9 091	31 306
Without other relatives	530 204	211 696	281 136	176 523	104 613	50 361	14 720	39 532	8 172	29 200
With other relatives	53 262	25 110	25 127	16 322	8 805	4 468	1 327	3 010	919	2 106
No own children under 18 years	493 703	345 955	129 906	88 445	41 461	23 196	6 393	11 872	2 646	15 196
Male primary individuals	865 486	311 788	435 067	220 951	214 116	94 633	33 876	85 607	21 096	97 535
Female primary individuals	1 558 013	875 305	580 052	345 137	234 915	117 367	37 373	80 175	9 425	93 231
<b>Negro</b>										
All families	547 038	259 214	238 254	159 718	78 536	32 199	17 211	29 126	9 365	40 205
Husband-wife	400 318	191 592	171 978	109 392	62 586	25 525	14 029	23 032	8 343	28 405
Head, under 25 years	29 386	2 726	22 210	12 679	9 531	3 010	1 667	4 854	629	3 821
With own children under 18 years	20 449	1 948	15 614	9 502	6 112	2 031	1 107	2 974	356	2 531
Without other relatives	18 746	1 615	14 428	8 726	5 702	1 876	1 043	2 783	329	2 374
With other relatives	1 703	333	1 186	776	410	155	64	191	27	157
No own children under 18 years	8 937	778	6 596	3 177	3 419	979	560	1 880	273	1 290
Without other relatives	8 157	596	6 099	2 912	3 187	894	529	1 764	249	1 213
With other relatives	780	182	497	265	232	85	31	116	24	77
Head, 25 to 34 years	102 102	21 597	65 530	38 533	26 997	10 047	6 051	10 899	4 609	10 366
With own children under 18 years	85 862	18 996	55 487	33 131	22 356	8 563	4 992	8 801	3 508	7 871
Without other relatives	78 101	17 224	50 230	29 840	20 390	7 653	4 635	8 102	3 269	7 378
With other relatives	7 761	1 772	5 257	3 291	1 966	910	357	699	239	493
No own children under 18 years	16 240	2 601	10 043	5 402	4 641	1 484	1 059	2 098	1 101	2 495
Without other relatives	14 354	2 169	8 977	4 708	4 269	1 322	961	1 986	964	2 244
With other relatives	1 886	432	1 066	694	372	162	98	112	137	251
Head, 35 to 44 years	101 710	47 882	44 702	29 052	15 650	6 777	3 928	4 945	2 395	6 731
With own children under 18 years	84 377	40 156	37 369	24 313	13 056	5 574	3 395	4 087	1 946	4 906
Without other relatives	74 626	35 069	33 328	21 402	11 926	4 979	3 166	3 781	1 777	4 452
With other relatives	9 751	5 087	4 041	2 911	1 130	595	229	306	169	454
No own children under 18 years	17 333	7 726	7 333	4 739	2 594	1 203	533	858	449	1 825
Without other relatives	14 373	6 165	6 163	3 930	2 233	961	501	771	391	1 654
With other relatives	2 960	1 561	1 170	809	361	242	32	87	58	171
Head, 45 to 64 years	133 495	92 093	34 403	25 106	9 297	5 167	2 150	1 980	692	6 307
With own children under 18 years	63 228	41 865	18 518	13 174	5 344	2 889	1 262	1 193	447	2 398
Without other relatives	51 151	33 608	15 027	10 665	4 362	2 424	969	969	389	2 127
With other relatives	12 077	8 257	3 491	2 509	982	465	293	224	58	271
No own children under 18 years	70 267	50 228	15 885	11 932	3 953	2 278	888	787	245	3 909
Without other relatives	54 476	38 153	12 628	9 398	3 230	1 820	782	628	230	3 465
With other relatives	15 791	12 075	3 257	2 534	723	458	106	159	15	444
Head, 65 years and over	33 625	27 294	5 133	4 022	1 111	524	233	354	18	1 180
With own children under 18 years	3 753	2 760	821	643	178	71	25	82	5	167
Without other relatives	2 850	2 131	609	465	144	58	25	61	—	110
With other relatives	903	629	212	178	34	13	—	21	5	57
No own children under 18 years	29 872	24 534	4 312	3 379	933	453	208	272	13	1 013
Without other relatives	23 700	19 440	3 334	2 603	731	311	188	232	13	913
With other relatives	6 172	5 094	978	776	202	142	20	40	—	100
Other families with male head	22 265	12 208	7 823	5 675	2 148	944	482	722	256	1 978
With own children under 18 years	10 347	4 896	4 278	3 229	1 049	421	248	380	125	1 048
Without other relatives	7 634	3 523	3 165	2 344	821	317	221	283	98	848
With other relatives	2 713	1 373	1 113	885	228	104	27	97	27	200
No own children under 18 years	11 918	7 312	3 545	2 446	1 099	523	234	342	131	930
Families with female head	124 455	55 414	58 453	44 651	13 802	5 730	2 700	5 372	766	9 822
With own children under 18 years	85 779	30 088	47 667	36 541	11 126	4 548	2 147	4 431	587	7 437
Without other relatives	70 717	23 566	40 205	30 831	9 374	3 737	1 901	3 736	513	6 433
With other relatives	15 062	6 522	7 462	5 710	1 752	811	246	695	74	1 004
No own children under 18 years	38 676	25 326	10 786	8 110	2 676	1 182	553	941	179	2 385
Male primary individuals	52 214	23 326	19 856	13 285	6 571	2 462	1 405	2 704	782	8 250
Female primary individuals	64 722	37 460	20 110	13 798	6 312	2 427	1 267	2 618	435	6 717

**Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970—Con.**

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Head in same house, 1965	Head in different house in 1965						Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported
			Total	Same county	Different county					
					Total	Same State	Different State			
							Contiguous State	Noncontiguous State		
<b>OTHER URBAN</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
All families	7 698 612	3 992 726	3 352 940	1 859 540	1 493 400	714 832	257 061	521 507	107 935	245 011
Husband-wife	6 605 431	3 392 792	2 904 834	1 564 191	1 340 643	636 926	231 379	472 338	98 429	209 376
Head, under 25 years	574 427	25 010	500 637	252 573	248 064	122 078	38 646	87 340	12 469	36 311
With own children under 18 years	308 344	15 698	265 738	151 850	113 888	57 170	19 090	37 628	7 594	19 314
Without other relatives	295 232	13 762	255 750	145 770	109 980	55 240	18 276	36 464	7 331	18 389
With other relatives	13 112	1 936	9 988	6 080	3 908	1 930	814	1 164	263	925
No own children under 18 years	266 083	9 312	234 899	100 723	134 176	64 908	19 556	49 712	4 875	16 997
Without other relatives	259 270	7 924	230 137	98 222	131 915	63 577	19 189	48 969	4 650	16 559
With other relatives	6 813	1 388	4 762	2 501	2 261	1 151	367	743	225	438
Head, 25 to 34 years	1 364 770	270 138	975 949	486 620	489 329	225 412	88 469	175 448	48 571	70 112
With own children under 18 years	1 154 439	248 196	815 061	417 299	397 762	185 539	73 188	139 035	37 121	54 061
Without other relatives	1 108 147	236 525	783 785	399 014	384 771	179 160	70 840	134 771	35 798	52 039
With other relatives	46 292	11 671	31 276	18 285	12 991	6 379	2 348	4 264	1 323	2 022
No own children under 18 years	210 331	21 942	160 888	69 321	91 567	39 873	15 281	36 413	11 450	16 051
Without other relatives	201 325	19 813	154 986	65 846	89 140	38 711	14 854	35 575	11 094	15 432
With other relatives	9 006	2 129	5 902	3 475	2 427	1 162	427	838	356	619
Head, 35 to 44 years	1 326 166	662 625	598 016	319 992	278 024	123 823	51 696	102 505	25 420	40 105
With own children under 18 years	1 177 686	589 852	532 531	283 079	249 452	110 461	46 650	92 341	22 700	32 603
Without other relatives	1 109 947	554 463	502 855	264 417	238 438	105 227	44 624	88 587	21 789	30 840
With other relatives	67 739	35 389	29 676	18 662	11 014	5 234	2 026	3 754	911	1 763
No own children under 18 years	148 480	72 773	65 485	36 913	28 572	13 362	5 046	10 164	2 720	7 502
Without other relatives	133 042	64 369	59 199	32 803	26 396	12 246	4 658	9 492	2 520	6 954
With other relatives	15 438	8 404	6 286	4 110	2 176	1 116	388	672	200	548
Head, 45 to 64 years	2 385 747	1 702 533	625 839	387 119	238 720	122 234	41 167	75 319	11 020	46 355
With own children under 18 years	937 356	640 922	272 398	166 929	105 469	52 710	19 264	33 495	6 666	17 370
Without other relatives	853 117	583 708	247 507	149 660	97 847	48 821	17 855	31 171	6 093	15 809
With other relatives	84 239	57 214	24 891	17 269	7 622	3 889	1 409	2 324	573	1 561
No own children under 18 years	1 448 391	1 061 611	353 441	220 190	133 251	69 524	21 903	41 824	4 354	28 985
Without other relatives	1 301 638	952 427	318 711	196 842	121 869	63 388	20 099	38 382	4 018	26 482
With other relatives	146 753	109 184	34 730	23 348	11 382	6 136	1 804	3 442	336	2 503
Head, 65 years and over	954 321	732 486	204 393	117 887	86 506	43 379	11 401	31 726	949	16 493
With own children under 18 years	31 313	20 724	9 690	6 498	3 192	1 659	558	975	199	700
Without other relatives	27 100	17 776	8 491	5 611	2 880	1 456	499	925	183	650
With other relatives	4 213	2 948	1 199	887	312	203	59	50	16	50
No own children under 18 years	923 008	711 762	194 703	111 389	83 314	41 720	10 843	30 751	750	15 793
Without other relatives	863 617	664 415	183 461	103 912	79 549	39 745	10 293	29 511	720	15 021
With other relatives	59 391	47 347	11 242	7 477	3 765	1 975	550	1 240	30	772
Other families with male head	232 224	138 452	83 168	51 524	31 644	16 551	5 158	9 935	2 578	8 026
With own children under 18 years	92 454	42 403	44 426	26 975	17 451	8 722	3 026	5 703	1 476	4 149
Without other relatives	71 609	32 386	34 740	20 900	13 840	6 814	2 359	4 667	1 165	3 318
With other relatives	20 845	10 017	9 686	6 075	3 611	1 908	667	1 036	311	831
No own children under 18 years	139 770	96 049	38 742	24 549	14 193	7 829	2 132	4 232	1 102	3 877
Families with female head	860 957	461 482	364 938	243 825	121 113	61 355	20 524	39 234	6 928	27 609
With own children under 18 years	463 012	170 334	267 063	172 158	94 905	46 002	16 124	32 779	6 154	19 461
Without other relatives	405 664	144 161	238 389	151 484	86 905	42 159	14 742	30 004	5 734	17 380
With other relatives	57 348	26 173	28 674	20 674	8 000	3 843	1 382	2 775	420	2 081
No own children under 18 years	397 945	291 148	97 875	71 667	26 208	15 353	4 400	6 455	774	8 148
Male primary individuals	654 277	280 828	312 704	147 531	165 173	92 904	24 722	47 547	10 859	49 886
Female primary individuals	1 425 689	934 237	442 928	273 838	169 090	102 289	25 240	41 561	3 612	44 912
<b>White</b>										
All families	7 081 136	3 643 637	3 118 584	1 683 775	1 434 809	689 831	247 958	497 020	98 289	220 626
Husband-wife	6 187 088	3 158 666	2 745 722	1 449 981	1 295 741	618 687	224 510	452 544	89 891	192 809
Head, under 25 years	541 775	21 502	475 006	236 178	238 828	118 589	37 253	82 986	11 862	33 405
With own children under 18 years	285 090	13 154	247 293	139 238	108 055	54 777	18 154	35 124	7 214	17 429
Without other relatives	274 284	11 740	238 892	134 292	104 600	53 105	17 412	34 083	6 982	16 670
With other relatives	10 806	1 414	8 401	4 946	3 455	1 672	742	1 041	232	759
No own children under 18 years	256 685	8 348	227 713	96 940	130 773	63 812	19 099	47 862	4 648	15 976
Without other relatives	250 906	7 256	223 574	94 852	128 722	62 783	18 739	47 200	4 443	15 633
With other relatives	5 779	1 092	4 139	2 088	2 051	1 029	360	662	205	343
Head, 25 to 34 years	1 277 443	246 406	922 434	450 542	471 892	218 904	85 830	167 158	44 041	64 562
With own children under 18 years	1 080 142	227 103	769 796	386 173	383 623	180 245	70 995	132 383	33 652	49 591
Without other relatives	1 041 147	218 042	742 714	371 101	371 613	174 259	68 811	128 543	32 559	47 832
With other relatives	38 995	9 061	27 082	15 072	12 010	5 986	2 184	3 840	1 093	1 759
No own children under 18 years	197 301	19 303	152 638	64 369	88 269	38 659	14 835	34 775	10 389	14 971
Without other relatives	190 135	17 765	147 731	61 577	86 154	37 623	14 476	34 055	10 126	14 513
With other relatives	7 166	1 538	4 907	2 792	2 115	1 036	359	720	263	458
Head, 35 to 44 years	1 238 533	616 691	562 699	294 900	267 799	120 091	49 959	97 749	22 608	36 535
With own children under 18 years	1 104 609	551 402	503 068	262 103	240 965	107 381	45 306	88 278	20 293	29 846
Without other relatives	1 046 962	521 769	477 368	246 591	230 777	102 491	43 419	84 867	19 521	28 304
With other relatives	57 647	29 633	25 700	15 512	10 188	4 890	1 887	3 411	772	1 542
No own children under 18 years	133 924	65 289	59 631	32 797	26 834	12 710	4 653	9 471	2 315	6 689
Without other relatives	121 438	58 516	54 502	29 583	24 919	11 704	4 326	8 889	2 130	6 290
With other relatives	12 486	6 773	5 129	3 214	1 915	1 006	327	582	185	399

Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970—Con.

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Head in same house, 1965	Head in different house in 1965						Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported
			Total	Same county	Different county					
					Total	Same State	Different State			
							Contiguous State	Noncontiguous State		
<b>OTHER URBAN—Continued</b>										
<b>White—Continued</b>										
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>										
Head, 45 to 64 years	2 235 602	1 591 689	590 728	358 292	232 436	118 757	40 340	73 339	10 439	42 746
With own children under 18 years	868 831	593 276	253 726	151 657	102 069	50 809	18 758	32 502	6 233	15 596
Without other relatives	800 733	547 371	233 156	138 162	94 994	47 268	17 402	30 324	5 748	14 458
With other relatives	68 098	45 905	20 570	13 495	7 075	3 541	1 356	2 178	485	1 138
No own children under 18 years	1 366 771	998 413	337 002	206 635	130 367	67 948	21 582	40 837	4 206	27 150
Without other relatives	1 241 511	908 078	306 516	186 807	119 709	62 222	19 863	37 624	3 897	25 020
With other relatives	125 260	92 335	30 486	19 828	10 658	5 726	1 719	3 213	309	2 130
Head, 65 years and over	893 735	682 378	194 855	110 069	84 786	42 346	11 128	31 312	941	15 561
With own children under 18 years	24 558	15 766	8 019	5 099	2 920	1 483	532	905	191	582
Without other relatives	22 080	14 131	7 235	4 564	2 671	1 328	481	862	175	539
With other relatives	2 478	1 635	784	535	249	155	51	43	16	43
No own children under 18 years	869 177	666 612	186 836	104 970	81 866	40 863	10 596	30 407	750	14 979
Without other relatives	821 672	629 204	177 384	99 043	78 341	39 040	10 087	29 214	720	14 364
With other relatives	47 505	37 408	9 452	5 927	3 525	1 823	509	1 193	30	615
Other families with male head	201 587	118 759	73 715	43 972	29 743	15 578	4 873	9 292	2 278	6 835
With own children under 18 years	79 149	35 034	39 375	22 921	16 454	8 215	2 868	5 371	1 301	3 439
Without other relatives	62 316	27 404	31 071	17 977	13 094	6 429	2 263	4 402	1 029	2 812
With other relatives	16 833	7 630	8 304	4 944	3 360	1 786	605	969	272	627
No own children under 18 years	122 438	83 725	34 340	21 051	13 289	7 363	2 005	3 921	977	3 396
Families with female head	692 461	366 212	299 147	189 822	109 325	55 566	18 575	35 184	6 120	20 982
With own children under 18 years	362 473	126 262	216 204	131 050	85 154	41 349	14 525	29 280	5 422	14 585
Without other relatives	329 276	112 579	198 205	119 361	78 844	38 369	13 368	27 107	5 115	13 377
With other relatives	33 197	13 683	17 999	11 689	6 310	2 980	1 157	2 173	307	1 208
No own children under 18 years	329 988	239 950	82 943	58 772	24 171	14 217	4 050	5 904	698	6 397
Male primary individuals	579 692	240 315	286 460	129 299	157 161	88 749	23 563	44 849	9 102	43 815
Female primary individuals	1 313 315	853 077	416 478	253 434	163 044	99 045	24 373	39 626	3 057	40 703
<b>Negro</b>										
All families	555 280	320 854	206 729	159 906	46 823	19 799	7 480	19 544	5 919	21 778
Husband-wife	367 699	210 888	136 877	101 721	35 156	14 134	5 505	15 517	5 393	14 541
Head, under 25 years	28 868	3 228	22 641	15 025	7 616	2 753	1 144	3 719	352	2 647
With own children under 18 years	20 896	2 329	16 592	11 671	4 921	1 940	755	2 226	268	1 707
Without other relatives	18 850	1 859	15 177	10 622	4 555	1 742	710	2 103	251	1 563
With other relatives	2 046	470	1 415	1 049	366	198	45	123	17	144
No own children under 18 years	7 972	899	6 049	3 354	2 695	813	389	1 493	84	940
Without other relatives	7 071	632	5 493	2 960	2 533	730	382	1 421	84	862
With other relatives	901	267	556	394	162	83	7	72	—	78
Head, 25 to 34 years	75 204	21 662	45 669	32 061	13 608	5 043	2 138	6 427	3 068	4 805
With own children under 18 years	64 232	19 174	38 697	27 693	11 004	4 080	1 786	5 138	2 488	3 873
Without other relatives	57 987	16 865	35 131	24 859	10 272	3 828	1 665	4 779	2 334	3 657
With other relatives	6 245	2 309	3 566	2 834	732	252	121	359	154	216
No own children under 18 years	10 972	2 488	6 972	4 368	2 604	963	352	1 289	580	932
Without other relatives	9 365	1 914	6 113	3 744	2 369	871	304	1 194	540	798
With other relatives	1 607	574	859	624	235	92	48	95	40	134
Head, 35 to 44 years	74 433	40 078	29 654	22 131	7 523	2 641	1 362	3 520	1 731	2 970
With own children under 18 years	61 107	32 986	24 387	18 301	6 086	2 146	1 022	2 918	1 471	2 263
Without other relatives	52 493	27 956	21 049	15 495	5 554	1 944	911	2 699	1 419	2 069
With other relatives	8 614	5 030	3 338	2 806	532	202	111	219	52	194
No own children under 18 years	13 326	7 092	5 267	3 830	1 437	495	340	602	260	707
Without other relatives	10 529	5 528	4 182	2 956	1 226	407	295	524	245	574
With other relatives	2 797	1 564	1 085	874	211	88	45	78	15	133
Head, 45 to 64 years	132 825	99 037	30 316	25 412	4 904	2 792	633	1 479	242	3 230
With own children under 18 years	58 937	41 398	15 823	13 273	2 550	1 498	366	686	181	1 535
Without other relatives	44 515	31 229	11 988	9 880	2 108	1 208	326	574	155	1 143
With other relatives	14 422	10 169	3 835	3 393	442	290	40	112	26	392
No own children under 18 years	73 888	57 639	14 493	12 139	2 354	1 294	267	793	61	1 695
Without other relatives	53 986	41 901	10 689	8 970	1 719	934	195	590	49	1 347
With other relatives	19 902	15 738	3 804	3 169	635	360	72	203	12	348
Head, 65 years and over	56 369	46 883	8 597	7 092	1 505	905	228	372	—	889
With own children under 18 years	6 257	4 646	1 499	1 271	228	160	18	50	—	112
Without other relatives	4 644	3 442	1 097	932	165	112	10	43	—	105
With other relatives	1 613	1 204	402	339	63	48	8	7	—	7
No own children under 18 years	50 112	42 237	7 098	5 821	1 277	745	210	322	—	777
Without other relatives	38 839	32 794	5 425	4 379	1 046	602	169	275	—	620
With other relatives	11 273	9 443	1 673	1 442	231	143	41	47	—	157
Other families with male head	28 033	18 354	8 454	6 883	1 571	818	248	505	159	1 066
With own children under 18 years	12 227	6 952	4 517	3 684	833	440	143	250	117	641
Without other relatives	8 537	4 751	3 248	2 636	612	326	96	190	95	443
With other relatives	3 690	2 201	1 269	1 048	221	114	47	60	22	198
No own children under 18 years	15 806	11 402	3 937	3 199	738	378	105	255	42	425
Families with female head	159 548	91 612	61 398	51 302	10 096	4 847	1 727	3 522	367	6 171
With own children under 18 years	94 247	42 157	47 239	38 997	8 242	3 836	1 403	3 003	350	4 501
Without other relatives	71 229	30 027	37 203	30 439	6 764	3 092	1 211	2 461	283	3 716
With other relatives	23 018	12 130	10 036	8 558	1 478	744	192	542	67	785
No own children under 18 years	65 301	49 455	14 159	12 305	1 854	1 011	324	519	17	1 670
Male primary individuals	67 250	38 164	23 225	16 693	6 532	3 475	943	2 114	644	5 217
Female primary individuals	106 363	78 453	24 023	19 041	4 982	2 636	745	1 601	85	3 802

Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970—Con.

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Head in same house, 1965	Head in different house in 1965						Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported
			Same county		Different county					
			Total	Same county	Total	Same State	Different State			
							Contig- uous State	Non- contig- uous State		
<b>RURAL</b>										
<b>All Races</b>										
All families	13 719 201	7 974 664	5 234 384	3 056 253	2 178 131	1 253 855	377 969	546 307	97 280	412 873
Husband-wife	12 246 447	7 016 121	4 770 640	2 759 260	2 011 380	1 158 056	349 648	503 676	90 127	369 559
Head, under 25 years	759 398	58 236	636 791	392 334	244 457	143 121	39 043	62 293	13 245	51 126
With own children under 18 years	471 734	40 353	392 111	253 068	139 043	84 449	22 369	32 225	8 372	30 898
Without other relatives	451 543	36 000	377 798	243 900	133 898	81 438	21 411	31 049	8 100	29 645
With other relatives	20 191	4 353	14 313	9 168	5 145	3 011	958	1 176	272	1 253
No own children under 18 years	287 664	17 883	244 680	139 266	105 414	58 672	16 674	30 068	4 873	20 228
Without other relatives	277 643	15 105	238 239	135 412	102 827	57 192	16 289	29 346	4 661	19 638
With other relatives	10 021	2 778	6 441	3 854	2 587	1 480	385	722	212	590
Head, 25 to 34 years	2 473 714	691 929	1 612 341	895 671	716 670	403 603	127 593	185 474	46 559	122 885
With own children under 18 years	2 170 278	643 932	1 392 592	785 357	607 235	346 079	108 995	152 161	35 117	98 637
Without other relatives	2 079 686	614 008	1 336 973	751 865	585 108	333 435	104 839	146 834	34 132	94 573
With other relatives	90 592	29 924	55 619	33 492	22 127	12 644	4 156	5 327	985	4 064
No own children under 18 years	303 436	47 997	219 749	110 314	109 435	57 524	18 598	33 313	11 442	24 248
Without other relatives	288 635	43 581	210 730	105 161	105 569	55 178	18 013	32 378	10 990	23 334
With other relatives	14 801	4 416	9 019	5 153	3 866	2 346	585	935	452	914
Head, 35 to 44 years	2 598 128	1 460 134	1 042 653	595 587	447 066	251 594	81 511	113 961	18 982	76 359
With own children under 18 years	2 333 825	1 318 713	934 413	534 021	400 392	224 911	73 155	102 326	16 635	64 064
Without other relatives	2 188 505	1 236 056	876 683	498 571	378 112	211 736	69 439	96 937	15 831	59 935
With other relatives	145 320	82 657	57 730	35 450	22 280	13 175	3 716	5 389	804	4 129
No own children under 18 years	264 303	141 421	108 240	61 566	46 674	26 683	8 356	11 635	2 347	12 295
Without other relatives	235 238	124 772	96 767	54 613	42 154	23 954	7 618	10 582	2 181	11 518
With other relatives	29 065	16 649	11 473	6 953	4 520	2 729	738	1 053	166	777
Head, 45 to 64 years	4 636 044	3 380 106	1 153 725	697 217	456 508	274 154	78 759	103 595	10 324	91 889
With own children under 18 years	1 936 171	1 381 365	513 030	320 341	192 689	114 811	33 140	44 738	5 757	36 019
Without other relatives	1 739 861	1 241 708	460 225	284 591	175 634	104 136	30 142	41 356	5 294	32 634
With other relatives	196 310	139 657	52 805	35 750	17 055	10 675	2 998	3 382	463	3 385
No own children under 18 years	2 699 873	1 998 741	640 695	376 876	263 819	159 343	45 619	58 857	4 567	55 870
Without other relatives	2 407 469	1 777 456	574 777	334 402	240 375	144 767	41 835	53 773	4 199	51 037
With other relatives	292 404	221 285	65 918	42 474	23 444	14 576	3 784	5 084	368	4 833
Head, 65 years and over	1 779 163	1 425 716	325 130	178 451	146 679	85 584	22 742	38 353	1 017	27 300
With own children under 18 years	75 448	54 590	19 198	12 831	6 367	4 116	1 950	1 301	175	1 485
Without other relatives	64 203	46 343	16 403	10 814	5 589	3 599	849	1 141	170	1 287
With other relatives	11 245	8 247	2 795	2 017	778	517	101	160	5	198
No own children under 18 years	1 703 715	1 371 126	305 932	165 620	140 312	81 468	21 792	37 052	842	25 815
Without other relatives	1 573 867	1 264 551	284 273	151 612	132 661	76 673	20 477	35 511	796	24 247
With other relatives	129 848	106 575	21 659	14 008	7 651	4 795	1 315	1 541	46	1 568
Other families with male head	461 612	316 119	129 425	80 457	48 968	29 041	8 777	11 150	2 084	13 984
With own children under 18 years	174 023	94 592	70 919	42 981	27 938	16 136	5 018	6 784	1 164	7 348
Without other relatives	132 816	71 660	54 415	32 834	21 581	12 263	3 968	5 350	873	5 868
With other relatives	41 207	22 932	16 504	10 147	6 357	3 873	1 050	1 434	291	1 480
No own children under 18 years	287 589	221 527	58 506	37 476	21 030	12 905	3 759	4 366	920	6 636
Families with female head	1 011 142	642 424	334 319	216 536	117 783	66 758	19 544	31 481	5 069	29 330
With own children under 18 years	502 028	239 799	237 952	149 153	88 799	48 676	14 604	25 519	4 551	19 726
Without other relatives	431 575	200 221	209 684	129 100	80 584	43 949	13 332	23 303	4 244	17 426
With other relatives	70 453	39 578	28 268	20 053	8 215	4 727	1 272	2 216	307	2 300
No own children under 18 years	509 114	402 625	96 367	67 383	28 984	18 082	4 940	5 962	518	9 604
Male primary individuals	884 410	527 718	295 280	156 420	138 860	79 834	24 373	34 653	7 528	53 884
Female primary individuals	1 367 145	1 019 814	306 171	185 495	120 676	73 343	20 261	27 072	2 115	39 045
<b>White</b>										
All families	12 786 592	7 382 711	4 927 460	2 814 805	2 112 655	1 213 834	368 481	530 340	92 834	383 587
Husband-wife	11 551 729	6 582 540	4 534 999	2 575 696	1 959 303	1 126 416	342 026	490 861	86 235	347 955
Head, under 25 years	719 797	52 134	606 521	369 029	237 492	139 012	38 007	60 473	12 867	48 275
With own children under 18 years	440 963	35 635	368 519	234 407	134 112	81 427	21 687	30 998	8 089	28 720
Without other relatives	424 413	32 308	356 546	227 109	129 437	78 760	20 800	29 877	7 838	27 721
With other relatives	16 550	3 327	11 973	7 298	4 675	2 667	887	1 121	251	999
No own children under 18 years	278 834	16 499	238 002	134 622	103 380	57 585	16 320	29 475	4 778	19 555
Without other relatives	270 077	14 145	232 287	131 321	100 966	56 215	15 958	28 793	4 581	19 064
With other relatives	8 757	2 354	5 715	3 301	2 414	1 370	362	682	197	491
Head, 25 to 34 years	2 348 436	646 526	1 540 845	842 664	698 181	393 235	124 750	180 196	44 567	116 498
With own children under 18 years	2 058 663	601 909	1 329 764	738 056	591 708	337 222	106 622	147 864	33 604	93 386
Without other relatives	1 980 562	577 202	1 280 824	709 707	571 117	325 577	102 737	142 803	32 733	89 803
With other relatives	78 101	24 707	48 940	28 349	20 591	11 645	3 885	5 061	871	3 583
No own children under 18 years	289 773	44 617	211 081	104 608	106 473	56 013	18 128	32 332	10 963	23 112
Without other relatives	277 206	40 996	203 324	100 318	103 006	53 890	17 608	31 508	10 573	22 313
With other relatives	12 567	3 621	7 757	4 290	3 467	2 123	520	824	390	799
Head, 35 to 44 years	2 458 936	1 378 510	990 892	555 244	435 648	244 672	79 895	111 081	17 850	71 684
With own children under 18 years	2 211 875	1 246 961	889 072	498 272	390 800	219 106	71 812	99 882	15 695	60 147
Without other relatives	2 086 994	1 176 435	838 957	469 114	369 843	206 859	68 231	94 753	14 932	56 670
With other relatives	124 881	70 526	50 115	29 158	20 957	12 247	3 581	5 129	763	3 477
No own children under 18 years	247 061	131 549	101 820	56 972	44 848	25 566	8 083	11 199	2 155	11 537
Without other relatives	222 150	117 582	91 702	51 088	40 614	23 026	7 375	10 213	2 036	10 830
With other relatives	24 911	13 967	10 118	5 884	4 234	2 540	708	986	119	707

Table 29. Residence in 1965 of Families, by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Old and Other Relatives, Type of Family, and Age and Race of Head, and of Primary Individuals by Race and Sex: 1970—Con.

(Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States  
Urban and Rural

RURAL—Continued  
White—Continued

Husband-wife—Continued

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Head in same house, 1965	Head in different house in 1965						Head abroad in 1965	Head moved since 1965, residence in 1965 not reported
			Same county		Different county					
			Total	Same county	Total	Same State	Different State			
							Contiguous State	Noncontiguous State		
<b>RURAL—Continued</b>										
<b>White—Continued</b>										
<b>Husband-wife—Continued</b>										
Head, 45 to 64 years	4 364 064	3 178 476	1 089 683	645 033	444 650	266 200	77 016	101 434	9 951	85 954
With own children under 18 years	1 788 321	1 276 155	473 814	287 674	186 140	110 102	32 330	43 708	5 509	32 843
Without other relatives	1 633 848	1 166 655	431 897	261 150	170 747	100 700	29 527	40 520	5 092	30 204
With other relatives	154 473	109 500	41 917	26 524	15 393	9 402	2 803	3 188		417
No own children under 18 years	2 575 743	1 902 321	615 869	357 359	258 510	156 098	44 686	57 726	4 442	53 111
Without other relatives	2 323 260	1 712 673	557 604	321 350	236 254	142 367	41 052	52 835	4 107	48 876
With other relatives	252 483	189 648	58 265	36 009	22 256	13 731	3 634	4 891	335	4 235
Head, 65 years and over	1 660 496	1 326 894	307 058	163 726	143 332	83 297	22 358	37 677	1 000	25 544
With own children under 18 years	60 117	43 176	15 635	9 766	5 869	3 701	890	1 278		1 138
Without other relatives	53 719	38 454	14 053	8 797	5 256	3 326	807	1 123		1 049
With other relatives	6 398	4 722	1 582	969	613	375	83	155		89
No own children under 18 years	1 600 379	1 283 718	291 423	153 960	137 463	79 596	21 468	36 399	832	24 406
Without other relatives	1 498 303	1 200 357	273 940	143 542	130 398	75 220	20 230	34 948	791	23 215
With other relatives	102 076	83 361	17 483	10 418	7 065	4 376	1 238	1 451		1 191
<b>Other families with male head</b>	<b>407 546</b>	<b>277 840</b>	<b>115 774</b>	<b>69 671</b>	<b>46 103</b>	<b>27 250</b>	<b>8 296</b>	<b>10 557</b>	<b>1 979</b>	<b>11 953</b>
With own children under 18 years	151 329	80 268	63 632	37 261	26 371	15 134	4 792	6 445	1 109	6 320
Without other relatives	117 269	62 074	49 283	28 788	20 495	11 577	3 832	5 086		838
With other relatives	34 060	18 194	14 349	8 473	5 876	3 557	960	1 359		271
No own children under 18 years	256 217	197 572	52 142	32 410	19 732	12 116	3 504	4 112		870
<b>Families with female head</b>	<b>827 317</b>	<b>522 331</b>	<b>276 687</b>	<b>169 438</b>	<b>107 249</b>	<b>60 168</b>	<b>18 159</b>	<b>28 922</b>	<b>4 620</b>	<b>23 679</b>
With own children under 18 years	403 802	187 935	196 083	115 265	80 818	43 792	13 540	23 486	4 135	15 649
Without other relatives	362 602	165 575	178 807	104 457	74 350	40 255	12 481	21 614	3 865	14 355
With other relatives	41 200	22 360	17 276	10 808	6 468	3 537	1 059	1 872		270
No own children under 18 years	423 515	334 396	80 604	54 173	26 431	16 376	4 619	5 436	485	8 030
<b>Male primary individuals</b>	<b>796 402</b>	<b>469 833</b>	<b>271 074</b>	<b>138 959</b>	<b>132 115</b>	<b>75 972</b>	<b>23 426</b>	<b>32 717</b>	<b>7 014</b>	<b>48 481</b>
<b>Female primary individuals</b>	<b>1 271 521</b>	<b>945 668</b>	<b>288 321</b>	<b>172 274</b>	<b>116 047</b>	<b>70 531</b>	<b>19 535</b>	<b>25 981</b>	<b>1 933</b>	<b>35 599</b>
<b>Negro</b>										
<b>All families</b>	<b>814 451</b>	<b>525 813</b>	<b>261 739</b>	<b>210 818</b>	<b>50 921</b>	<b>32 381</b>	<b>6 706</b>	<b>11 834</b>	<b>2 432</b>	<b>24 467</b>
<b>Husband-wife</b>	<b>600 488</b>	<b>381 534</b>	<b>198 963</b>	<b>158 819</b>	<b>40 144</b>	<b>25 340</b>	<b>5 317</b>	<b>9 487</b>	<b>2 215</b>	<b>17 776</b>
Head, under 25 years	34 441	5 289	26 482	20 924	5 558	3 326	785	1 447		238
With own children under 18 years	27 026	4 053	20 911	16 903	4 008	2 467	542	999		174
Without other relatives	23 813	3 132	18 866	15 213	3 653	2 203	477	973		167
With other relatives	3 213	921	2 045	1 690	355	264	65	26		7
No own children under 18 years	7 415	1 236	5 571	4 021	1 550	859	243	448		64
Without other relatives	6 349	852	4 981	3 570	1 411	772	220	419		49
With other relatives	1 066	384	590	451	139	87	23	29		15
Head, 25 to 34 years	105 290	39 425	59 542	45 594	13 948	8 219	1 971	3 758	1 217	5 106
With own children under 18 years	93 978	36 388	52 427	40 685	11 742	7 018	1 645	3 079		960
Without other relatives	83 517	31 868	46 915	36 275	10 640	6 229	1 489	2 922		873
With other relatives	10 461	4 520	5 512	4 410	1 102	789	156	157		87
No own children under 18 years	11 312	3 037	7 115	4 909	2 206	1 201	326	679		257
Without other relatives	9 467	2 315	6 117	4 175	1 942	1 057	271	614		230
With other relatives	1 845	722	998	734	264	144	55	65		27
Head, 35 to 44 years	117 390	70 532	42 478	34 070	8 408	5 446	959	2 003		610
With own children under 18 years	102 125	61 473	37 005	30 036	6 969	4 505	784	1 680		498
Without other relatives	84 618	50 979	30 594	24 639	5 955	3 719	736	1 500		468
With other relatives	17 507	10 494	6 411	5 397	1 014	786	48	180		30
No own children under 18 years	15 265	9 059	5 473	4 034	1 439	941	175	323		112
Without other relatives	11 508	6 574	4 287	3 097	1 190	768	150	272		89
With other relatives	3 757	2 485	1 186	937	249	173	25	51		23
Head, 45 to 64 years	237 014	177 279	54 673	45 219	9 454	6 416	1 297	1 741	150	4 912
With own children under 18 years	126 875	90 972	33 198	28 040	5 158	3 853	537	768	84	2 621
Without other relatives	89 903	64 223	23 643	19 836	3 807	2 788	413	606	70	1 967
With other relatives	36 972	26 749	9 555	8 204	1 351	1 065	124	162	14	654
No own children under 18 years	110 139	86 307	21 475	17 179	4 296	2 563	760	973	66	2 291
Without other relatives	73 706	57 223	14 659	11 388	3 271	1 852	625	794	55	1 769
With other relatives	36 433	29 084	6 816	5 791	1 025	711	135	179	11	522
Head, 65 years and over	106 353	89 009	15 788	13 012	2 776	1 933	305	538		1 556
With own children under 18 years	13 328	9 915	3 132	2 707	425	356	55	14		281
Without other relatives	9 144	6 907	2 036	1 737	299	243	42	14		201
With other relatives	4 184	3 008	1 096	970	126	113	13			80
No own children under 18 years	93 025	79 094	12 656	10 305	2 351	1 577	250	524		1 275
Without other relatives	67 638	57 719	8 991	7 120	1 871	1 239	179	453		928
With other relatives	25 387	21 375	3 665	3 185	480	338	71	71		347
<b>Other families with male head</b>	<b>47 268</b>	<b>33 802</b>	<b>11 686</b>	<b>9 360</b>	<b>2 326</b>	<b>1 519</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1 726</b>
With own children under 18 years	19 748	12 597	6 252	4 968	1 284	892	167	225		25
Without other relatives	13 259	8 274	4 307	3 432	875	609	108	158		18
With other relatives	6 489	4 323	1 945	1 536	409	283	59	67		214
No own children under 18 years	27 520	21 205	5 434	4 392	1 042	627	214	201	29	852
<b>Families with female head</b>	<b>166 695</b>	<b>110 477</b>	<b>51 090</b>	<b>42 639</b>	<b>8 451</b>	<b>5 522</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>1 921</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>4 965</b>
With own children under 18 years	87 648	46 978	36 957	30 672	6 285	4 070	751	1 464	136	3 577
Without other relatives	60 780	31 084	26 947	22 128	4 819	3 050	594	1 175	124	2 625
With other relatives	26 868	15 894	10 010	8 544	1 466	1 020	157	289	12	952
No own children under 18 years	79 047	63 499	14 133	11 967	2 166	1 452	257	457	27	1 388
<b>Male primary individuals</b>	<b>76 015</b>	<b>50 940</b>	<b>20 436</b>	<b>15 017</b>	<b>5 419</b>	<b>3 131</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>4 427</b>
<b>Female primary individuals</b>	<b>87 666</b>	<b>68 896</b>	<b>15 823</b>	<b>12 036</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>2 863</b>

Table 30. Characteristics of Husband-Wife Families With Head of Foreign Stock by Country of Origin of Head and Wife: 1970

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	All husband-wife families with head of foreign stock					Husband-wife families with head and wife of same foreign stock				
	Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage		Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage	
		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
<b>All husband-wife families</b> .....	<b>10 078 508</b>	<b>2 553 640</b>	<b>277 600</b>	<b>5 998 613</b>	<b>1 248 655</b>	<b>3 353 676</b>	<b>1 475 823</b>	<b>133 285</b>	<b>1 515 489</b>	<b>229 079</b>
<b>Wife, under 45 years old</b> .....	<b>4 064 936</b>	<b>991 725</b>	<b>86 686</b>	<b>2 515 881</b>	<b>470 644</b>	<b>1 172 133</b>	<b>580 140</b>	<b>40 979</b>	<b>492 913</b>	<b>58 101</b>
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18.....	664 995	201 295	13 820	388 028	61 852	172 726	102 708	5 531	58 298	6 189
1 under 18.....	795 976	226 353	15 595	476 038	77 990	236 331	130 499	6 789	89 984	9 059
2 under 18.....	1 134 854	279 732	22 014	710 643	122 465	333 020	166 797	9 807	142 146	14 270
3 under 18.....	767 564	156 929	15 525	497 261	97 849	220 596	96 546	7 366	104 147	12 537
4 or more under 18.....	701 547	127 416	19 732	443 911	110 488	209 460	83 590	11 486	98 338	16 046
<b>Size of family:</b>										
2 persons.....	537 317	166 761	11 769	310 226	48 561	129 068	80 663	4 480	39 610	4 315
3 persons.....	681 385	198 358	14 043	401 617	67 367	190 345	110 590	5 986	66 638	7 131
4 persons.....	1 111 976	272 610	21 398	699 148	118 820	321 443	160 373	9 473	138 210	13 387
5 persons.....	836 336	176 138	16 228	541 262	102 708	245 048	108 149	7 592	116 104	13 203
6 persons.....	477 163	93 458	9 686	307 673	66 346	142 089	60 646	4 923	67 866	8 654
7 persons or more.....	420 759	84 400	13 562	255 955	66 842	144 140	59 719	8 525	64 485	11 411
<b>With one or more subfamilies</b> .....	<b>46 132</b>	<b>17 587</b>	<b>1 199</b>	<b>22 808</b>	<b>4 538</b>	<b>21 832</b>	<b>13 427</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>6 640</b>	<b>1 016</b>
<b>Education of head:</b>										
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	98 235	51 577	8 993	29 533	8 132	69 461	41 796	7 057	16 712	3 896
5 to 7 years.....	251 431	129 074	9 421	89 019	23 917	147 525	99 287	6 128	35 707	6 403
8 years.....	302 302	95 789	7 791	140 691	58 031	114 496	63 340	3 943	38 259	8 954
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	678 432	127 508	10 030	454 981	85 913	195 996	74 894	4 090	106 345	10 667
4 years.....	1 269 950	222 852	18 401	859 817	168 880	295 977	115 900	6 622	156 993	16 462
College: 1 to 3 years.....	604 700	152 620	14 063	382 500	55 517	153 916	79 132	6 134	62 627	6 023
4 or more.....	859 886	212 305	17 987	559 340	70 254	194 762	105 791	7 005	76 270	5 696
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>										
Less than \$1,000.....	39 823	18 101	1 342	15 174	5 206	19 259	13 441	820	4 073	925
\$1,000 to \$2,999.....	92 264	32 466	4 592	41 147	14 059	37 746	21 810	2 852	10 262	2 822
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	179 824	66 567	8 828	76 707	27 722	76 539	45 535	5 600	19 753	5 651
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	334 065	110 420	11 593	163 512	48 540	126 816	73 295	6 584	39 484	7 453
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	824 229	215 820	16 994	481 716	109 699	255 879	133 843	7 817	101 631	12 588
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 399 245	312 228	23 337	907 383	156 297	372 298	177 042	9 752	168 765	16 739
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	929 657	187 434	15 068	640 434	86 721	225 804	95 005	5 792	115 642	9 365
\$25,000 or more.....	265 829	48 689	4 932	189 808	22 400	57 792	20 169	1 762	33 303	2 558
<b>Wife, 45 years old and over</b> .....	<b>6 013 572</b>	<b>1 561 915</b>	<b>190 914</b>	<b>3 482 732</b>	<b>778 011</b>	<b>2 181 543</b>	<b>895 683</b>	<b>92 306</b>	<b>1 022 576</b>	<b>170 978</b>
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18.....	4 658 018	1 310 251	163 104	2 584 034	600 629	1 707 865	748 327	78 676	746 935	133 927
1 under 18.....	778 085	145 454	14 419	520 417	97 795	275 481	84 701	6 596	163 778	20 406
2 under 18.....	355 885	64 520	7 210	238 071	46 084	121 746	37 293	3 497	71 525	9 431
3 under 18.....	135 159	25 061	3 268	87 449	19 381	45 880	14 932	1 719	25 035	4 194
4 or more under 18.....	86 425	16 629	2 913	52 761	14 122	30 571	10 430	1 818	15 303	3 020
<b>Size of family:</b>										
2 persons.....	3 361 975	961 281	128 513	1 806 790	465 391	1 171 159	528 920	60 295	481 083	100 861
3 persons.....	1 304 659	308 791	31 800	806 628	157 440	486 506	182 733	15 837	252 978	34 958
4 persons.....	727 535	154 840	14 487	478 111	80 097	276 079	93 891	7 059	157 474	17 655
5 persons.....	337 395	69 843	7 587	220 185	39 780	130 518	44 082	3 774	73 813	8 849
6 persons.....	156 529	35 816	3 832	98 556	18 325	63 148	23 637	2 192	32 969	4 350
7 persons or more.....	125 479	31 344	4 695	72 462	16 978	54 133	22 420	3 149	24 259	4 305
<b>With one or more subfamilies</b> .....	<b>120 904</b>	<b>36 842</b>	<b>4 493</b>	<b>66 114</b>	<b>13 455</b>	<b>54 825</b>	<b>25 736</b>	<b>2 604</b>	<b>23 396</b>	<b>3 089</b>
<b>Education of head:</b>										
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	282 513	155 637	21 460	75 645	29 771	176 260	115 510	14 257	34 984	11 509
5 to 7 years.....	815 271	295 102	34 274	369 362	116 533	389 535	193 410	18 146	142 612	35 367
8 years.....	1 214 907	301 699	48 831	626 524	237 853	459 063	171 745	22 707	207 340	57 271
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 128 633	196 643	21 888	772 335	137 767	366 335	96 077	8 245	235 668	26 345
4 years.....	1 327 493	268 786	28 573	879 553	150 581	396 625	132 034	11 713	228 525	24 353
College: 1 to 3 years.....	649 658	211 650	23 133	359 152	55 723	236 574	126 700	12 706	87 183	9 985
4 or more.....	595 097	132 398	12 755	400 161	49 783	157 151	60 207	4 532	86 264	6 148
<b>Family income in 1969:</b>										
Less than \$1,000.....	97 001	36 981	6 263	34 980	18 777	44 428	24 040	3 742	11 471	5 175
\$1,000 to \$2,999.....	504 392	190 508	39 576	171 129	103 179	227 578	125 168	22 055	52 120	28 235
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	644 899	225 938	36 948	268 192	113 821	262 265	139 265	18 916	76 635	27 449
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	603 042	181 524	24 691	296 781	100 046	231 125	107 762	11 818	89 383	22 162
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	994 153	255 098	28 219	570 456	140 380	365 012	147 015	12 808	174 994	30 195
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 469 003	326 755	29 116	950 241	162 891	511 226	181 064	12 615	284 979	32 568
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1 234 045	250 137	18 653	860 349	104 906	402 525	128 819	7 468	246 507	19 731
\$25,000 or more.....	467 037	94 974	7 448	330 604	34 011	137 384	42 550	2 884	86 487	5 463

Table 30. Characteristics of Husband-Wife Families With Head of Foreign Stock by Country of Origin of Head and Wife: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	All husband-wife families with head of Irish foreign stock					Husband-wife families with head and wife of Irish foreign stock				
	Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage		Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage	
		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
All husband-wife families	405 450	61 224	3 339	303 978	36 909	91 612	40 746	1 244	47 047	2 575
Wife, under 45 years old	142 185	21 689	1 117	107 639	11 740	29 526	14 470	390	14 001	665
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18	20 307	3 143	199	15 644	1 321	3 372	1 704	87	1 537	44
1 under 18	22 101	2 990	170	17 233	1 708	3 627	1 779	58	1 740	50
2 under 18	32 639	5 031	285	24 387	2 936	6 310	3 294	62	2 782	172
3 under 18	28 648	4 289	190	21 436	2 733	6 483	3 169	65	3 076	173
4 or more under 18	38 490	6 236	273	28 939	3 042	9 734	4 524	118	4 866	226
Size of family:										
2 persons	17 269	2 816	194	13 129	1 130	2 890	1 510	82	1 266	32
3 persons	19 949	2 838	152	15 436	1 523	3 337	1 676	54	1 559	48
4 persons	31 397	4 912	249	23 415	2 821	6 052	3 202	57	2 621	172
5 persons	29 266	4 355	222	21 955	2 734	6 561	3 229	65	3 085	182
6 persons	20 565	3 217	185	15 447	1 716	4 846	2 360	84	2 299	103
7 persons or more	23 739	3 551	115	18 257	1 816	5 840	2 493	48	3 171	128
With one or more subfamilies	662	40	10	501	111	119	28	5	79	7
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years	472	175	—	227	70	176	105	—	57	14
5 to 7 years	3 712	2 143	60	1 359	150	1 916	1 712	28	176	—
8 years	8 291	4 238	125	3 299	629	3 952	3 401	73	466	12
High school: 1 to 3 years	21 587	3 521	111	16 239	1 716	4 455	2 393	44	1 973	45
4 years	52 258	7 231	374	40 416	4 237	10 436	4 715	113	5 359	249
College: 1 to 3 years	23 082	2 442	244	18 404	1 992	3 742	1 341	72	2 205	124
4 or more	32 783	1 939	203	27 695	2 946	4 849	803	60	3 765	221
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000	662	121	19	459	63	202	103	10	82	7
\$1,000 to \$2,999	1 890	325	7	1 322	236	335	213	—	122	—
\$3,000 to \$4,999	2 999	560	27	1 969	443	570	337	—	216	17
\$5,000 to \$6,999	7 215	1 552	115	4 705	843	1 615	1 080	56	457	22
\$7,000 to \$9,999	24 861	4 979	257	17 338	2 287	5 899	3 631	119	2 057	92
\$10,000 to \$14,999	57 256	9 292	375	43 336	4 253	12 905	6 312	115	6 169	309
\$15,000 to \$24,999	39 214	4 110	244	31 860	3 000	6 800	2 429	70	4 150	151
\$25,000 or more	8 088	750	73	6 650	615	1 200	365	20	748	67
Wife, 45 years old and over	263 265	39 535	2 222	196 339	25 169	62 086	26 276	854	33 046	1 910
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18	204 510	33 484	1 954	148 691	20 381	50 203	22 540	768	25 369	1 526
1 under 18	28 803	2 730	127	23 520	2 426	5 367	1 564	34	3 569	200
2 under 18	15 417	1 491	83	12 544	1 299	2 948	920	21	1 943	64
3 under 18	8 179	941	35	6 614	589	1 726	583	24	1 052	67
4 or more under 18	6 356	889	23	4 970	474	1 842	669	7	1 113	53
Size of family:										
2 persons	143 294	21 758	1 470	103 818	16 248	32 382	13 853	533	16 773	1 223
3 persons	54 757	9 132	391	40 970	4 264	13 854	6 424	181	6 935	314
4 persons	30 657	4 354	197	23 775	2 331	7 059	2 962	72	3 883	142
5 persons	16 381	2 058	96	13 186	1 041	3 979	1 447	41	2 411	80
6 persons	9 427	1 264	54	7 477	632	2 477	924	13	1 498	42
7 persons or more	8 749	969	14	7 113	653	2 335	666	14	1 546	109
With one or more subfamilies	3 988	436	41	3 031	480	701	262	16	399	24
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years	4 874	1 666	82	2 559	567	1 802	1 281	62	425	34
5 to 7 years	26 278	7 999	256	15 775	2 248	8 954	6 097	129	2 610	118
8 years	50 609	12 187	603	32 274	5 545	15 677	8 850	229	6 257	341
High school: 1 to 3 years	54 356	5 770	335	42 956	5 295	10 884	3 454	109	6 954	367
4 years	72 451	8 597	540	56 958	6 356	16 061	5 313	232	9 964	552
College: 1 to 3 years	26 938	2 095	216	22 017	2 610	4 327	921	63	3 083	260
4 or more	27 759	1 221	190	23 800	2 548	4 381	360	30	3 753	238
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000	3 320	683	67	2 180	390	929	481	43	392	13
\$1,000 to \$2,999	16 924	3 216	369	10 107	3 232	4 365	2 293	162	1 755	155
\$3,000 to \$4,999	26 909	4 907	384	17 776	3 842	6 878	3 287	161	3 064	366
\$5,000 to \$6,999	26 099	4 734	241	18 344	2 780	6 578	3 106	68	3 213	191
\$7,000 to \$9,999	40 692	7 376	319	29 171	3 826	10 309	4 959	144	4 967	239
\$10,000 to \$14,999	64 400	9 177	355	49 740	5 128	14 749	6 166	132	8 033	418
\$15,000 to \$24,999	63 434	7 429	340	51 324	4 341	13 862	4 829	93	8 561	379
\$25,000 or more	21 487	2 013	147	17 697	1 630	4 416	1 155	51	3 061	149

Table 30. Characteristics of Husband-Wife Families With Head of Foreign Stock by Country of Origin of Head and Wife: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	All husband-wife families with head of German foreign stock					Husband-wife families with head and wife of German foreign stock				
	Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage		Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage	
		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
All husband-wife families	1 050 843	200 162	35 140	588 838	226 703	238 260	103 958	17 398	79 836	37 068
Wife, under 45 years old	288 181	74 430	10 126	153 376	50 249	49 995	32 824	4 163	10 357	2 651
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18	56 062	17 991	1 931	29 028	7 112	10 221	7 038	679	2 109	395
1 under 18	59 324	18 643	2 218	29 894	8 569	11 942	8 462	877	2 092	511
2 under 18	80 152	23 036	2 880	41 349	12 887	15 790	10 844	1 377	2 945	624
3 under 18	50 794	10 132	1 843	28 876	9 943	8 059	4 600	772	2 046	641
4 or more under 18	41 849	4 628	1 254	24 229	11 738	3 983	1 880	458	1 165	480
Size of family:										
2 persons	47 708	16 338	1 718	24 054	5 598	8 814	6 156	595	1 728	335
3 persons	53 574	17 245	2 077	26 696	7 556	10 960	7 858	811	1 854	437
4 persons	79 939	23 623	2 833	40 949	12 534	16 105	11 202	1 320	2 989	594
5 persons	55 260	11 264	1 974	31 452	10 570	8 884	5 051	891	2 271	671
6 persons	29 101	4 146	825	17 195	6 935	3 409	1 887	274	943	305
7 persons or more	22 599	1 814	699	13 030	7 056	1 823	670	272	572	309
With one or more subfamilies	1 896	340	65	1 148	343	302	164	36	90	12
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years	1 722	353	101	829	439	527	92	56	301	78
5 to 7 years	6 989	1 077	185	3 600	2 127	1 097	432	87	408	170
8 years	29 237	9 450	1 255	9 720	8 812	7 836	5 726	592	891	627
High school: 1 to 3 years	44 248	10 390	1 334	23 597	8 927	7 586	5 206	534	1 450	396
4 years	99 593	22 462	3 500	54 980	18 651	15 410	9 622	1 483	3 515	790
College: 1 to 3 years	44 719	12 935	1 725	24 829	5 230	7 806	5 210	725	1 601	270
4 or more	61 673	17 763	2 026	35 821	6 063	9 733	6 536	686	2 191	320
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000	2 033	409	84	833	707	400	183	36	107	74
\$1,000 to \$2,999	6 465	1 584	214	2 799	1 868	1 176	600	106	298	172
\$3,000 to \$4,999	10 169	2 421	373	4 183	3 192	1 490	852	111	329	198
\$5,000 to \$6,999	19 669	4 504	900	8 745	5 520	2 920	1 650	273	702	295
\$7,000 to \$9,999	54 311	12 622	1 963	27 805	11 921	8 428	5 203	807	1 920	498
\$10,000 to \$14,999	107 060	27 754	3 893	59 020	16 393	19 342	13 158	1 652	3 669	863
\$15,000 to \$24,999	70 414	19 265	2 029	40 707	8 413	12 947	8 946	895	2 664	442
\$25,000 or more	18 060	5 871	670	9 284	2 235	3 292	2 232	283	668	109
Wife, 45 years old and over	762 662	125 732	25 014	435 462	176 454	188 265	71 134	13 235	69 479	34 417
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18	654 545	109 677	22 455	373 281	149 132	172 599	63 967	12 158	64 942	31 532
1 under 18	65 616	10 399	1 507	37 915	15 795	10 121	4 801	629	2 966	1 725
2 under 18	26 583	3 971	648	15 239	6 725	3 733	1 773	257	1 032	671
3 under 18	9 812	1 140	260	5 653	2 759	1 158	449	138	324	247
4 or more under 18	6 106	545	144	3 374	2 043	654	144	53	215	242
Size of family:										
2 persons	519 332	87 819	18 887	292 578	120 048	141 245	52 328	10 358	52 924	25 635
3 persons	140 441	22 831	3 716	81 748	32 146	30 723	12 223	1 805	10 972	5 723
4 persons	59 353	9 594	1 379	35 213	13 167	10 341	4 505	621	3 432	1 783
5 persons	24 534	3 414	609	14 682	5 829	3 495	1 366	275	1 184	670
6 persons	11 049	1 390	243	6 749	2 667	1 528	462	128	641	297
7 persons or more	7 953	684	180	4 492	2 597	933	250	48	326	309
With one or more subfamilies	10 226	1 559	301	6 291	2 075	1 880	734	160	768	218
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years	22 446	1 948	821	10 847	8 830	6 817	899	311	2 906	2 701
5 to 7 years	106 374	10 678	2 710	60 064	32 922	29 396	5 454	1 196	14 004	8 742
8 years	225 340	36 948	9 260	110 148	68 984	65 868	22 863	5 265	22 394	15 346
High school: 1 to 3 years	133 008	18 891	3 086	86 156	24 875	27 284	10 588	1 593	11 824	3 279
4 years	152 860	30 559	5 307	91 810	25 184	33 218	17 469	2 999	10 235	2 515
College: 1 to 3 years	62 143	13 150	2 055	38 489	8 449	13 276	6 845	980	4 331	1 120
4 or more	60 491	13 558	1 775	37 948	7 210	12 406	7 016	891	3 785	714
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000	14 098	1 949	773	5 972	5 404	4 446	1 217	448	1 409	1 372
\$1,000 to \$2,999	91 272	12 049	5 219	40 226	33 778	30 419	7 717	2 830	10 359	9 513
\$3,000 to \$4,999	113 287	16 833	4 961	58 864	32 629	35 308	10 635	2 869	13 927	7 877
\$5,000 to \$6,999	91 638	14 218	3 448	48 888	25 084	24 715	8 508	1 889	9 526	4 792
\$7,000 to \$9,999	124 254	20 095	3 562	71 558	29 039	28 440	11 495	1 824	10 554	4 567
\$10,000 to \$14,999	160 662	28 071	3 819	99 937	28 835	33 463	15 289	1 948	12 334	3 892
\$15,000 to \$24,999	122 380	22 141	2 291	81 471	16 477	22 489	11 135	1 066	8 454	1 834
\$25,000 or more	45 071	10 376	941	28 546	5 208	8 985	5 138	361	2 916	570

Table 30. Characteristics of Husband-Wife Families With Head of Foreign Stock by Country of Origin of Head and Wife: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	All husband-wife families with head of Russian foreign stock					Husband-wife families with head and wife of Russian foreign stock				
	Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage		Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage	
		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
All husband-wife families	731 180	152 076	10 294	513 076	55 734	294 055	89 109	5 564	183 566	15 816
Wife, under 45 years old	246 495	16 251	1 352	204 704	24 188	57 908	6 576	425	47 164	3 743
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18	36 641	4 202	277	29 109	3 053	7 475	1 815	78	5 172	410
1 under 18	49 307	3 674	273	41 413	3 947	12 319	1 531	96	10 007	685
2 under 18	85 950	4 930	359	73 369	7 292	21 513	1 866	102	18 456	1 089
3 under 18	49 872	2 276	301	42 171	5 124	12 172	948	116	10 268	840
4 or more under 18	24 725	1 169	142	18 642	4 772	4 429	416	33	3 261	719
Size of family:										
2 persons	28 399	3 206	203	22 572	2 418	4 830	1 322	50	3 171	287
3 persons	39 226	3 073	231	32 557	3 365	8 263	1 148	59	6 507	549
4 persons	87 698	5 026	391	75 250	7 031	22 863	1 938	140	19 705	1 080
5 persons	57 425	2 924	278	48 742	5 481	14 991	1 305	93	12 649	944
6 persons	22 297	1 270	140	17 702	3 185	4 991	597	40	3 907	447
7 persons or more	11 450	752	109	7 881	2 708	1 970	266	43	1 225	436
With one or more subfamilies	1 585	200	30	1 198	157	467	139	20	302	6
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years	1 327	820	68	391	48	520	395	25	93	7
5 to 7 years	5 026	1 980	143	1 914	989	1 609	905	72	427	205
8 years	11 981	1 989	250	5 837	3 905	3 246	933	82	1 208	1 023
High school: 1 to 3 years	25 205	1 969	161	19 522	3 553	5 097	711	30	3 896	460
4 years	65 117	3 466	257	53 883	7 511	15 586	1 411	82	13 166	927
College: 1 to 3 years	41 221	2 519	205	35 750	2 747	10 062	931	90	8 633	408
4 or more	96 618	3 508	268	87 407	5 435	21 788	1 290	44	19 741	713
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000	1 522	205	10	949	358	343	79	-	163	101
\$1,000 to \$2,999	3 226	426	55	1 911	834	734	226	27	318	143
\$3,000 to \$4,999	5 117	581	56	2 998	1 482	1 108	244	15	495	354
\$5,000 to \$6,999	10 951	1 191	92	7 224	2 444	1 995	473	20	1 140	362
\$7,000 to \$9,999	32 007	3 122	274	23 922	4 689	6 356	1 151	80	4 487	638
\$10,000 to \$14,999	70 868	5 442	497	57 825	7 104	15 403	2 316	197	11 949	941
\$15,000 to \$24,999	76 406	4 226	276	66 963	4 941	18 960	1 707	65	16 555	633
\$25,000 or more	46 398	1 058	92	42 912	2 336	13 009	380	21	12 057	551
Wife, 45 years old and over	484 685	135 825	8 942	308 372	31 546	236 147	82 533	5 139	136 402	12 073
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18	386 818	124 894	7 941	231 777	22 206	197 613	76 313	4 603	107 598	9 099
1 under 18	63 235	7 286	548	50 198	5 203	26 623	4 200	283	20 434	1 706
2 under 18	25 052	2 664	267	19 632	2 489	9 086	1 513	128	6 671	774
3 under 18	6 675	698	97	4 963	917	2 025	385	68	1 289	283
4 or more under 18	2 905	283	89	1 802	731	800	122	57	410	211
Size of family:										
2 persons	284 541	101 113	6 638	159 606	17 184	146 885	61 828	3 890	73 911	7 256
3 persons	108 964	21 918	1 339	78 570	7 137	51 268	13 129	689	34 922	2 528
4 persons	59 101	8 320	465	46 387	3 929	25 782	4 899	281	19 386	1 216
5 persons	21 702	2 862	257	16 768	1 815	8 525	1 762	136	6 054	573
6 persons	6 954	1 142	151	4 816	845	2 447	626	72	1 500	249
7 persons or more	3 423	470	92	2 225	636	1 240	289	71	629	251
With one or more subfamilies	5 538	1 419	126	3 561	432	2 570	917	71	1 435	147
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years	16 237	9 893	1 711	2 985	1 648	9 963	6 255	1 151	1 477	1 080
5 to 7 years	44 202	21 898	2 008	14 957	5 339	24 259	13 807	1 208	6 495	2 749
8 years	66 820	24 158	1 798	31 739	9 125	33 611	14 249	950	14 387	4 025
High school: 1 to 3 years	78 523	17 242	648	56 346	4 287	35 851	9 935	309	24 421	1 186
4 years	111 884	21 152	710	84 401	5 621	51 540	12 608	346	37 174	1 412
College: 1 to 3 years	76 277	25 813	1 372	46 686	2 406	39 637	17 106	755	21 061	715
4 or more	90 742	15 669	695	71 258	3 120	41 286	8 573	420	31 387	906
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000	7 220	3 466	364	2 353	1 037	3 996	2 119	245	1 102	530
\$1,000 to \$2,999	33 505	18 764	2 357	8 774	3 610	20 019	12 560	1 465	4 205	1 789
\$3,000 to \$4,999	40 397	20 435	1 897	13 714	4 351	23 130	13 390	1 054	6 448	2 238
\$5,000 to \$6,999	38 905	15 884	1 126	17 990	3 905	20 654	9 733	670	8 448	1 803
\$7,000 to \$9,999	63 532	20 116	1 021	37 018	5 377	29 959	11 898	534	15 803	1 724
\$10,000 to \$14,999	104 831	24 812	1 126	72 760	6 133	47 793	14 464	637	30 850	1 842
\$15,000 to \$24,999	115 237	20 784	678	89 069	4 706	53 035	12 089	346	39 294	1 306
\$25,000 or more	81 058	11 564	373	66 694	2 427	37 561	6 280	188	30 252	841

Table 30. Characteristics of Husband-Wife Families With Head of Foreign Stock by Country of Origin of Head and Wife: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	All husband-wife families with head of Italian foreign stock					Husband-wife families with head and wife of Italian foreign stock				
	Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage		Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage	
		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
All husband-wife families	1 523 246	346 569	21 156	1 045 559	109 962	758 613	270 942	12 704	446 861	28 106
Wife, under 45 years old	646 044	92 990	3 710	492 344	57 000	220 483	66 504	1 595	143 219	9 165
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18	88 412	14 231	437	66 529	7 215	26 138	8 784	133	16 299	922
1 under 18	123 499	20 464	794	92 681	9 560	44 291	14 324	365	27 940	1 662
2 under 18	191 793	30 091	1 084	144 894	15 724	71 858	22 555	472	46 103	2 728
3 under 18	134 247	17 536	838	103 823	12 050	47 622	13 292	406	31 902	2 022
4 or more under 18	108 093	10 668	557	84 417	12 451	30 574	7 549	219	20 975	1 831
Size of family:										
2 persons	65 931	11 082	354	49 316	5 179	17 185	6 533	102	10 004	546
3 persons	100 686	17 424	708	74 563	7 991	32 558	11 699	288	19 423	1 148
4 persons	185 607	28 325	1 009	140 844	15 429	68 884	21 182	431	44 640	2 631
5 persons	148 883	19 865	917	114 903	13 198	55 064	14 899	462	37 356	2 347
6 persons	84 975	10 236	434	66 151	8 154	29 033	7 720	198	19 683	1 432
7 persons or more	59 962	6 058	288	46 567	7 049	17 759	4 471	114	12 113	1 061
With one or more subfamilies	7 755	2 063	42	5 108	542	3 829	1 768	29	1 905	127
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years	11 376	7 746	224	3 132	274	8 360	6 770	121	1 417	52
5 to 7 years	45 807	25 115	565	17 797	2 330	29 332	21 483	341	6 926	582
8 years	50 457	12 860	505	32 456	4 636	22 374	9 798	284	11 538	754
High school: 1 to 3 years	149 825	12 761	596	124 786	11 682	52 752	8 096	168	42 520	1 968
4 years	229 308	19 155	1 059	186 256	22 838	68 888	11 593	391	53 223	3 681
College: 1 to 3 years	73 053	9 001	322	57 344	6 386	19 800	5 691	131	13 185	793
4 or more	86 218	6 352	439	70 573	8 854	18 977	3 073	159	14 410	1 335
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000	5 247	1 555	44	3 154	494	2 222	1 230	13	923	56
\$1,000 to \$2,999	9 771	2 276	107	6 405	983	3 639	1 778	40	1 686	135
\$3,000 to \$4,999	17 659	4 148	174	11 477	1 860	6 213	3 214	71	2 717	211
\$5,000 to \$6,999	47 992	11 222	355	31 862	4 553	18 438	8 575	157	9 092	614
\$7,000 to \$9,999	144 171	25 235	1 003	105 504	12 429	51 872	18 706	475	30 984	1 707
\$10,000 to \$14,999	245 373	31 284	1 193	191 496	21 400	82 712	21 956	542	56 549	3 665
\$15,000 to \$24,999	143 651	14 204	595	116 698	12 154	46 060	9 160	226	34 397	2 277
\$25,000 or more	32 180	3 066	239	25 748	3 127	9 327	1 885	71	6 871	500
Wife, 45 years old and over	877 202	253 579	17 446	553 215	52 962	538 130	204 438	11 109	303 642	18 941
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18	641 381	219 407	15 432	371 053	35 489	405 633	177 523	10 012	204 992	13 106
1 under 18	139 358	21 180	1 231	107 176	9 771	81 455	16 818	717	60 543	3 377
2 under 18	62 720	8 671	556	48 773	4 720	34 437	6 853	264	25 775	1 545
3 under 18	22 296	3 053	103	17 196	1 944	11 718	2 348	59	8 639	672
4 or more under 18	11 447	1 268	124	9 017	1 038	4 887	896	57	3 693	241
Size of family:										
2 persons	404 976	147 867	11 417	221 073	24 619	246 438	117 359	7 210	113 289	8 580
3 persons	220 156	55 542	3 432	148 440	12 742	136 695	45 295	2 320	84 498	4 582
4 persons	137 005	27 593	1 390	99 752	8 270	86 112	22 956	854	59 096	3 206
5 persons	66 331	12 635	691	48 924	4 081	40 673	10 619	392	28 206	1 456
6 persons	29 371	6 095	252	21 169	1 855	17 709	5 016	147	11 830	716
7 persons or more	19 363	3 847	264	13 857	1 395	10 503	3 193	186	6 723	401
With one or more subfamilies	24 834	8 258	438	14 792	1 346	16 950	7 057	309	9 062	522
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years	73 512	56 089	3 917	12 038	1 468	60 823	49 195	2 951	7 861	816
5 to 7 years	151 917	67 352	4 117	72 904	7 544	107 375	55 957	2 690	45 409	3 319
8 years	169 190	44 042	3 389	110 628	11 131	107 047	34 341	1 927	66 474	4 305
High school: 1 to 3 years	187 553	22 880	1 474	150 833	12 366	105 566	16 166	734	84 426	4 240
4 years	173 789	23 100	1 705	135 752	13 232	89 908	16 396	972	68 254	4 286
College: 1 to 3 years	76 352	33 949	2 329	36 305	3 769	48 778	28 825	1 668	17 188	1 097
4 or more	44 889	6 167	515	34 755	3 452	18 633	3 558	167	14 030	878
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000	14 752	7 587	601	5 784	780	10 483	6 454	445	3 275	309
\$1,000 to \$2,999	64 366	41 044	3 896	16 637	2 789	47 668	34 837	2 685	9 094	1 052
\$3,000 to \$4,999	75 266	41 470	3 448	26 236	4 112	51 747	34 192	2 355	13 904	1 296
\$5,000 to \$6,999	79 066	29 398	2 079	42 435	5 154	50 320	23 568	1 167	23 756	1 829
\$7,000 to \$9,999	156 761	41 513	2 518	101 907	10 823	95 747	33 035	1 501	57 070	4 141
\$10,000 to \$14,999	241 888	48 852	2 637	175 063	15 336	143 416	38 773	1 567	97 645	5 431
\$15,000 to \$24,999	191 935	33 931	1 646	145 528	10 830	110 633	26 520	1 031	79 159	3 923
\$25,000 or more	53 168	9 784	621	39 625	3 138	28 116	7 059	358	19 739	960

Table 30. Characteristics of Husband-Wife Families With Head of Foreign Stock by Country of Origin of Head and Wife: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban Rural	All husband-wife families with head of other foreign stock					Husband-wife families with head and wife of same other foreign stock				
	Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage		Total	Foreign-born head		Native head of foreign or mixed parentage	
		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
<b>All husband-wife families</b> .....	<b>6 367 789</b>	<b>1 793 609</b>	<b>207 671</b>	<b>3 547 162</b>	<b>819 347</b>	<b>1 971 136</b>	<b>971 068</b>	<b>96 375</b>	<b>758 179</b>	<b>145 514</b>
<b>Wife, under 45 years old</b> .....	<b>2 742 031</b>	<b>786 365</b>	<b>70 381</b>	<b>1 557 818</b>	<b>327 467</b>	<b>814 221</b>	<b>459 766</b>	<b>34 406</b>	<b>278 172</b>	<b>41 877</b>
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18 .....	463 573	161 728	10 976	247 718	43 151	125 520	83 367	4 554	33 181	4 418
1 under 18 .....	541 745	180 582	12 140	294 817	54 206	164 152	104 403	5 393	48 205	6 151
2 under 18 .....	744 320	216 644	17 406	426 644	83 626	217 549	128 238	7 794	71 860	9 657
3 under 18 .....	504 003	122 696	12 353	300 955	67 999	146 260	74 537	6 007	56 855	8 861
4 or more under 18 .....	488 390	104 715	17 506	287 684	78 485	160 740	69 221	10 658	68 071	12 790
Size of family:										
2 persons .....	378 010	133 319	9 300	201 155	34 236	95 349	65 142	3 651	23 441	3 115
3 persons .....	467 950	157 778	10 875	252 365	46 932	135 227	88 209	4 774	37 295	4 949
4 persons .....	727 335	210 724	16 916	418 690	81 005	207 539	122 849	7 525	68 255	8 910
5 persons .....	545 502	137 730	12 837	324 210	70 725	159 548	83 665	6 081	60 743	9 059
6 persons .....	320 225	74 589	8 102	191 178	46 356	99 810	48 082	4 327	41 034	6 367
7 persons or more .....	303 009	72 225	12 351	170 220	48 213	116 748	51 819	8 048	47 404	9 477
With one or more subfamilies .....	34 234	14 944	1 052	14 853	3 385	17 115	11 328	659	4 264	864
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years .....	83 338	42 483	8 600	24 954	7 301	59 878	34 434	6 855	14 844	3 745
5 to 7 years .....	189 897	98 759	8 468	64 349	18 321	113 571	74 755	5 600	27 770	5 446
8 years .....	202 336	67 252	5 656	89 379	40 049	77 088	43 482	2 912	24 156	6 538
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	437 567	98 867	7 828	270 837	60 035	126 106	58 488	3 314	56 506	7 798
4 years .....	823 674	170 538	13 211	524 282	115 643	185 657	88 559	4 553	81 730	10 815
College: 1 to 3 years .....	422 625	125 723	11 567	246 173	39 162	112 506	65 959	5 116	37 003	4 428
4 or more .....	582 594	182 743	15 051	337 844	46 956	139 415	94 089	6 056	36 163	3 107
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000 .....	30 359	15 811	1 185	9 779	3 584	16 092	11 846	761	2 798	687
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	70 912	27 855	4 209	28 710	10 138	31 862	18 993	2 679	7 838	2 352
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	143 880	58 857	8 198	56 080	20 745	67 158	40 888	5 403	15 996	4 871
\$5,000 to \$6,999 .....	248 238	91 951	10 131	110 976	35 180	101 848	61 517	6 078	28 093	6 160
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	568 879	169 862	13 497	307 147	78 373	183 324	105 152	6 336	62 183	9 453
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	918 688	238 456	17 379	555 706	107 147	241 936	133 300	7 246	90 429	10 961
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	599 972	145 629	11 924	384 206	58 213	141 037	72 763	4 536	57 876	5 862
\$25,000 or more .....	161 103	37 944	3 858	105 214	14 087	30 964	15 307	1 367	12 959	1 331
<b>Wife, 45 years old and over</b> .....	<b>3 625 758</b>	<b>1 007 244</b>	<b>137 290</b>	<b>1 989 344</b>	<b>491 880</b>	<b>1 156 915</b>	<b>511 302</b>	<b>61 969</b>	<b>480 007</b>	<b>103 637</b>
Own children under 18:										
No own children under 18 .....	2 770 764	822 789	115 322	1 459 232	373 421	881 817	407 984	51 135	344 034	78 664
1 under 18 .....	481 073	103 859	11 006	301 608	64 600	151 915	57 318	4 933	76 266	13 398
2 under 18 .....	226 113	47 723	5 656	141 883	30 851	71 542	26 234	2 827	36 104	6 377
3 under 18 .....	88 197	19 229	2 773	53 023	13 172	29 253	11 167	1 430	13 731	2 925
4 or more under 18 .....	59 611	13 644	2 533	33 598	9 836	22 388	8 599	1 644	9 872	2 273
Size of family:										
2 persons .....	2 009 832	602 724	90 101	1 029 715	287 292	604 209	283 552	38 304	224 186	58 167
3 persons .....	780 341	199 368	22 922	456 900	101 151	253 966	105 662	10 842	115 651	21 811
4 persons .....	441 419	104 979	11 056	272 984	52 400	146 785	58 569	5 231	71 677	11 308
5 persons .....	208 447	48 874	5 934	126 625	27 014	73 846	28 888	2 930	35 958	6 070
6 persons .....	99 728	25 925	3 132	58 345	12 326	38 987	16 609	1 832	17 500	3 046
7 persons or more .....	85 991	25 374	4 145	44 775	11 697	39 122	18 022	2 830	15 035	3 235
With one or more subfamilies .....	76 318	25 170	3 587	38 439	9 122	32 724	16 766	2 048	11 732	2 178
Education of head:										
Elementary: Less than 5 years .....	165 444	86 041	14 929	47 216	17 258	96 855	57 880	9 782	22 315	6 878
5 to 7 years .....	486 500	187 175	25 183	205 662	68 480	219 551	112 095	12 923	74 094	20 439
8 years .....	702 948	184 364	33 781	341 735	143 068	236 860	91 442	14 336	97 828	33 254
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	675 193	131 860	16 345	436 044	90 944	186 750	55 934	5 500	108 043	17 273
4 years .....	816 509	185 378	20 311	510 632	100 188	205 898	80 248	7 164	102 898	15 588
College: 1 to 3 years .....	407 948	136 643	17 161	215 655	38 489	130 556	73 003	9 240	41 520	6 793
4 or more .....	371 216	95 783	9 580	232 400	33 453	80 445	40 700	3 024	33 309	3 412
Family income in 1969:										
Less than \$1,000 .....	57 611	23 296	4 458	18 691	11 166	24 574	13 769	2 561	5 293	2 951
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	298 325	115 435	27 735	95 385	59 770	125 107	67 761	14 913	26 707	15 726
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	389 040	142 293	26 258	151 602	68 887	145 202	77 761	12 477	39 292	15 672
\$5,000 to \$6,999 .....	367 334	117 290	17 797	169 124	63 123	128 858	62 847	8 024	44 440	13 547
\$7,000 to \$9,999 .....	608 914	165 998	20 799	330 802	91 315	200 557	85 628	8 805	86 600	19 524
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	897 222	215 843	21 179	552 741	107 459	271 805	106 372	8 331	136 117	20 985
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	741 059	165 852	13 698	492 957	68 552	202 506	74 246	4 932	111 039	12 289
\$25,000 or more .....	266 253	61 237	5 366	178 042	21 608	58 306	22 918	1 926	30 519	2 943



Table 31. Family Income In 1969 by Generations Within the Family, Type of Family, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban	With own children of any age							With no own children of any age					
	All families	No other members	With other members by relationship to head				No other members	With other members by relationship to head					
			Total	With brothers or sisters	Parents, but no grandchildren	Grandchildren, but no parents		Parents and grandchildren	Total	With brothers or sisters	Parents, but no grandchildren	Grandchildren, but no parents	Parents and grandchildren
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>													
<b>Persons of Spanish Origin—Continued</b>													
Husband-wife families	1 615 228	1 102 989	65 278	35 520	55 709	43 484	1 528	306 885	16 899	9 993	12 032	10 013	411
Less than \$2,000	90 958	48 453	1 593	880	1 046	2 196	21	34 112	1 231	708	487	1 819	—
\$2,000 to \$3,999	172 689	102 408	4 318	1 945	2 566	4 765	43	53 317	2 239	1 260	847	2 186	—
\$4,000 to \$5,999	254 721	181 110	7 968	4 198	5 550	6 287	160	47 645	2 371	1 138	1 421	2 042	167
\$6,000 to \$7,999	282 389	206 444	9 118	5 112	6 958	6 258	110	48 045	2 214	1 143	1 678	1 518	46
\$8,000 to \$9,999	256 446	187 216	10 021	5 542	8 146	5 868	238	40 023	2 194	1 465	1 643	1 016	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	376 872	262 977	19 125	10 899	17 642	9 883	466	57 824	4 207	2 806	3 739	968	41
\$15,000 to \$24,999	153 816	96 323	11 640	6 139	12 011	6 934	364	22 189	2 219	1 303	1 718	342	76
\$25,000 or more	27 337	18 058	1 495	805	1 790	1 293	126	3 730	224	170	499	122	—
Median income	\$8 053	\$8 140	\$9 924	\$10 038	\$11 017	\$8 762	\$12 060	\$6 765	\$8 360	\$9 020	\$9 927	\$4 981	\$7 674
<b>URBAN</b>													
<b>All Races</b>													
All families	37 503 311	22 212 412	746 737	399 671	862 765	749 024	25 798	10 789 335	1 058 313	795 335	775 881	273 899	9 147
Less than \$2,000	1 823 837	992 553	29 135	15 554	13 051	42 338	670	574 534	91 130	62 785	27 914	51 839	673
\$2,000 to \$3,999	3 036 569	1 314 021	44 978	24 091	29 727	72 473	1 306	1 308 102	155 107	117 730	57 164	52 663	1 028
\$4,000 to \$5,999	3 690 331	1 862 442	65 099	34 753	47 592	84 680	2 535	1 354 198	146 640	110 645	81 663	44 097	1 385
\$6,000 to \$7,999	4 541 008	2 612 074	80 317	44 218	68 718	90 263	2 151	1 403 783	138 641	102 236	105 092	38 672	1 297
\$8,000 to \$9,999	5 141 748	3 202 966	90 536	49 038	90 469	86 367	2 870	1 402 172	123 102	91 088	113 943	28 362	961
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 508 289	6 745 389	204 735	112 283	264 898	184 206	6 918	2 635 618	217 195	164 648	209 619	37 612	2 099
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 774 700	4 260 259	182 438	95 283	272 831	155 261	7 203	1 587 998	148 603	116 629	142 236	16 623	1 248
\$25,000 or more	1 986 829	1 222 708	49 499	24 451	75 479	33 436	2 145	522 930	37 895	29 574	38 250	4 031	456
Median income	\$10 247	\$10 832	\$11 546	\$11 433	\$13 432	\$9 963	\$12 434	\$9 076	\$7 966	\$8 094	\$10 052	\$5 472	\$8 396
Husband-wife families	31 819 285	18 613 603	503 216	268 118	702 409	441 023	16 752	10 789 335	281 208	182 510	332 473	134 483	5 143
Less than \$2,000	932 179	311 278	7 597	3 961	4 216	9 013	116	574 534	9 068	5 181	4 489	11 701	167
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 977 947	570 364	14 206	7 261	10 569	20 231	251	1 308 102	21 525	13 298	12 522	19 858	319
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 746 915	1 229 565	30 483	16 005	22 716	33 921	1 081	1 354 198	30 397	19 694	20 759	23 007	788
\$6,000 to \$7,999	3 741 310	2 109 890	47 125	26 145	42 316	47 539	1 044	1 403 783	36 158	22 362	30 635	22 133	687
\$8,000 to \$9,999	4 523 130	2 846 764	59 708	32 019	66 373	51 734	1 680	1 402 172	35 592	22 794	40 668	17 848	591
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 656 743	6 301 240	152 746	83 589	229 612	128 232	4 834	2 635 618	72 693	47 060	104 774	25 613	1 381
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 355 970	4 072 068	149 492	78 470	253 959	122 515	5 878	1 587 998	59 928	41 577	91 395	11 790	947
\$25,000 or more	1 885 091	1 172 434	41 859	20 668	72 288	27 838	1 868	522 930	15 847	10 544	27 231	2 533	263
Median income	\$11 029	\$11 777	\$13 028	\$12 911	\$14 460	\$12 264	\$14 348	\$9 076	\$10 541	\$10 842	\$12 728	\$7 145	\$10 071
<b>White</b>													
All families	33 030 138	19 572 769	536 806	287 217	753 238	479 007	16 243	9 966 242	839 076	672 008	693 241	168 124	5 392
Less than \$2,000	1 268 787	671 405	13 104	7 470	8 422	15 422	279	480 136	57 873	45 987	20 718	21 169	259
\$2,000 to \$3,999	2 344 826	913 738	21 466	11 965	19 357	29 360	495	1 168 982	117 092	96 767	44 845	29 088	403
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 978 164	1 439 876	36 811	20 443	33 268	41 024	986	1 218 022	112 810	92 381	68 764	25 883	720
\$6,000 to \$7,999	3 868 360	2 210 719	51 370	28 706	54 447	50 729	810	1 273 127	108 718	85 891	93 009	24 599	832
\$8,000 to \$9,999	4 586 538	2 869 415	63 779	34 479	76 762	55 579	1 670	1 297 200	98 361	77 168	102 609	20 610	553
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 669 687	6 246 086	155 928	85 533	238 611	134 334	4 604	2 486 195	180 464	142 213	192 935	29 136	1 394
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 373 669	4 036 701	150 561	77 506	251 054	123 728	5 564	1 528 481	128 811	104 079	133 624	13 961	884
\$25,000 or more	1 920 407	1 184 829	43 787	21 115	71 317	28 831	1 835	514 099	34 947	27 522	36 737	3 678	347
Median income	\$10 749	\$11 346	\$12 625	\$12 370	\$13 863	\$11 764	\$14 215	\$9 299	\$8 469	\$8 388	\$10 432	\$6 644	\$9 743
Husband-wife families	28 771 221	16 864 066	383 685	203 358	630 997	371 919	11 761	9 966 242	211 109	148 550	300 789	87 430	3 223
Less than \$2,000	749 974	244 154	4 482	2 395	3 314	4 388	46	480 136	4 818	3 292	3 513	5 064	59
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 664 277	434 871	7 726	3 968	7 175	10 255	171	1 168 982	14 015	10 094	9 543	10 787	152
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 294 517	973 384	18 485	10 316	16 746	17 195	490	1 218 022	19 950	15 167	17 019	12 889	337
\$6,000 to \$7,999	3 234 796	1 802 087	31 525	17 789	34 517	26 765	501	1 273 127	25 514	17 666	26 163	14 164	433
\$8,000 to \$9,999	4 068 748	2 561 976	42 790	22 795	57 011	34 029	1 005	1 297 200	25 958	18 217	35 598	12 799	382
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 932 706	5 847 161	117 530	64 139	208 429	95 592	3 357	2 486 195	57 324	39 122	96 428	19 725	965
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 000 408	3 863 270	124 085	64 167	234 744	99 509	4 597	1 528 481	49 208	35 439	86 201	9 659	654
\$25,000 or more	1 825 795	1 137 163	37 062	17 789	68 461	24 186	1 594	514 099	14 322	9 553	26 324	2 343	241
Median income	\$11 328	\$12 066	\$13 694	\$13 462	\$14 705	\$13 312	\$15 675	\$9 299	\$11 334	\$11 257	\$13 036	\$8 127	\$11 288
<b>Negro</b>													
All families	4 052 818	2 375 929	192 301	102 599	91 033	259 209	9 353	739 962	204 398	113 327	74 302	102 749	3 582
Less than \$2,000	507 947	304 981	15 535	7 744	4 304	26 510	391	87 151	31 554	15 676	6 969	30 196	356
\$2,000 to \$3,999	657 165	380 786	22 565	11 602	9 871	42 263	811	128 749	36 571	19 979	11 768	23 156	625
\$4,000 to \$5,999	668 562	395 577	27 324	13 827	13 693	42 665	1 522	124 928	32 246	17 292	12 109	17 653	665
\$6,000 to \$7,999	622 533	369 316	26 930	14 223	12 794	38 407	1 281	120 180	28 369	15 383	11 235	13 556	465
\$8,000 to \$9,999	502 521	299 347	24 483	13 395	12 068	29 755	1 185	94 582	22 994	12 799	10 207	7 519	381
\$10,000 to \$14,999	732 432	429 250	44 667	24 426	20 840	47 797	2 293	130 939	33 875	20 557	13 998	8 121	652
\$15,000 to \$24,999	317 553	171 896	26 759	14 952	15 378	28 499	1 586	47 238	16 563	10 137	7 035	2 270	329
\$25,000 or more	44 105	24 596	4 038	2 430	2 085	3 313	284	6 195	2 226	1 504	981	278	109
Median income	\$6 619	\$6 576	\$8 310	\$8 583	\$8 805	\$6 946	\$9 133	\$6 485	\$6 129	\$6 483	\$7 122	\$3 829	\$6 624
Husband-wife families	2 695 068	1 526 860	105 697	57 132	54 251	121 866	4 823	739 962	65 486	31 364	28 870	45 461	1 792
Less than \$2,000	168 111	61 337	2 940	1 464	676	4 480	70	87 151	4 008	1 730	932	6 422	95
\$2,000 to \$3,999	291 394	125 135	5 974	3 060	2 524	9 617	80	128 749	7 375	3 155	2 875	8 898	167
\$4,000 to \$5,999	418 211	235 699	11 415	5 445	5 430	16 257	564	124 928	10 096	4 382	3 543	9 828	451
\$6,000 to \$7,999	464 683	280 794	14 103	7 369	6 506	20 047	495	120 180	10 253	4 476	4 348	7 703	254
\$8,000 to \$9,999	408 362	254 041	15 196	8 363	8 000	16 994	660	94 582	9 069	4 294	4 725	4 913	182
\$10,000													



Table 32. Ethnic Group of Head by Generations Within the Family and Presence and Type of Subfamilies: 1970

(Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

	With own children of any age				With no own children of any age							
	All families	With other members by relationship to head		No other members	With other members by relationship to head		No other members	With other members by relationship to head				
		Neither parents nor grandchildren			Neither parents nor grandchildren			With other members by relationship to head				
		Total	Parents, but no grand-children		Grand-children, but no parents	Parents and grand-children		Total	Parents, but no grand-children	Grand-children, but no parents	Parents and grand-children	
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Urban</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Head, all races	51 177 985	30 336 163	1 013 846	533 550	1 104 019	1 087 892	37 387	14 829 321	1 350 871	987 072	418 446	12 968
No subfamily	49 977 907	30 336 163	813 730	484 386	1 025 985	347 502	12 459	14 829 321	1 289 470	933 939	378 312	11 026
1 subfamily	1 165 168	—	198 231	48 390	76 999	712 921	23 346	—	60 481	52 115	39 238	1 837
Child or child-in-low of family head as subfamily head	892 586	—	145 104	2 824	5 048	698 911	22 525	—	2 649	157	17 324	868
Husband-wife subfamily	365 841	—	145 088	2 824	5 048	203 561	6 204	—	2 649	157	2 978	156
Parent or parent-in-low of family head as subfamily head	112 378	—	16	16	67 741	—	327	—	—	43 955	—	339
Husband-wife subfamily	96 760	—	—	—	59 212	—	247	—	—	37 050	—	251
All other	160 204	—	53 111	45 540	4 210	14 010	494	—	57 832	8 003	21 914	630
2 or more subfamilies	34 910	—	1 885	784	1 035	27 469	1 582	—	920	1 018	896	105
Husband-wife families, all races	44 028 952	25 869 953	695 082	362 433	909 418	660 784	24 640	14 829 321	375 827	442 027	214 926	6 974
No subfamily	43 321 361	25 869 953	568 758	329 805	846 272	211 611	8 190	14 829 321	358 397	423 977	198 732	6 150
1 subfamily	690 447	—	125 173	32 230	62 426	435 366	15 492	—	17 291	17 37	16 011	790
Child or child-in-low of family head as subfamily head	547 394	—	89 734	1 477	3 654	429 292	14 983	—	828	37	8 500	366
Husband-wife subfamily	218 875	—	89 718	1 477	3 654	119 311	4 322	—	828	37	978	27
Parent or parent-in-low of family head as subfamily head	73 227	—	—	—	56 130	—	219	—	—	16 728	—	150
Husband-wife subfamily	65 099	—	—	—	49 743	—	182	—	—	15 036	—	138
All other	89 826	—	35 439	30 753	2 642	6 074	290	—	16 463	1 133	7 511	274
2 or more subfamilies	17 144	—	1 151	398	720	13 807	958	—	139	152	183	34
Husband-wife families, all races	45 780 427	27 215 401	760 423	402 961	972 218	707 824	23 377	13 841 491	1 093 256	891 874	266 794	7 839
No subfamily	44 904 705	27 215 401	598 944	371 551	905 429	701 768	6 418	13 841 491	1 051 364	845 611	241 690	6 599
1 subfamily	860 674	—	160 267	30 969	66 046	505 083	16 110	—	41 525	45 635	24 819	1 189
Child or child-in-low of family head as subfamily head	661 991	—	127 273	2 197	4 317	498 604	15 661	—	2 130	168	13 218	655
Husband-wife subfamily	305 414	—	127 265	2 197	4 317	164 234	4 943	—	2 130	168	2 283	109
Parent or parent-in-low of family head as subfamily head	98 937	—	11	11	59 028	—	197	—	—	39 448	—	253
Husband-wife subfamily	87 200	—	—	—	52 787	—	157	—	—	34 049	—	207
All other	99 746	—	32 983	28 761	2 701	6 479	232	—	39 395	6 054	11 601	281
2 or more subfamilies	15 048	—	1 212	441	743	10 973	849	—	367	628	225	51
Husband-wife families, white	40 290 695	23 748 049	546 052	285 936	822 348	467 937	17 216	13 841 491	291 458	405 982	145 675	4 487
No subfamily	39 735 750	23 748 049	440 069	262 620	766 860	126 826	4 759	13 841 491	279 616	389 838	134 375	3 907
1 subfamily	545 901	—	105 132	23 031	54 945	334 325	11 826	—	11 714	16 056	11 275	568
Child or child-in-low of family head as subfamily head	434 153	—	80 336	1 145	3 249	330 947	11 511	—	670	33	7 113	294
Husband-wife subfamily	187 879	—	80 328	1 145	3 249	99 184	3 589	—	670	33	803	23
Parent or parent-in-low of family head as subfamily head	65 331	—	—	—	49 824	—	148	—	—	15 232	—	127
Husband-wife subfamily	58 853	—	—	—	44 768	—	115	—	—	13 851	—	119
All other	46 417	—	24 796	21 886	1 872	3 378	167	—	11 104	791	4 162	147
2 or more subfamilies	9 044	—	851	285	543	6 786	631	—	68	88	65	12
Husband-wife families, Negro	4 864 288	2 789 479	228 460	116 926	109 752	359 143	13 226	888 358	240 271	85 265	145 395	4 939
No subfamily	4 565 486	2 789 479	194 146	100 988	101 691	148 865	5 743	888 358	222 091	79 628	131 178	4 307
1 subfamily	280 093	—	33 711	15 636	7 791	194 625	6 804	—	17 674	5 341	13 569	578
Child or child-in-low of family head as head	214 800	—	15 621	554	638	187 577	6 454	—	498	18	3 829	165
Husband-wife subfamily	51 635	—	15 613	554	638	33 177	1 050	—	498	18	618	23
Parent or parent-in-low of family head as head	9 581	—	5	5	5 872	—	121	—	27	75	—	75
All other	55 712	—	18 085	15 077	1 281	7 048	121	—	17 176	3 508	9 740	338
2 or more subfamilies	18 709	—	603	302	270	15 653	679	—	506	296	648	54

Table 32. Ethnic Group of Head by Generations Within the Family and Presence and Type of Subfamilies: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

	With own children of any age						With no own children of any age							
	All families	No other members	With other members by relationship to head			No other members	Neither parents nor grandchildren	With other members by relationship to head		Neither parents nor grandchildren	Total	Parents, grand-children but no parents	Grand-children, but no parents	Parents and grand-children
			Parents, but no grand-children	Grand-children, but no parents	Parents and grand-children			With parents or brothers or sisters	Total					
<b>United States</b>														
<b>Urban</b>														
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>														
<b>Head, American Indian</b>														
No subfamily	148 485	90 475	7 956	4 184	3 202	10 413	349	25 815	4 788	2 926	1 697	3 737	53	
1 subfamily	138 968	90 475	6 497	3 541	2 914	3 988	140	25 815	4 336	2 597	1 479	3 276	48	
Child or child-in-low as head	8 047	—	1 443	635	288	5 960	193	—	429	306	187	442	5	
Husband-wife subfamily	6 725	—	756	22	14	5 661	193	—	13	—	—	83	5	
Parent or parent-in-low as head	2 871	—	756	22	14	1 987	67	—	13	—	—	34	—	
All other	1 403	—	687	613	234	299	—	—	416	306	169	—	—	
2 or more subfamilies	1 570	—	16	8	40	465	16	—	23	23	31	19	—	
<b>Head, other races</b>														
No subfamily	384 785	240 808	17 007	9 479	18 847	10 512	435	73 657	12 556	8 797	8 236	2 590	137	
1 subfamily	368 748	240 808	14 143	8 306	15 951	2 881	158	73 657	11 679	8 144	7 221	2 178	72	
Child or child-in-low as head	15 454	—	2 810	1 140	2 874	7 253	239	—	853	629	952	408	65	
Husband-wife subfamily	9 070	—	1 454	51	79	7 069	217	—	8	—	6	194	43	
Parent or parent-in-low as head	3 457	—	1 454	51	2 607	4 163	144	—	8	—	830	43	24	
All other	2 927	—	1 356	1 089	1 188	184	9	—	845	629	116	214	11	
2 or more subfamilies	2 583	—	54	33	22	378	38	—	24	24	63	4	—	
<b>Head, Puerto Rican</b>														
No subfamily	322 234	233 678	16 541	10 060	9 132	7 548	252	38 568	8 926	5 915	4 332	3 130	107	
1 subfamily	314 116	233 678	14 876	9 195	8 380	3 285	148	38 568	8 266	5 369	3 873	2 942	100	
Child or child-in-low as head	4 949	—	1 651	858	727	4 090	99	—	628	520	446	188	7	
Husband-wife subfamily	1 852	—	643	14	32	4 044	87	—	20	—	6	114	3	
Parent or parent-in-low as head	1 975	—	1 008	844	633	1 094	39	—	20	—	6	18	—	
All other	1 912	—	1 008	844	633	46	12	—	608	520	102	74	4	
2 or more subfamilies	1 282	—	14	7	25	193	5	—	32	26	13	—	—	
<b>Head, Spanish foreign stock</b>														
No subfamily	2 039 085	1 397 682	85 513	46 543	64 079	65 150	2 131	324 912	49 321	33 656	29 963	19 793	541	
1 subfamily	1 964 699	1 397 682	71 707	41 289	55 664	23 272	946	324 912	45 814	30 853	26 358	17 912	432	
Child or child-in-low as head	71 639	—	13 548	5 132	8 250	39 862	1 123	—	3 430	2 798	3 472	1 845	109	
Husband-wife subfamily	49 211	—	7 760	194	285	39 126	1 039	—	124	25	10	848	19	
Parent or parent-in-low as head	22 244	—	7 760	194	285	13 487	386	—	124	25	10	186	6	
All other	10 222	—	5 788	4 938	7 397	736	28	—	3 306	2 713	2 774	—	23	
2 or more subfamilies	12 206	—	258	122	165	2 016	62	—	77	65	133	36	67	
<b>Head:</b>														
Japanese	133 976	84 156	2 784	1 536	7 836	2 248	134	28 774	3 065	2 321	4 429	509	41	
Chinese	95 089	60 261	3 684	2 091	5 518	2 137	71	18 477	2 597	1 876	1 866	442	36	
Filipino	71 354	42 553	5 897	3 381	2 726	2 728	79	12 376	3 541	2 247	695	731	28	
<b>Head of—</b>														
Irish foreign stock	505 915	264 089	9 491	5 934	11 424	7 866	169	159 866	38 961	33 659	11 530	2 489	30	
German foreign stock	1 221 966	516 814	14 057	6 939	19 579	17 576	385	565 468	54 464	46 823	25 805	7 724	94	
Polish foreign stock	960 759	547 106	14 849	7 938	27 817	14 165	497	297 065	29 930	25 994	26 200	3 077	123	
Russian foreign stock	817 578	426 913	8 182	4 317	20 537	6 977	235	311 331	21 686	18 775	19 264	2 418	35	
Italian foreign stock	1 740 317	1 045 046	32 932	17 041	62 900	33 992	1 001	468 830	46 126	38 544	42 785	6 464	241	
Mexican foreign stock	637 211	445 305	18 877	14 862	18 877	29 095	946	78 593	17 343	11 784	9 729	7 791	198	



